

**TECHNICAL MANUAL**  
**DS AND GS MAINTENANCE MANUAL:**  
**UNITS OF SHILLELAGH GUIDED MISSILE TEST STATION**  
**SUPPLEMENTARY EQUIPMENT TESTED AND REPAIRED BY LCSS**  
**(LAND COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM)**

This copy is a reprint which includes current pages  
from Changes 1 THROUGH 4.

---

**HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY**

**APRIL 1973**

**WARNING**

**TOXIC AND FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**

Cleaning compounds, alcohol, paints, primers, and solvents used in this manual are toxic and flammable and must be used with extreme care. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of the vapor. Keep away from heat and open flames. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Whenever possible, solvent cleaning should be conducted in the pre-clean area of the AN/TSM-94 shelter with the ventilator fan running. The toxic and flammable materials used in this manual are listed below.

<i>Name</i>	<i>Spec No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Acetone	O-A-51	F, T
Alcohol	O-E-760	F, T
MEK	TT-M-261	F, T
Paint	MIL-E-15090	F, T
Paint	TT-E-515	F, T
Paint	TT-E-527	F, T
Paint	TT-E-529	F, T

<sup>1</sup> "F" indicates flammable, and "T" indicates toxic.

**WARNING**

**DANGEROUS VOLTAGE**

is used in the operation of this equipment

**DEATH ON CONTACT**

may result if personnel fail to observe safety precautions

Never work on electronic equipment unless there is another person nearby who is familiar with the operation and hazards of the equipment and who is competent in administering first aid. When the technician is aided by operators, he must warn them about dangerous areas.

Whenever possible, the power supply to the equipment must be shut off before beginning work on the equipment. Take particular care to ground every capacitor likely to hold a dangerous potential. When working inside the equipment, after the power has been turned off, always ground every part before touching it.

Units tested in accordance with this manual contain a maximum voltage of 20 KVAC and 33 VDC.

Whenever the nature of the operation permits, keep one hand away from the equipment to reduce the hazard of current flowing through vital organs of the body.

**WARNING**

Do not be misled by the term "low voltage". Potentials as low as 50 volts may cause death under adverse conditions. For artificial respiration, refer to FM21-11.

**DS AND GS MAINTENANCE MANUAL:  
UNITS OF SHILLELAGH GUIDED MISSILE SYSTEM  
TEST STATION SUPPLEMENTARY EQUIPMENT  
TESTED AND REPAIRED BY LCSS  
(LAND COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM)**

HEADQUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
Washington, D.C., 13 April 1973

REPORTING ERRORS AND RECOMMENDING IMPROVEMENTS

If you find mistakes or if you know of a way to improve this publication, please let us know along with your reasons for the recommendations. Your letter or DA Form 2028, Recommended Changes to Publications, should be mailed directly to Commander, U.S. Army Missile Command, ATTN: AMSMI-LC-ME-PMC, Redstone Arsenal, AL. 35898-5238. A reply will be furnished directly to you.

		Paragraph	Page		Paragraph	Page
CHAPTER 1.	INTRODUCTION			II.	Repair procedures for patchboards (printed circuit board type)	
Section I.	General			General - printed circuit board type patchboards .....	2-4	2-86
	Scope .....	1-1	1-1	Patchboard contact removal and installation procedure.....	2-5	2-86
	Maintenance allocation.....	1-2	1-1	Universal contact removal and installation procedure .....	2-6	2-88
	Forms, records, and reports.....	1-3	1-1	Electrical contact removal and installation procedure.....	2-7	2-89
				Switch (S1) (PB-203) removal and installation procedure.....	2-8	2-89
Section II.	Description and data			III.	Repair procedures for electrical test panels (electrical lead type)	
	LCSS support capability .....	1-4	1-1	General - Electrical lead type patchboards.....	2-9	2-93
	SHILLELAGH supplementary equipment test programs.....	1-5	1-1	Component removal and installation procedure.....	2-10	2-93
	Manual organization.....	1-6	1-1	Patchcord removal and installation procedure.....	2-11	2-94
	Patchboards .....	1-7	1-1	Electrical contact removal and installation procedure.....	2-12	2-94
	Test points .....	1-8	1-1	DSI (Patchboard PB-203) removal and installation procedure.....	2-13	2-96
	Waveform converter probes.....	1-9	1-1	Painting.....	2-14	2-96
	Digital multimeter probe.....	1-10	1-1	Packaging .....	2-15	2-96
	Extender board probing.....	1-11	1-1			
	Dictionary of terms.....	1-12	1-1	CHAPTER 3.	CABLES AND PLUGS	
	SSVD (1A1) abbreviations .....	1-13	1-1	Section I.	Manual tests	
	Replacement of components .....	1-14	1-1	General .....	3-1	3-1
	Figure reference .....	1-15	1-1	Equipment required for manual tests.....	3-2	3-1
	Short number cross-reference.....	1-16	1-2	Test instructions .....	3-3	3-1
	Storage plan.....	1-17	1-2			
	Program memory card.....	1-18	1-2	Section II.	Repair procedures	
	Entry points and starred instructions.....	1-19	1-4	General .....	3-4	3-33
	Cross-reference specification to NSN.....	1-20	1-4	Repair of special purpose (ICORE) cables.....	3-5	3-33
	SHILLELAGH supplementary equipment .....	1-21	1-4	Packaging .....	3-6	3-33
CHAPTER 2.	PATCHBOARDS			CHAPTER 4.	RATE GYRO TABLE (TA-220)	
Section I.	Manual tests			Section I.	Programmed tests	
	General .....	2-1	2-1	General .....	4-1	4-1
	Equipment required for manual tests.....	2-2	2-1	Equipment required for programmed tests.....	4-2	4-1
	Test instructions .....	2-3	2-1			

\*This manual together with TM 9-4935-555-34-3, 23 April 1973; TM 94935-555-34-2, 30 April 1973; and TM 9-4935-558-34, 23 April 1973, supersedes TM 9-4935-555-34/2, 25 February 1970 including all changes and TM 9-4935-555-34/3, 20 January 1971 including all changes.

		Paragraph	Page			Paragraph	Page
		Test instructions .....	4-3	4-1			
		Preparation for programmed tests.....	4-4	4-1			
II.	Repair procedures						
	General .....	4-5	4-6		II.	Repair procedures	
	Amplifier (A1) removal and installation procedure.....	4-6	4-6		General .....	7-4	7-23
	Control motor and slip ring assembly removal and installation procedure.....	4-7	4-7		Panel removal and installation procedure .....	7-5	7-23
	Resistor (R1 and R8) and switch (S1, S2, or S3) removal and installation procedure.....	4-8	4-7		Component removal and installation procedure .....	7-6	7-26
	Resistor board assembly components removal and installation procedure.....	4-9	4-7		Diode (CR4 through CR7) removal and installation procedure .....	7-7	7-26
	Painting.....	4-10	4-7		Painting .....	7-8	7-26
	Packaging .....	4-11	4-7		Packaging .....	7-9	7-26
CHAPTER 5.	HOLD-DOWN TEST FIXTURE (TA-221)			CHAPTER 8.	SIGNAL CONDITIONER (TA-206)		
Section I.	Manual tests			Section I.	Programmed tests		
	General .....	5-1	5-1		General .....	8-1	8-1
	Equipment required for manual tests.....	5-2	5-1		Equipment required for programmed tests.....	8-2	8-1
	Test instructions .....	5-3	5-1		Test instructions .....	8-3	8-1
	Short circuit to shield check .....	5-4	5-1		Preparation for programmed tests.....	8-4	8-1
	Continuity check .....	5-5	5-1				
	Component resistance check.....	5-6	5-2	II.	Repair procedures		
II.	Repair procedures				General .....	8-5	8-14
	General .....	5-7	5-30		Decal removal and installation procedure .....	8-6	8-14
	Terminal (E1 through E42) removal and installation procedure.....	5-8	5-30		Capacitor (C1 or C2) removal and installation procedure.....	8-7	8-16
	Terminal board (TB3) removal and installation procedure .....	5-9	5-30		Gasket removal and installation procedure .....	8-8	8-16
	Painting.....	5-10	5-30		Painting .....	8-9	8-16
	Packaging .....	5-11	5-30		Packaging .....	8-10	8-16
CHAPTER 6.	AMPLIFIER FILTER ADAPTER (TA-211)			CHAPTER 9.	AC POWER SUPPLY/SIGNAL CONDITIONER (TA-222)		
Section I.	Programmed tests			Section I.	Programmed tests		
	General .....	6-1	6-1		General .....	9-1	9-1
	Equipment required for programmed tests.....	6-2	6-1		Equipment required for programmed tests.....	9-2	9-1
	Test instructions .....	6-3	6-1		Test instructions .....	9-3	9-1
	Preparation for programmed tests.....	6-4	6-1		Preparation for programmed tests.....	9-4	9-1
II.	Repair procedures			II.	Repair procedures		
	General .....	6-5	6-14		General .....	9-5	9-16
	Decal removal and installation procedures.....	6-6	6-14		Module (A5) removal and installation procedure.....	9-6	9-16
	Capacitor (C1 through C10) removal and installation procedure .....	6-7	6-14		Transistor (Q1 or Q2) removal and installation procedure .....	9-7	9-18
	Relay (K1, K2, or K3) removal and installation procedure .....	6-8	6-14		Diode (CR2 or CR3) removal and installation procedure.....	9-8	9-18
	Power supply (PS1 and PS2) removal and installation procedure.....	6-9	6-14		Capacitor (C8 or C11) removal and installation procedure .....	9-9	9-18
	Reactor (L1 through L4) removal and installation procedure.....	6-10	6-15		Relay (K1 or K2) removal and installation procedure .....	9-10	9-19
	Terminal (E1 through E11) removal and installation procedure.....	6-11	6-15		Transformer (T1) removal and installation procedure.....	9-11	9-19
	Painting.....	6-12	6-15		Reactor (L2 or L3) removal and installation procedure.....	9-12	9-19
	Packaging .....	6-13	6-15		Relay (K3) removal and installation procedure.....	9-13	9-19
CHAPTER 7.	WEAPON SYSTEM LOAD BOX (TA-204)				Transformer (T2) removal and installation procedure.....	9-14	9-19
Section I.	Manual tests				Reactor (L1) removal and installation procedure .....	9-15	9-19
	General .....	7-1	7-1		Relay (A5K1) removal and installation procedure .....	9-16	9-20
	Equipment required for manual tests.....	7-2	7-1		Diode (A5CR1) removal and installation procedure .....	9-17	9-20
	Test instructions .....	7-3	7-1		Transformer (A5T1) removal and installation procedure.....	9-18	9-20
					Switch (S1) removal and installation procedure.....	9-19	9-20
					Handle assembly removal and installation procedure .....	9-20	9-20
					Decal removal and installation procedure .....	9-21	9-20
					Replacement of capacitors C13, C14, and C16.....	9-22	9-21
					Painting.....	9-23	9-21
					Packaging .....	9-24	9-21

CHAPTER 1  
INTRODUCTION

Section I. GENERAL

**1-1. Scope**

a. This manual is published for the information and guidance of personnel responsible for maintaining the SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment. This equipment is used with the Land Combat Support System (LCSS) to test and repair SHILLELAGH Units Under Test (UUT's). Refer to TM 9-1425-550-L for a listing of publications applicable to LCSS.

b. This manual is technically correct for the SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment if outstanding Modification Work Orders (MWOs) have been incorporated. Refer to DA PAM 750-10 and DARCOM PAM 750-99.

**1-2. Maintenance Allocation**

In general, the prescribed maintenance responsibilities of the maintenance technician are as reflected in the maintenance allocation chart. Appendix D in TM 94935-552-14/1, and in the allocation of tools and repair parts in TM 9-4935-557-24P

**1-3. Forms, Records, and Reports**

Refer to DA PAM 738-750 for the pertinent maintenance forms, records, and reports.

Section II. DESCRIPTION AND DATA

**1-4. LCSS Support Capability**

LCSS consists of an electronic test group (AN/TSM-93), repair and storage group (AN/TSM-94), and an engine generator set. When AN/TSM-94 and AN/TSM-93 are deployed in the field, AN/TSM-94 provides the manual test and main repair capability; AN/TSM-93 provides automatic test and limited repair capabilities.

**1-5. SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment Test Programs**

The UUT's of the SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment requiring electronic testing are automatically tested and fault-isolated by means of programs specifically designed for this purpose and these tests are performed in the AN/TSM-93. Individual UUT's are placed on the test bench and connected to AN/TSM-93 with special test cables. AN/TSM-93 performs a programmed series of tests, and the SSVD displays instructions to aid the operator in conducting the program. When a malfunction is detected in a UUT, those SSVD displayed instructions to aid the operator to the proper corrective action. UUTs which are tested and repaired using manual procedures will be tested and repaired in the AN/TSM-94. A UUT index, TM 9-1425-550-10, coordinates SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment part numbers with the chapter in this manual containing the test and repair instructions.

**1-6. Manual Organization**

This manual consists of separate chapters which contain test and repair information for each SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment UUT. Each chapter contains a section on tests and a section on repairs.

a. *Tests.* Section I of each UUT chapter provides the following information:

- (1) General information.
- (2) Equipment required for tests.
- (3) Test instructions. This paragraph contains instructions that are peculiar to the UUT and are not covered in the REF TM's or repair procedures.
- (4) Preparation for tests.
- (5) Cable hookup diagram. This diagram shows the initial cable hookup for automatically testing a UUT. All cables listed in the equipment required paragraph are not necessarily required for initial hookup, and are not shown on the diagram. Connect the cables not shown on the diagram as directed by the program.
- (6) Operator instructions (REF TM's).

b. *Repair.* Section II of each UUT chapter contains the repair procedures peculiar to the UUT being repaired or not apparent to an experienced technician. When a SSVD display occurs, directing component replacement or to a REF TM, followed by a test termination, the UUT should be disconnected to perform the repair or to perform the conventional troubleshooting directed by REF TM.

**1-7. Patchboards**

a. Installation of a patchboard is necessary for automatically testing a UUT. The patchboard should not be installed until directed to do so by the test program. See TM 9-4935-552-14/1 for patchboard installation and removal procedures.

b. The UUT test programs contain survey test of patchboard components. Repair of the patchboard varies, depending on the type of patchboard used with the UUT program. If a squib-wired patchboard is used, replace the patchboard component listed in message displayed on SSVD. If a patchboard containing printed circuit cards is used, replace the indicated patchboard subassembly listed in message displayed on SSVD (in parenthesis).

**1-8. Test Points**

When dc test point measurements are referenced in pairs, connect the positive lead of the test equipment to the first test point listed. Example: P6-5/P6-1. In this example, the positive lead is connected to pin 5 of P6.

**1-9. Waveform Converter Probes**

The waveform converter (1A6) is designed to accept two different types of probes: active and passive. One active and two identical passive probes are supplied. Both passive probes may be connected at the same time, or one passive probe may be connected with the active probe.

a. *Active Probe.* The active probe connects the CHANNEL A connectors. Connect the probe BNC connector to the CHANNEL A INPUT connector, and the probe AN type connector to the CHANNEL A POWER connector. Do not connect the return lead on the probe end unless so directed by the program.

b. *Passive Probes.* Connect the BNC connector of either passive probe to either the CHANNEL A INPUT or the CHANNEL B INPUT connector. Do not connect the return lead on the probe end unless so directed by the program.

**1-10. Digital Multimeter Probe**

The digital multimeter probe connector is attached to the PROBE INPUT connector on the front panel of the digital multimeter (1A5). The probe has a two-position switch that selects the proper characteristics for resistance measurement, or for ac/dc measurements. When a program calls for probe use, an SSVD display message tells the operator which switch position to use and where to connect the probe.

**1-11. Extender Board Probing**

Figure 1-1 provides the information necessary for proper orientation of the extender board in a UUT connector and shows its probing locations.

**1-12. Dictionary of Terms**

Table 1-1 contains standard UUT terminology used in the SSVD messages and the UUT chapters.

**1-13. SSVD (1A1) Abbreviations**

a. Table 1-2 contains a list of abbreviations that are used in instructions displayed on the SSVD.

b. When the operator is directed to make an adjustment in accordance with the last displayed number value, the following example shows how to interpret the displayed message.

Example from displayed message	Nominal value of adjustment
+496842 G VAC 1	4.968 VAC

The 1 indicates the decimal point placement as counted from the left side (ignoring the + sign) of the value in the SSVD displayed message.

**1-14. Replacement of Components**

When a component (assembly, subassembly, module, diode, resistor, wire, etc.) has been replaced, the complete automatic test program must be rerun. Restore the UUT to service only after it successfully passes the GO chain.

**1-15. Figure References**

Information (parts location, probe points, etc.) contained in the figures is used to support the text material by the following two methods.

a. A figure number is referenced adjacent to a paragraph title and key numbers follow specific items in the text of the paragraph. The key numbers are related to the items they follow and pertain to the figure number adjacent to the paragraph title.

Example: R1 Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. X-1).

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (7) and module cover (4) from UUT (1).
- (2) Remove R1 (3).

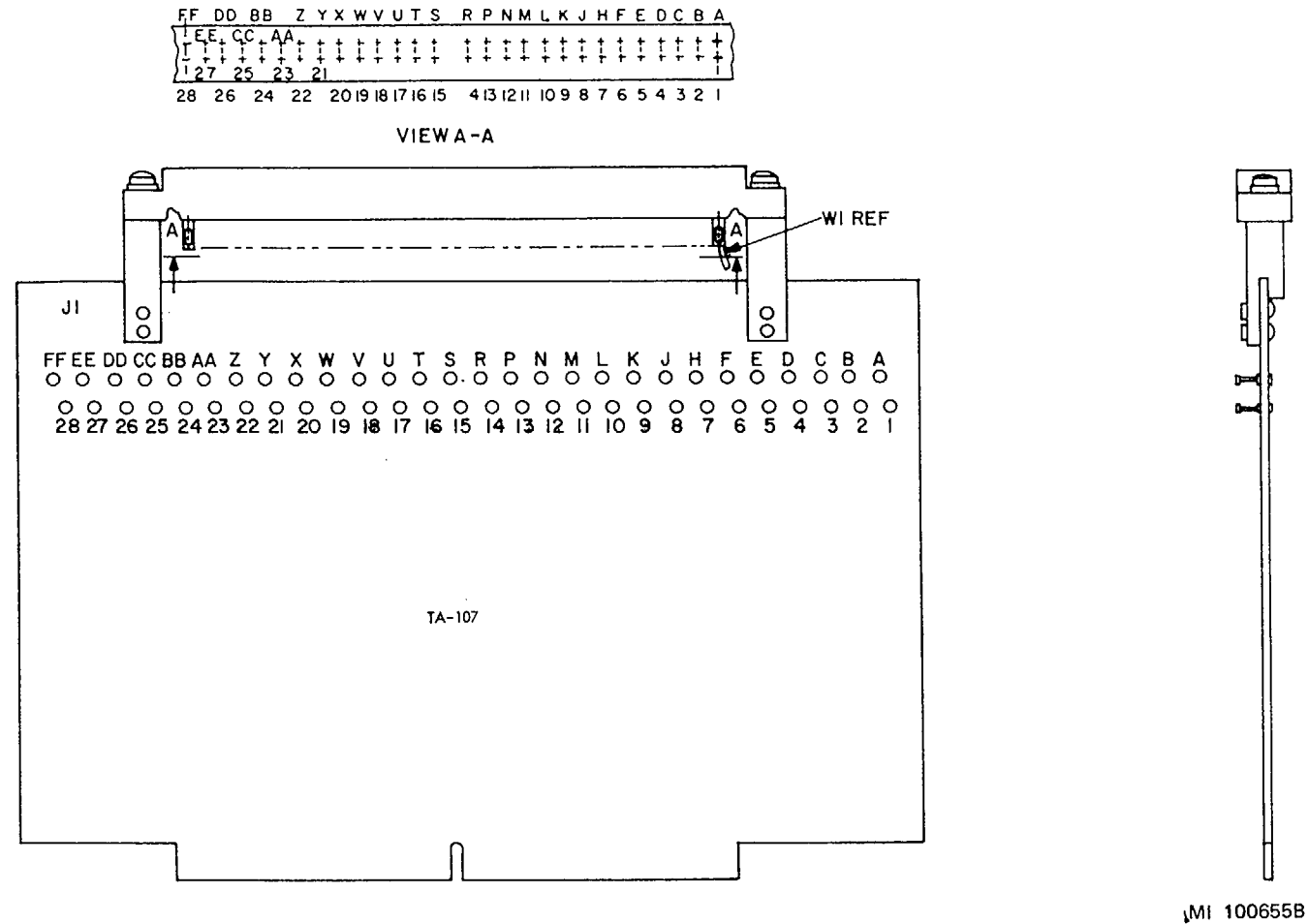


Figure 1-1. TA-107 probing diagram.

b. If the information contained in a particular paragraph refers to more than one figure and specific items in both figures are called out, the figure number is mated to the appropriate key number. When a key number and figure number are indicated in the text and the next item is related to the same figure, the key number can stand alone (as in a above) until a new figure is mentioned.

Example: R1 Removal and Installation Procedures

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (7 and 8, fig. X-2), cover (12), and R1 (7, fig. X-1).

**1-16. Short Number Cross-Reference**

Refer to TM 9-1425-550-10 for a reference designator to APN cross-reference list of all test accessories which have been assigned a reference designator.

**1-17. Storage Plan**

Refer to TB 9-1425-550-10 for the storage information and inventory lists.

**1-18. Program Memory Card**

Each program memory card (PMC) has a single test program designed to automatically test one UUT. Procedures for PMC installation and removal are given in TM 9-4935-552-14/1. A UUT index, TM 9-1425-550-10, coordinates LCSS and weapon system part numbers with the technical manual and chapter containing the test and repair instructions.

Table 1-1. Standard UUT Terminology.

Terminology	Explanation
REPLACE or REPL	Replace a faulty subassembly with a spare. Rerun the program unless otherwise directed.
REMOVE	Remove a subassembly only until its status is determined.
REINSTALL	Reinstall a subassembly that was removed previously.
REMOVE AND INSTALL A NEW	Remove a suspected subassembly and install a new one in its place.
REPLACE AXX CANCEL	If an SSVD display ends with CANCEL, it means disregard the previous message or the portion of it between asterisks.
INTERCHANGE AXX AND AYY	Swap positions of the two subassemblies.
PRESS	Operate a pushbutton switch.
"XXX"	Quotation marks enclose lamp or control lettering as it appears on a panel.
LAMP ON	A lamp is on.
LAMP OFF	A lamp is off.
AC/DC PROBE TO "XXX VDC" on XAX RIGHT/LEFT	SSVD display for the digital multimeter probe when the probe is in the AC/DC position. The high side of the probe is connected to the location on the left side of the diagonal. The low or return side of the probe is connected to the location on the right side of the diagonal.
PASSIVE A PROBE PASSIVE B PROBE ACTIVE A PROBE	Standard SSVD displays for the waveform converter probes.
AC/DC PROBE TO JX/JY ON PATCHBOARD	SSVD display for connecting the probe to connectors on the patchboard. The high side of the probe goes to JX, and the return goes to JY.
START TEST XXX	Insert the test number in the last three digits of the UUT TEST NUMBER switches and press the START TEST switch on 1A11.
EOP	All tests go.
TERM	SSVD display which branches back to test 001 and halts the program.

Table 1-2. SSVD (1A1) Message Abbreviations.

Table 1-2. SSVD (1A1) Message Abbreviations - Continued

Abbreviation	Meaning	Abbreviation	Meaning	Abbreviation	Meaning	Abbreviation	Meaning
A	Apply	EXT	External	MS	Millisecond	SGN	Signal generator direct output
AC	Alternating Current	FLG	Flag	MTD	Measure time dual channel	SGP	Signal generator power amplifier
ADAP	Adapter	FREQ	Frequency	MTS	Measure time single channel	SGQ	Signal generator phase delayed output
ADCON	Analog digital converter	G	Go	MVAC	Alternating current milivolts	SGX	Signal generator phase subaddress
ADJ	Adjust	GEN	Generator	MVDC	Direct current millivolts	SG 1, 2	Signal generator channel 1, 2
AMPL	Amplifier	GRD	Ground	MWO	Modification work order	SIG	Signal
AST	Address storage	H	High, halt	NO	Number	STD	Standard
AUX	Auxiliary	HFREQ	High frequency	NOS	Numbers	STIM	Stimulus
AV	Address verify	HLDG	Hold down test fixture	OK	Okay	SQW	Signal generator squarewave output
B	Base	Hz	Hertz	OSC	Oscillator	SW	Switch
BD	Board	IDENT	Identification	PARA	Paragraph	SYP	Signal generator sync output
BRD	Board removed defective	IND	Indicator	PB	Patchboard	TAP	Test adapter panel
BKR	Breaker	INDS	Indicators	PGN	Pulse generator	TECH	Technical
C	Capacitor	INST	Instrument	PLMA	Program library memory assembly	TM	Technical manual
C/DP	Controller/data processor	INT	Internal	PMC	Program memory card	TP	Test point
CCW	Counterclockwise	INTER	Interrupt	POS	Position	TR	Test results
CHK	Check	IPS	Internal power supply	POT	Potentiometer	USEC	Microsecond
CKT	Circuit	IR	Infrared	PROC	Proceed	UT	Unit rest
CKT BKR	Circuit breaker	K	Kilo (10 <sup>3</sup> )	PT	Point	UUT	Unit under test
COLL	Collector	kHz	Kilohertz	PWR	Power	V	Print message
COMP	Compare	KVA	Kilo volts amperes	PWR SUP	Power supply	VAC	Alternating current volts
CONF	Confidence	L	Low	R	Reset	VAR	Variable
CONN	Connect	LAC	Low alternating current	REF	Reference	VDC	Direct current volts
CONT	Control	LCSS	Land combat support system	REG	Register	VENT	Ventilator
CONV	Converter	LDC	Low direct current	REL	Relay	VIPS	Volts internal power supply
CR	Diode designation	MAINT	Maintenance	REM	Remove	VP	Volts peak
CTR	Counter	MBA	Measure before apply	REPL	Replace	VPP	Volts peak-to-peak
CW	Clockwise	MEAS	Measure	RSA	Relay switch a	VRMS	Volt, root mean square
DA	Digital analog converter	MEG	Mega (10 <sup>6</sup> )	RSB	Relay switch b	WAVE	Waveform
DC	Direct current	MER	Measure frequency	RSC	Relay switch c	WC	Waveform converter
DEC PT	Decimal point	MHz	Megahertz	S/D	Source detector	XFMR	Transformer
DISC	Disconnect	MI	Manual interrupt	SDA	Source/detector adapter	Z	Integrated circuit designation
DIST	Distribution	MIN	Minute	SEC	Second		
DLY	Delay	MON	Monitor	SGD	Signal generator attenuated output		
DMM	Digital multimeter	MPV	Measure peak voltage	SGM	Signal generator modulators		
DOB	Data output buffer	MRE	Measure resistances	SGMN	Signal generator modulator direct output		
DP	Data processor						
E	Emitter						
EFF	Effectivity						

**1-19. Entry Points and Starred Instructions**

a. *Starred Instructions.* Some of test programs have starred instructions (\*\*-----\*\*) which are displayed on SSVD during the test program. These instructions define the action to be performed in case AN/TSM-93 hangs up before completion of the test. If the test is completed, the word CANCEL is displayed on SSVD, indicating that the test is completed and canceling any previous starred instructions.

b. *Entry Points.* Some of the programs contain messages displayed on SSVD of entry points. These are three-digit numbers preceded by the words ENTRY POINT. In the event of an unprogrammed stop or an AN/TSM-93 hangup, the program can be restarted by positioning the three right-hand UUT TEST NUMBER switches to the last entry point displayed and pressing the START TEST switch.

**1-20. Cross-Reference Specification to NSN**

Refer to table 1-3 for a cross-reference between the specification numbers and the NSN's used in this manual.

**1-21. SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment**

Figures 1-2 through 1-11 illustrate the SHILLELAGH Supplementary Equipment.

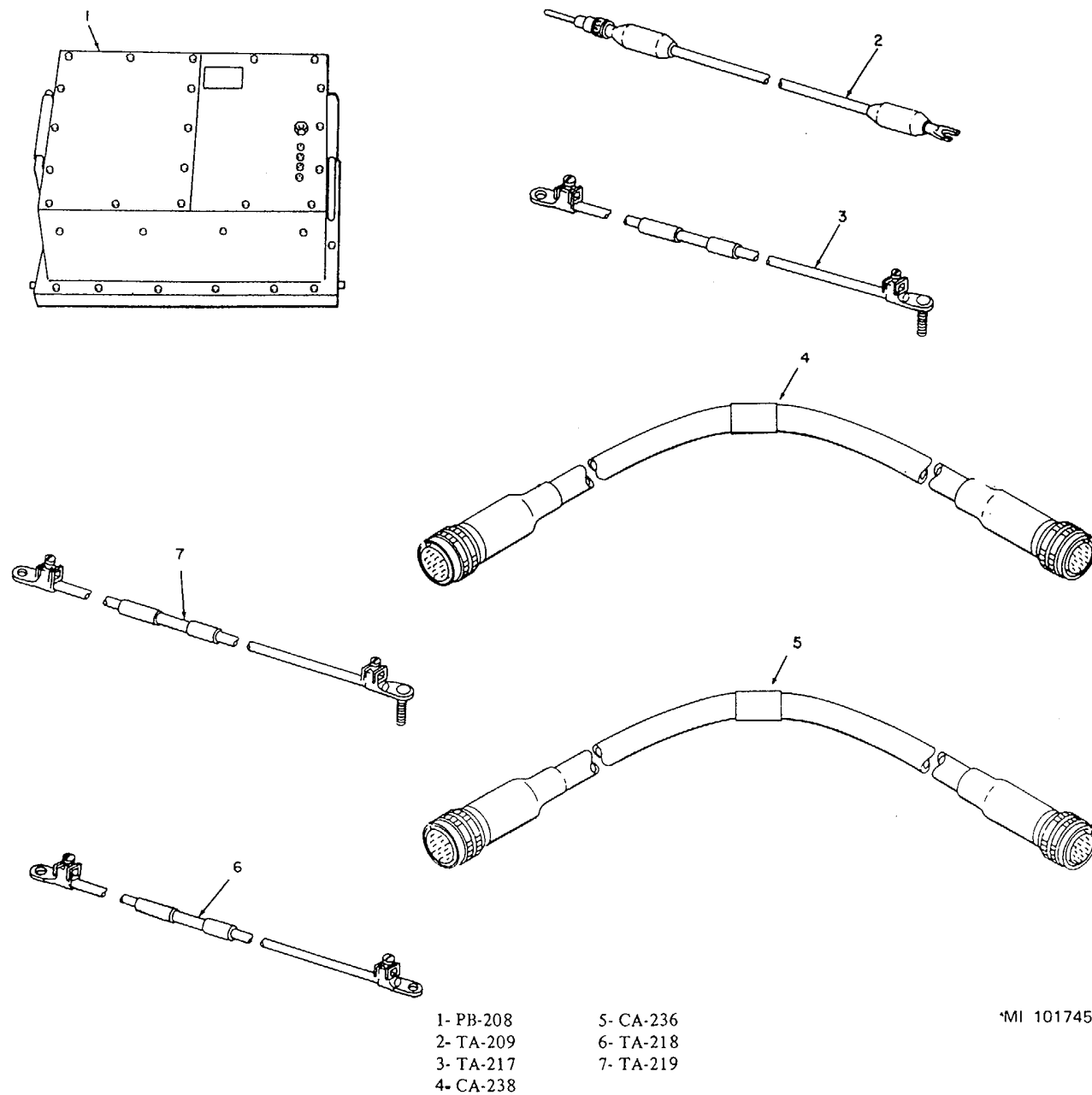
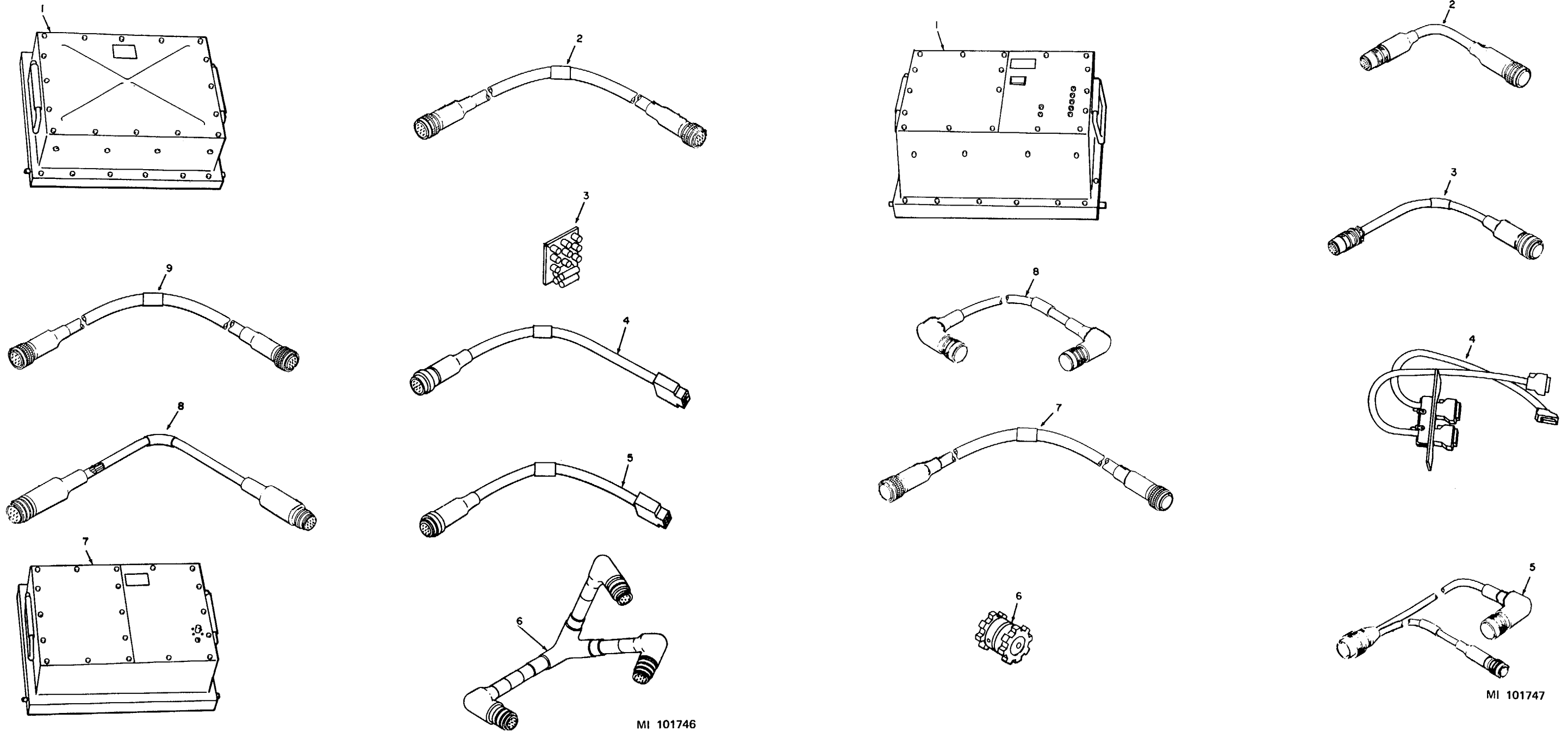


Figure 1-2. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment – view 1.

Table 1-3. Cross-Reference Specification to NSN

Specification no.	Nomenclature	NSN
MIL-A-46106	Adhesive sealant, silicone	8040-00-225-4548
MIL-C-22473, grade HVV	Sealing compound	NSN not available
MIL-C-17/113, RG316U	Cable	6145-00-918-9494
MIL-E-15090, Class 2, Type III, Color no. 26492	Paint	8010-00-285-4868
MIL-22129, AWG20	Insulation sleeving	5970-00-899-6660
MIL-I-23053/5, Class 1, 0.187-inch ID, white	Insulation sleeving	5970-00-082-3942
MIL-R-46846, Type 1, Class 1 3/4-inch ID	Insulation sleeving	5970-00-177-1590
MIL-R-46846, Type 1, Class 1, 7/8-inch ID	Insulation sleeving	5970-00-177-1591
MIL-R-46846, Type 1, Class 1, 1-inch ID	Insulation sleeving	5970-00-177-1567
MIL-R-46846, Type 1, Class 1, 1 1/4-inch ID	Insulation sleeving	5970-00-242-6048
MIS-16691-2	Convolute tubing	9330-00-108-6223
MIS-16691-3	Convolute tubing	9330-00-108-6251
MIS-16691-4	Convolute tubing	9330-00-108-6232
MIS-16691-5	Convolute tubing	9330-00-108-6233
MIS-16691-6	Convolute tubing	9330-00-108-6234
MIS-16691-7	Convolute tubing	9330-00-108-6235
M22759/11-12-9	Wire	6145-00-090-5411
M22759/11-20-9	Wire	6145-00-939-4964
M22759/11-22-9	Wire	6145-00-090-5404
M27500-18RCIS6	Cable	6145-00-450-1947
M27500-20RCIS6	Cable	6145-00-144-0114
M27500-22RCIS6	Cable	6145-00-144-0102
TT-E-515, Color no. 37538	Paint	8010-00-297-0811



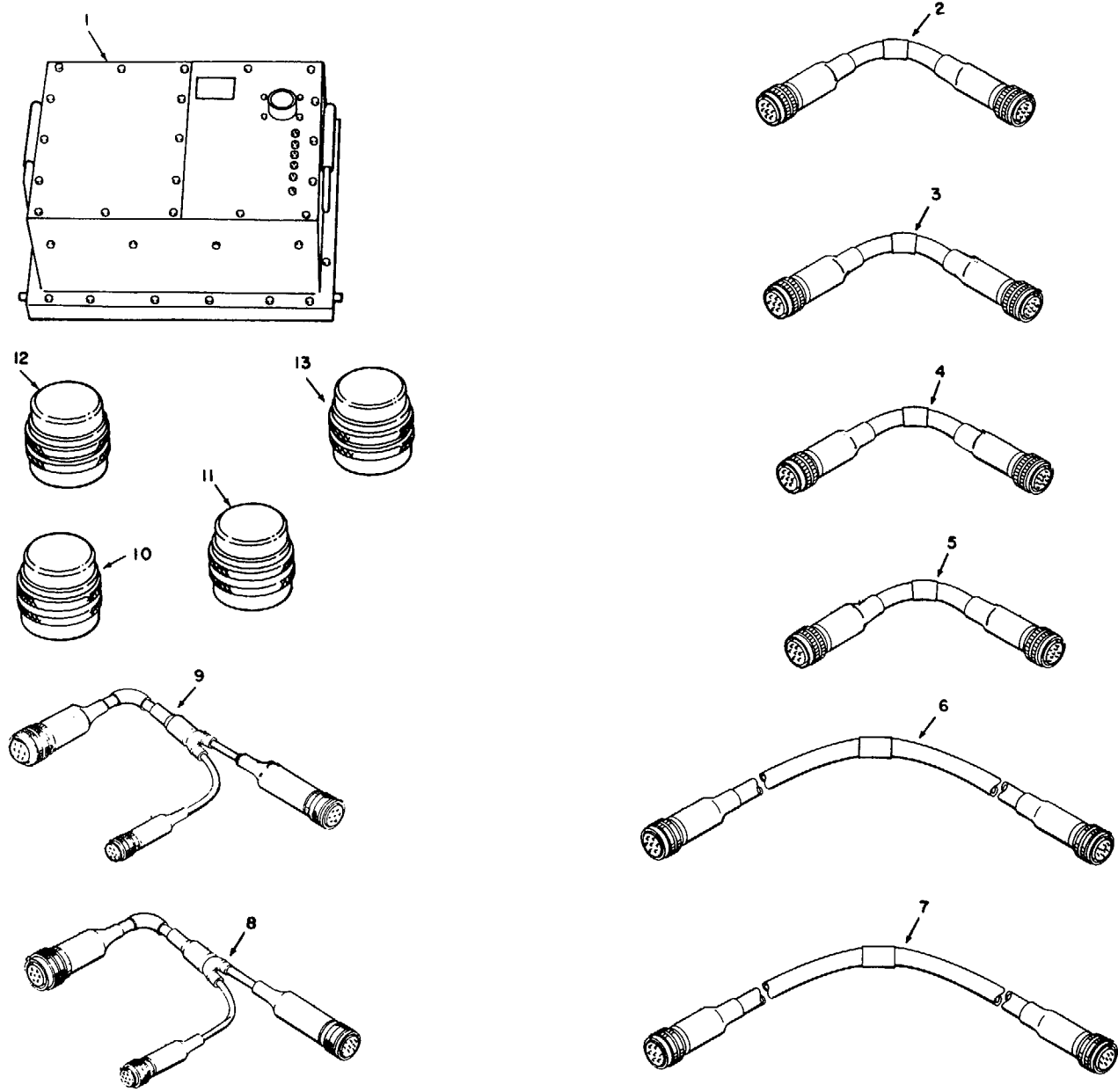


- 1 - PB-204
- 2 - CA-240
- 3 - TA-210
- 4 - CA-242
- 5 - CA-241
- 6 - CA-244
- 7 - PB-206
- 8 - CA-226
- 9 - CA-225

Figure 1-3. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 2.

- 1 - PB-203
- 2 - CA-211
- 3 - CA-243
- 4 - CA-212
- 5 - CA-210
- 6 - Binding post
- 7 - CA-227
- 8 - CA-209

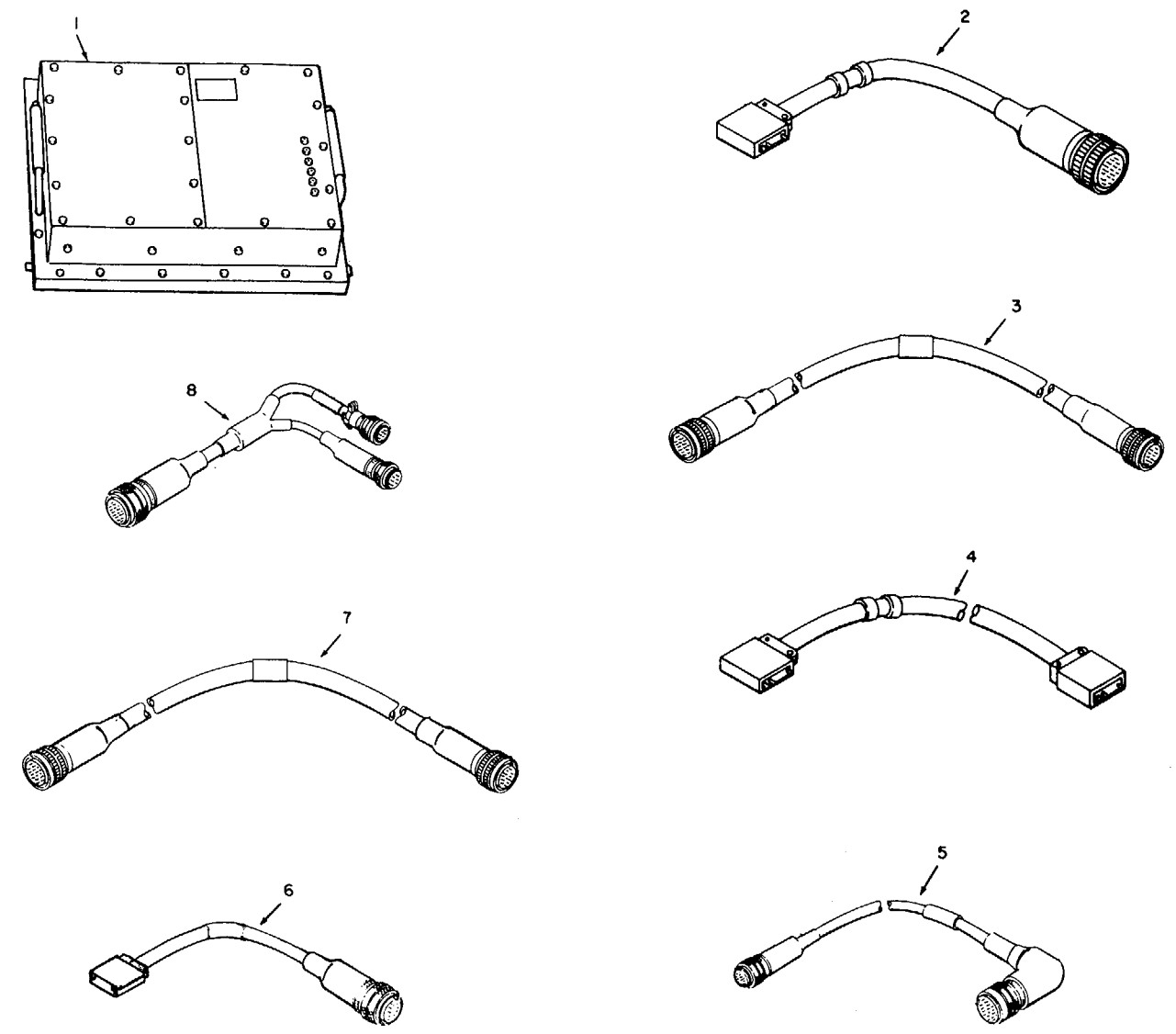
Figure 1-4. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 3.



- 1 - PB-202
- 2 - CA-222
- 3 - CA-221
- 4 - CA-219
- 5 - CA-217
- 6 - CA-215
- 7 - CA-218
- 8 - CA-216
- 9 - CA-220
- 10 - TA-215
- 11 - TA-214
- 12 - TA-213
- 13 - TA-231

MI 101748

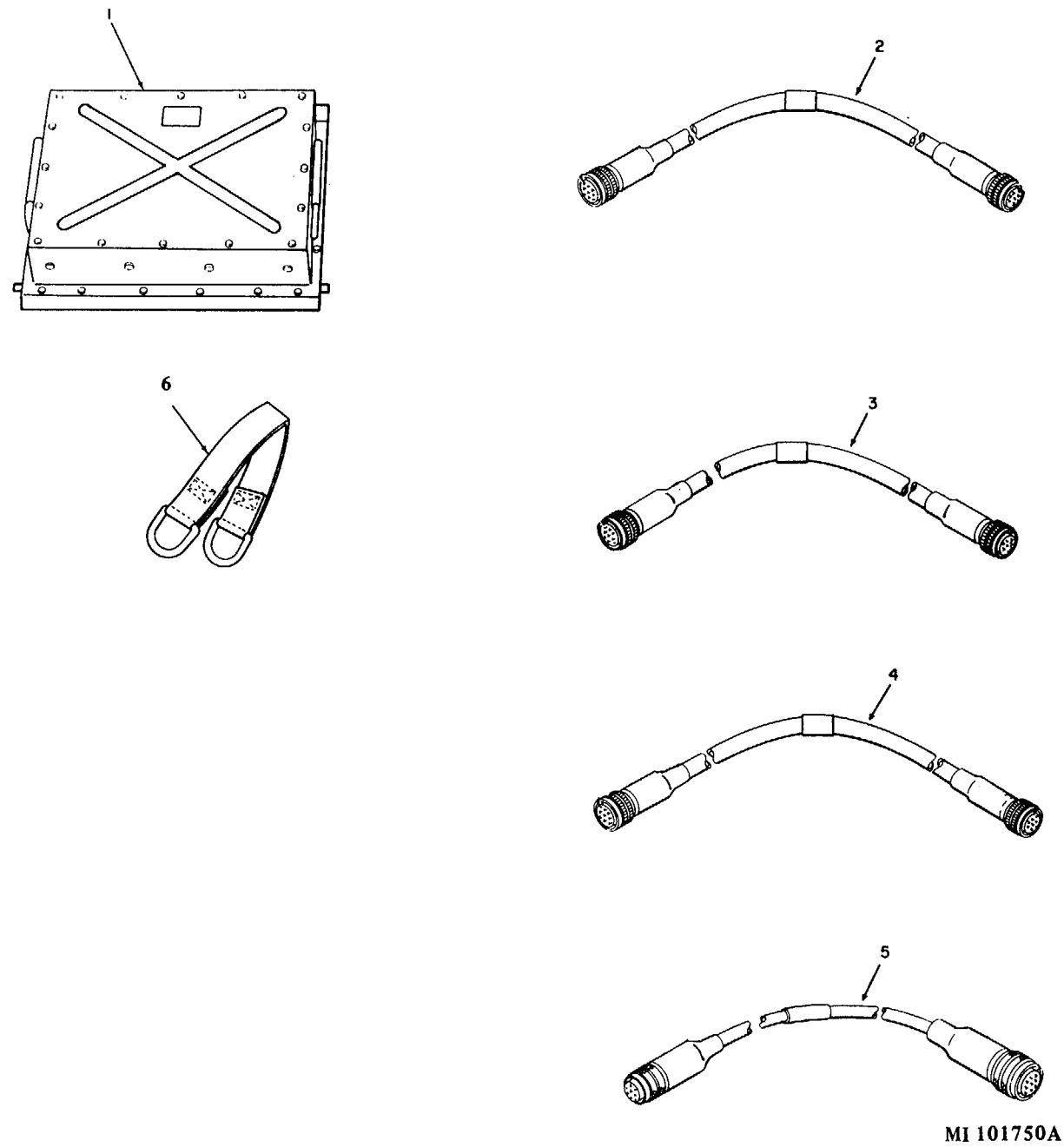
Figure 1-5. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 4



- 1 - PB-207
- 2 - CA-232
- 3 - CA-234
- 4 - CA-229
- 5 - CA-231
- 6 - CA-233
- 7 - CA-228
- 8 - CA-230

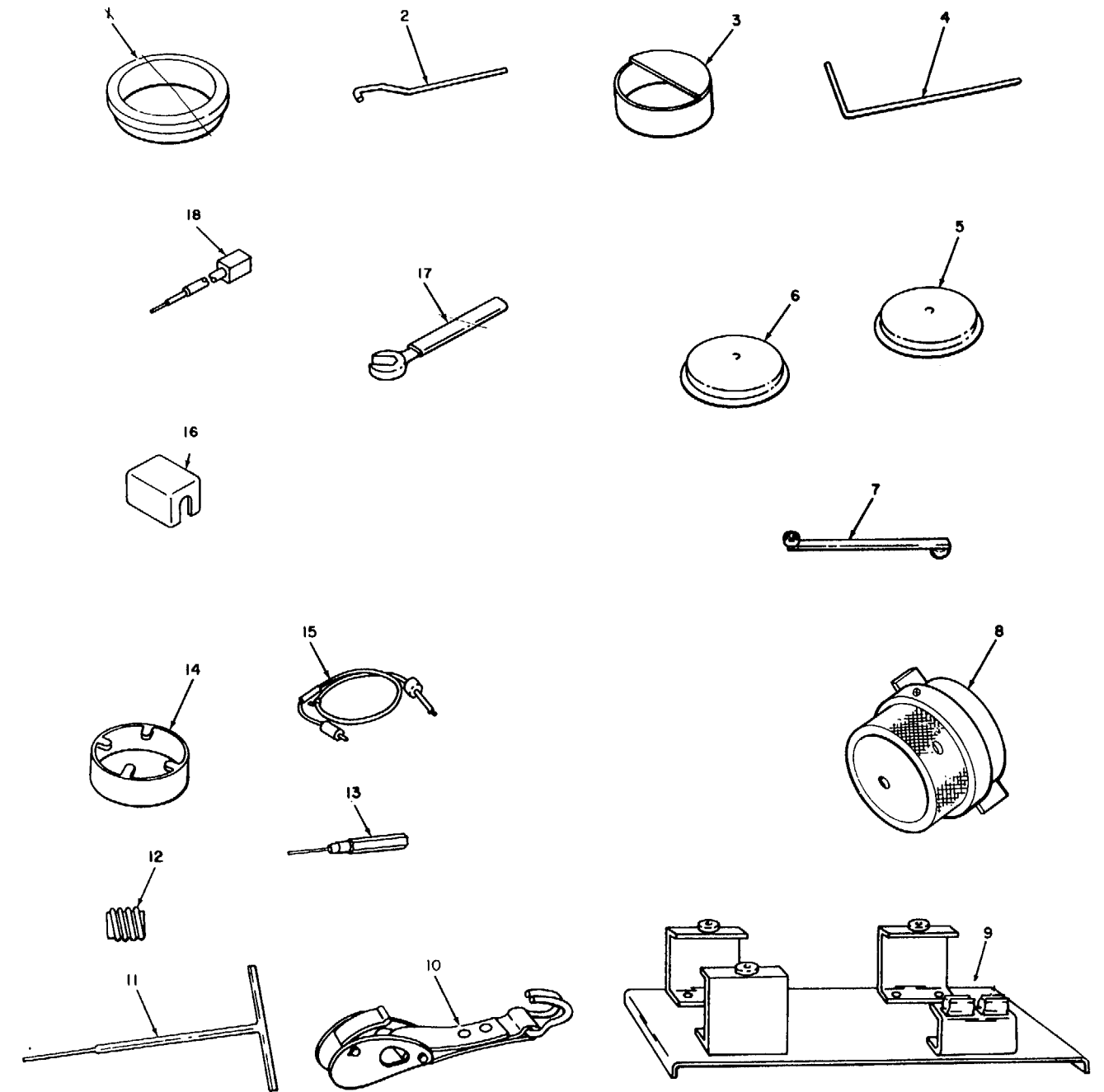
MI 101749

Figure 1-6. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 5.



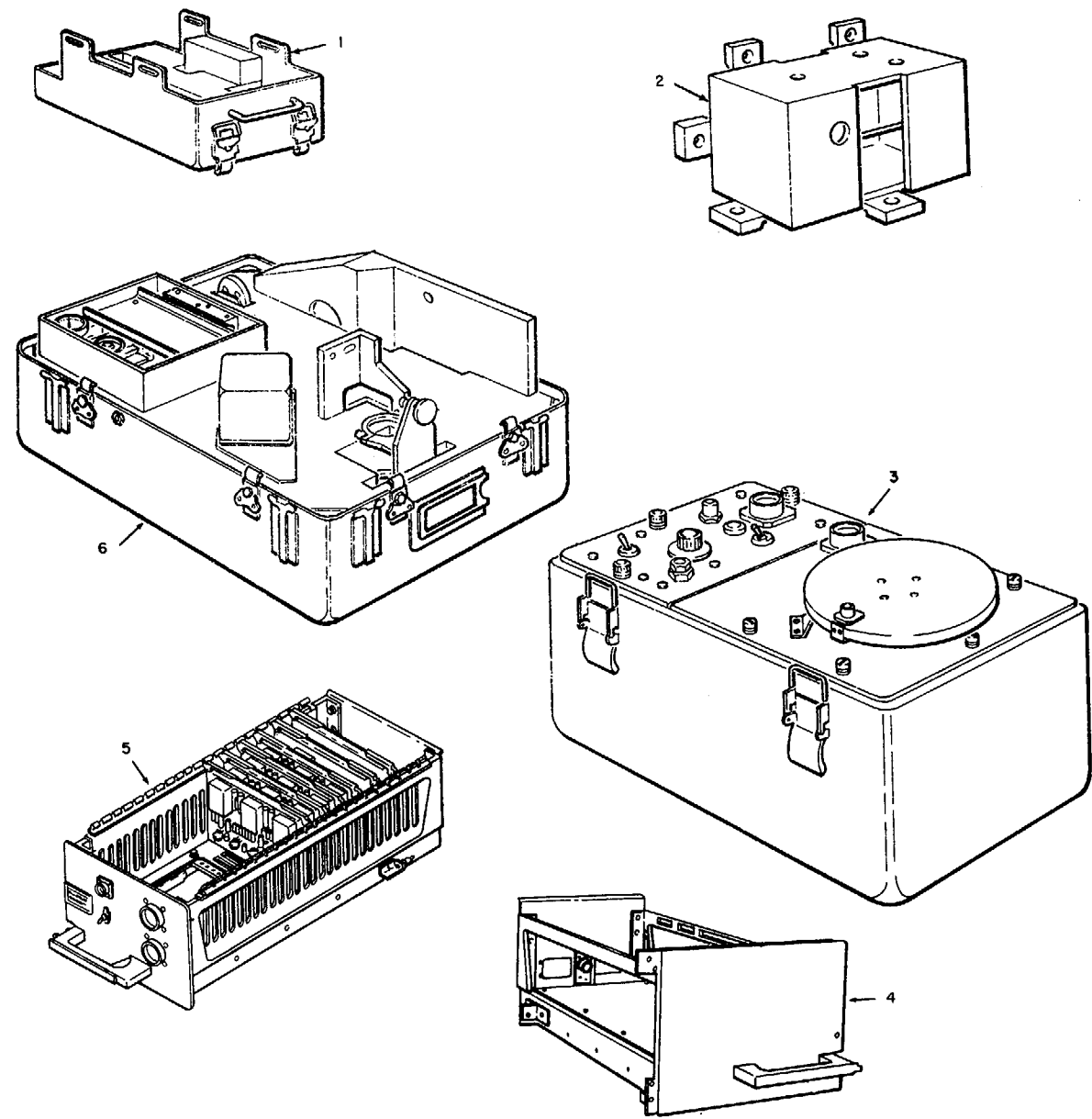
- 1 - PB-205
- 2 - CA-223
- 3 - CA-224
- 4 - CA-214
- 5 - CA-213
- 6 - Strap

Figure 1-7. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 6.



- 1 - TA-241
- 2 - Socket
- 3 - TA-212
- 4 - Socket
- 5 - TA-228
- 6 - Cap
- 7 - TA-227
- 8 - TA-224
- 9 - TA-243
- 10 - Strap
- 11 - TA-226
- 12 - Screw
- 13 - Wrench
- 14 - TA-223
- 15 - TA-205
- 16 - Cap
- 17 - Wrench
- 18 - TA-233

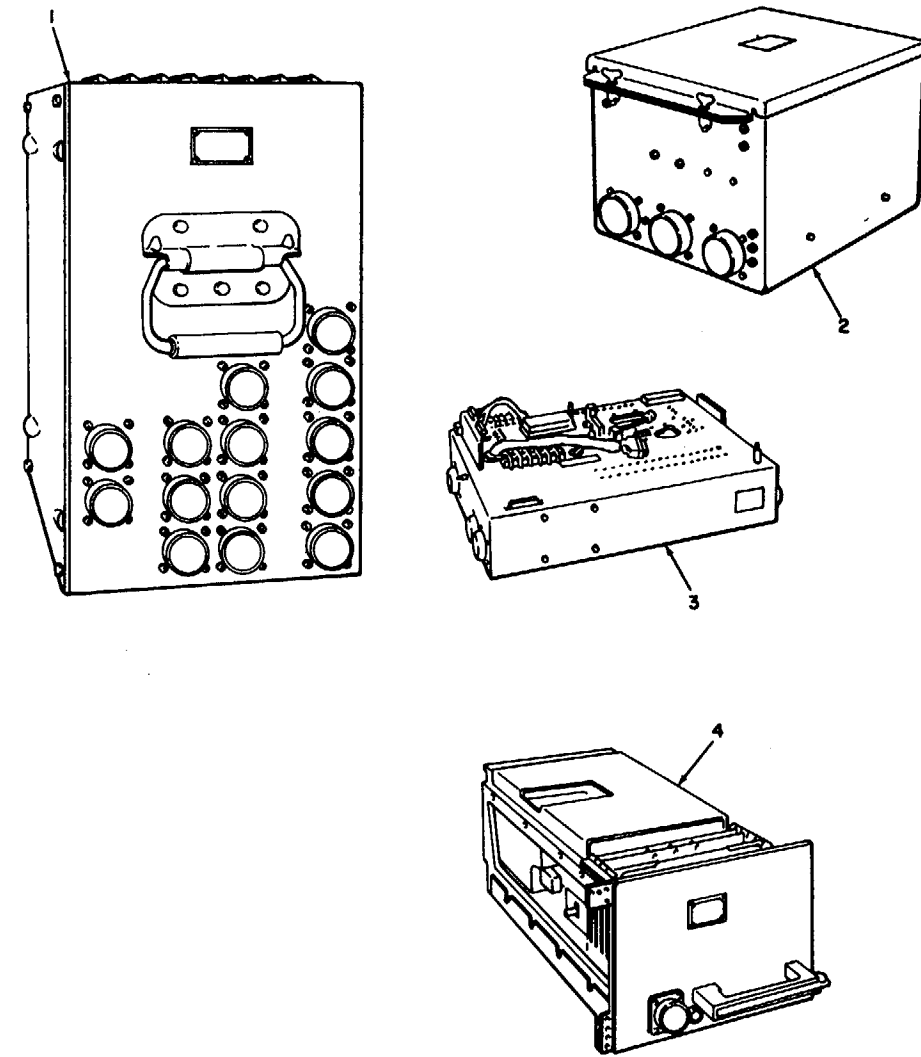
Figure 1-8. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 7.



MI 101752A

- 1 - Rate gyro fixture tray
- 2 - TA-207
- 3 - TA-220
- 4 - TA-225
- 5 - TA-211
- 6 - TA-229

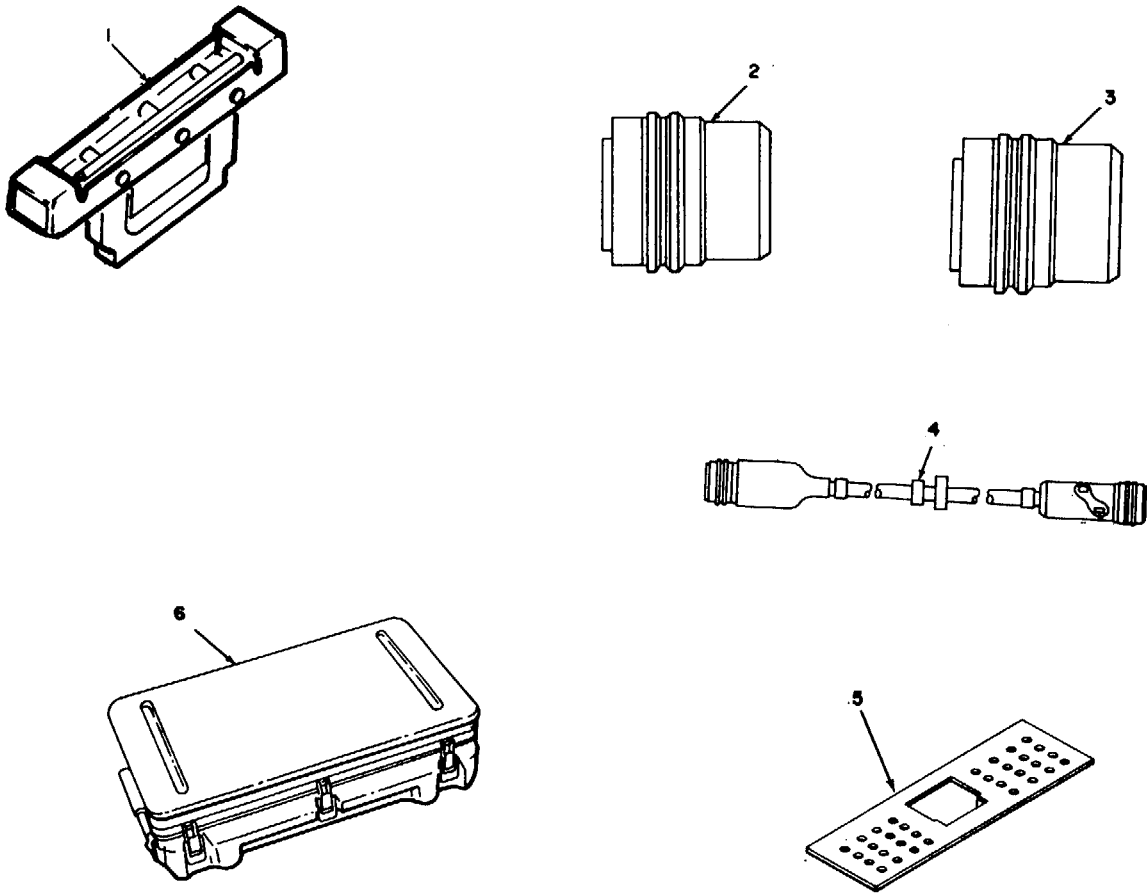
Figure 1-9. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 8.



MI 101753B

- 1 - TA-204
- 2 - TA-206
- 3 - TA-221
- 4 - TA-222

Figure 1-10. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment - view 9.



MI 101754A

- 1 - Board extractor
- 2 - TA-234, TA-238, TA-240, TA-244, TA-246
- 3 - TA-235, TA-236, TA-239, TA-242, TA-247
- 4 - CA-245
- 5 - Cover
- 6 - Patchboard container

Figure 1-11. SHILLELAGH supplemental equipment – view 10.

CHAPTER 2  
PATCHBOARDS

Section I. MANUAL TESTS

2-1. General

This chapter provides the information necessary to isolate and repair a fault in a patchboard to a single chassis mounted component. Table 2-1 lists the patchboards and the figure references for each of the patchboards contained in this chapter. Figures 2-1 through 2-29 are provided as an aid in troubleshooting and testing the patchboards.

2-2. Equipment Required for Manual Tests

The multimeter, AN/USM-303 or equivalent, 6625-00-933-2406, is required to test the UUT.

2-3. Test Instructions

a. General

(1) Figure 2-1 provides assistance in locating the test points. To read figure 2-1, read the numbers from top to bottom and the letters from right to left. For example: Test for continuity between 6F and 12AA.

(2) Section II contains the repair procedures for the printed circuit board type patchboards, and section III contains the repair procedures for the electrical lead type patchboards. In both sections, PB-202 has complete repair procedures and these procedures can be used as a guide for the remaining patchboards, of each type. Any unusual repair procedures have been included for each of the remaining patchboards of each type. Universal contact and electrical contact removal and installation procedures are contained in paragraphs 2-6 and 2-7 respectively.

b. Printed Circuit Type Patchboards.

(1) When checking continuity between pins consisting of either printed circuit wiring or wrapped wiring, proceed as follows: check for continuity between pins, and if it checks faulty, remove the panel on the patchboard and check for continuity from the mating end to the wire wrapping end of the patchboard pin. If continuity exists, check the wire wrapping or the soldered area on the printed circuit board. If the printed circuit board contains faulty etch, return the patchboard to depot. If wire wrapping or a wire is found faulty, replace the wire or re-wrap the ends of the wires.

(2) When checking continuity between pins containing component, mounted on A1 or A2, remove the panel on the patchboard and check for continuity between the patchboard pins and XA1 or XA2. If continuity exists, replace A1 or A2. If continuity checks are faulty, follow the procedures in step (1) above for the wiring between the patchboard pin and XA1 or XA2.

c. Electrical lead Type Patchboards.

(1) When checking continuity between two pins connected by only a patchcord and a fault is indicated, remove the patchcord and check it for continuity. If a fault is indicated in the patchcord, replace it (par. 2-11). When the patchboard tests good and no other action is indicated, return the patchboard to the depot.

(2) When checking resistance between two pins that contain a patchcord and resistors only, use the applicable patchboard figure and multimeter to isolate between the resistors and the patchcord for shorts, opens, or incorrect resistances. Replace the faulty component in accordance with the applicable repair figure. If the fault is not isolated to a faulty resistor or patchcord, return the patchboard to the depot.

(3) When checking resistance between two pins that contain a capacitor or capacitor-resistor combination and a fault is indicated, use the applicable patchboard figure and multimeter to isolate the fault. Replace the faulty patchcord or resistor in accordance with the applicable figure. If a fault is not found in the patchcord or resistor, replace the capacitor in accordance with the applicable repair figure. If the problem is not corrected by replacing the capacitor, return the patchboard to the depot.

(4) When there are indications of a fault in a subassembly stage designated A1, A2, etc., perform the resistance tests described in b and c above as applicable between the subassembly connections and the patchboard pins. If no faulty component is found during these tests, replace the subassembly in accordance with the applicable repair figure. If there are still indications of a fault, return the patchboard to the depot.

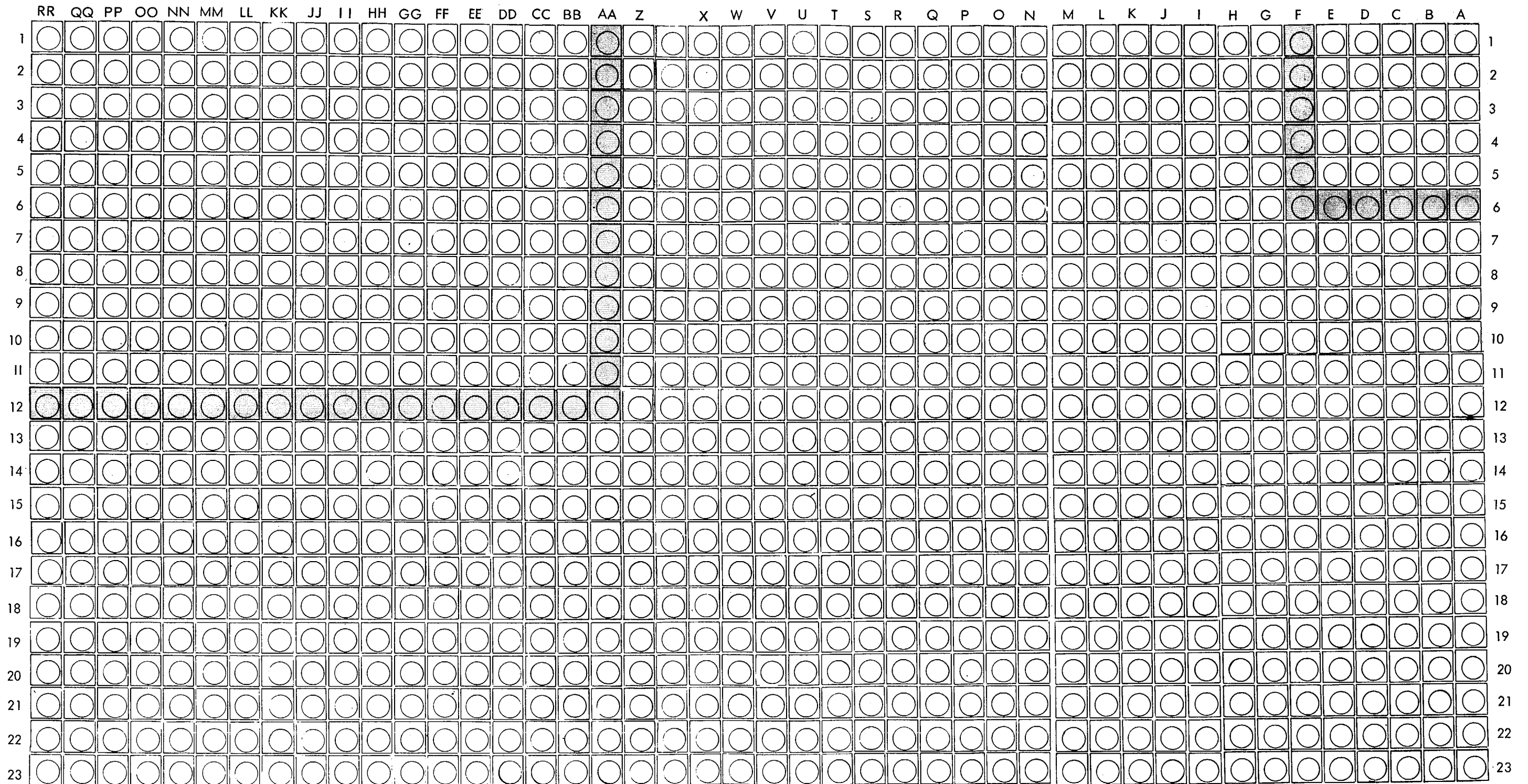
(5) When checking resistance between any patchboard pin and a patchcord shield, test for greater than 100 K ohms unless the patchboard figure shows a resistor in the circuit. If the resistance is less than 100 K ohms replace the patchcord (par. 2-11). If a resistor is shown between the pin and the shield, check for the resistance and tolerance shown on the patchboard figure. If the resistor is faulty, replace it in accordance with the applicable repair figure.

(6) When checking continuity of circuits that have jacks, connectors, or switches, fault isolate the jacks, connectors, or switches using the multimeter and the applicable patchboard figure. The jacks and connectors are fault isolated by checking their pins for continuity and checking to see that a short does not exist between the jack or connector pins and the shell. Replace the faulty switch, jack, or connector in accordance with the applicable repair figure.

(7) When checking resistance of circuits that contain transistors or diodes, fault isolate the transistor or diode using the multimeter and the applicable patchboard figure. Replace the faulty transistor or diode in accordance with the applicable repair figure.

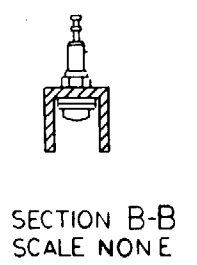
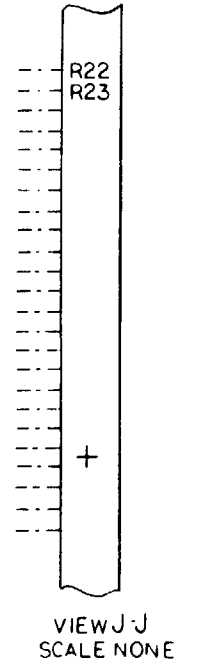
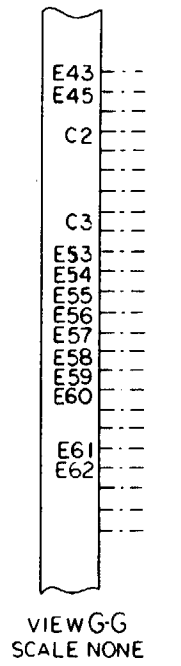
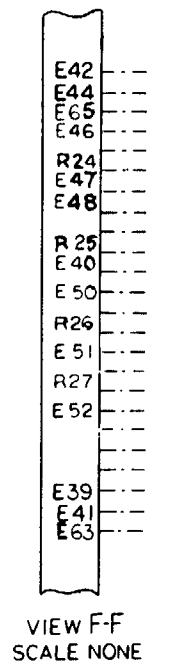
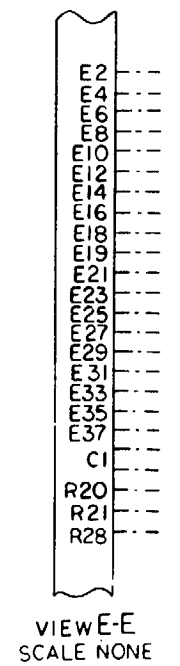
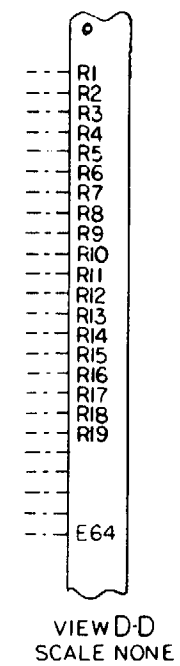
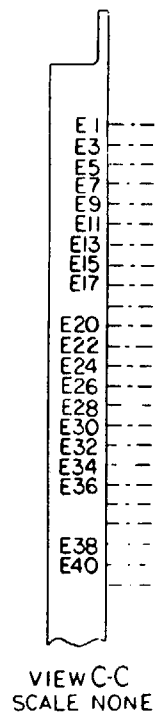
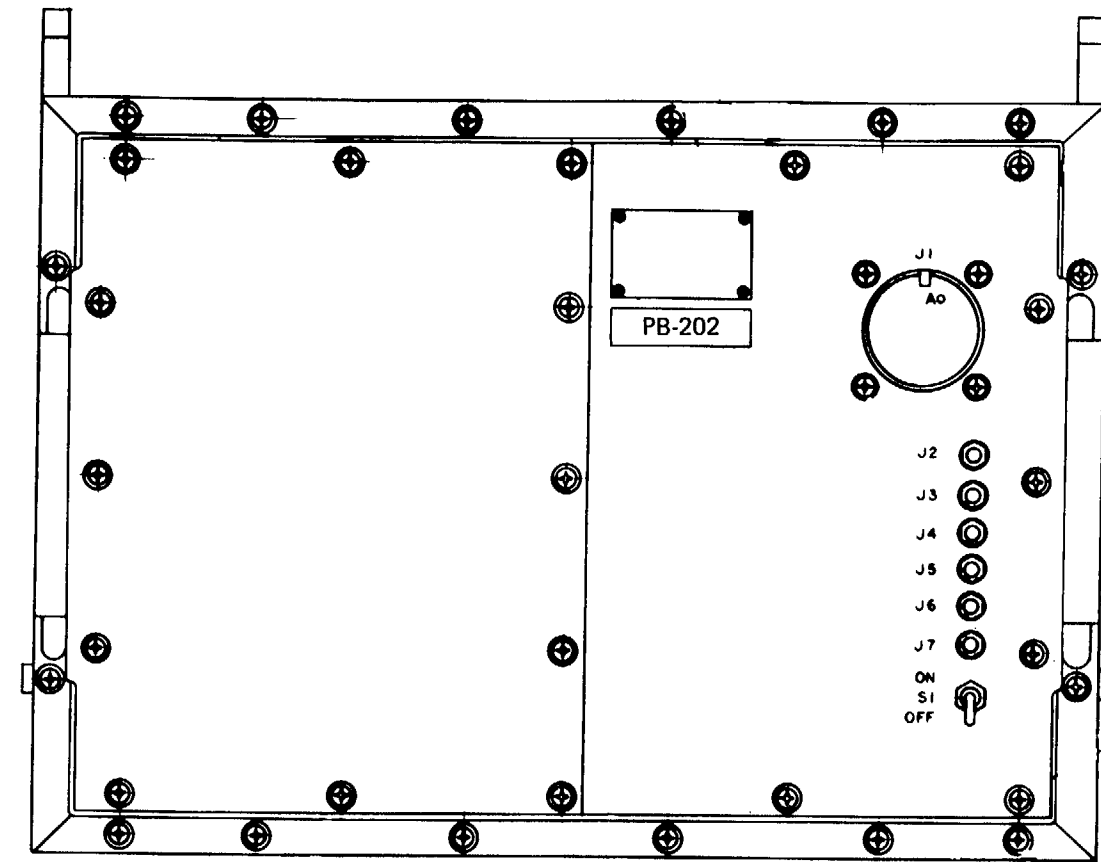
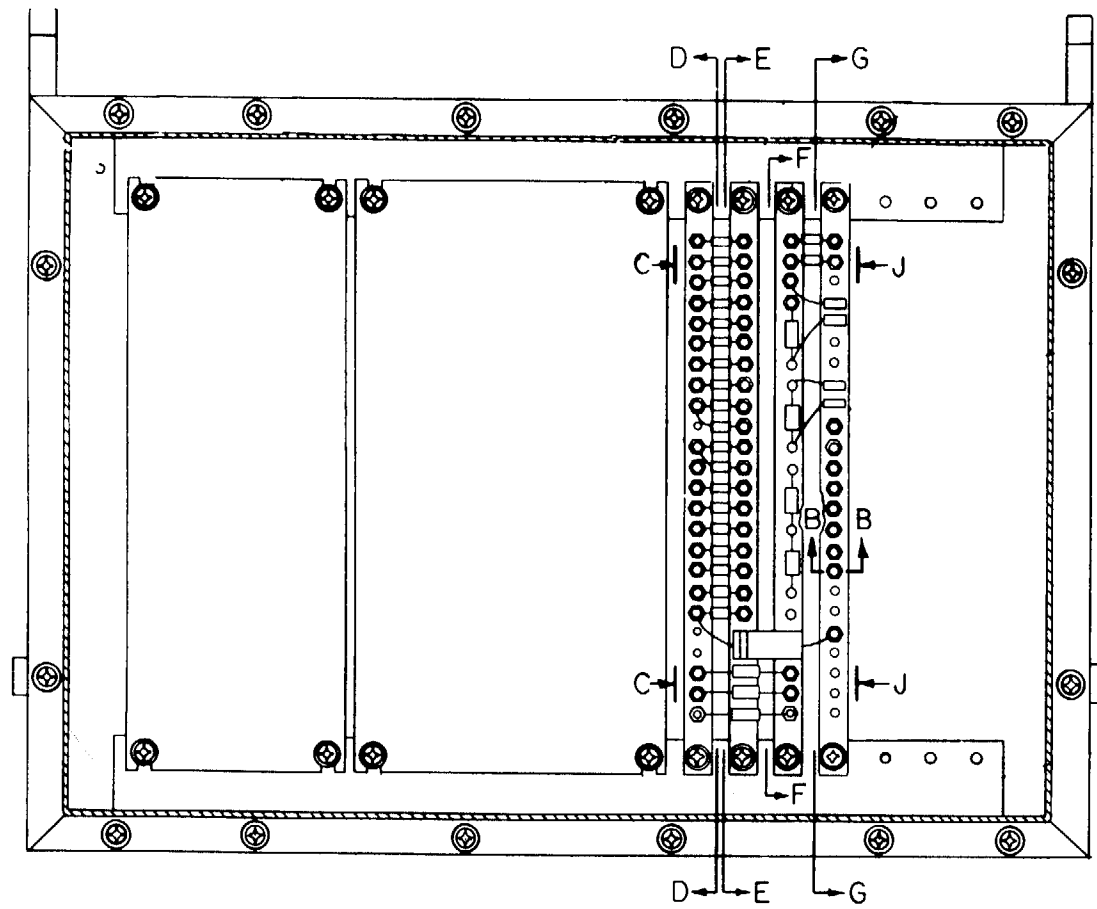
Table 2-1. Patchboard and Figure References.

Short no.	Patchboard APN	Parts location and schematic figure no.	Repair figure no.
PB-202	13047721	2-2 and 2-3	2-42 and 2-43
PB-202	13047722	2-4 and 2-5	2-31
PB-203	11154362	2-6 and 2-7	2-46
PB-203	11156531	2-8 and 2-9	2-36
PB-204	11156661	2-10 and 2-11	2-37
PB-204	11156651	2-12 and 2-13	2-47
PB-205	11153929	2-14 and 2-15	2-48
PB-205	11156551	2-16 and 2-17	2-38
PB-206	11154063	2-18 and 2-19	2-49 and 2-50
PB-206	11156561	2-20 and 2-21	2-39
PB-207	11153889	2-22 and 2-23	2-51
PB-207	11156571	2-24 and 2-25	2-40
PB-208	11155961	2-26 and 2-27	2-52 and 2-53
PB-208	11156581	2-28 and 2-29	2-41



MI 100058

Figure 2-1. Patchboard pin orientation.



MI 99291A

Figure 2-2. PB-202, parts location diagram.



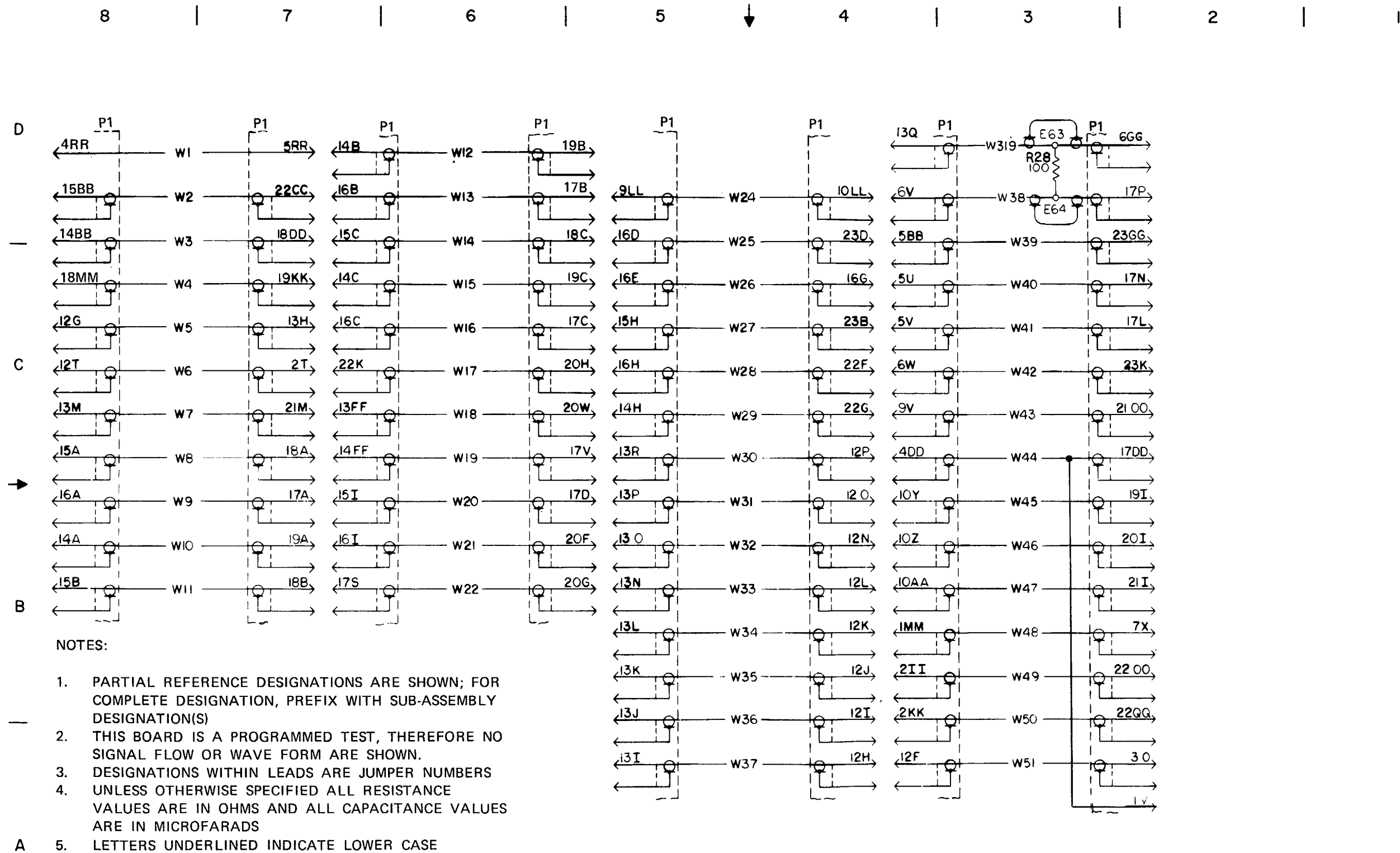
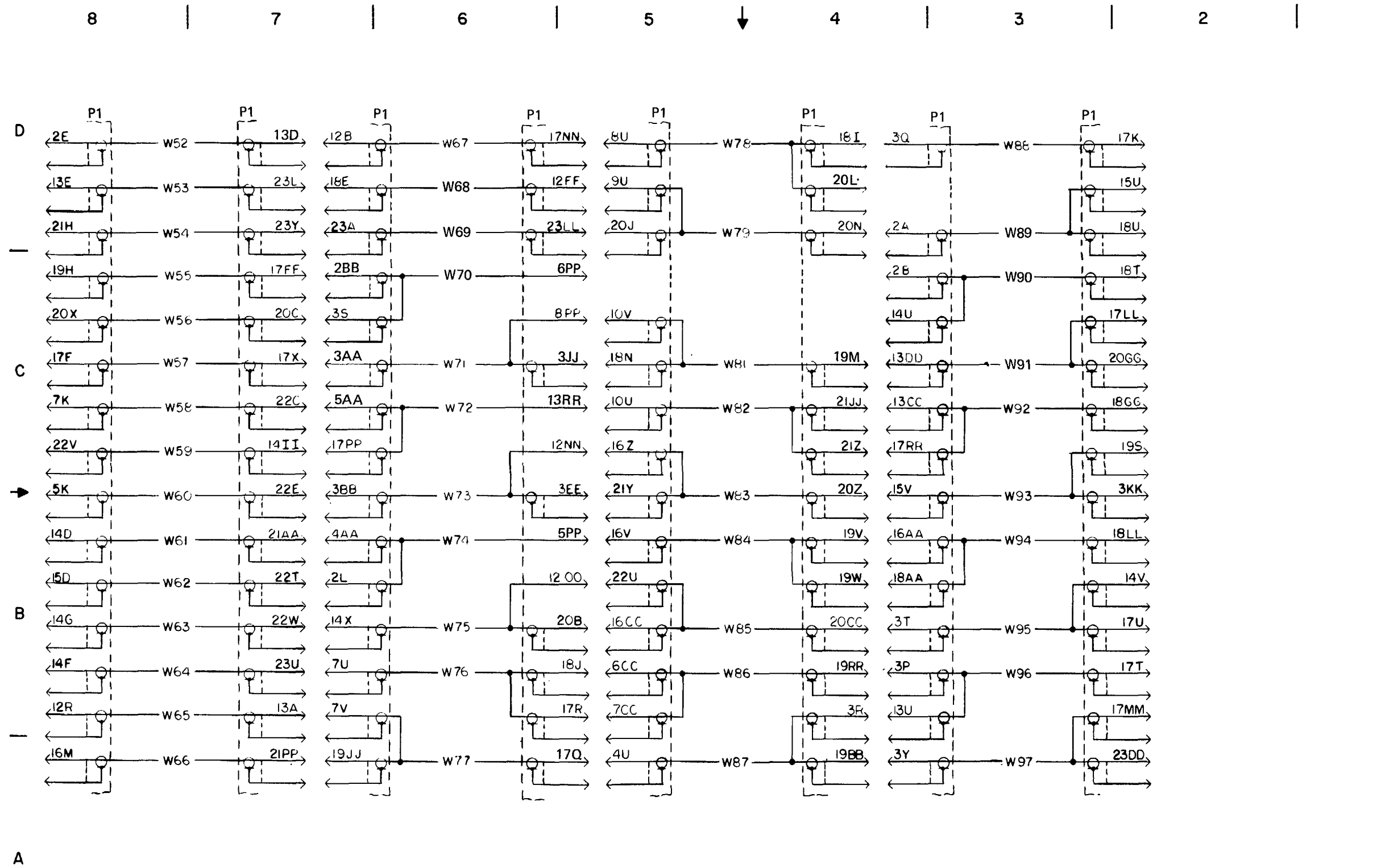


Figure 2-3. PB-202, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 8).



MS008249

Figure 2-3. (sheet 2 of 8).

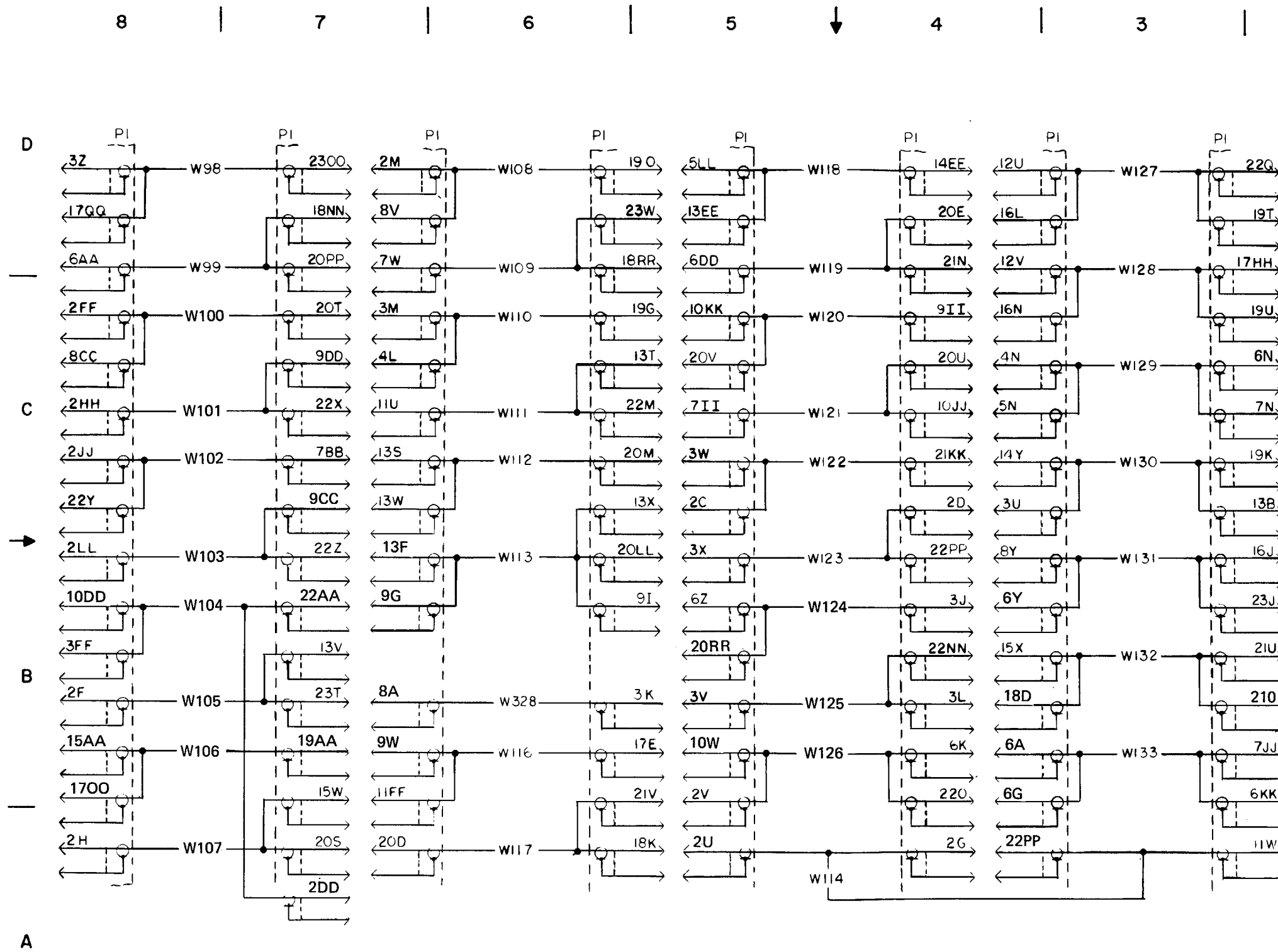


Figure 2-3. (sheet 3 of 8).

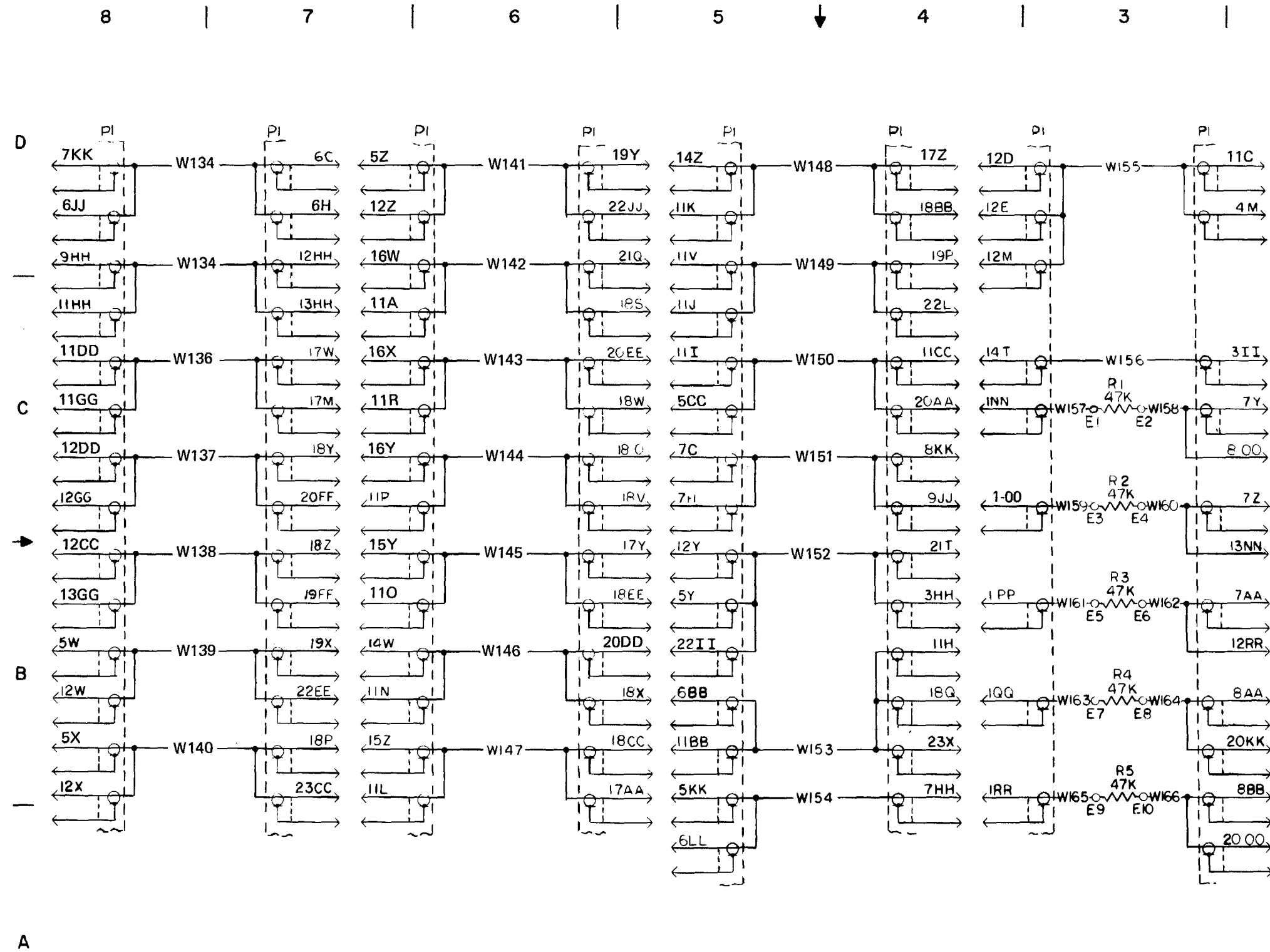


Figure 2-3. (sheet 4 of 8).

MS008248

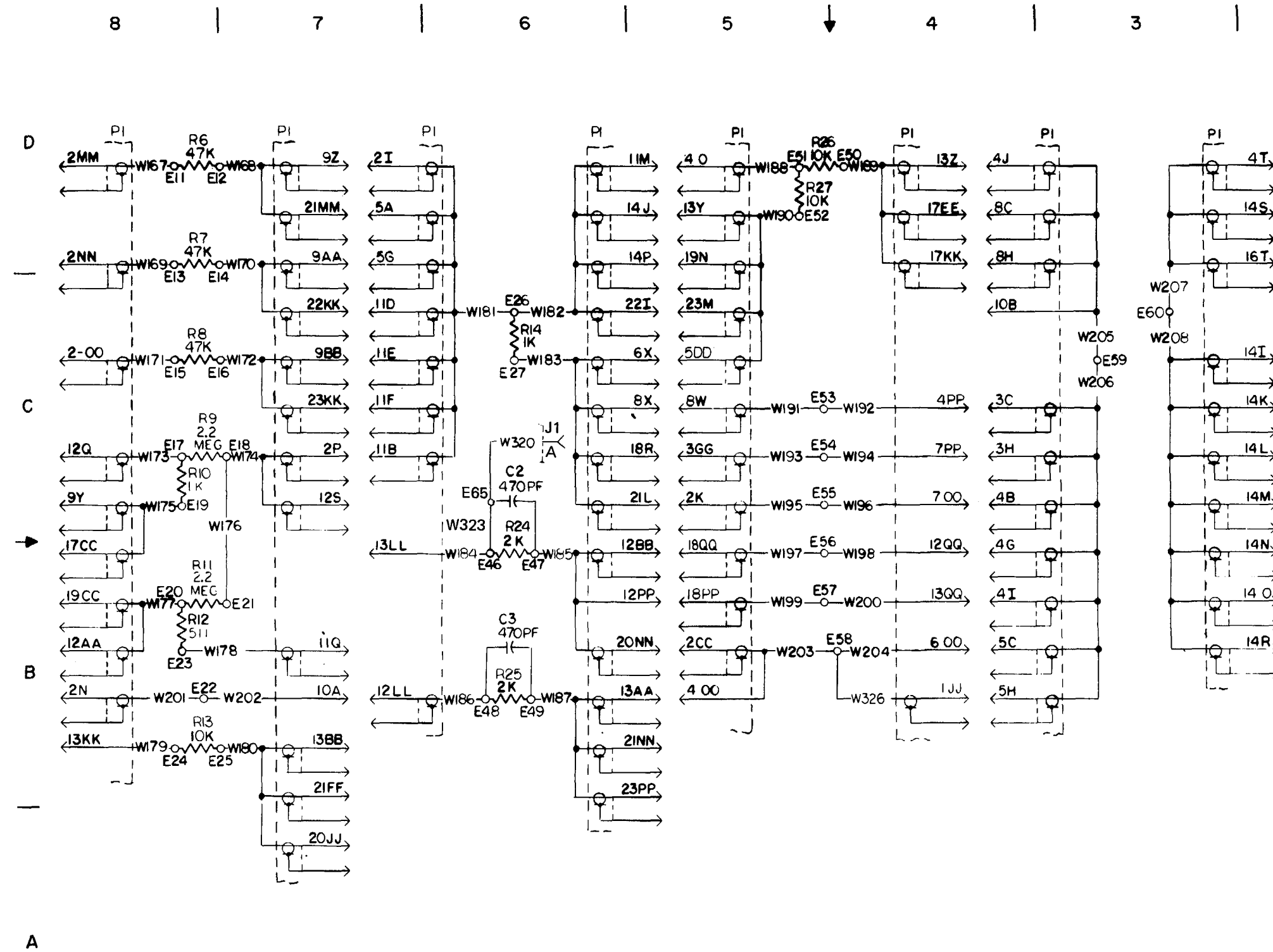


Figure 2-3. (sheet 5 of 8).

MS008247

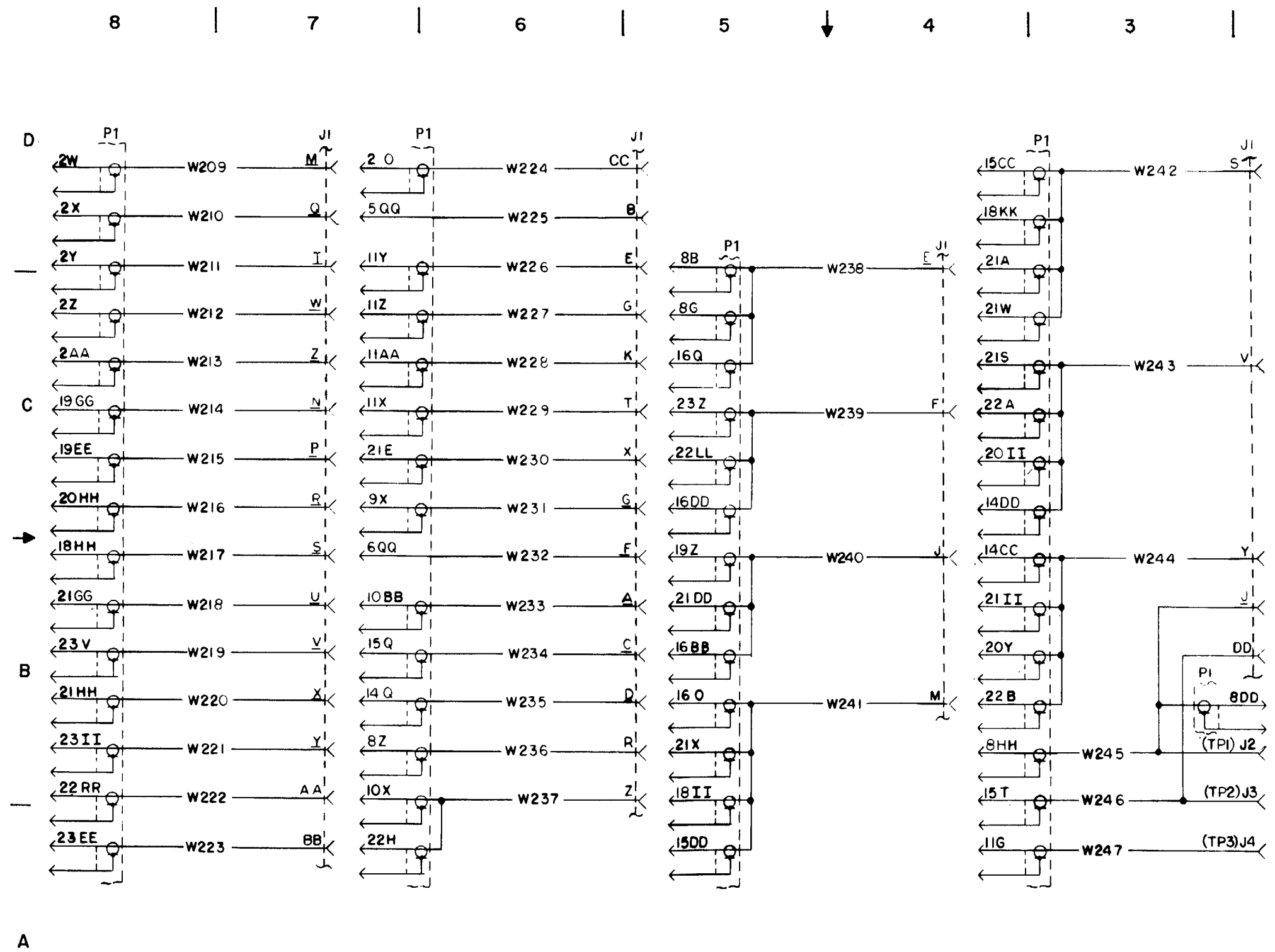


Figure 2-3. (sheet 6 of 8).

MS008250

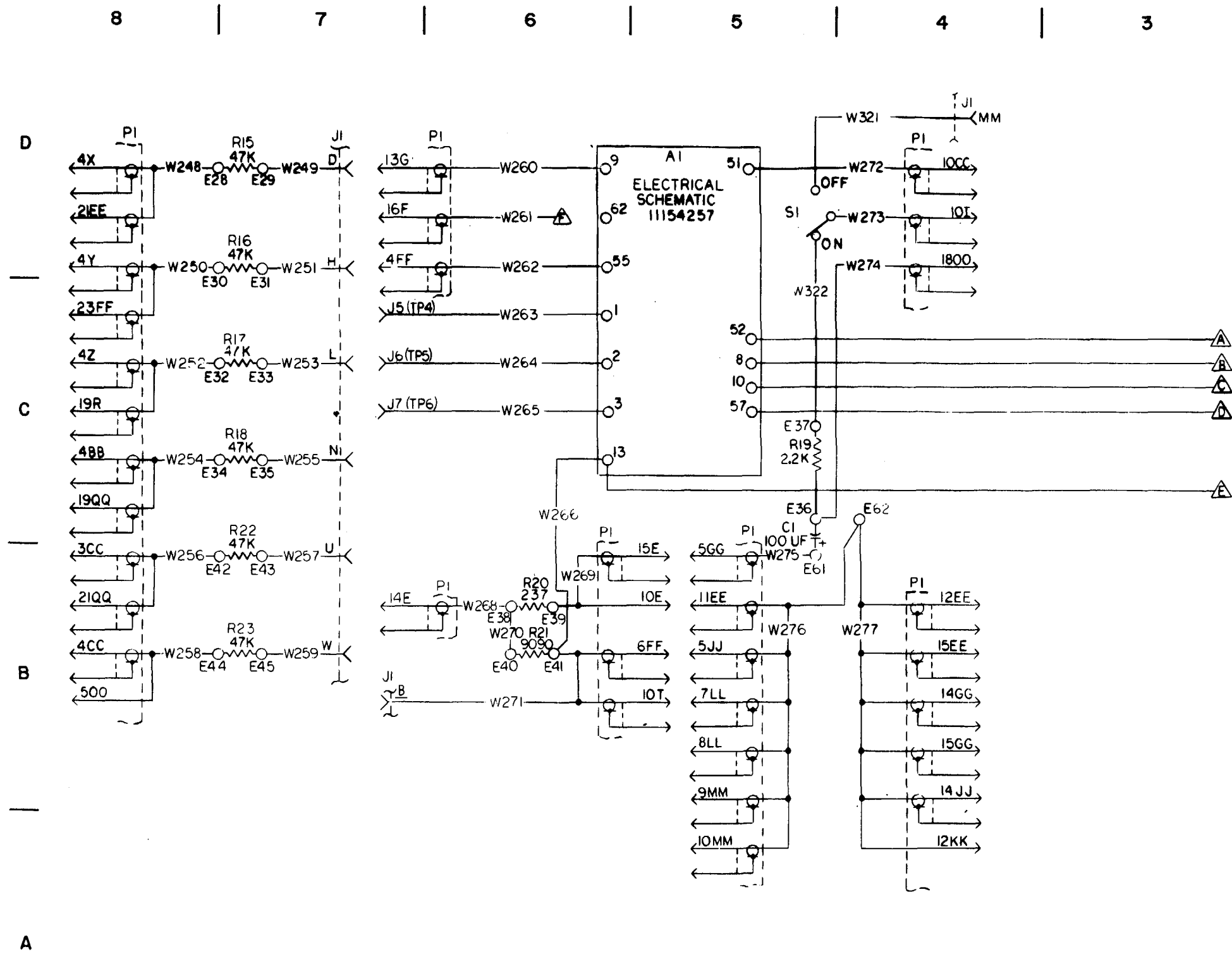
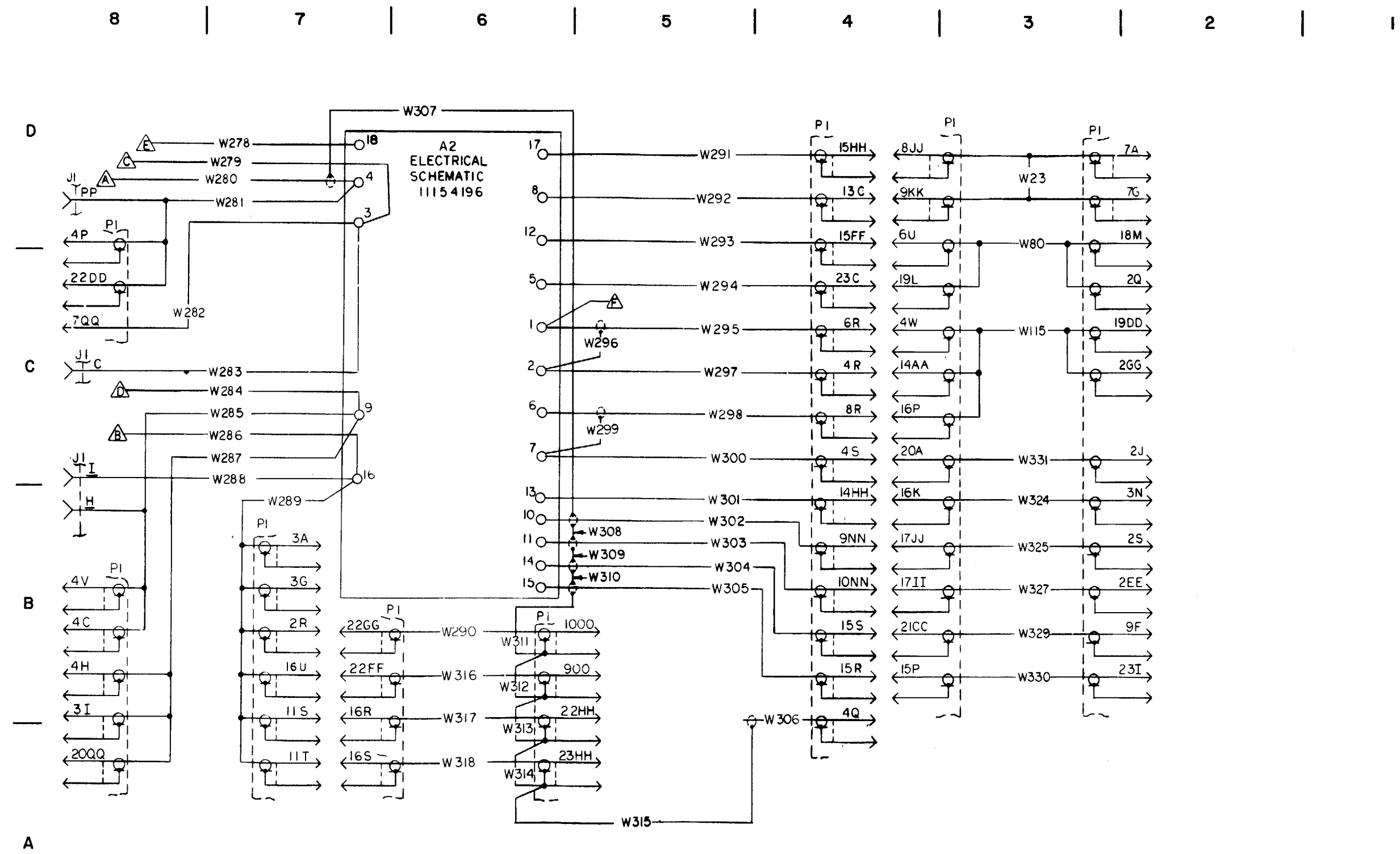


Figure 2-3. (sheet 7 of 8).



MS008252

Figure 2-3. (sheet 8 of 8).

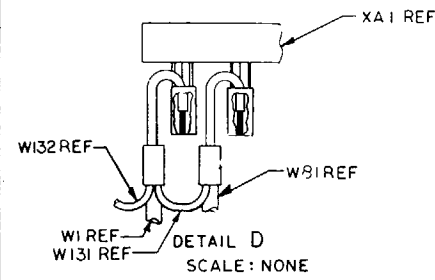


LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W1	BA
W2	P
W3	BA
W4	
W5	
W6	
W7	
W8	
W9	
W10	
W11	BA
W12	CA
W13	CA
W14	BA
W15	P
W16	BA
W17	
W18	
W19	
W20	
W21	
W22	BA
W23	CA
W24	CA
W25	P
W26	
W27	
W28	
W29	
W30	
W31	P
W32	BA
W33	
W34	
W35	BA

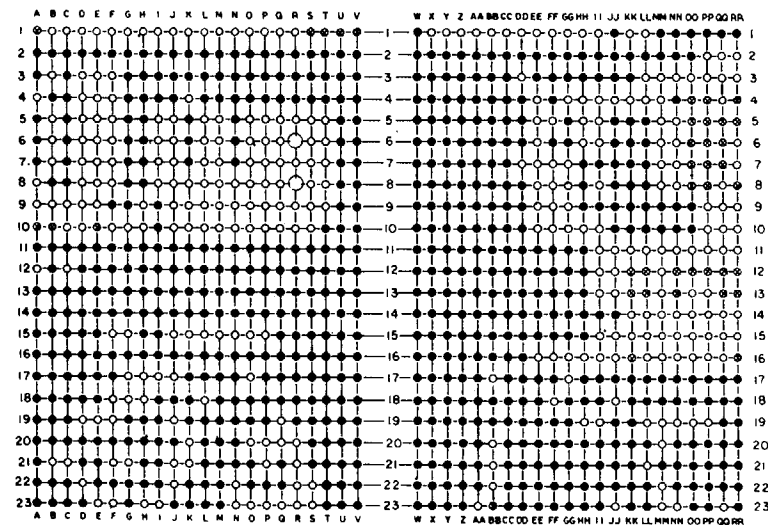
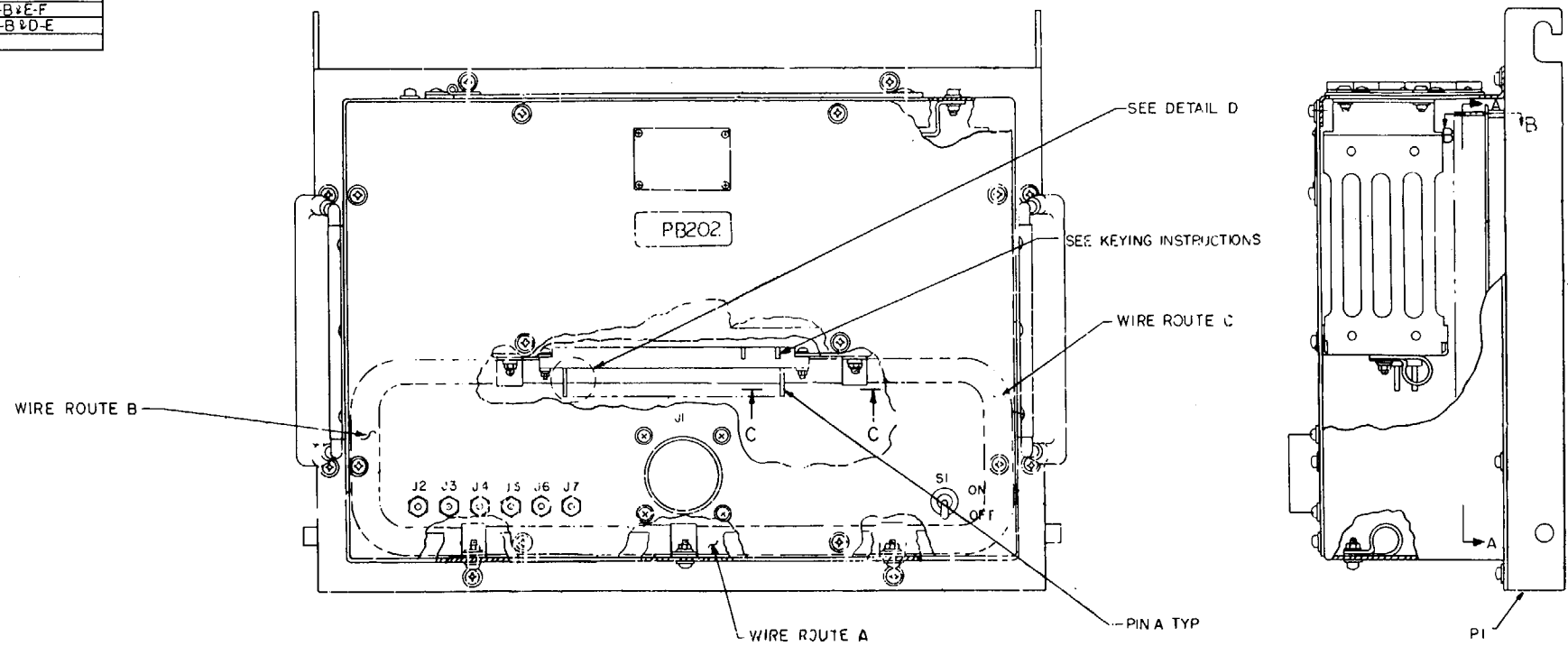
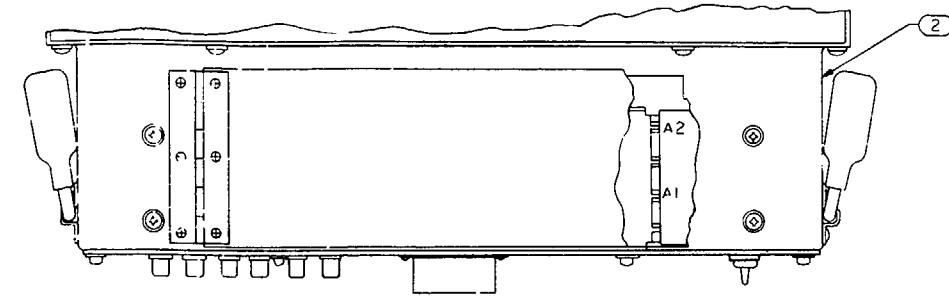
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W36	BA
W37	BA
W38	P
W39	BA
W40	CA
W41	P
W42	CA
W43	
W44	
W45	
W46	
W47	
W48	
W49	
W50	
W51	
W52	
W53	CA
W54	BA
W55	
W56	
W57	
W58	
W59	
W60	
W61	
W62	
W63	
W64	BA
W65	P
W66	P
W67	P
W68	CA
W69	CA
W70	CA

LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W71	CA
W72	
W73	
W74	
W75	
W76	
W77	
W78	
W79	
W80	CA
W81	BA
W82	A
W83	
W84	
W85	
W86	
W87	
W88	
W89	
W90	
W91	
W92	
W93	
W94	
W95	
W96	
W97	
W98	
W99	
W100	
W101	
W102	
W103	
W104	
W105	A

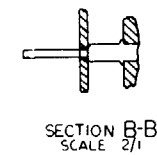
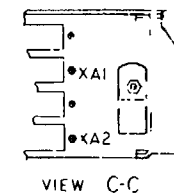
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W106	A
W107	
W108	
W109	
W110	
W111	
W112	
W113	
W114	
W115	
W116	A
W117	P
W118	A
W119	
W120	
W121	
W122	
W123	A
W124	P
W125	A
W126	P
W127	A
W128	A
W129	A
W130	P
W131	P
W132	BA



REF DES	KEY POSITION
XA1	A-B & E-F
XA2	A-B & D-E

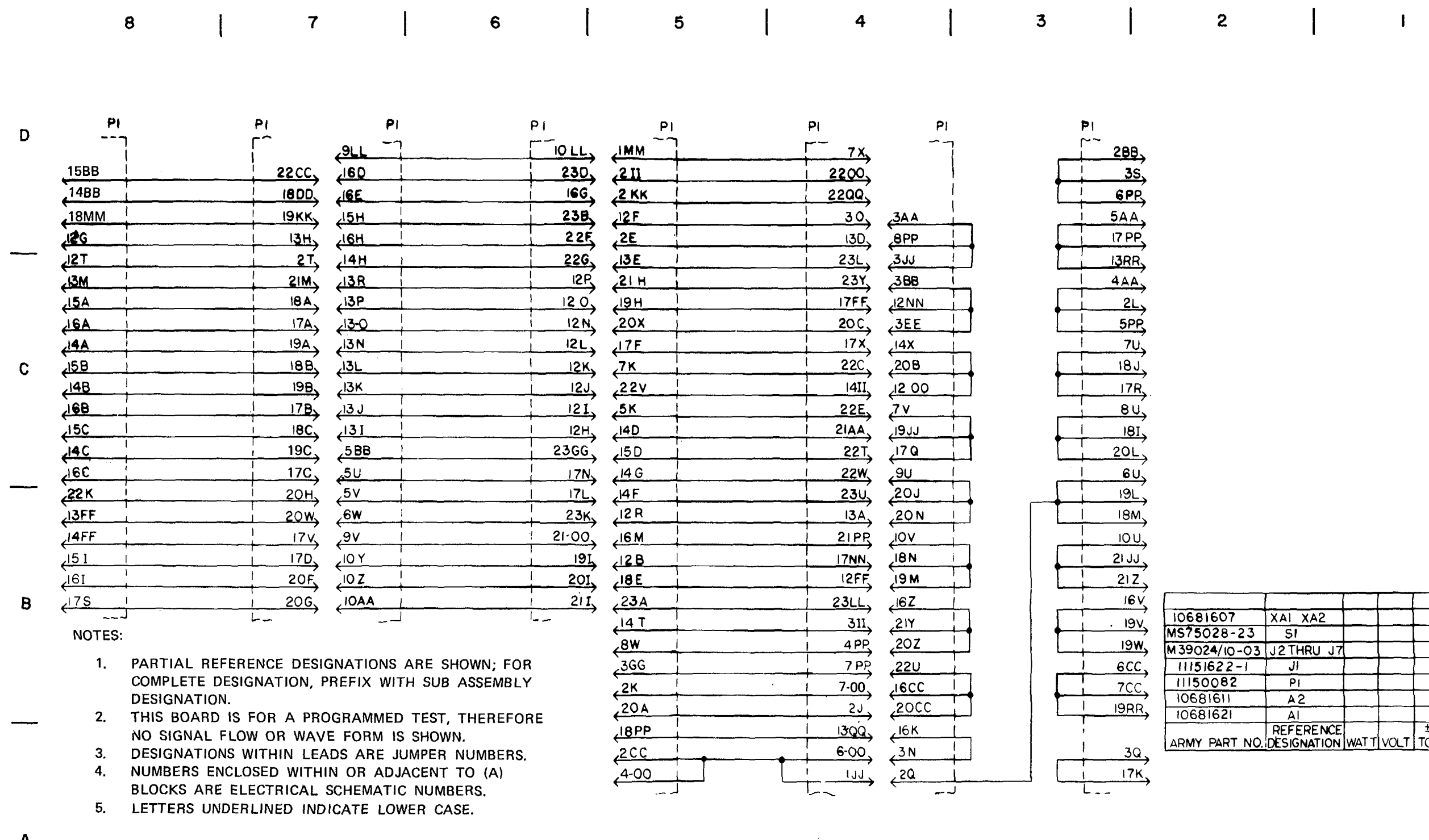


VIEW A-A



MI100729C

Figure 2-4. PB-202, parts location diagram.



- NOTES:
1. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN; FOR COMPLETE DESIGNATION, PREFIX WITH SUB ASSEMBLY DESIGNATION.
  2. THIS BOARD IS FOR A PROGRAMMED TEST, THEREFORE NO SIGNAL FLOW OR WAVE FORM IS SHOWN.
  3. DESIGNATIONS WITHIN LEADS ARE JUMPER NUMBERS.
  4. NUMBERS ENCLOSED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO (A) BLOCKS ARE ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC NUMBERS.
  5. LETTERS UNDERLINED INDICATE LOWER CASE.

Figure 2-5. PB-202, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 6).

MS008253

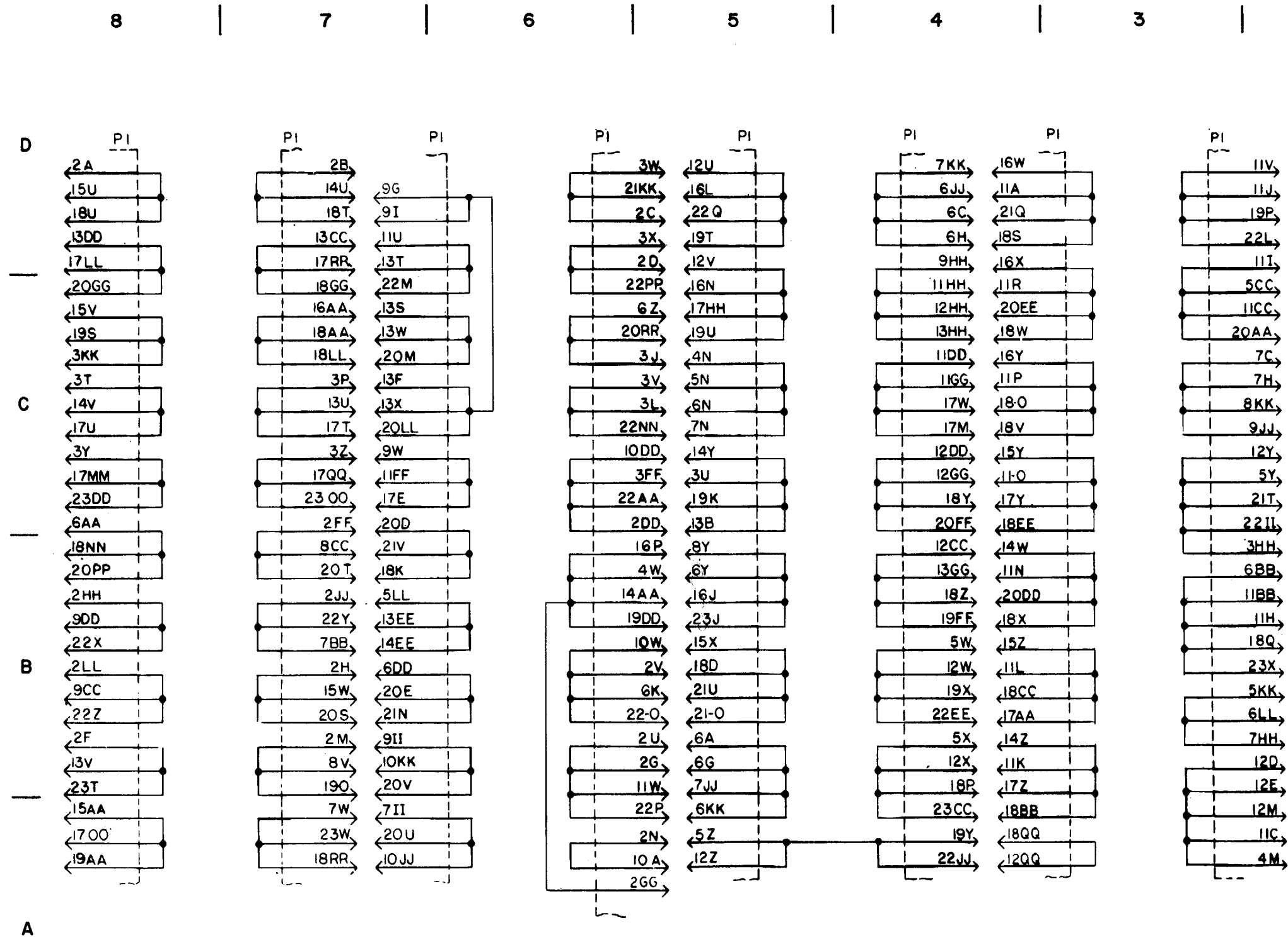


Figure 2-5. (sheet 2 of 6).

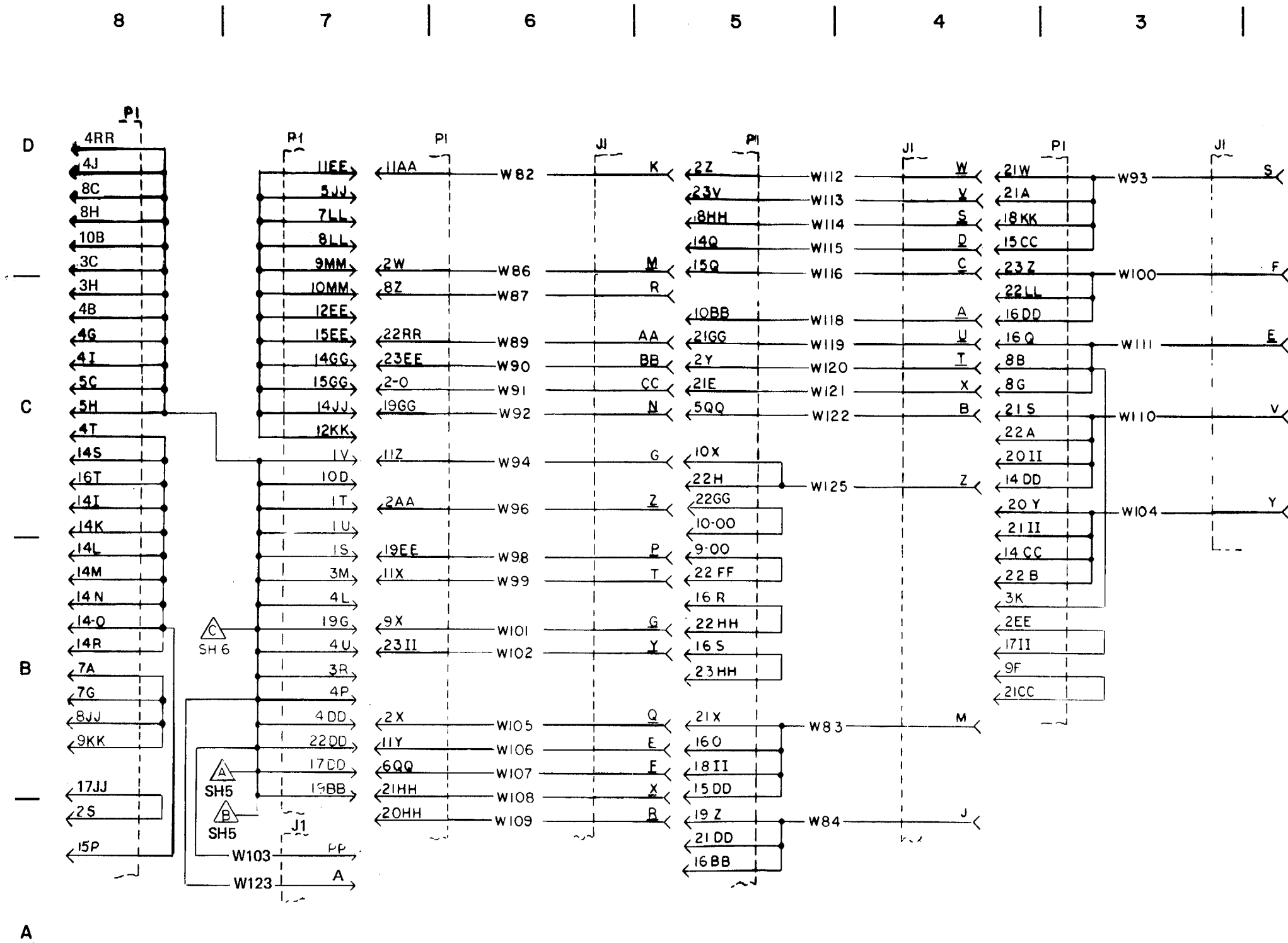
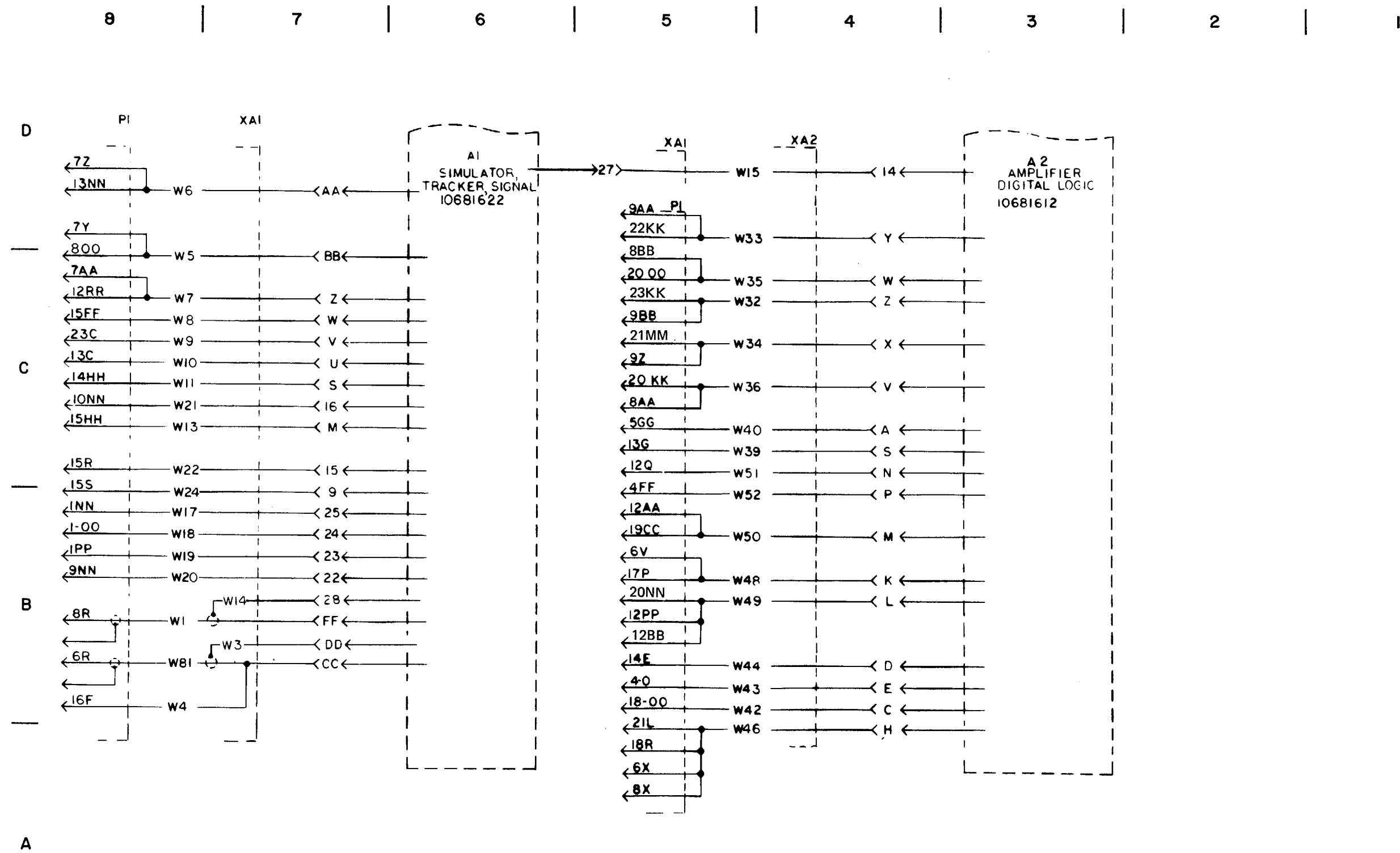
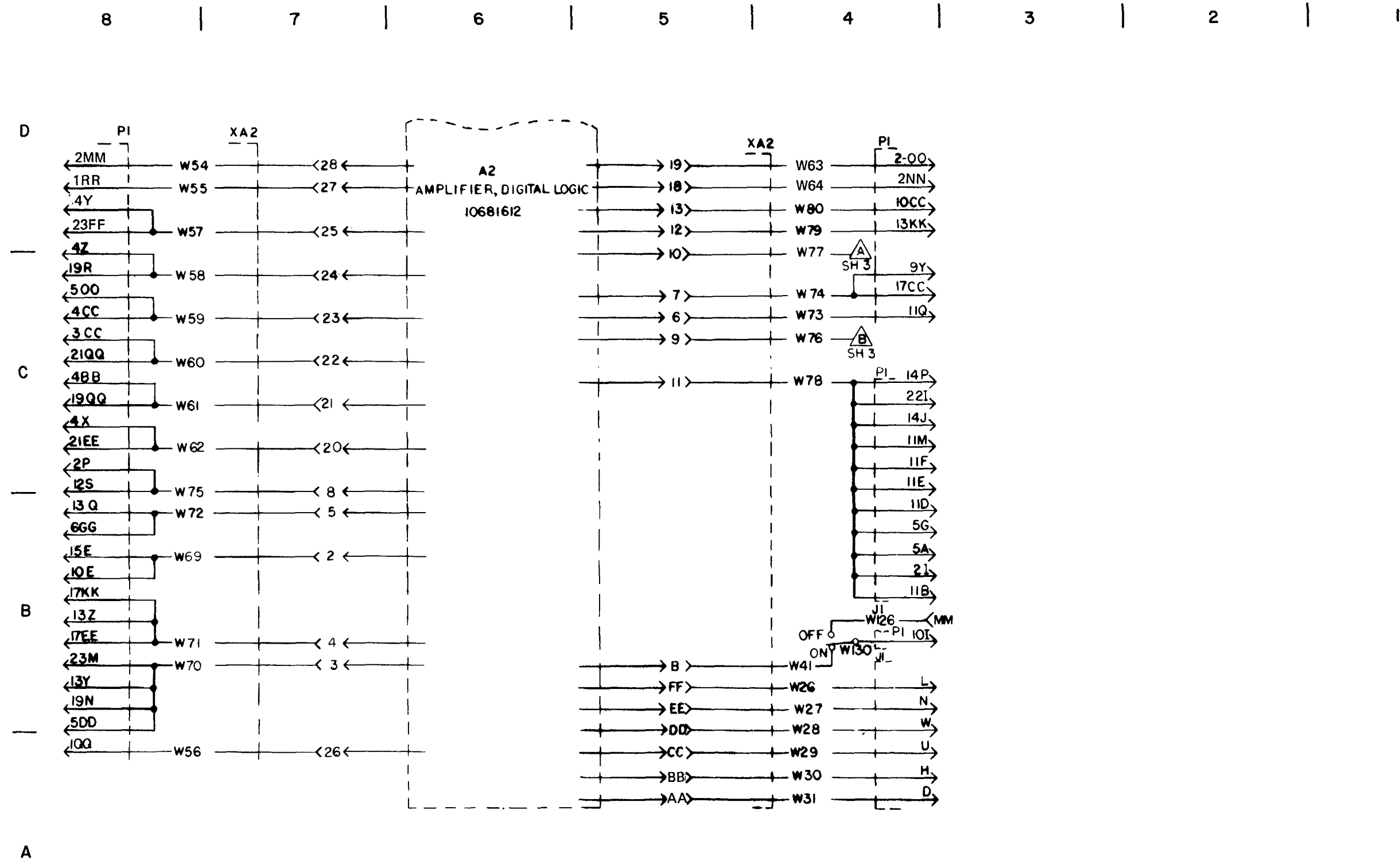


Figure 2-5. (sheet 3 of 6).



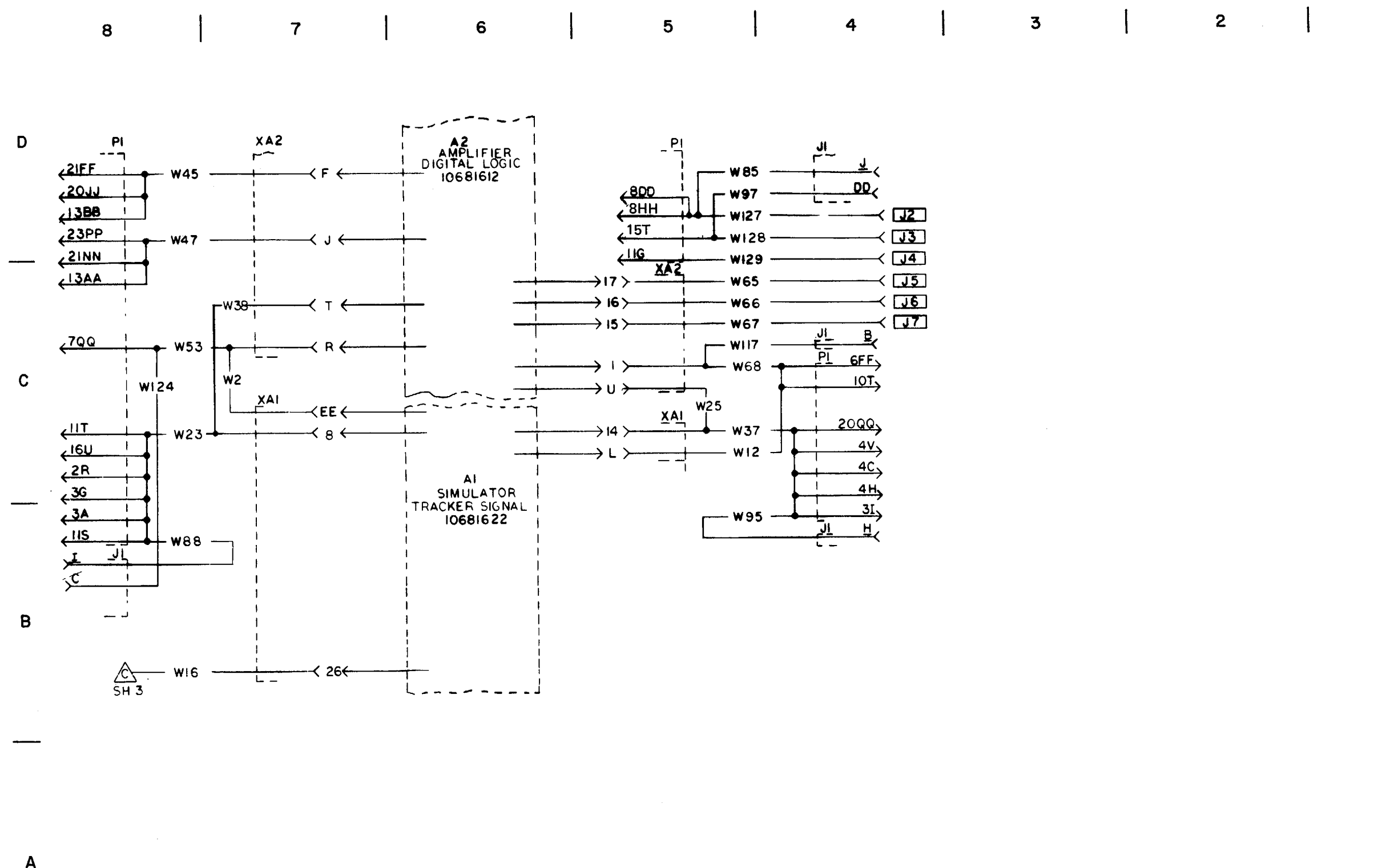
MS008256

Figure 2-5. (sheet 4 of 6).



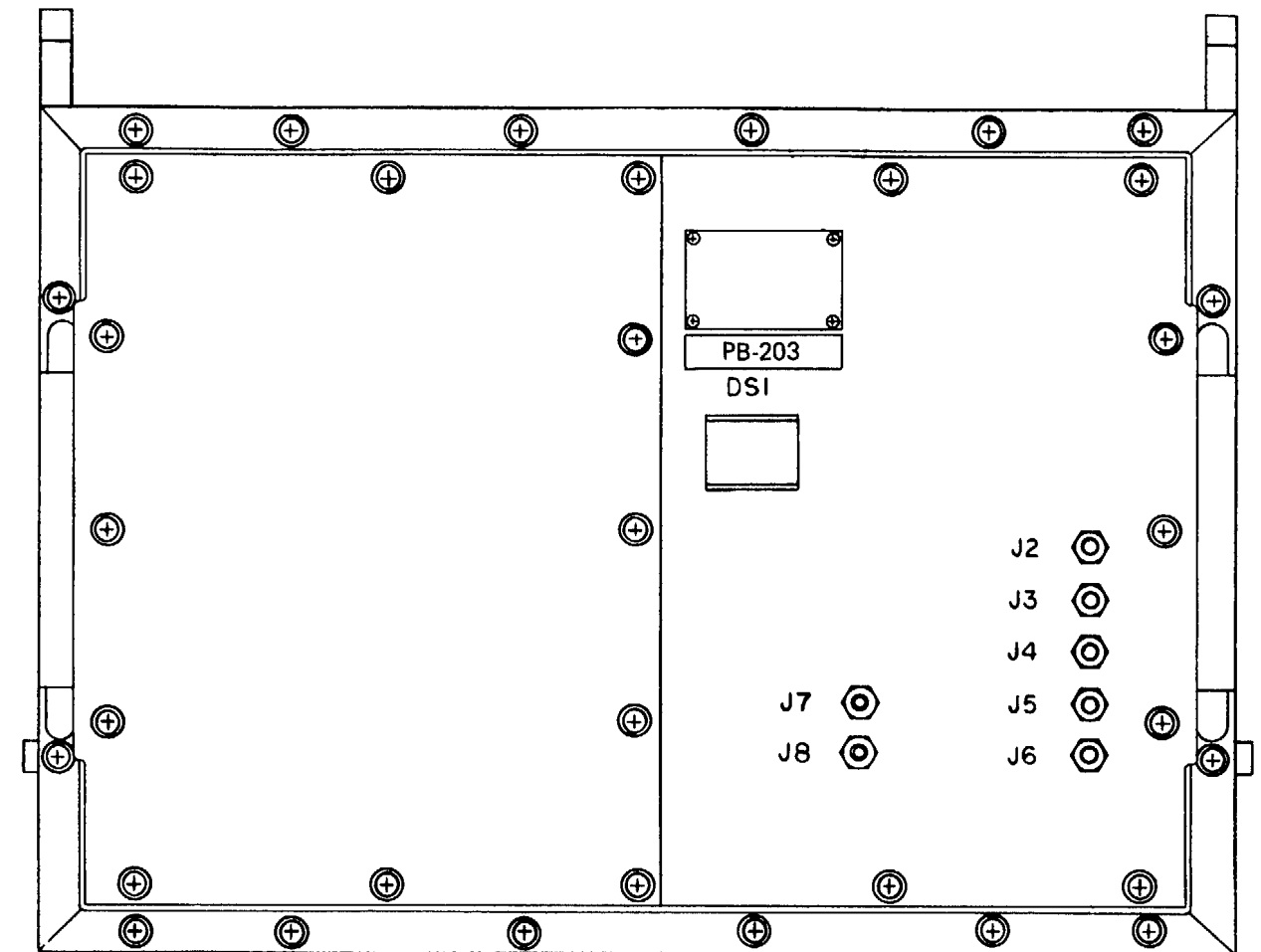
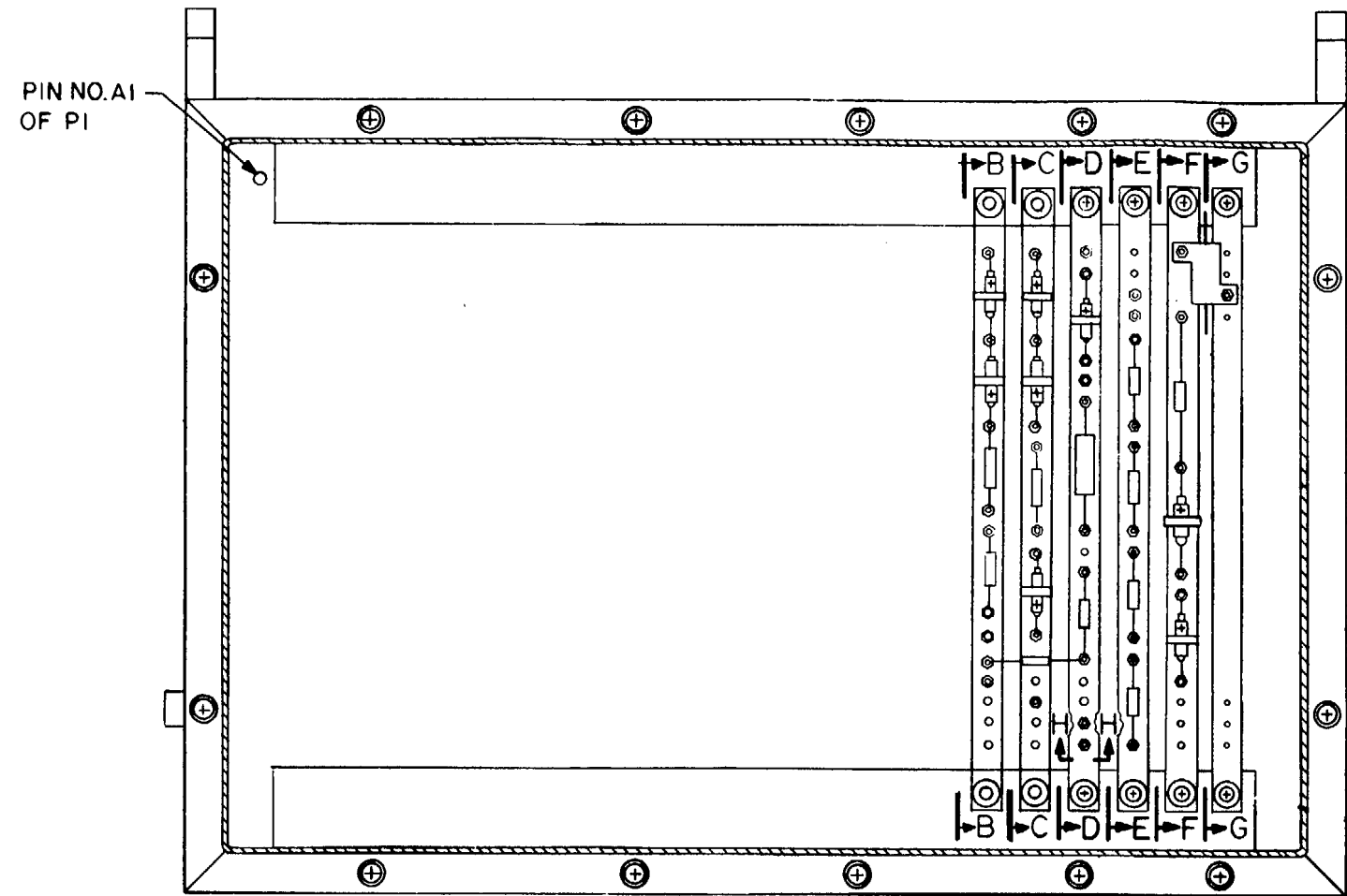
MS008257

Figure 2-5. (sheet 5 of 6).

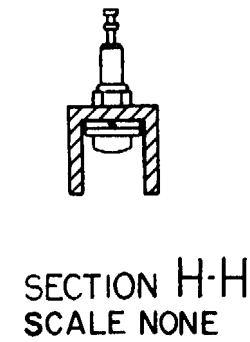
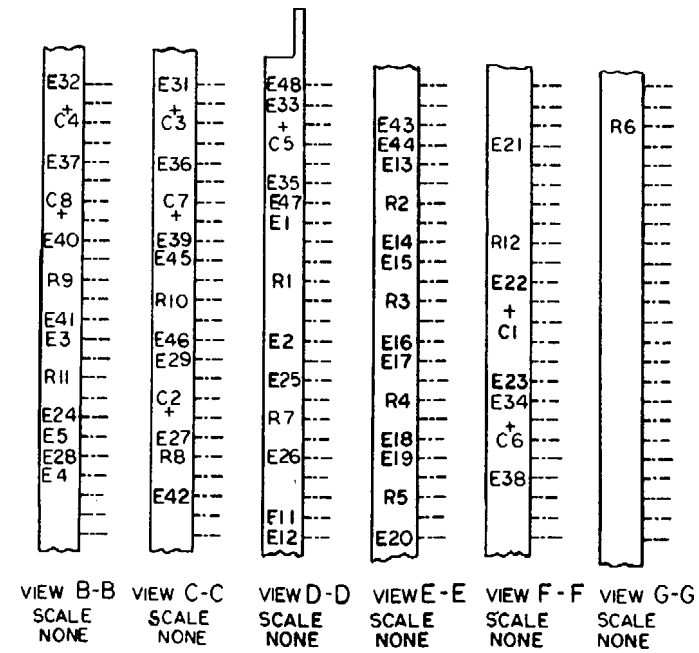


MS008258

Figure 2-5. (sheet 6 of 6).



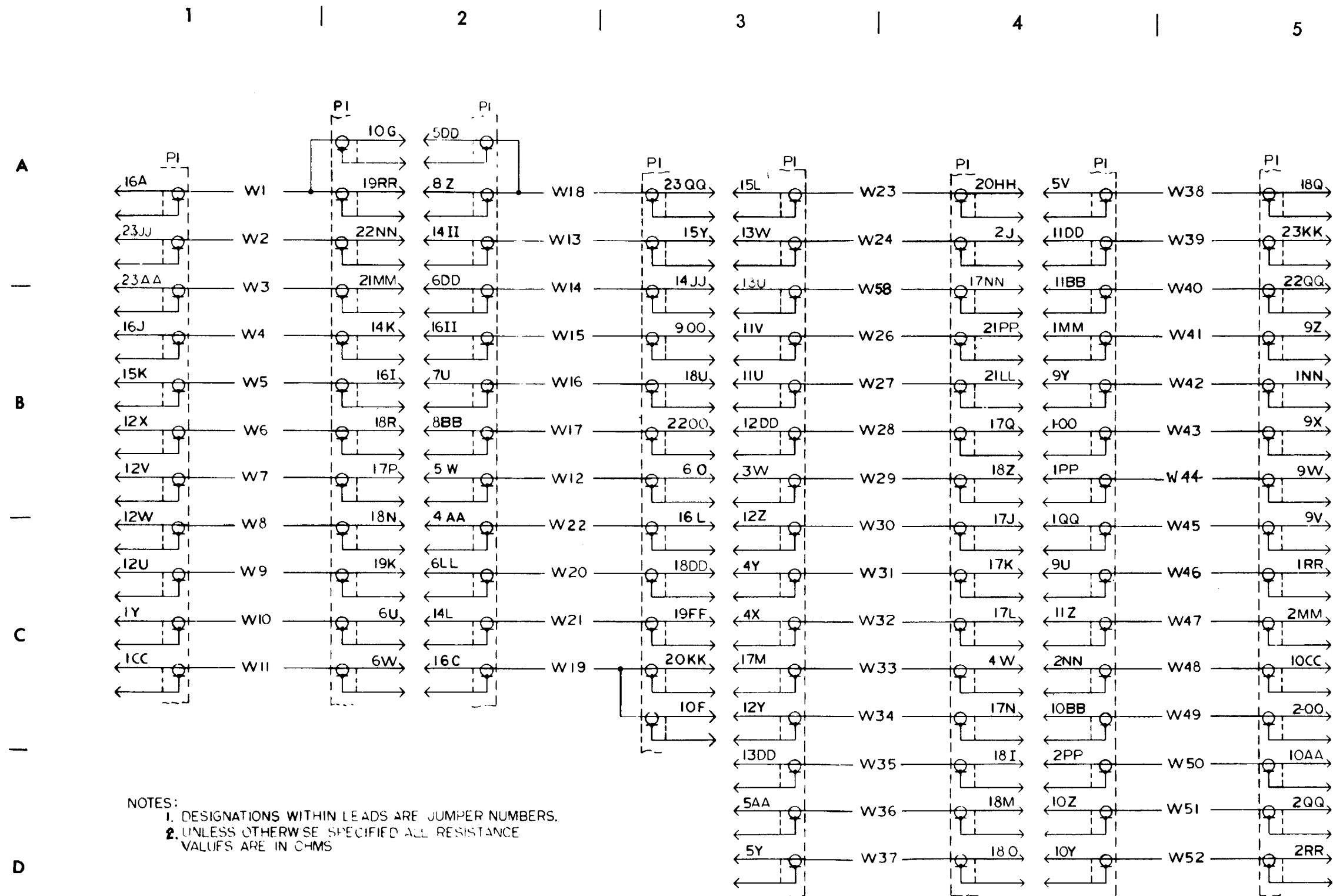
COVERS REMOVED



MI 99296 B

Figure 2-6. PB-203 parts location diagram.





NOTES:  
 1. DESIGNATIONS WITHIN LEADS ARE JUMPER NUMBERS.  
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS

Figure 2-7. PB-203, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 5).

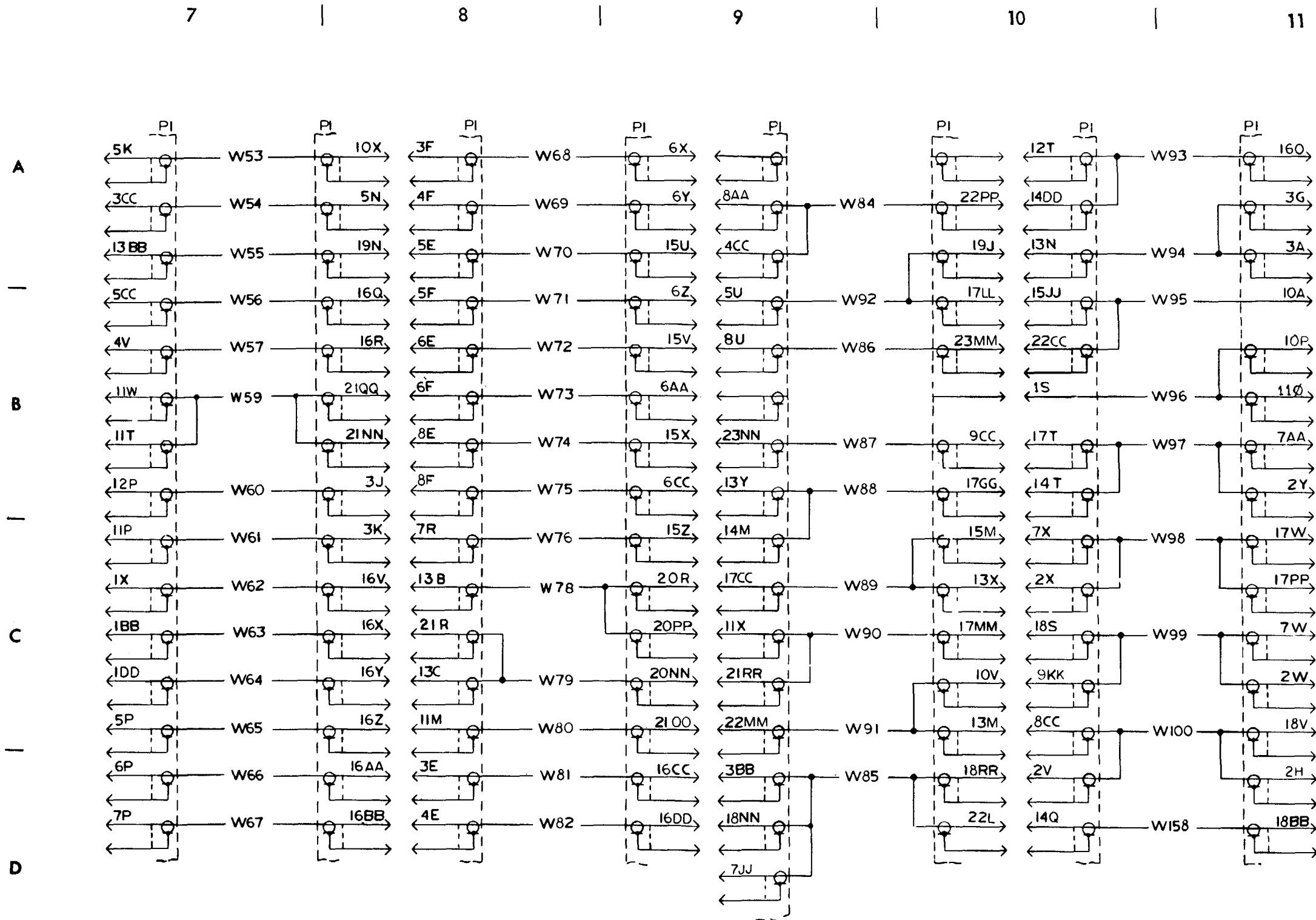


Figure 2-7. (sheet 2 of 5).

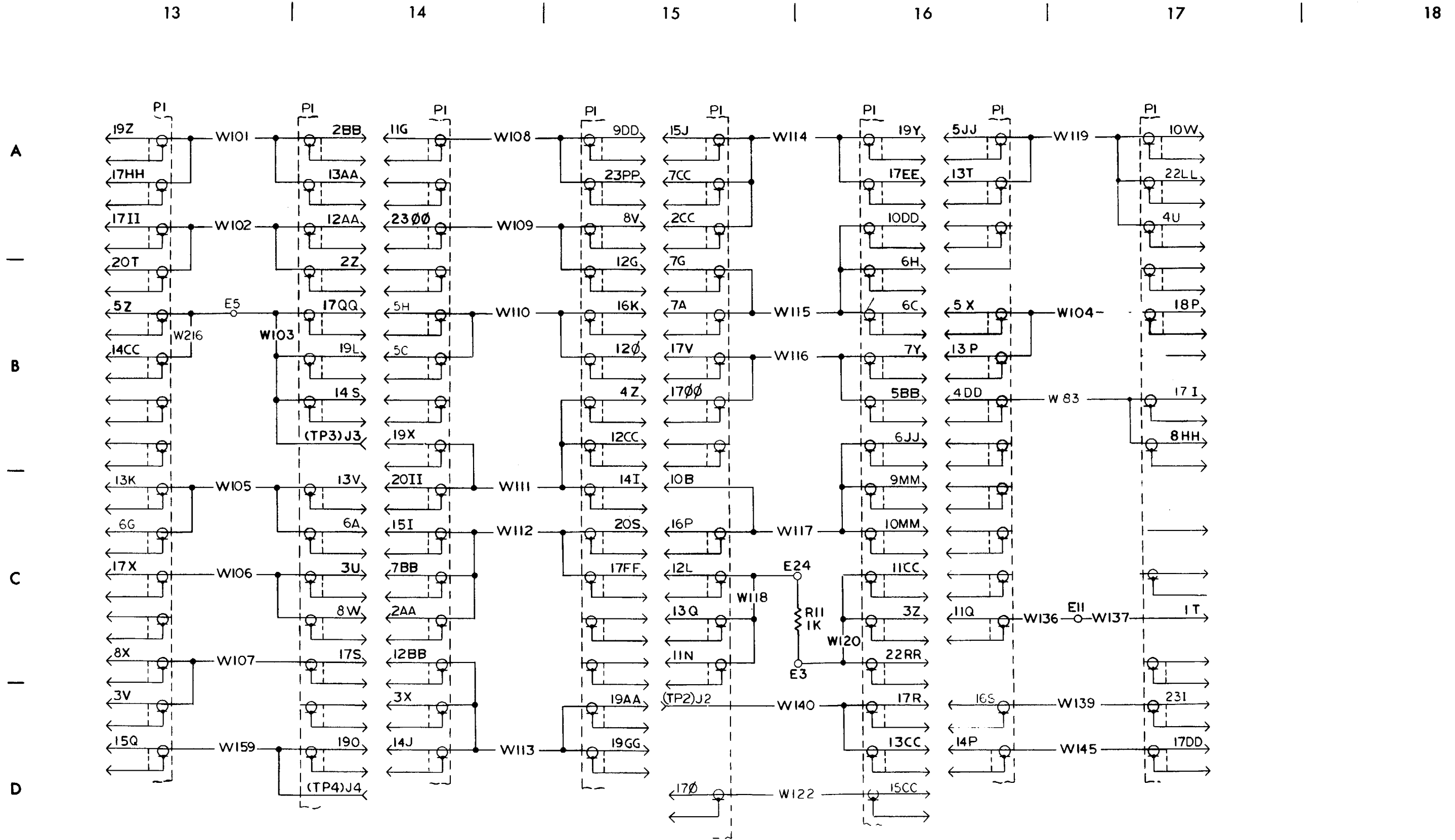


Figure 2-7. (sheet 3 of 5).

19

20

21

22

23

24

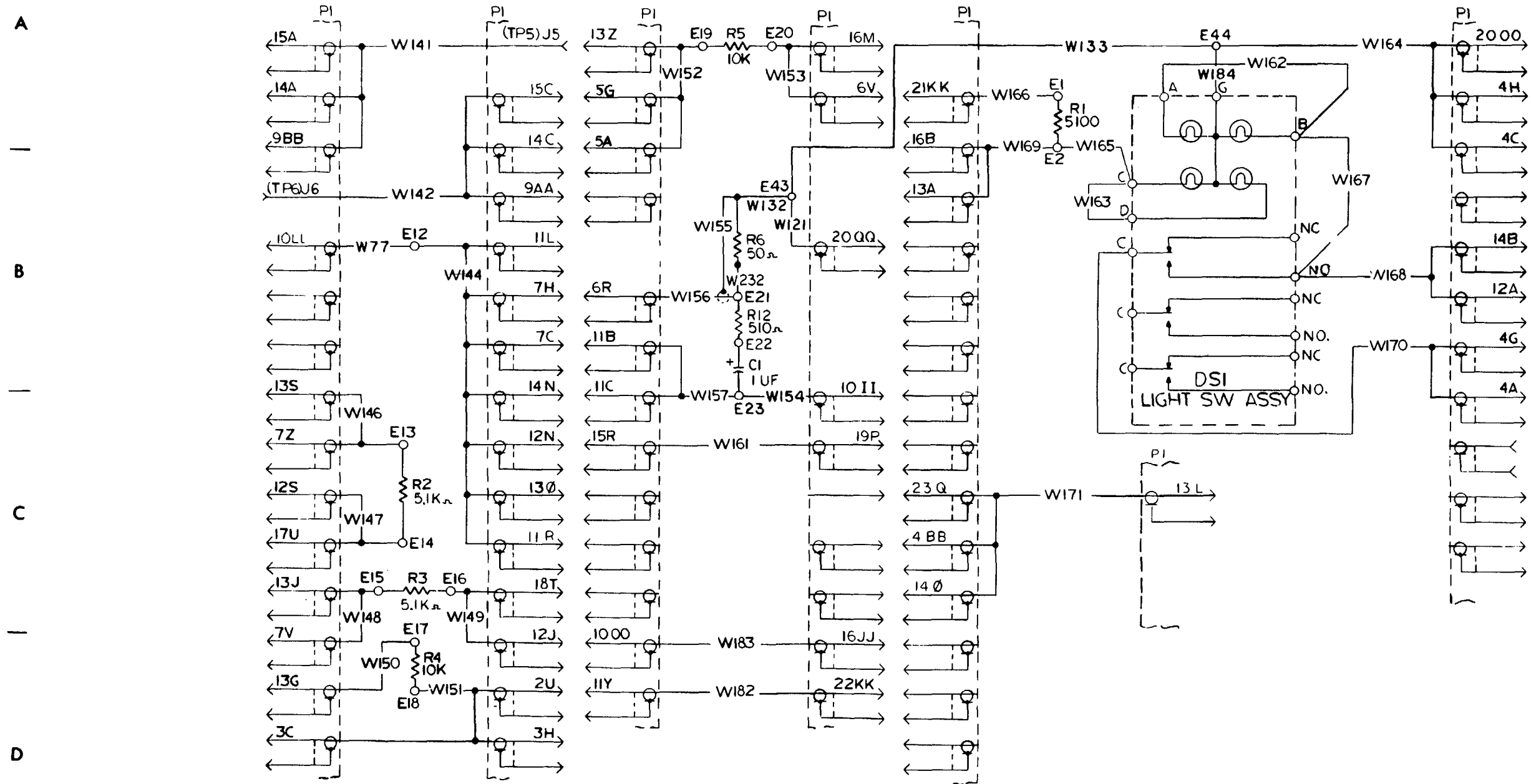


Figure 2-7. (sheet 4 of 5).

MI99966 A

25

26

27

28

29

30

A

B

C

D

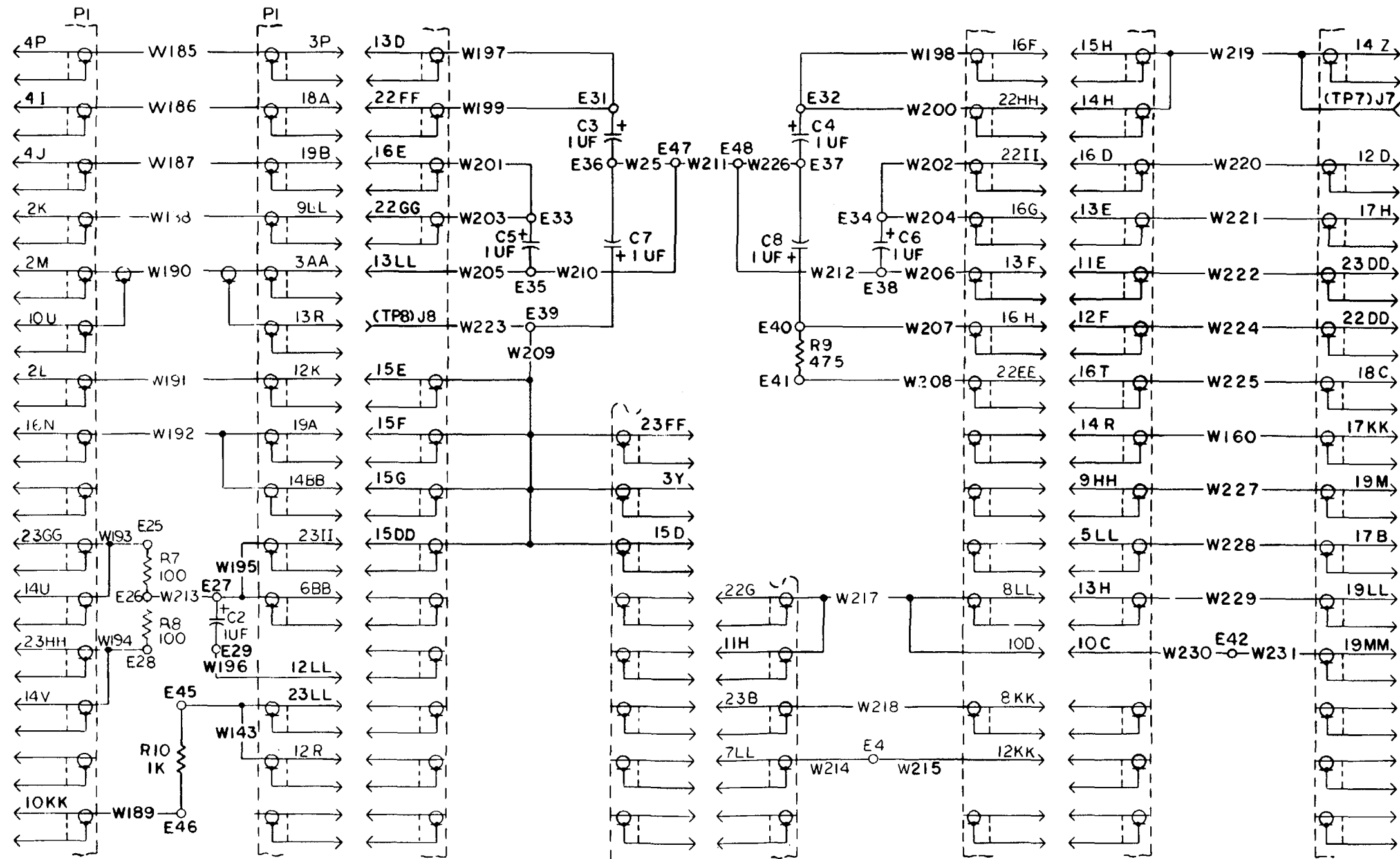


Figure 2-7. (sheet 5 of 5).

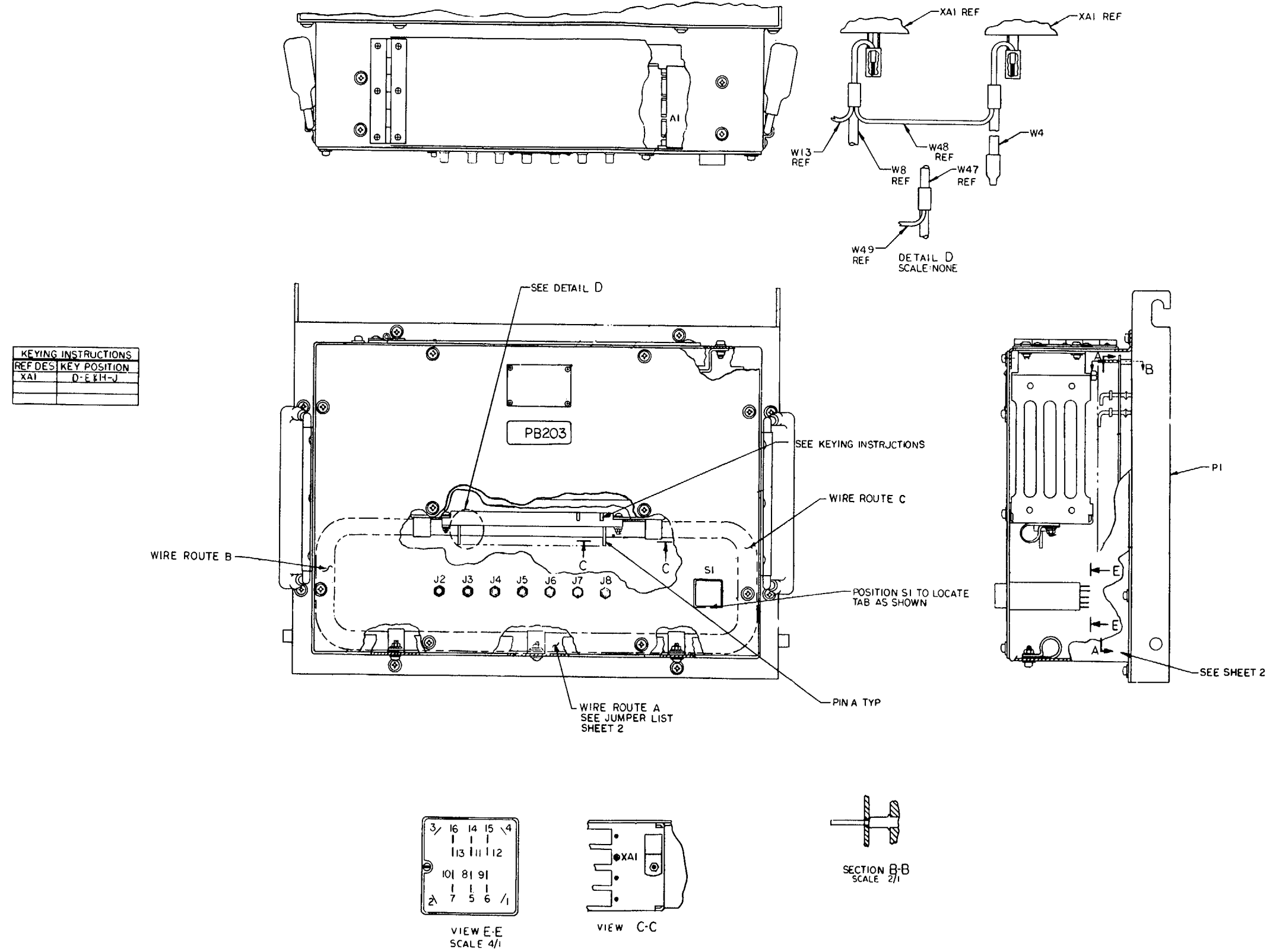


Figure 2-8. PB-203, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

MI 100779 B



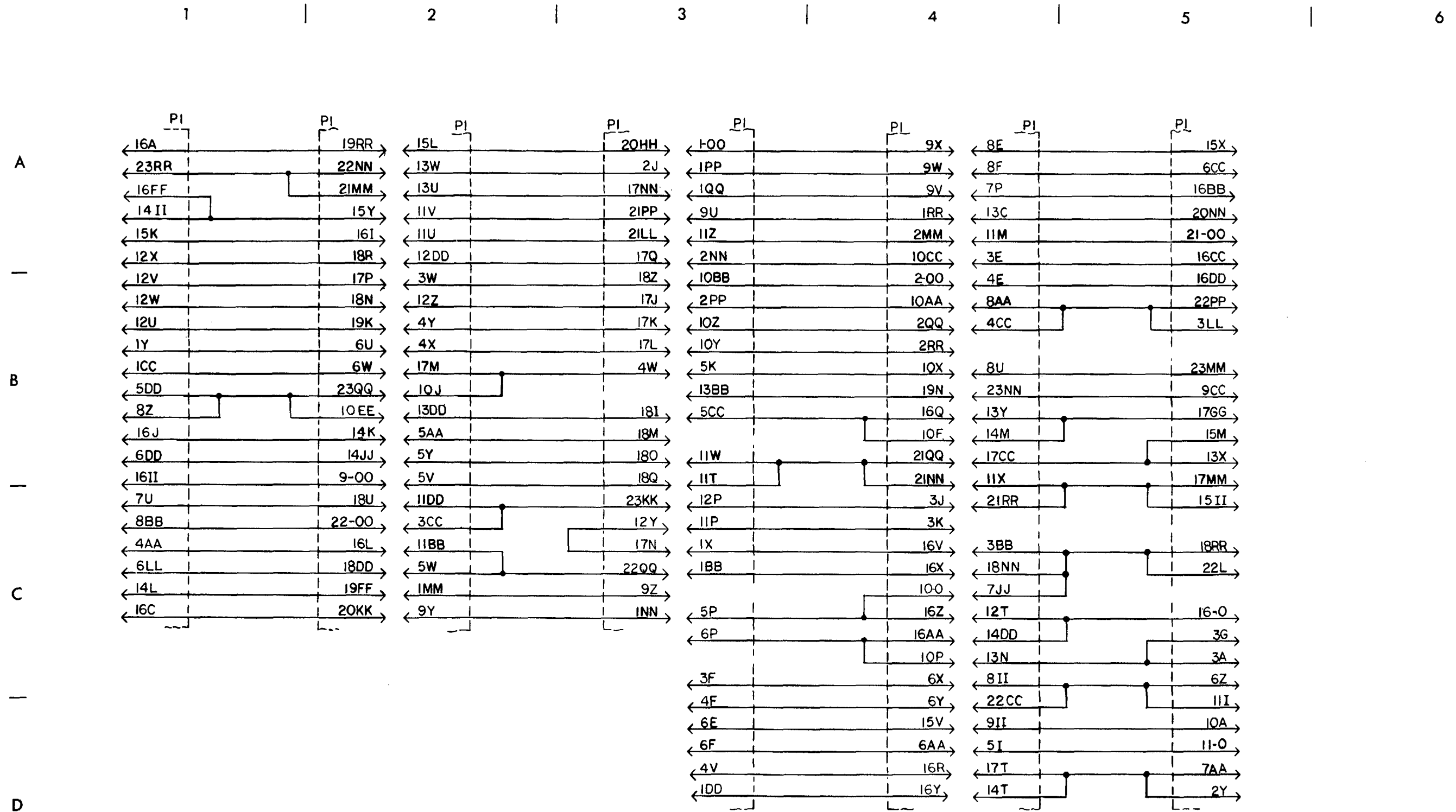


Figure 2-9. PB-203, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 4).



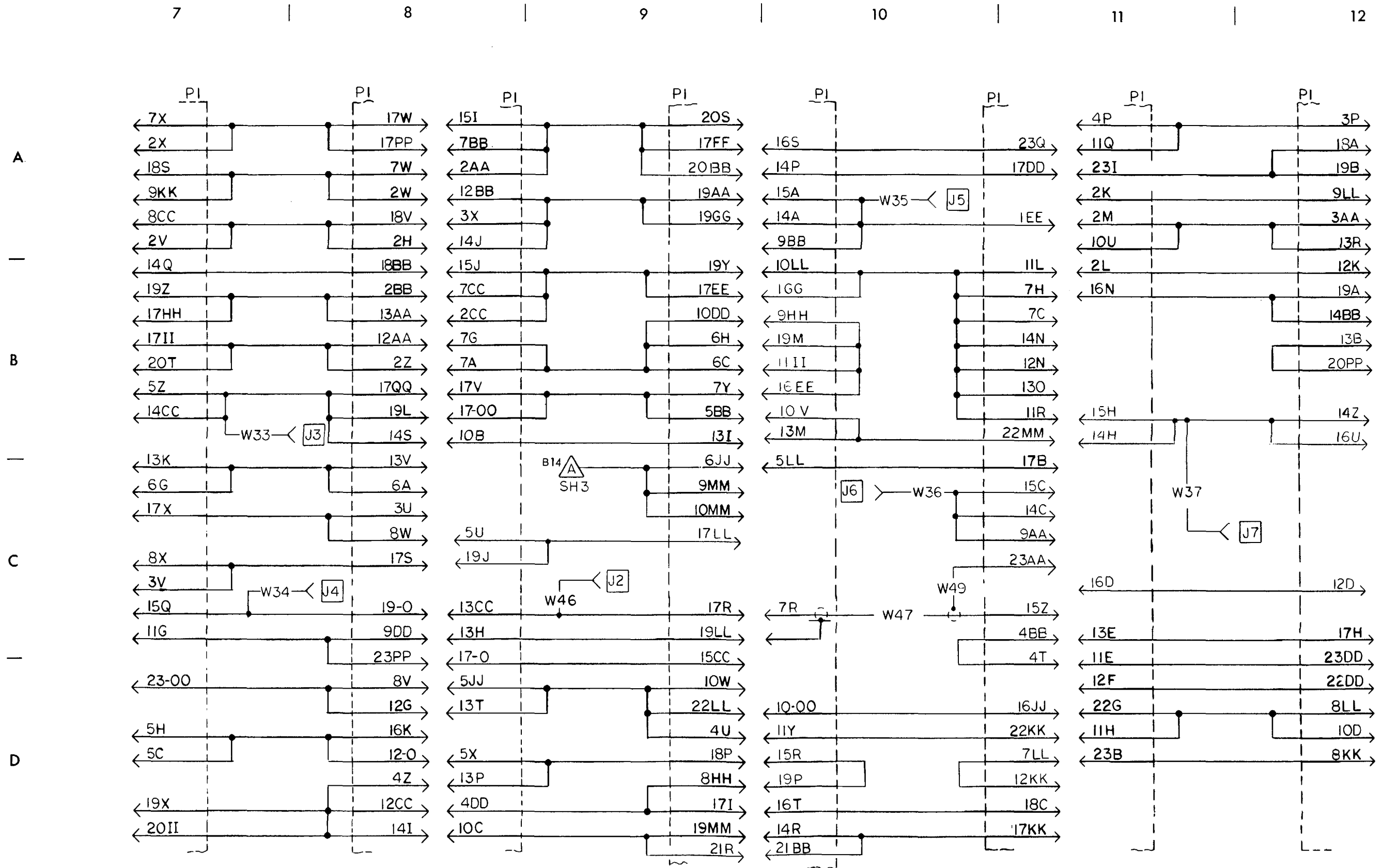


Figure 2-9. (sheet 2 of 4).

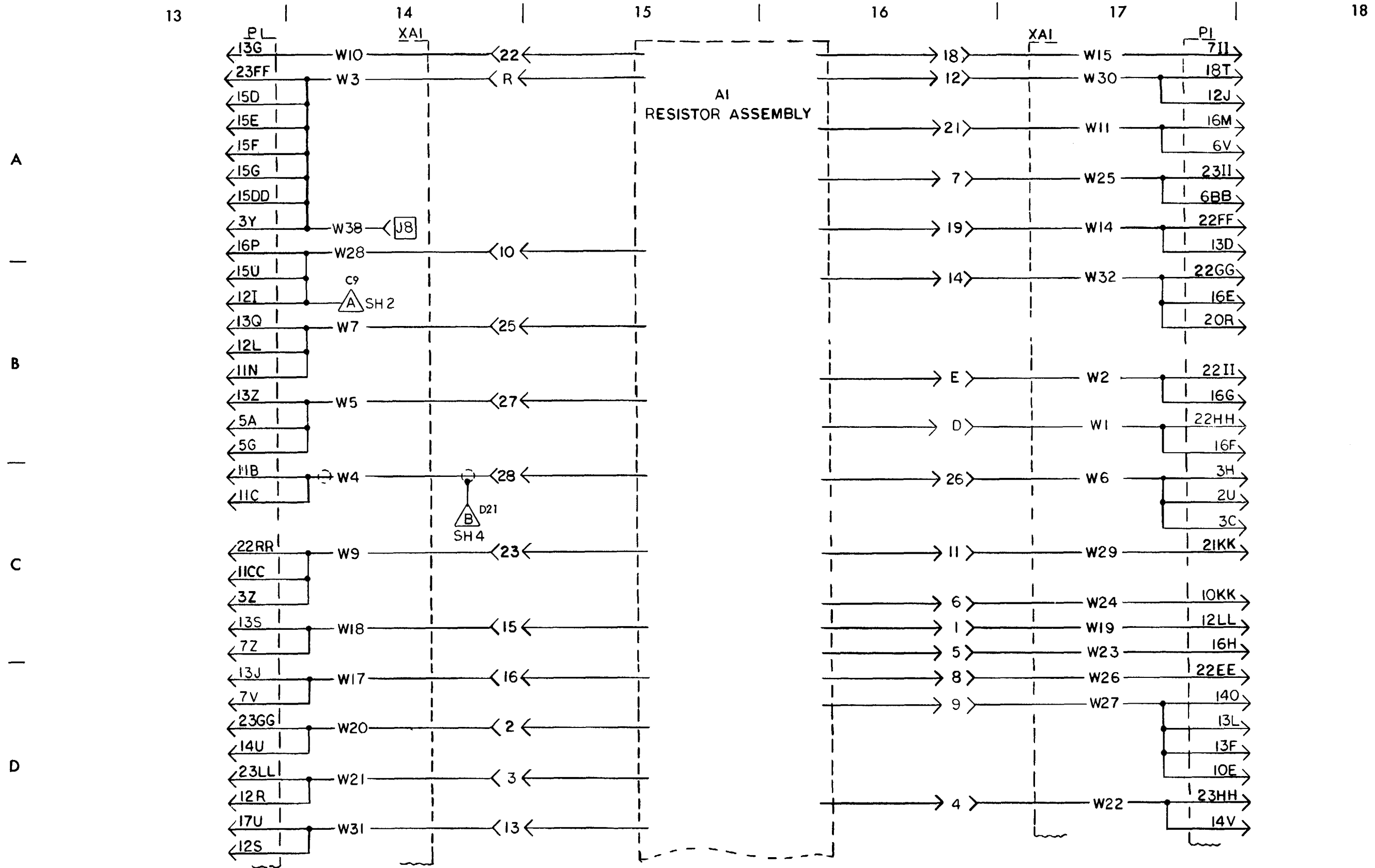


Figure 2-9. (sheet 3 of 4).

19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24

A  
—  
B  
—  
C  
—  
D

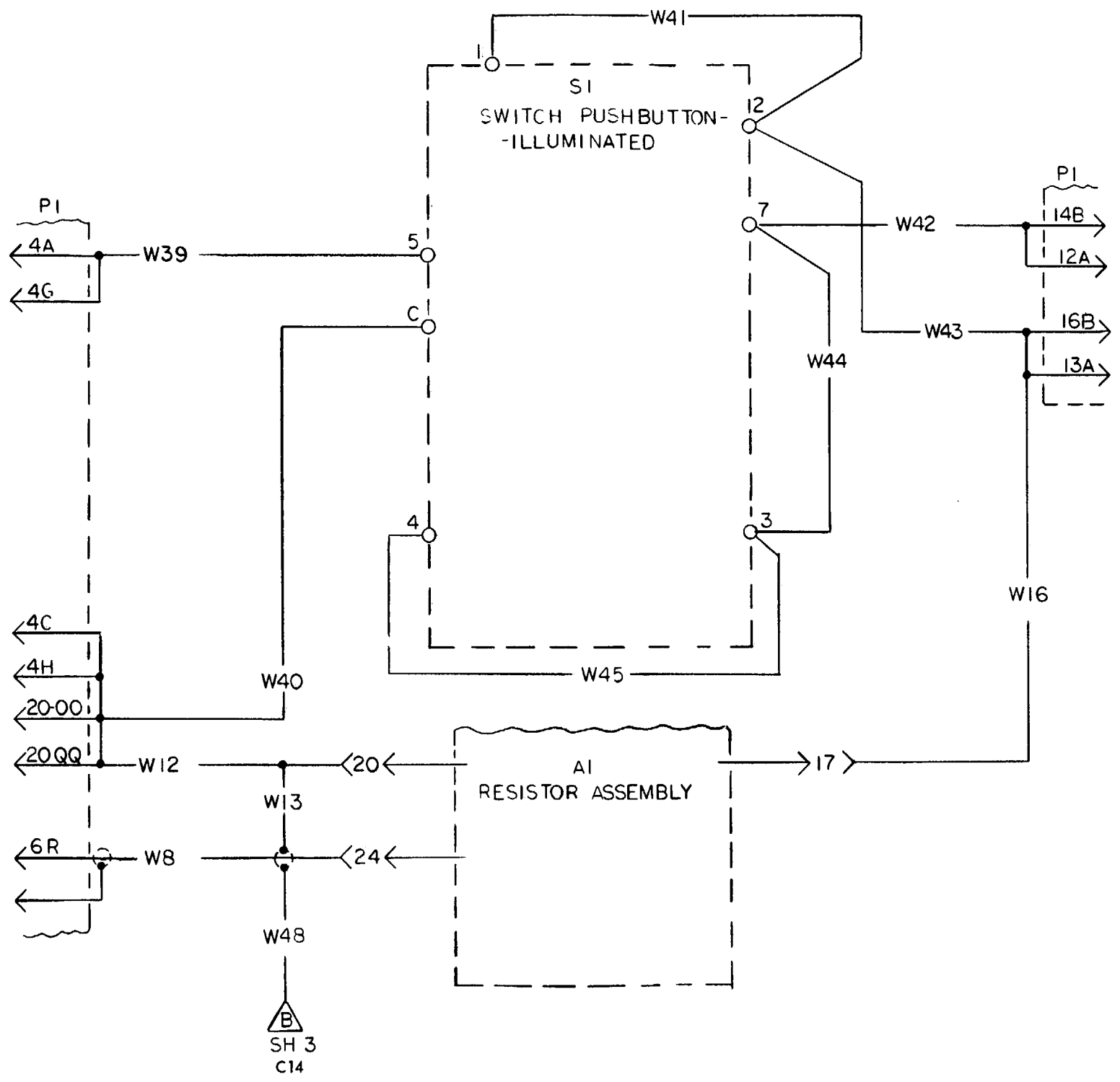


Figure 2-9. (sheet 4 of 4).

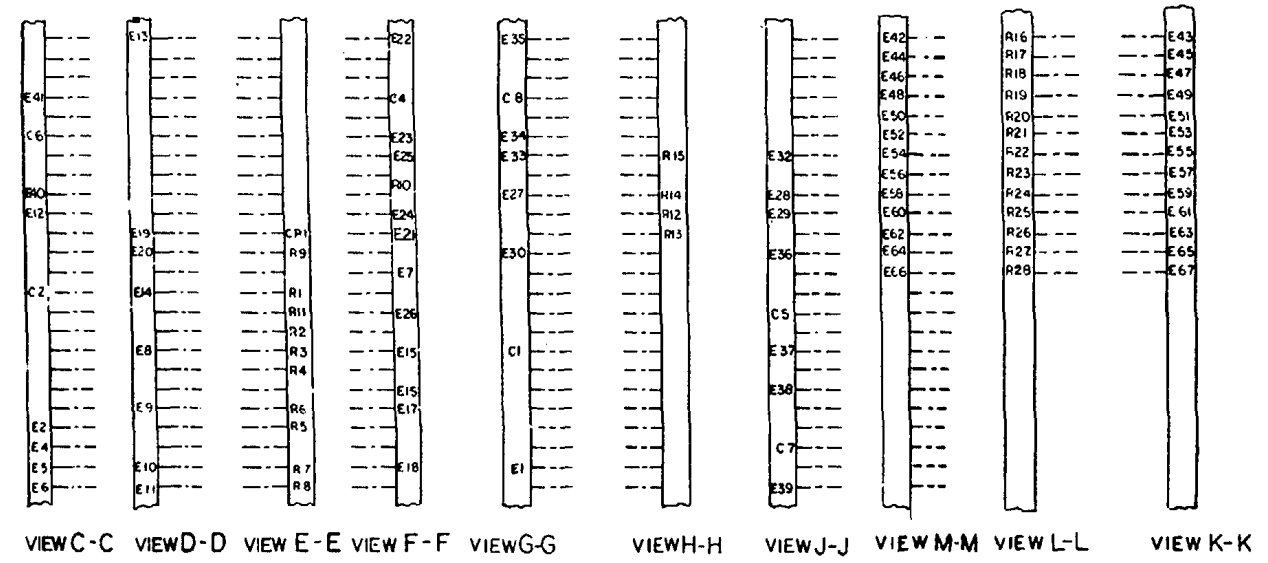
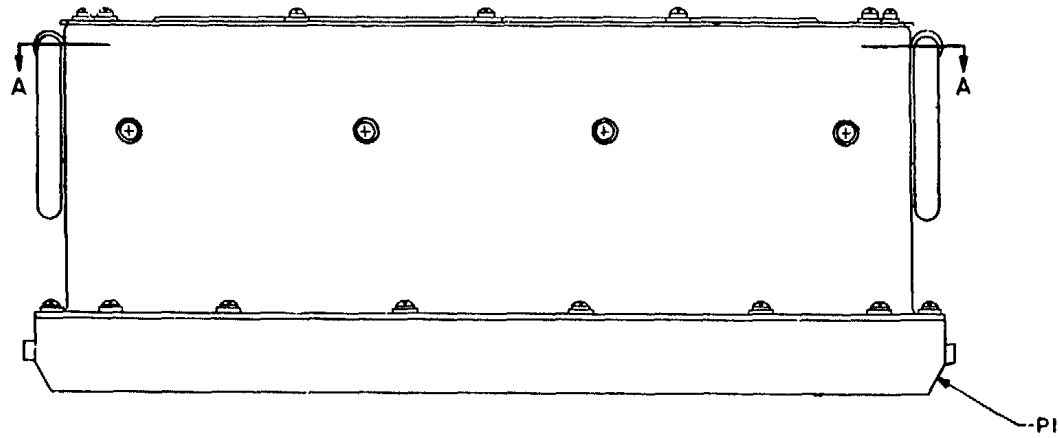
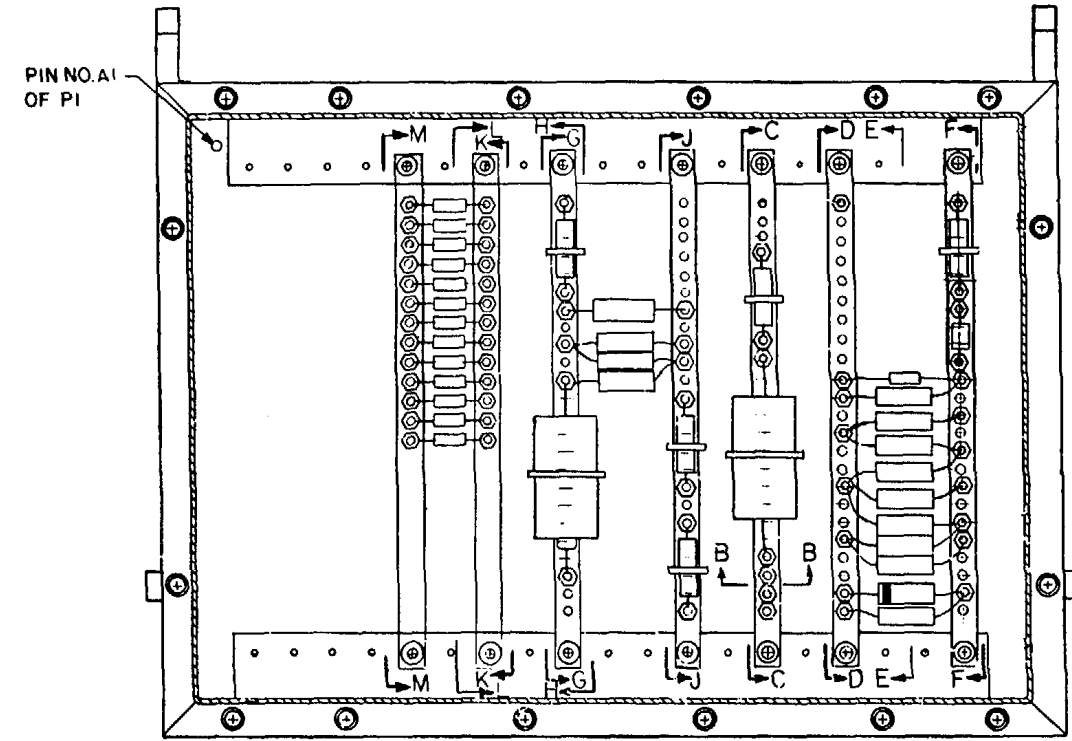
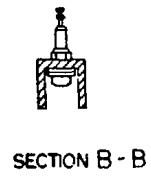
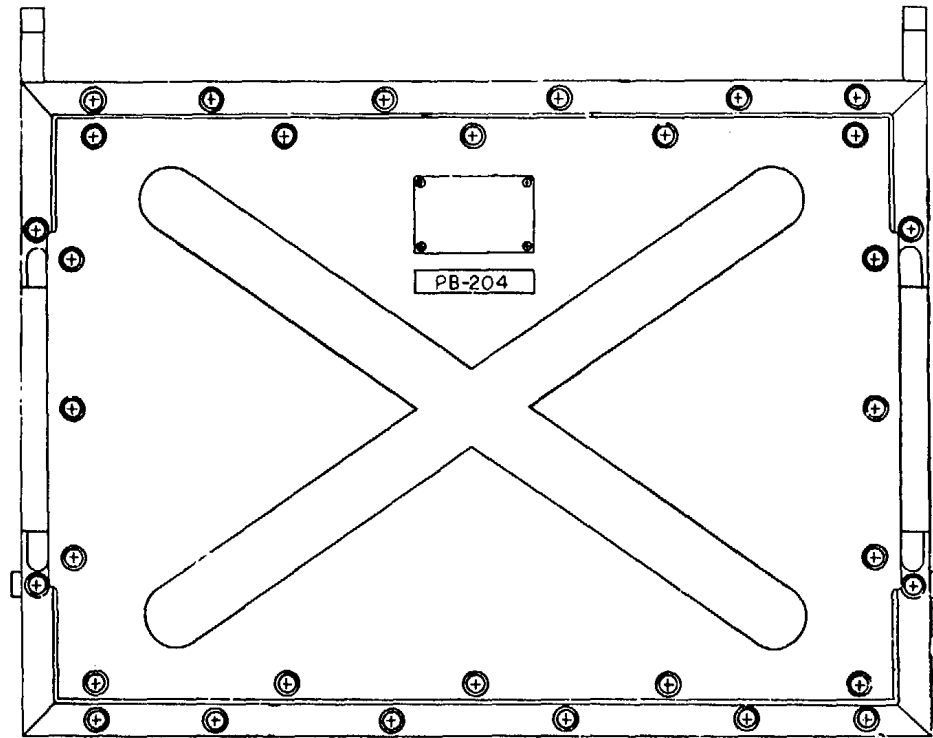


Figure 2-10. PB-204 parts location diagram.

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6

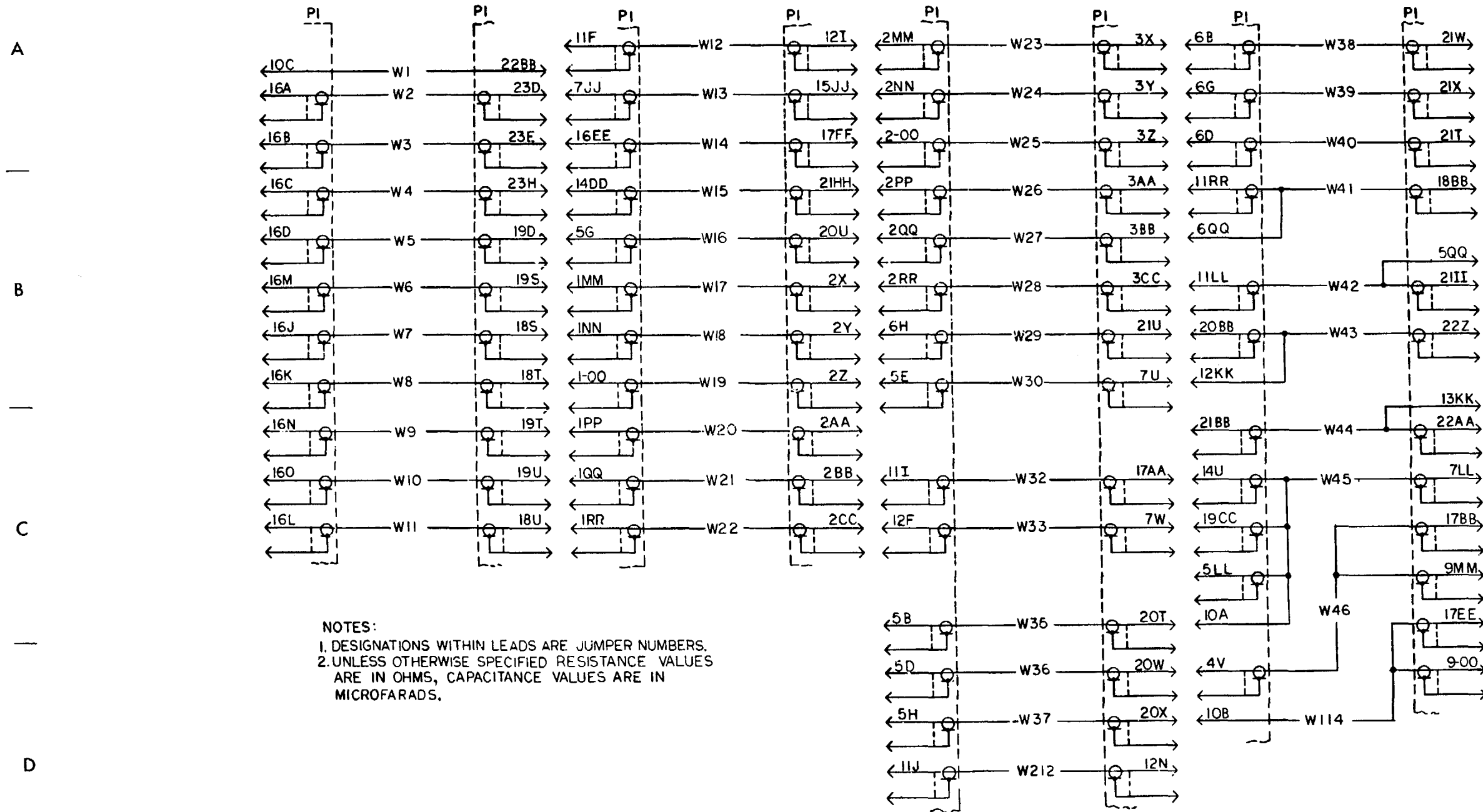


Figure 2-11. PB-204, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 5).

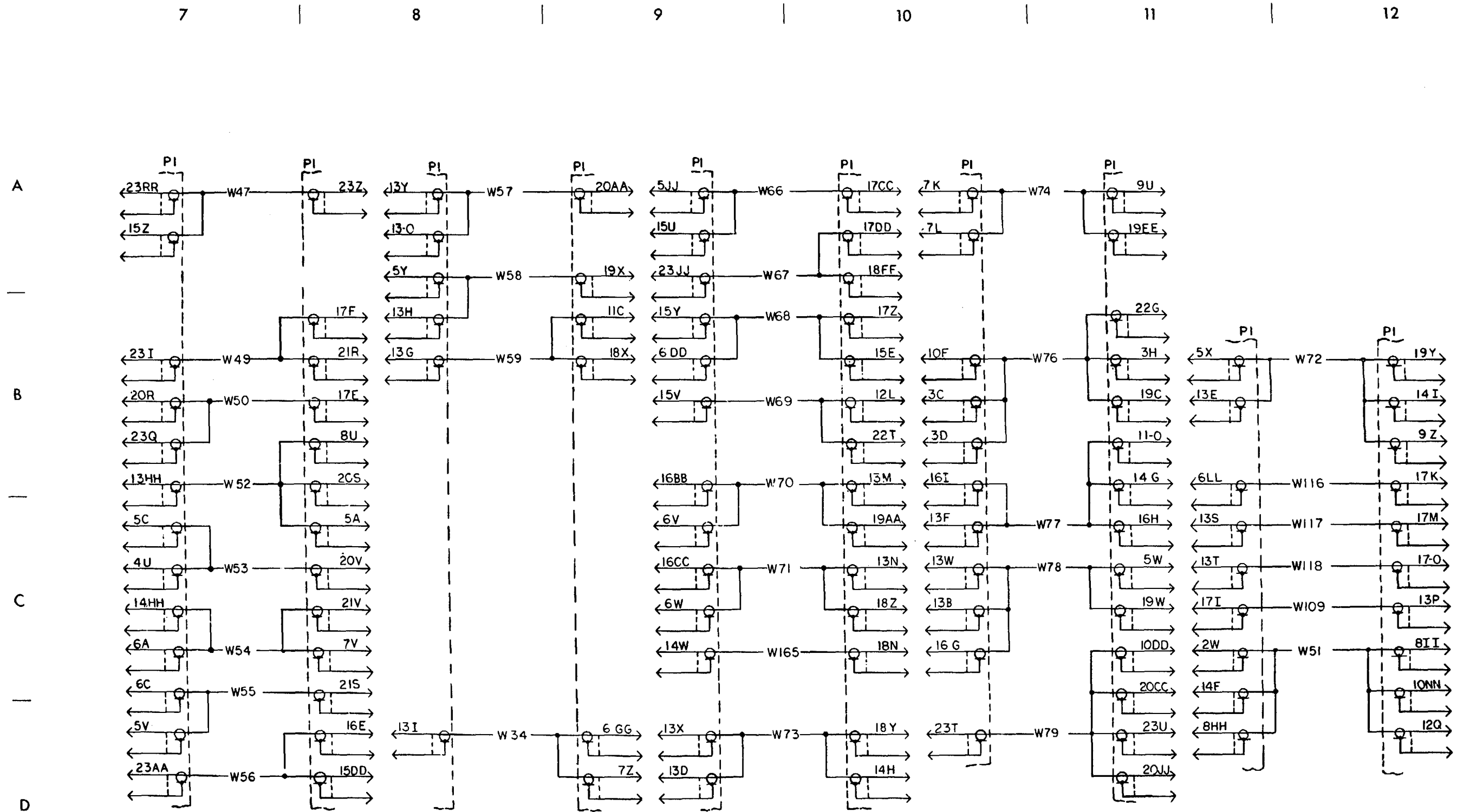


Figure 2-11. (sheet 2 of 5).

13

14

15

16

17

18

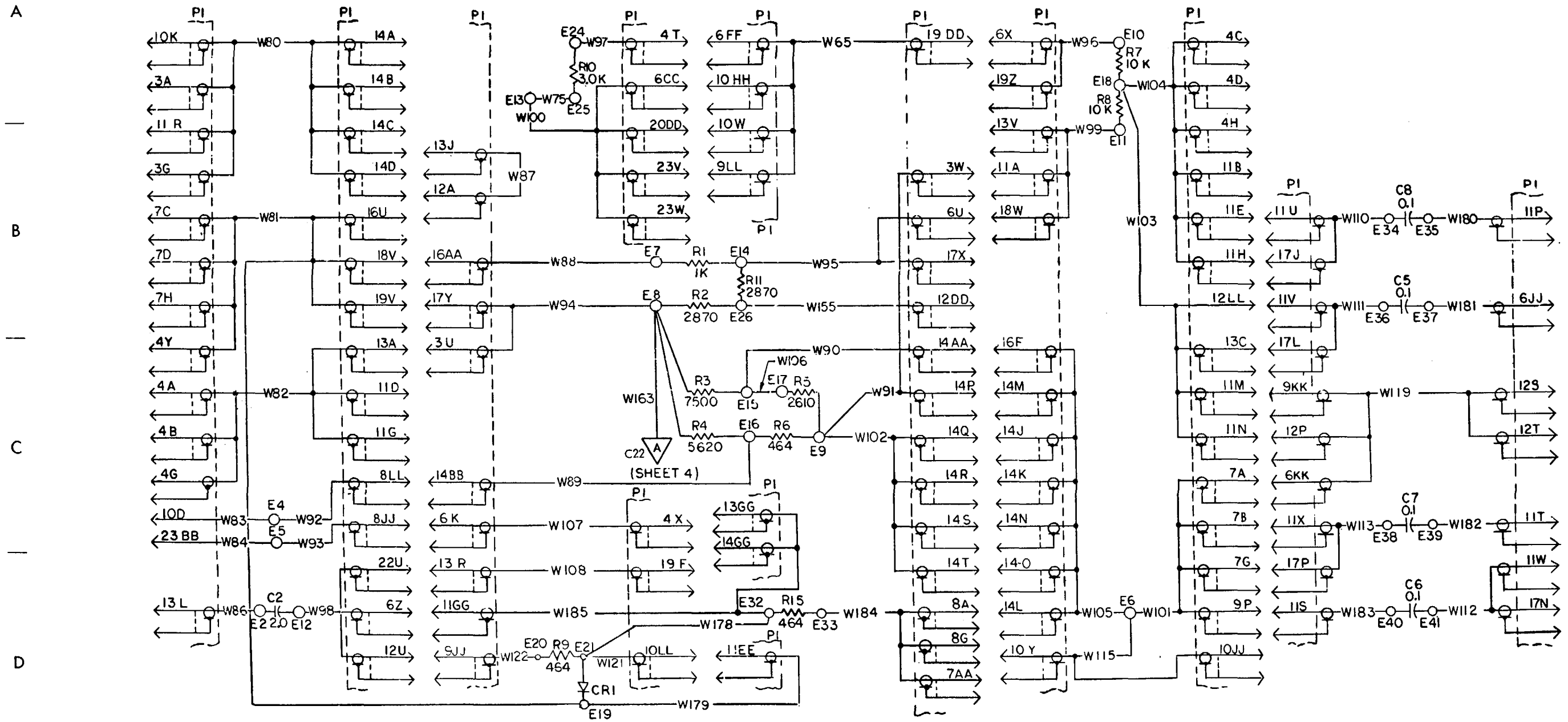


Figure 2-11. (sheet 3 of 5).

19

20

21

22

23

24

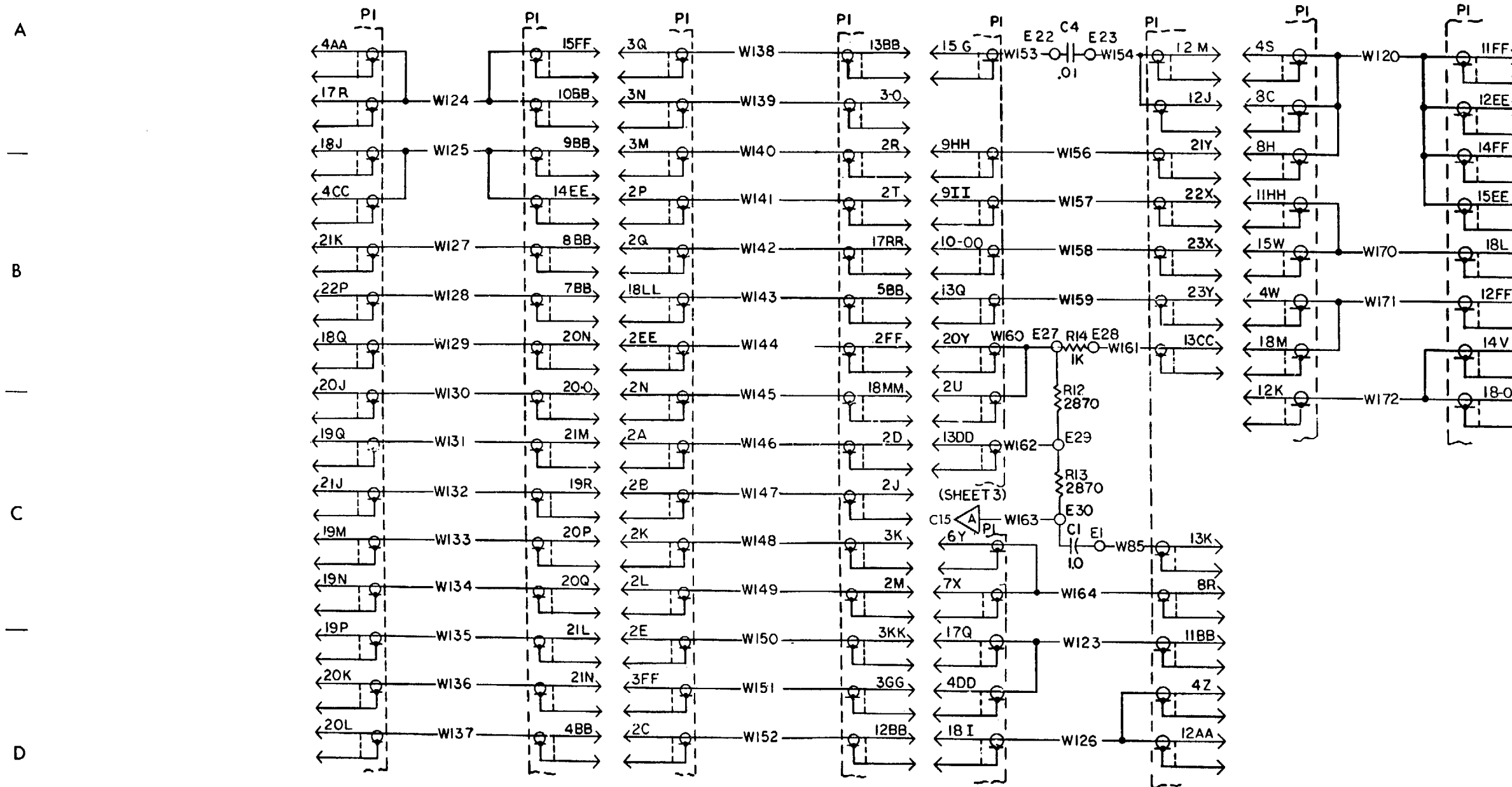


Figure 2-11. (sheet 4 of 5).

MI 101725



25

26

27

28

29

30

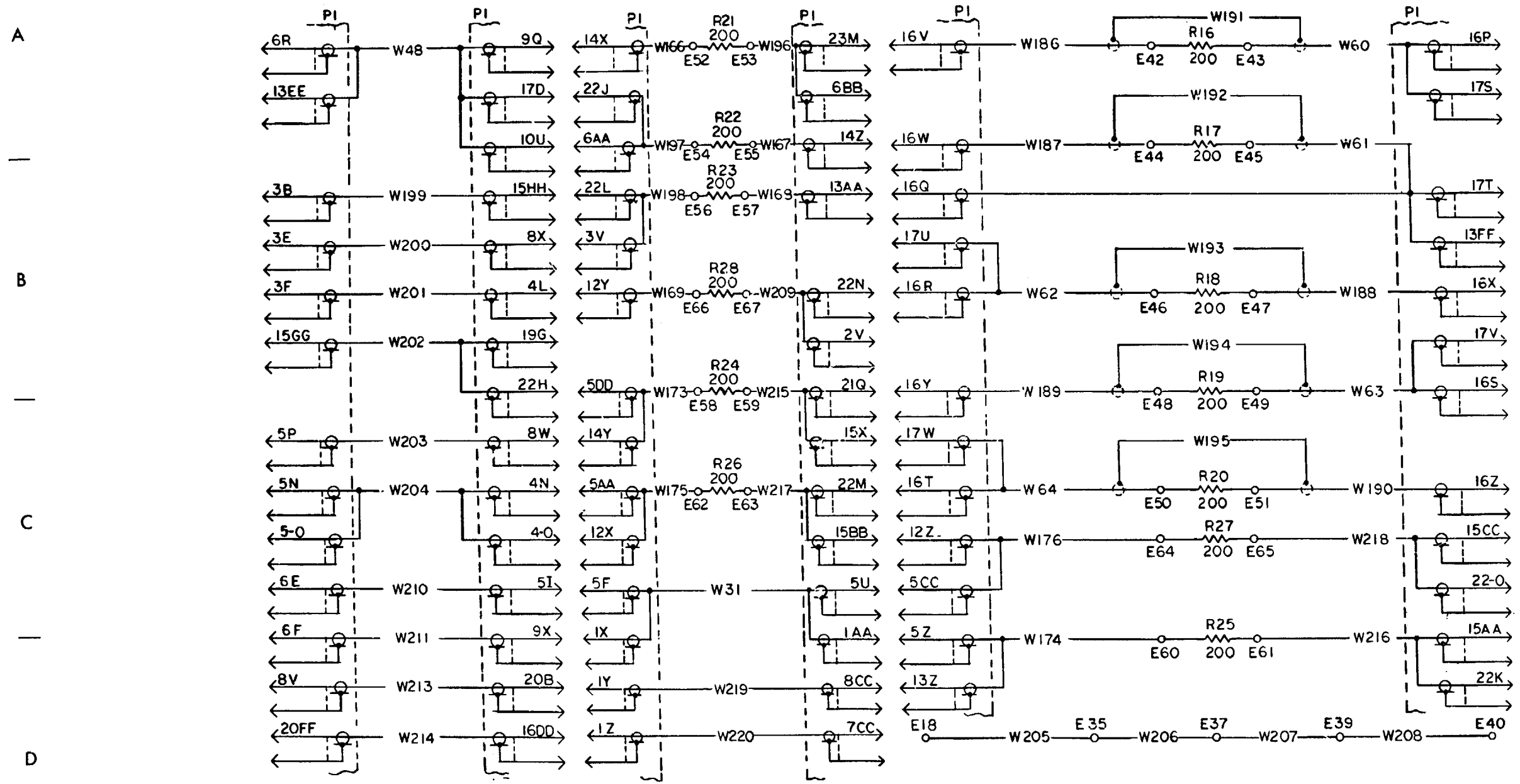


Figure 2-11. (sheet 5 of 5).

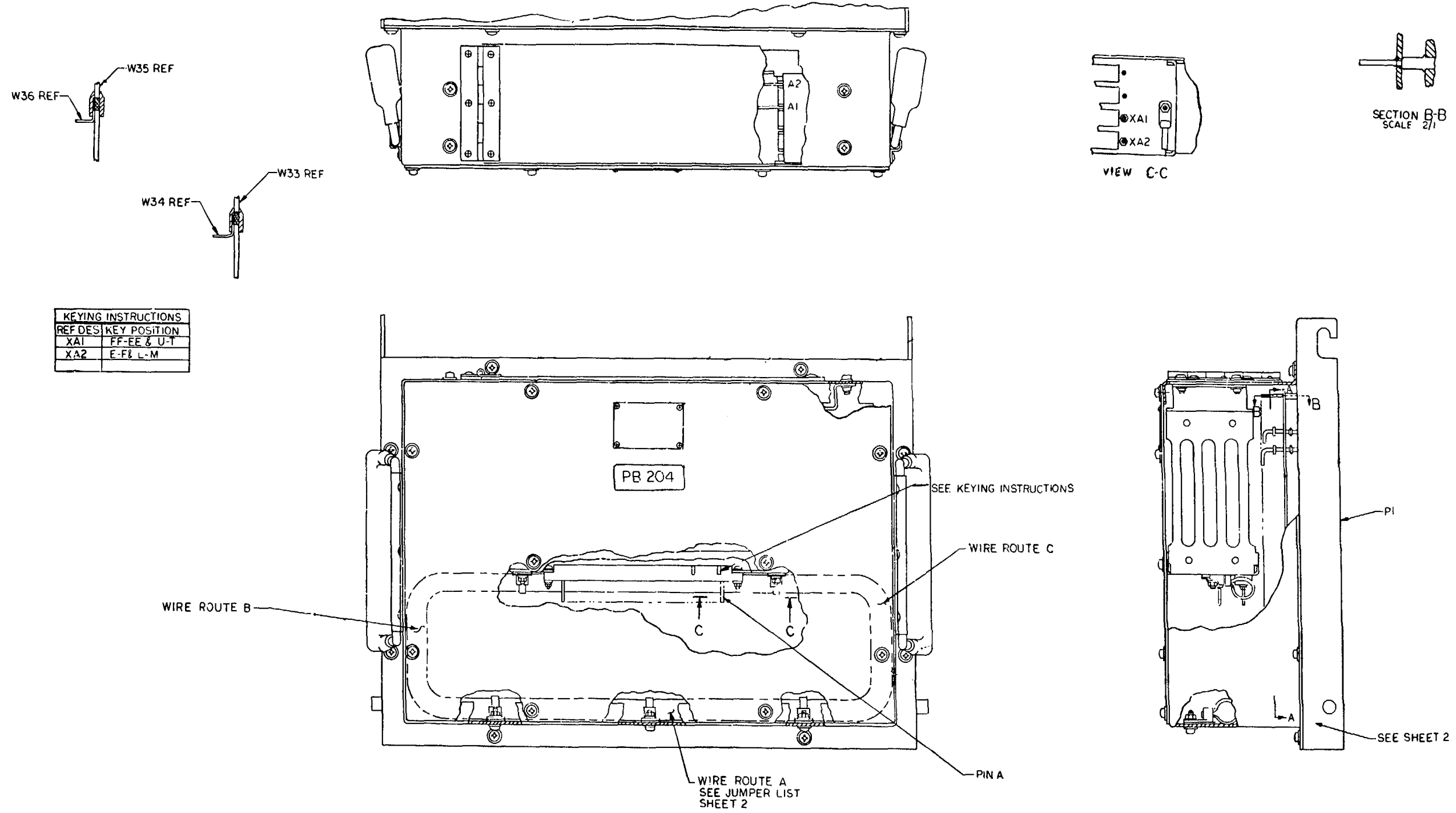
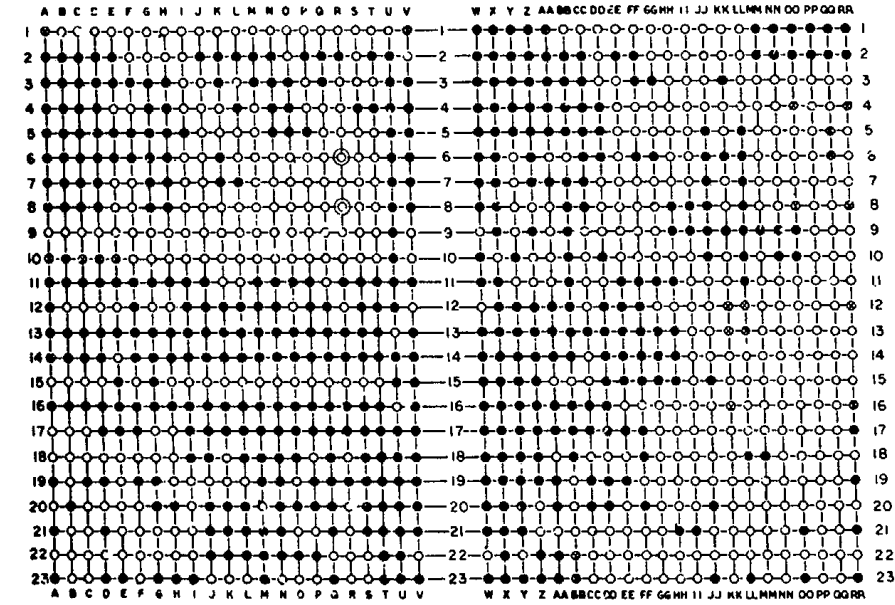


Figure 2-12. PB-204, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

JUMPER LIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W1	BA
W2	CA
W3	CA
W4	CA
W5	BA
W6	↑
W7	
W8	
W9	
W10	
W11	
W12	
W13	
W14	
W15	
W16	
W17	↓
W18	BA
W19	CA
W20	↑
W21	
W22	
W23	
W24	
W25	
W26	
W27	
W28	
W29	
W30	
W31	↓
W32	CA
W33	P
W34	P
W35	P

JUMPER LIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W36	P
W37	BA
W38	↑
W39	
W40	
W41	
W42	
W43	
W44	
W45	
W46	
W47	
W48	BA
W49	CA
W50	↑
W51	
W52	
W53	
W54	
W55	
W56	
W57	
W58	
W59	
W60	
W61	↓
W62	CA



VIEW A-A  
SEE SHEET 1

Figure 2-12. (sheet 2 of 2).

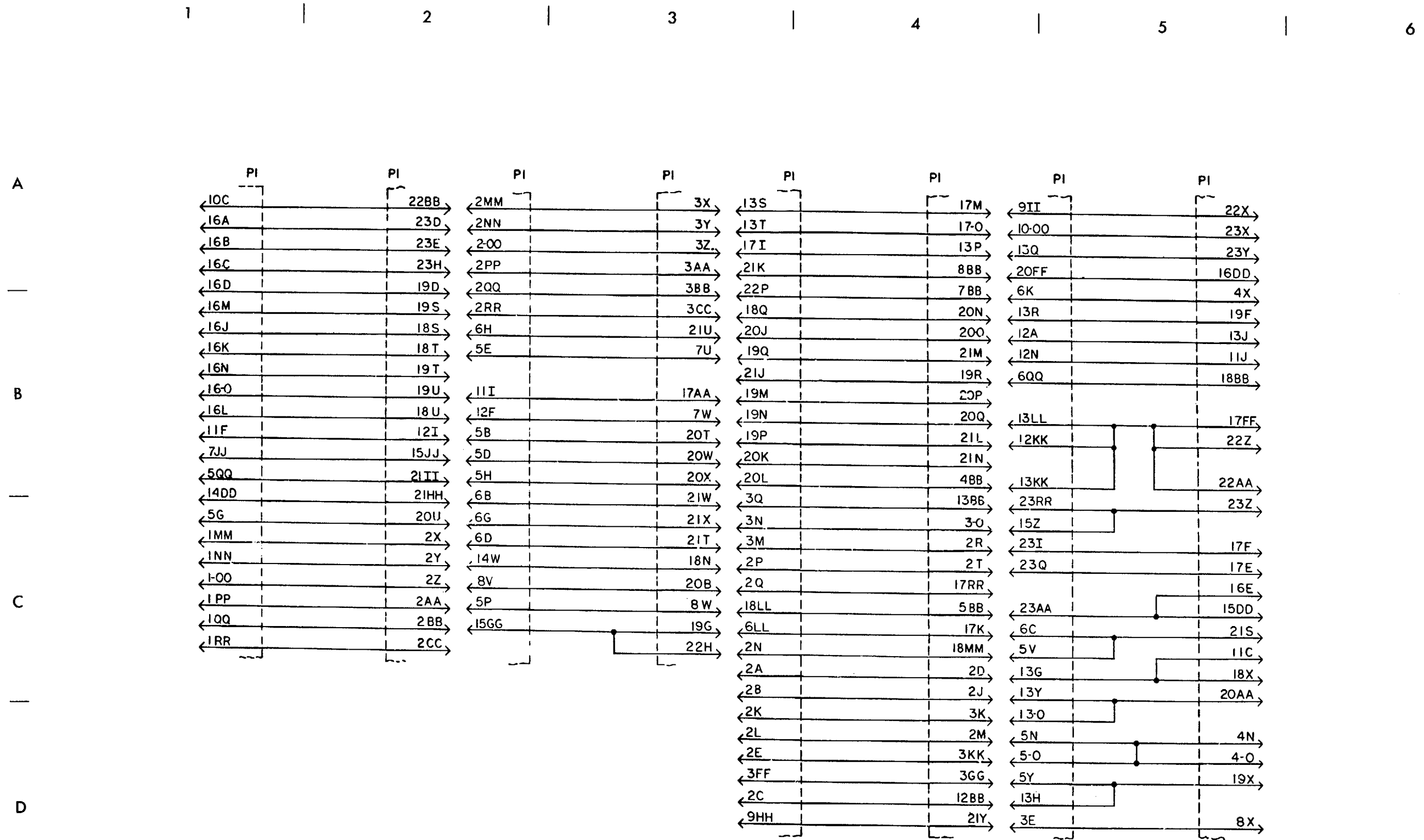


Figure 2-13. PB-204, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 4).

7

8

9

10

11

12

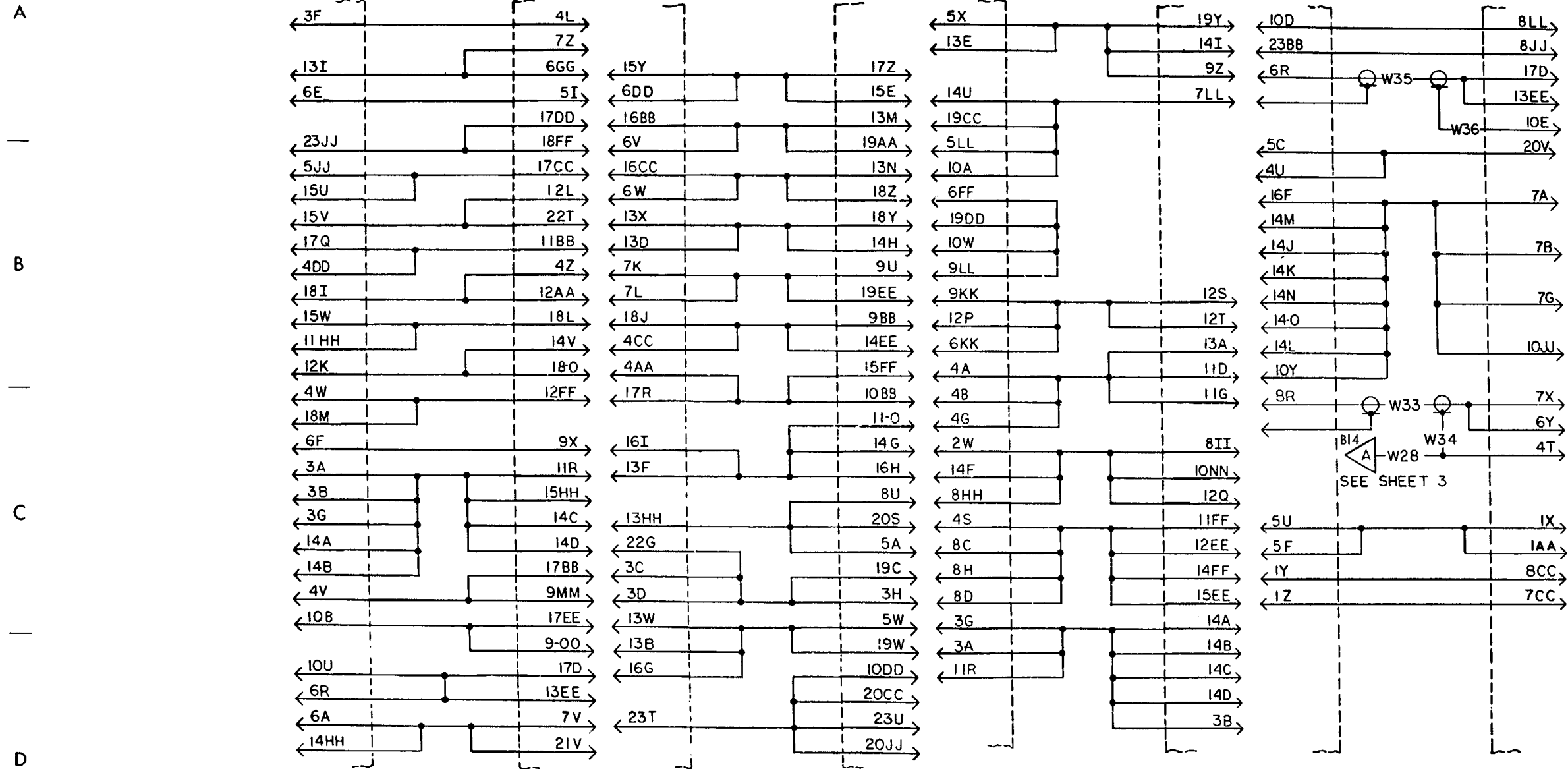


Figure 2-13. (sheet 2 of 4).

13

14

15

16

17

18

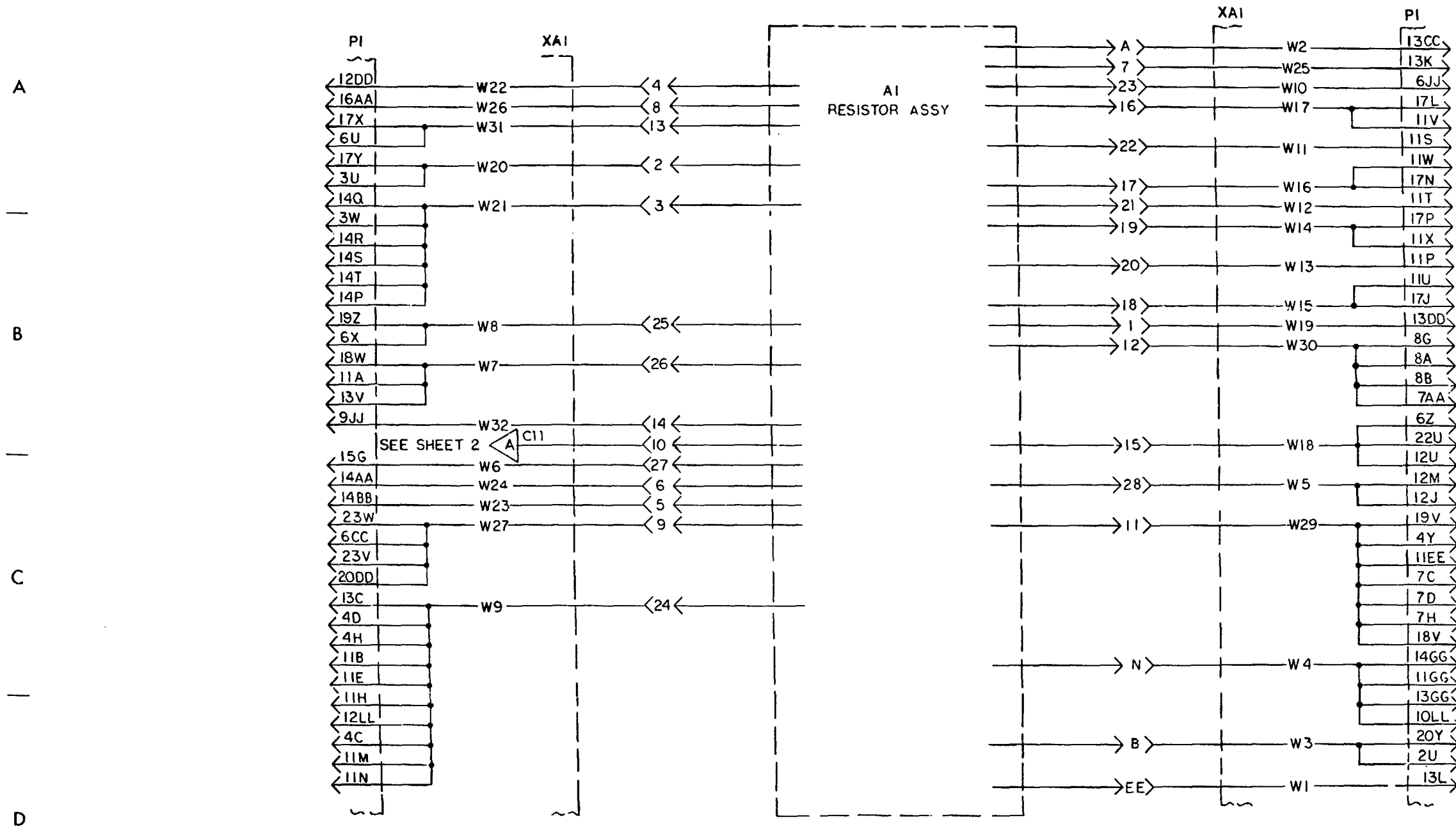


Figure 2-13. (sheet 3 of 4).

19

20

21

22

23

24

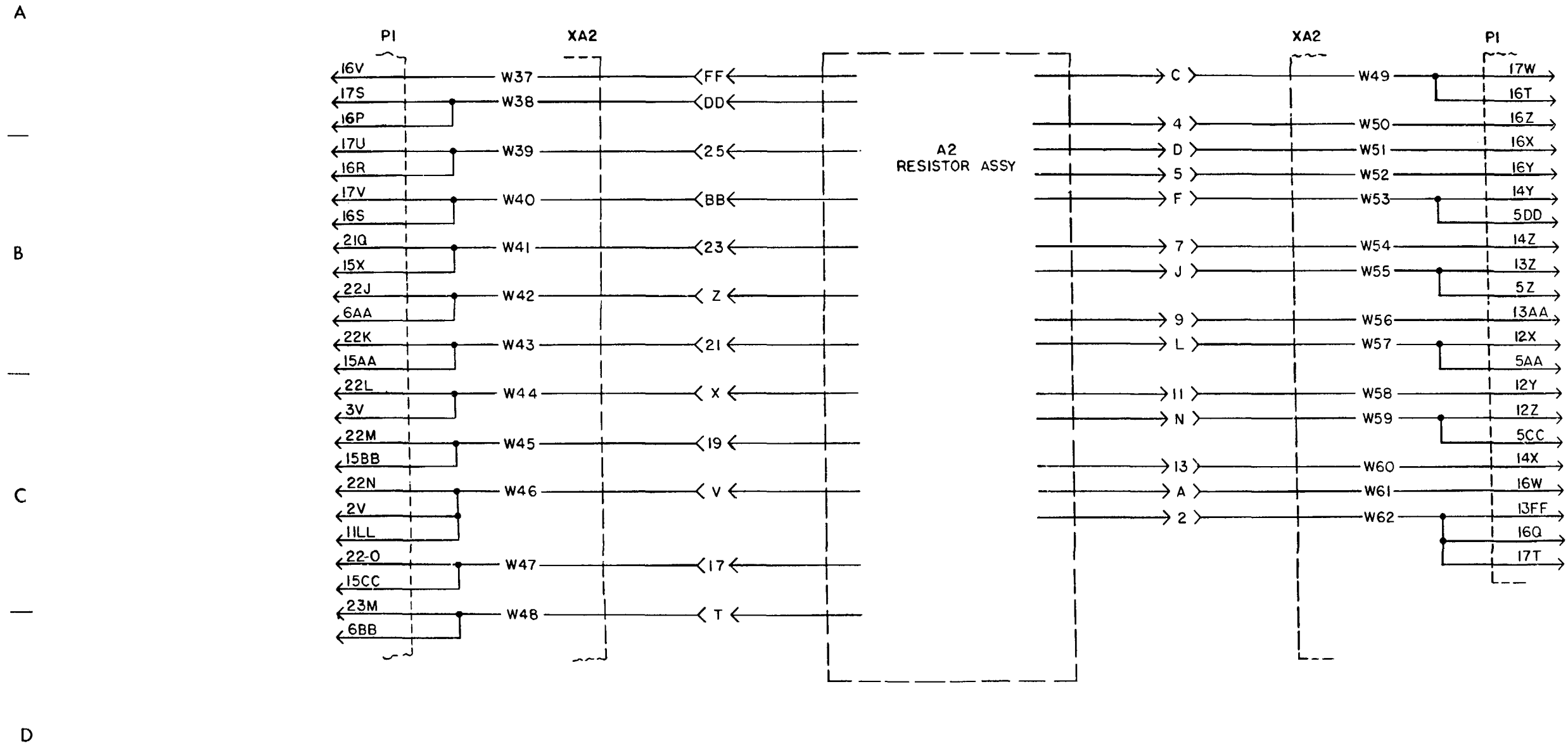
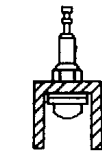
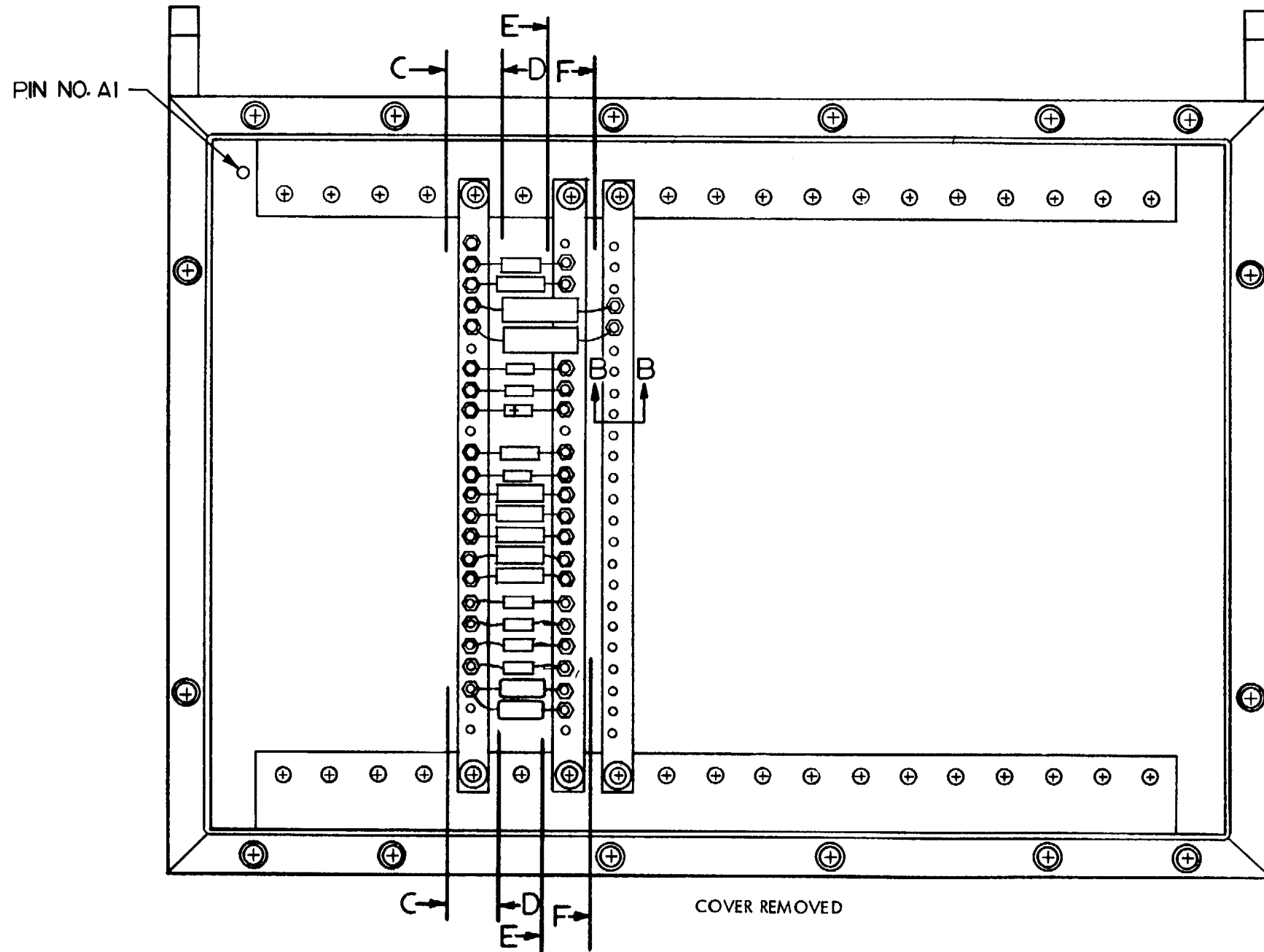


Figure 2-13. (sheet 4 of 4).



SECTION B-B  
SCALE NONE

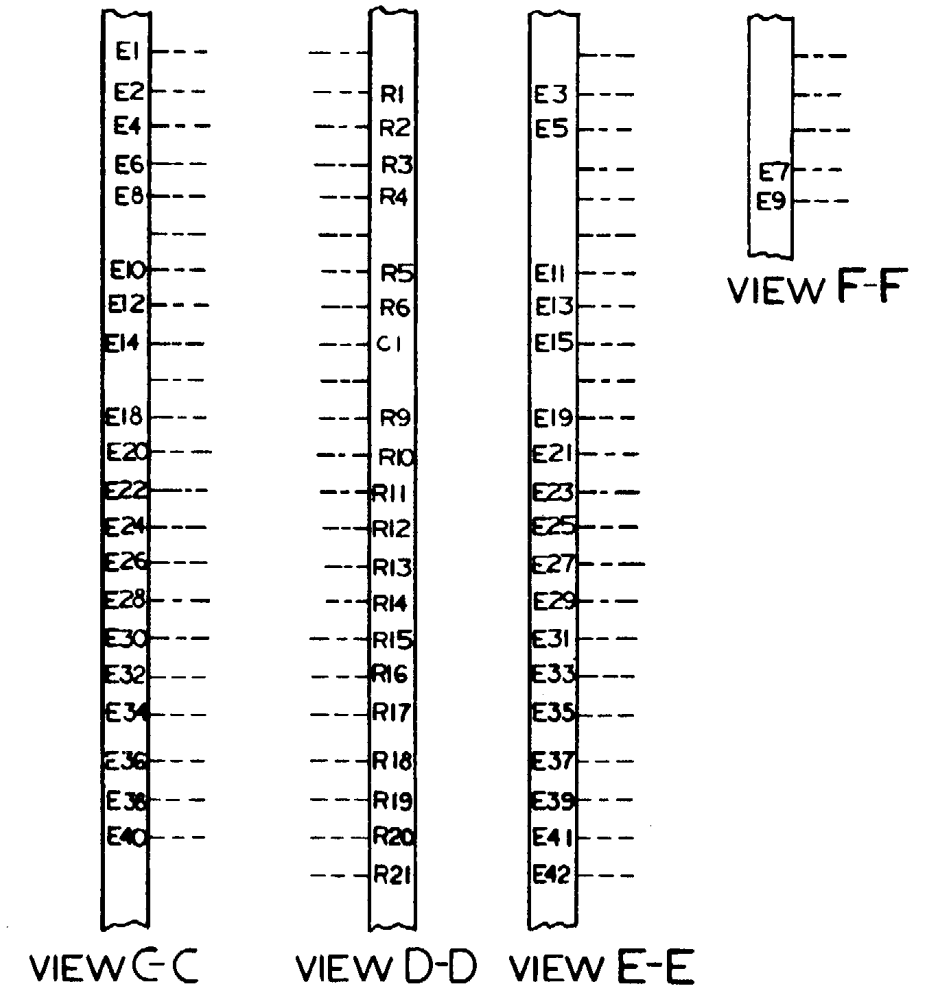


Figure 2-14. PB-205, parts location diagram.



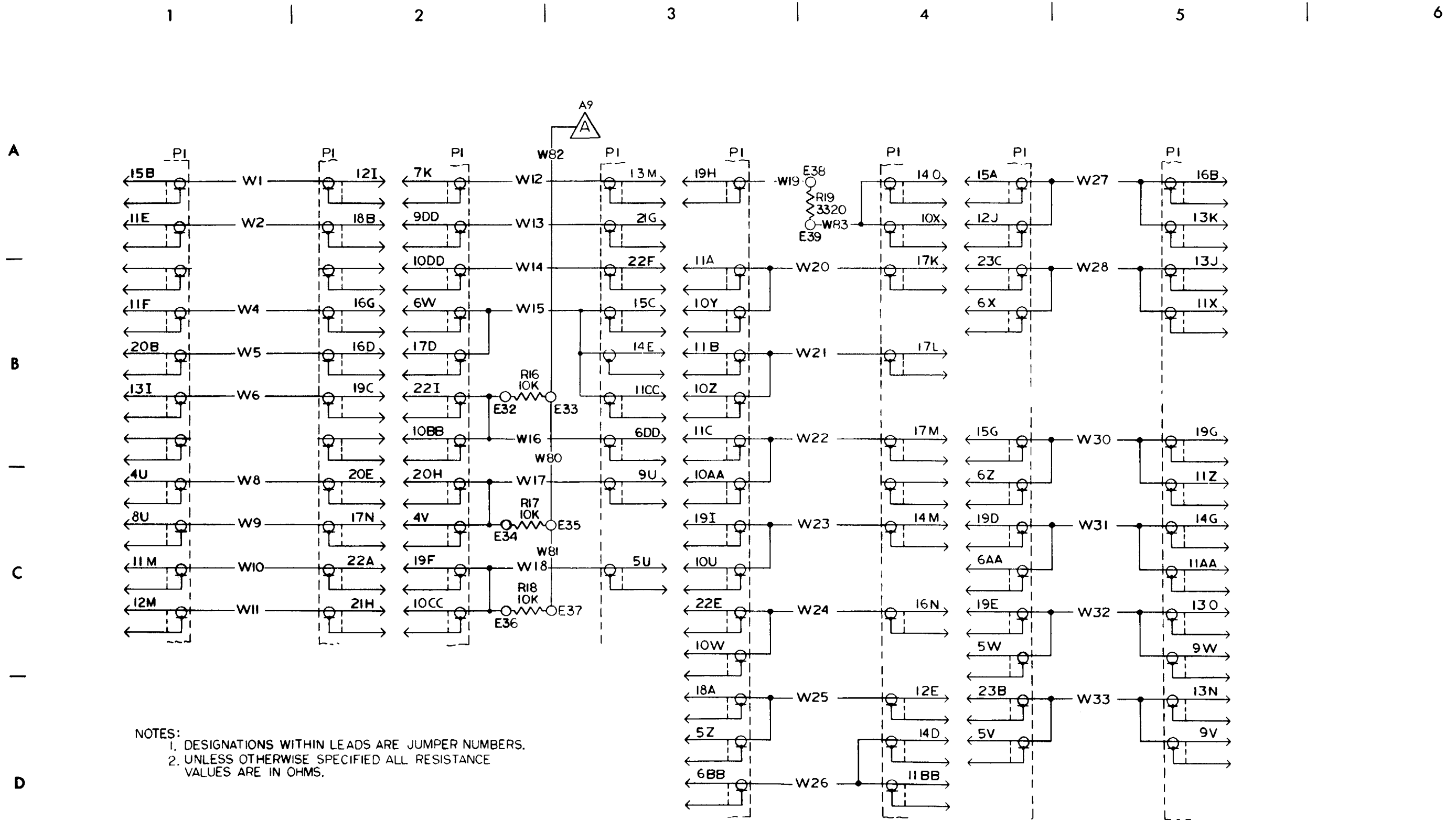


Figure 2-15. PB-205, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

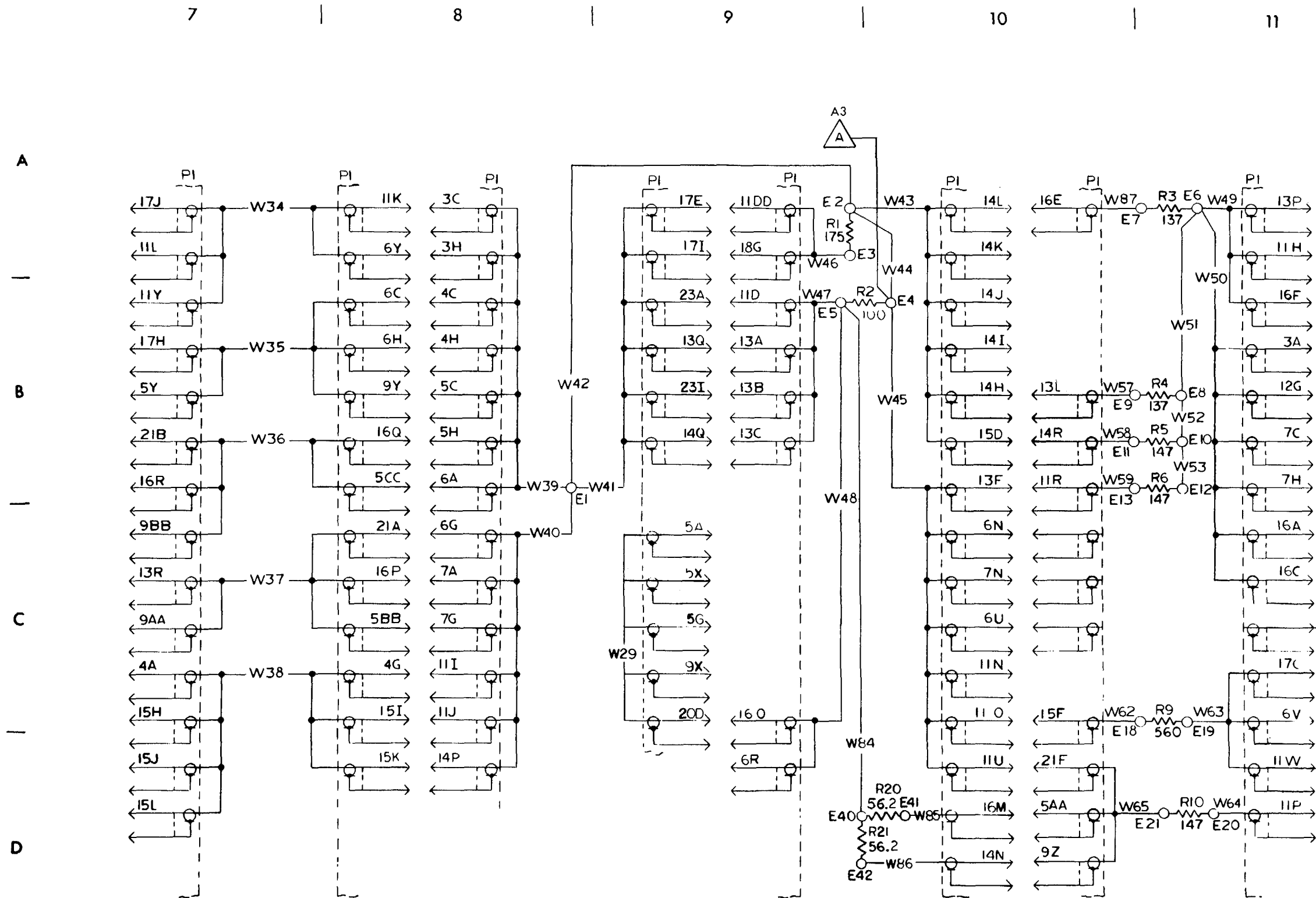


Figure 2-15. (sheet 2 of 3).

13

14

15

16

17

18

A

B

C

D

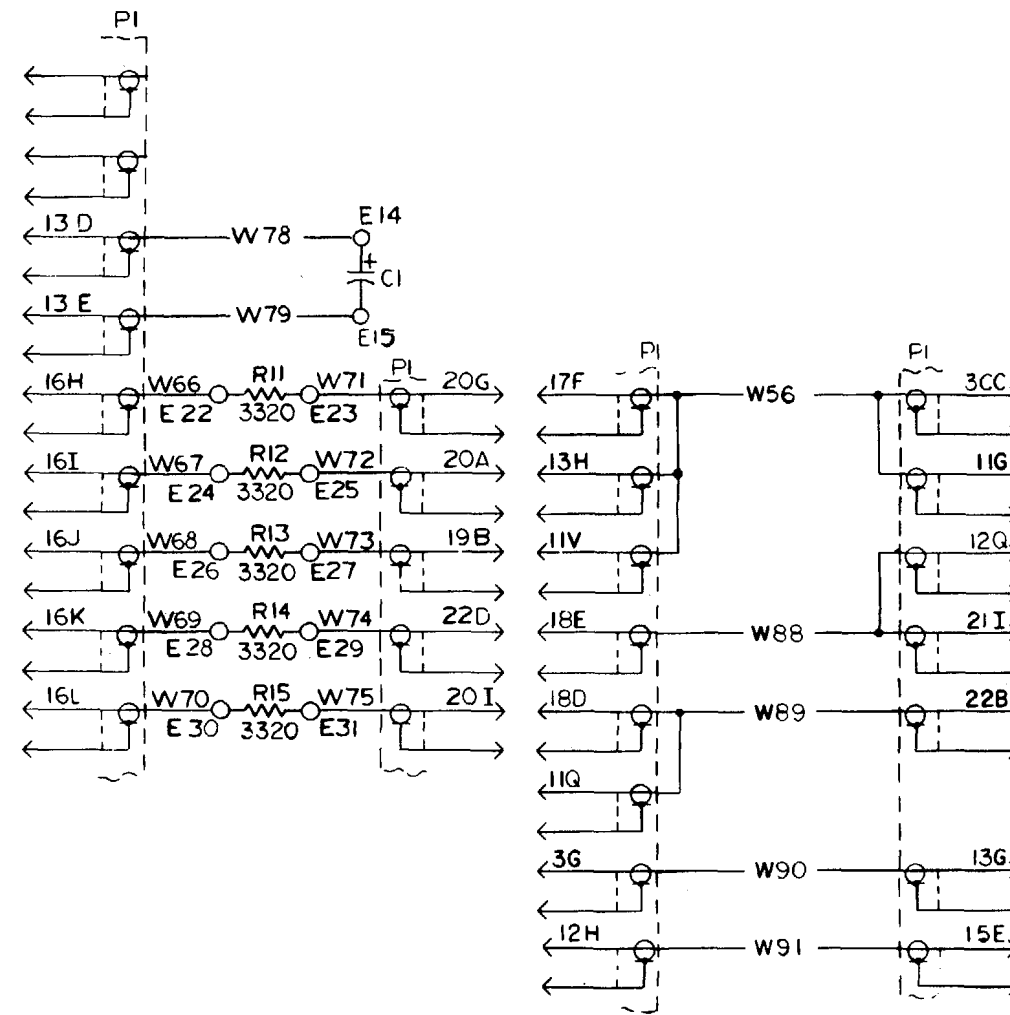


Figure 2-15. (sheet 3 of 3).

KEYING INSTRUCTIONS	
REF DES	KEY POSITION
XAI	T-J & CC-DD

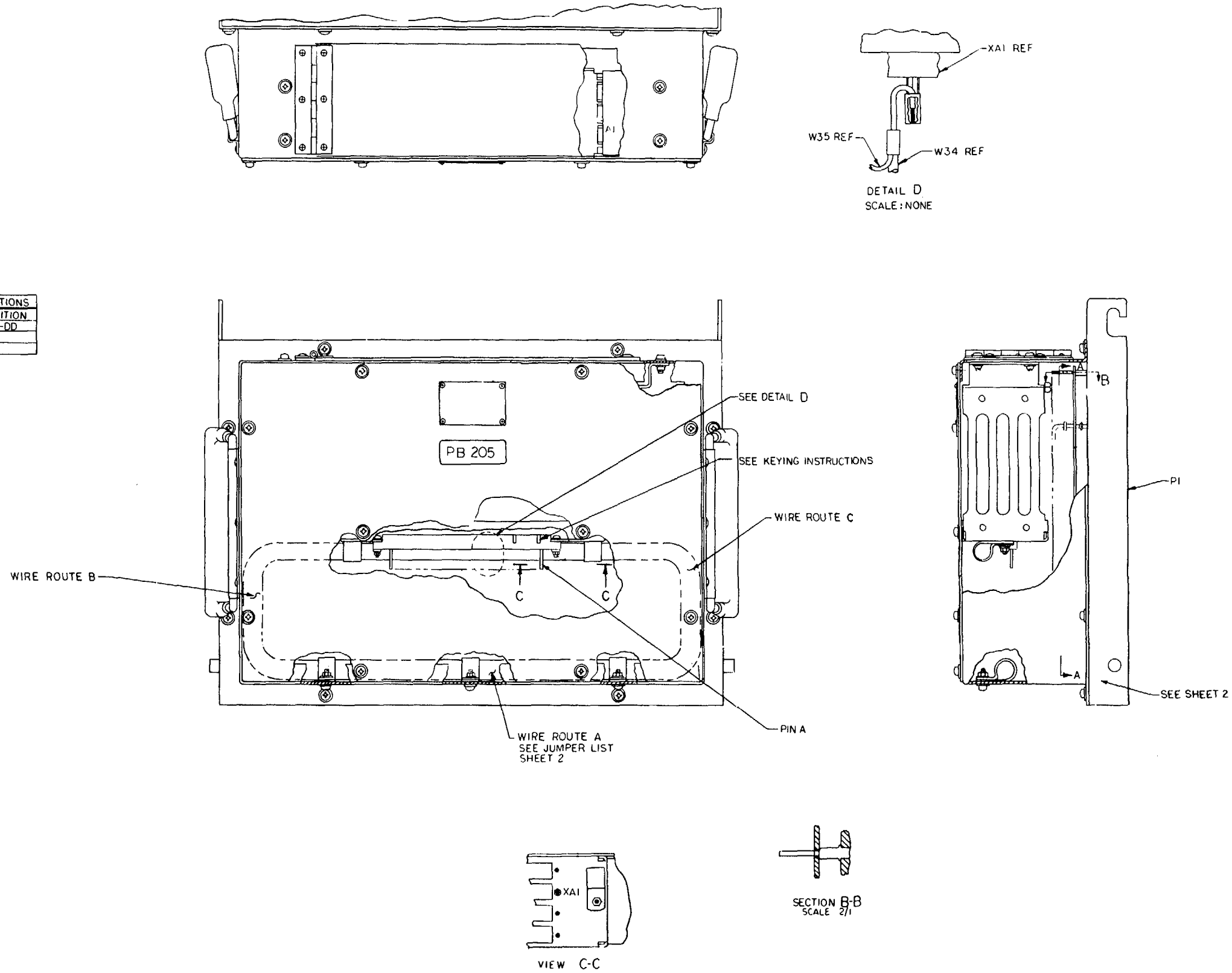


Figure 2-16. PB-205, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

MI 100790B



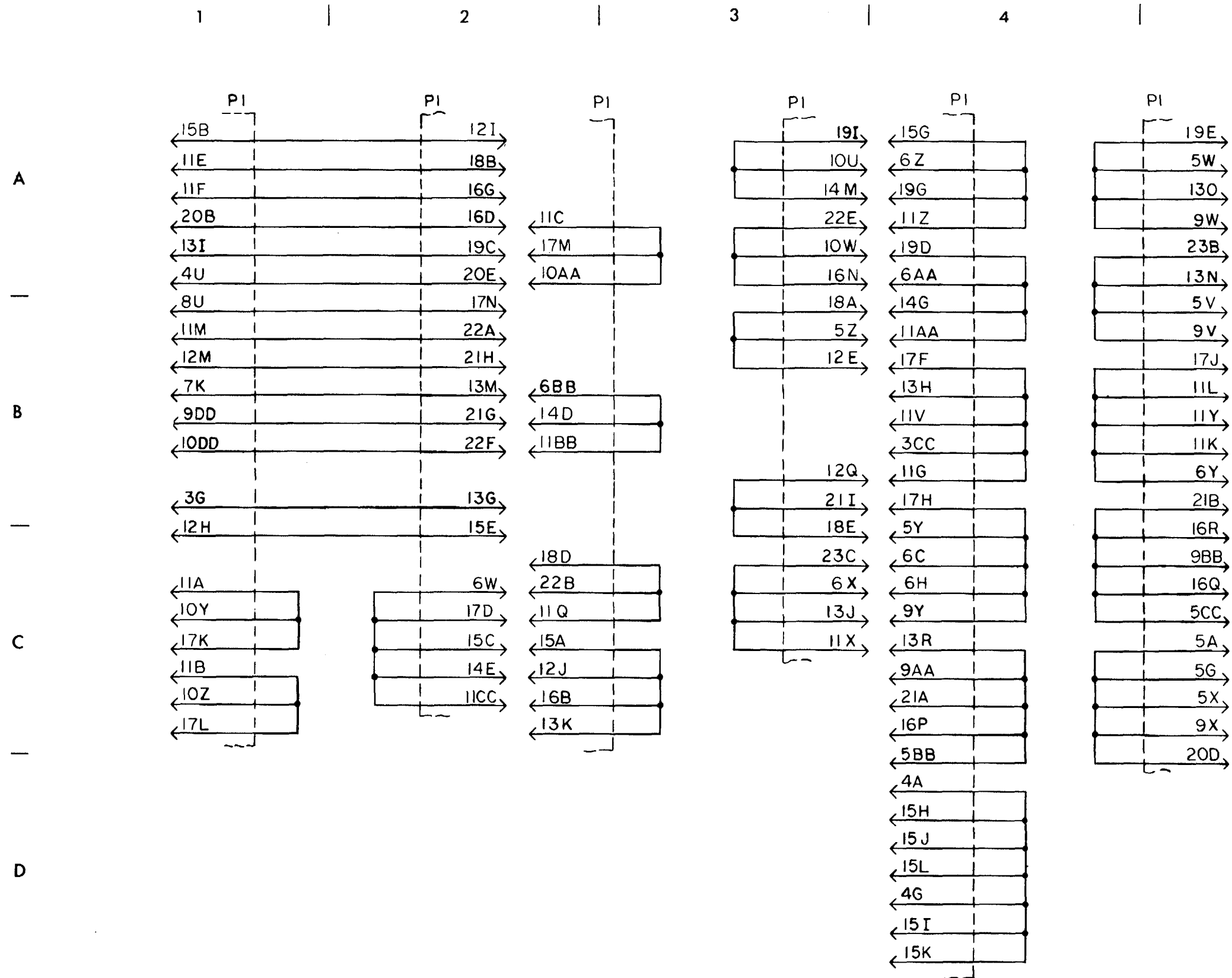


Figure 2-17. PB-205, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

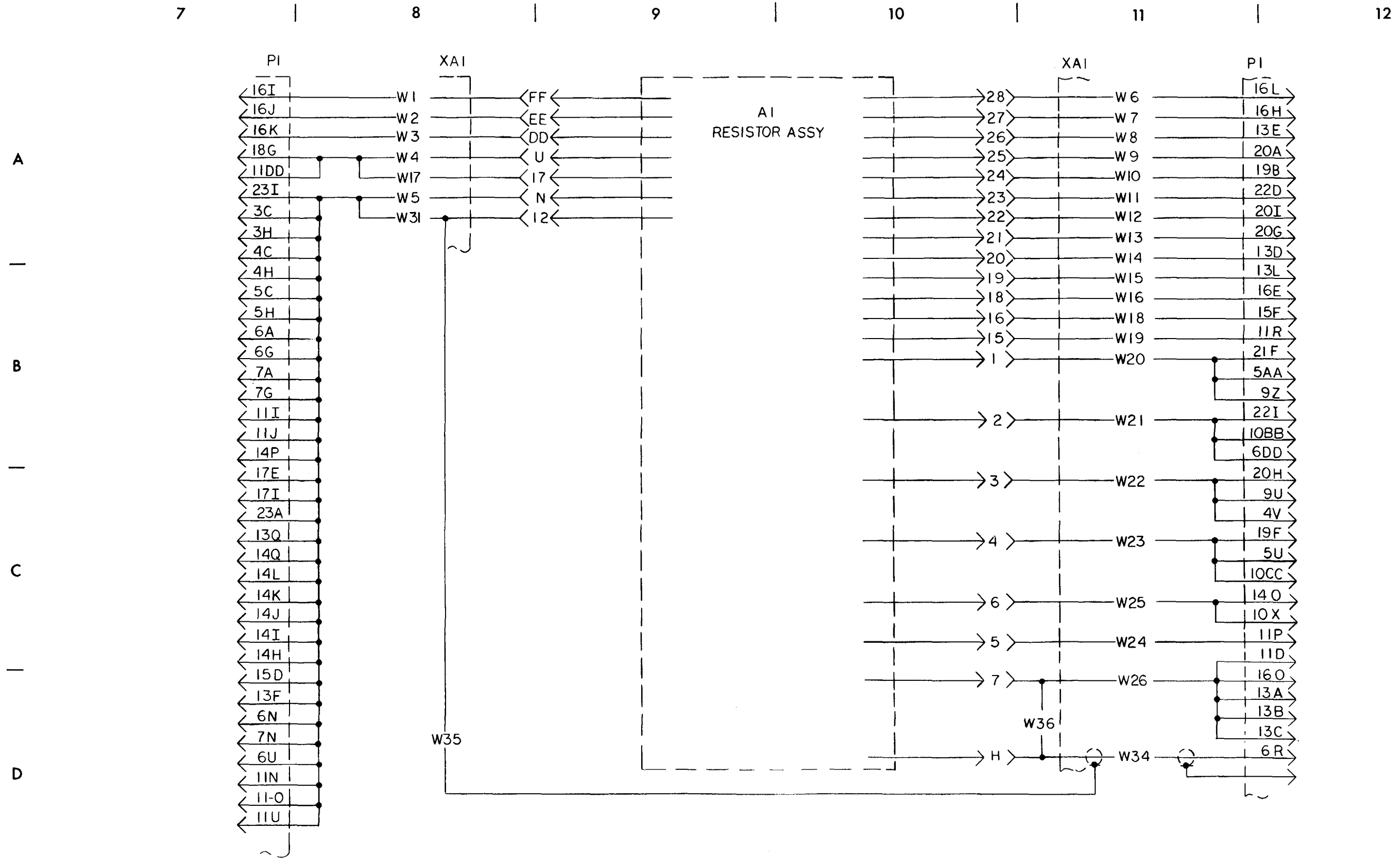


Figure 2-17. (sheet 2 of 3).

13

14

15

16

17

18

A

B

C

D

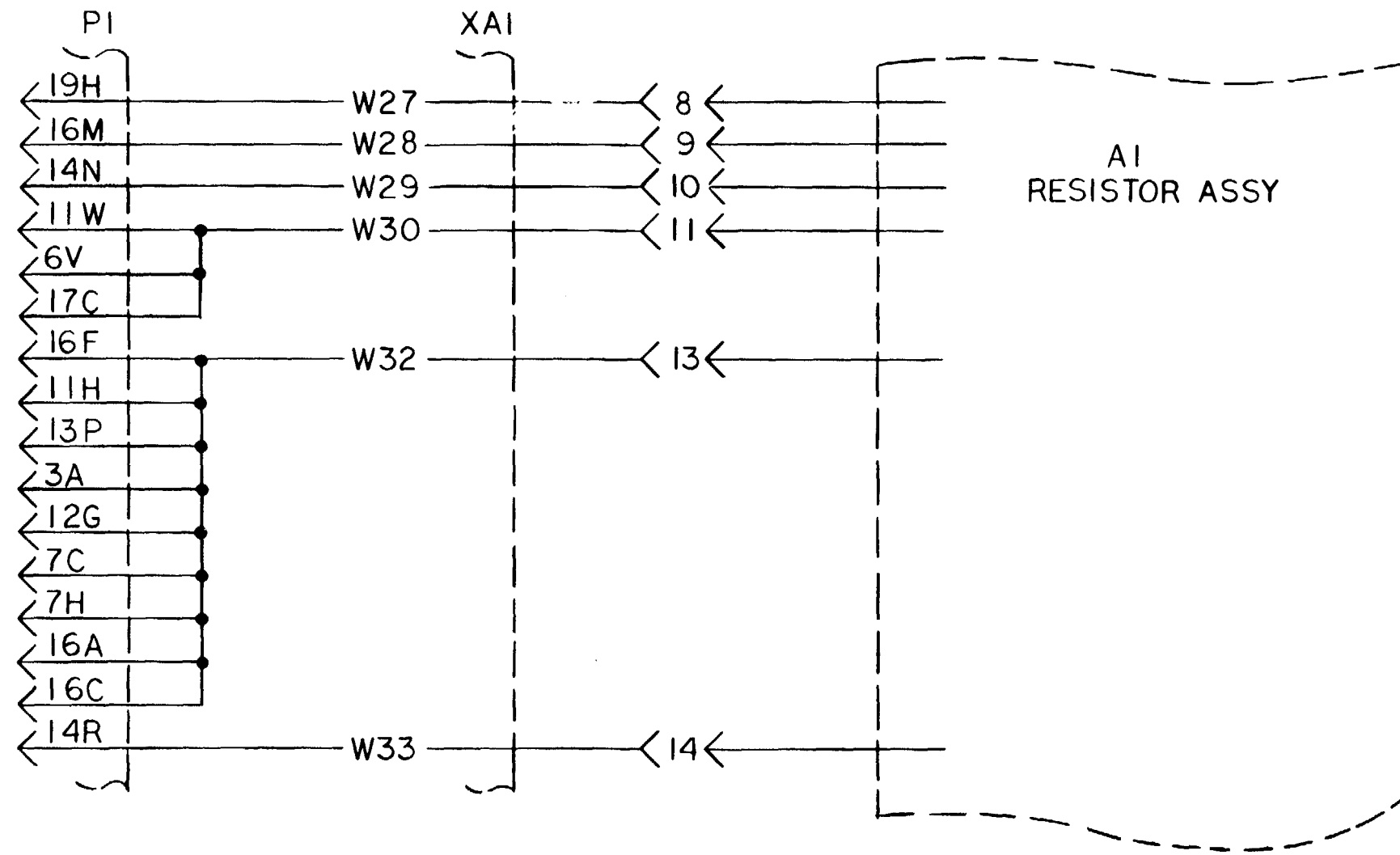
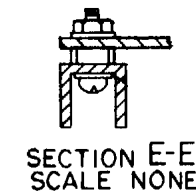
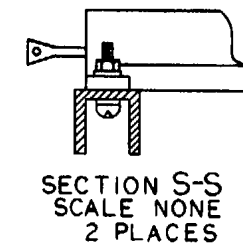
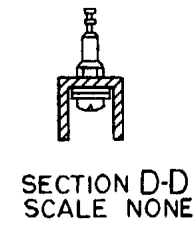
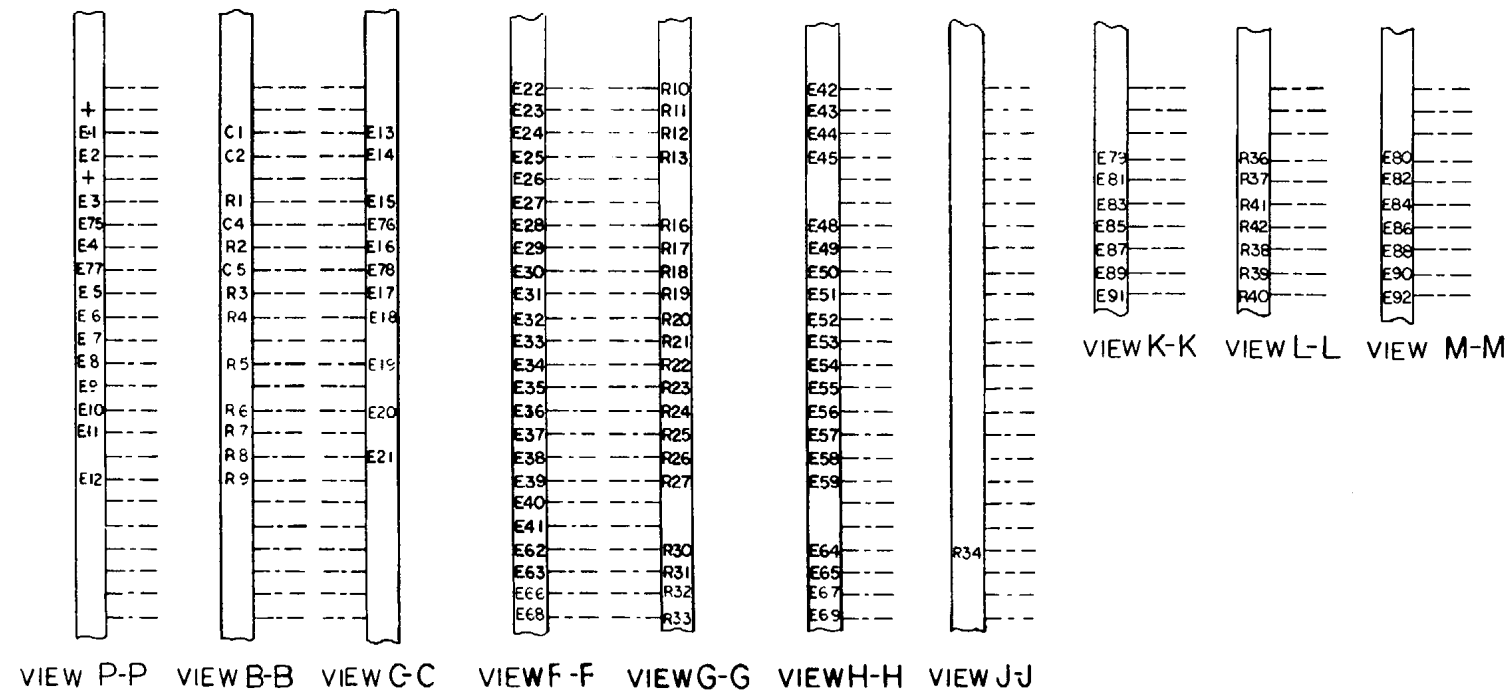
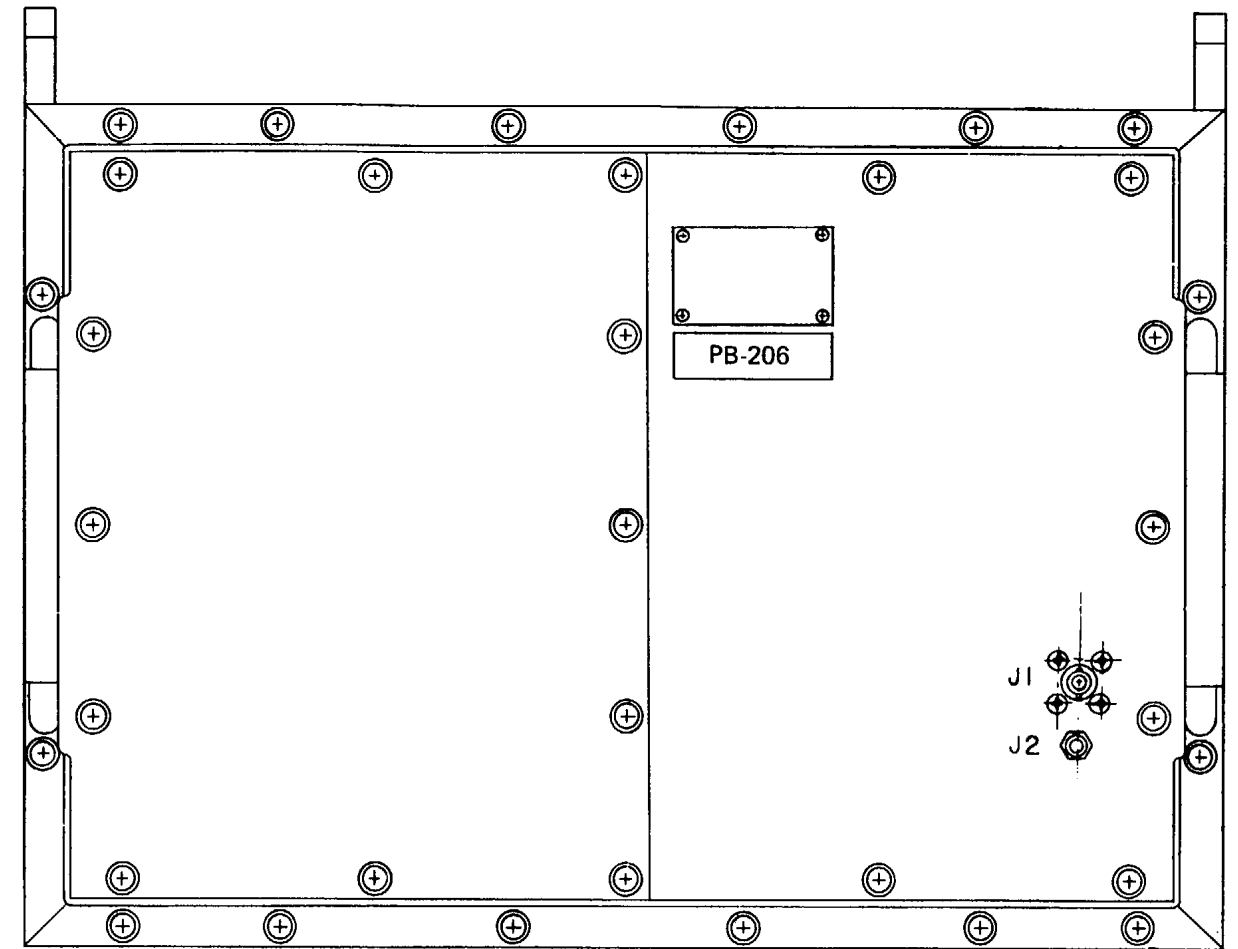
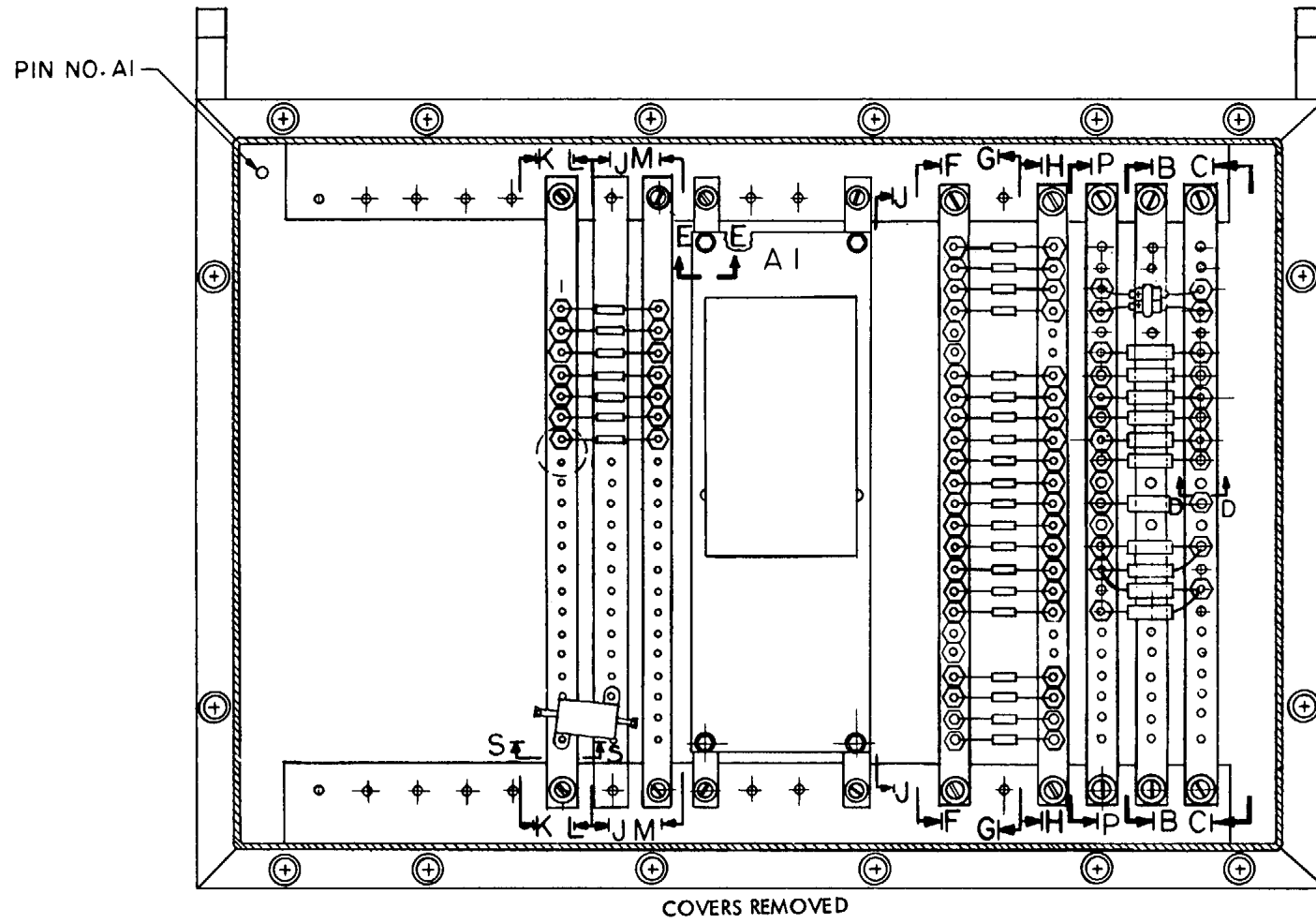


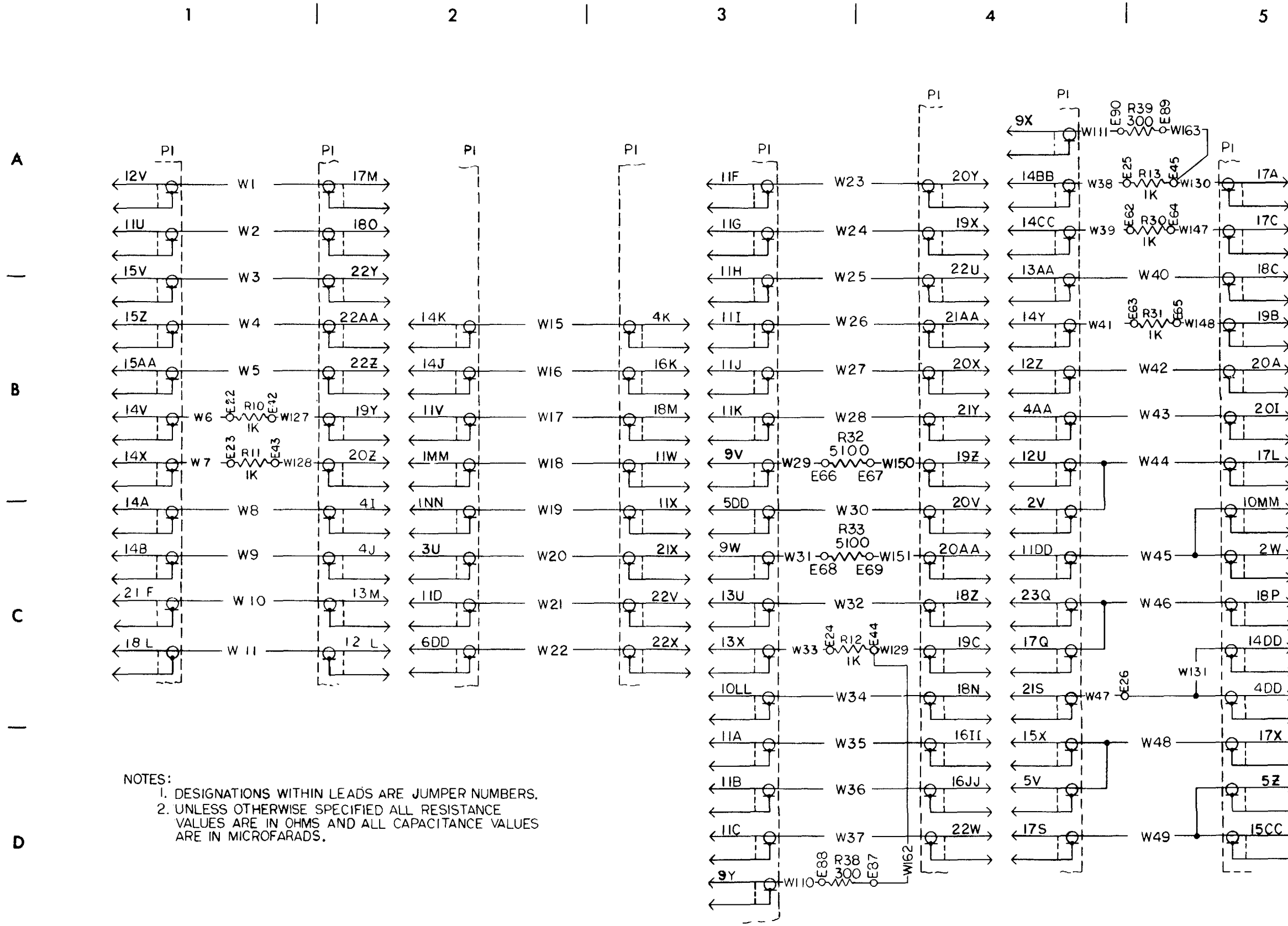
Figure 2-17. (sheet 3 of 3).





MI 99282 B

Figure 2-18. PB-206, parts location diagram.



NOTES:  
 1. DESIGNATIONS WITHIN LEADS ARE JUMPER NUMBERS.  
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.

Figure 2-19. PB-206, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 4)

7

8

9

10

11

12

A

B

C

D

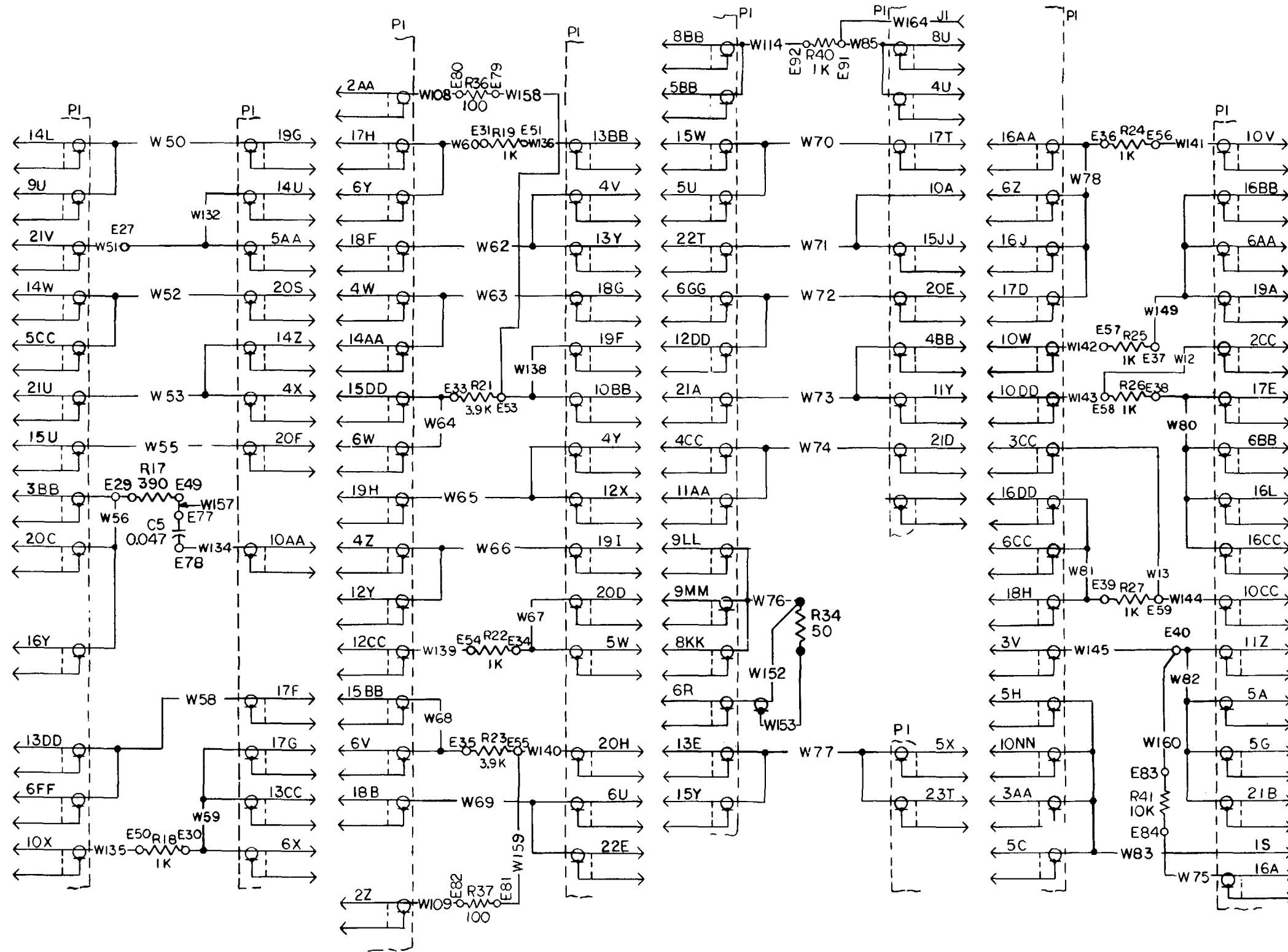


Figure 2-19. (sheet 2 of 4)

13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18

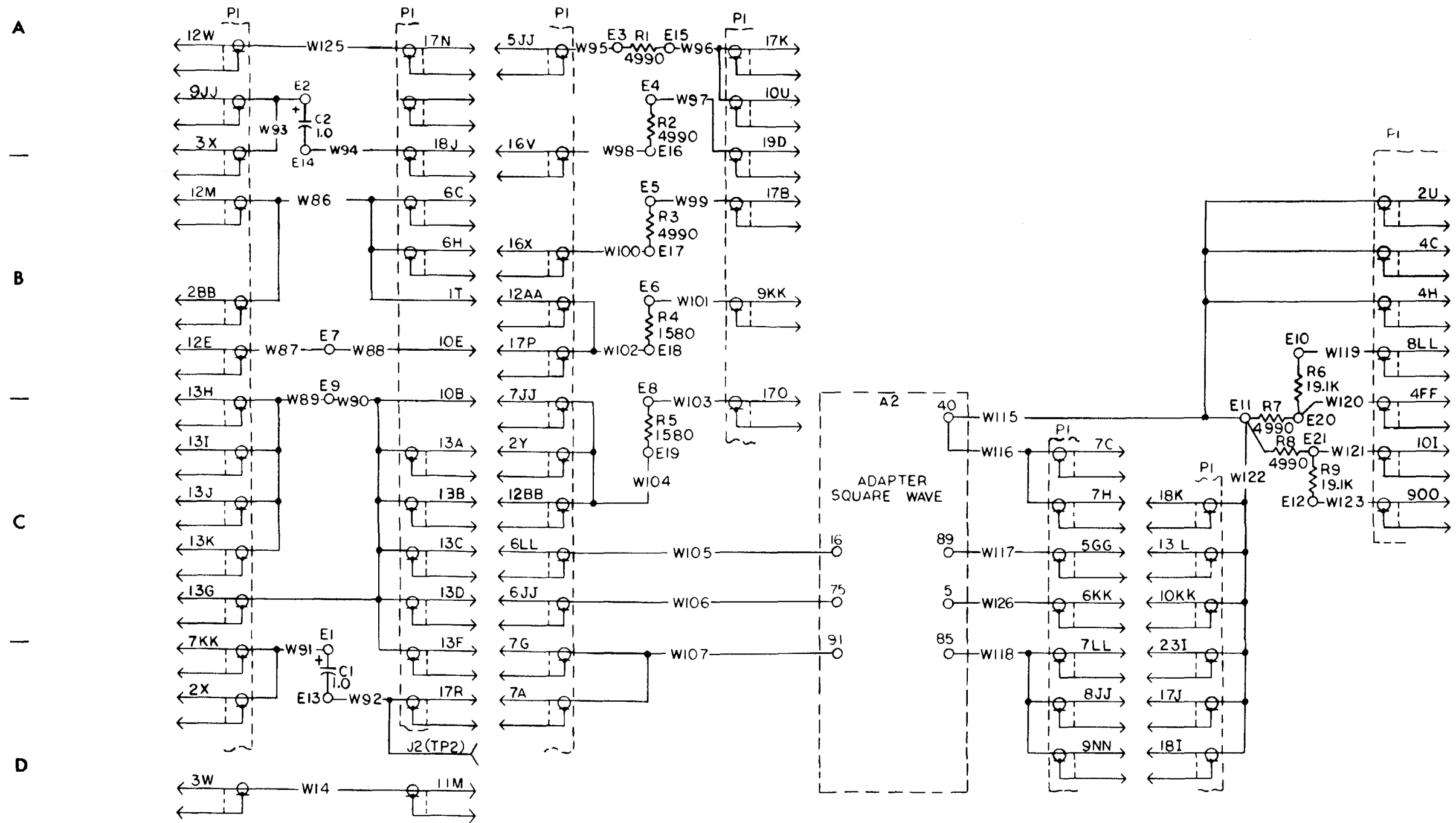


Figure 2-19. (sheet 3 of 4)

19

20

21

22

23

24

A

B

C

D

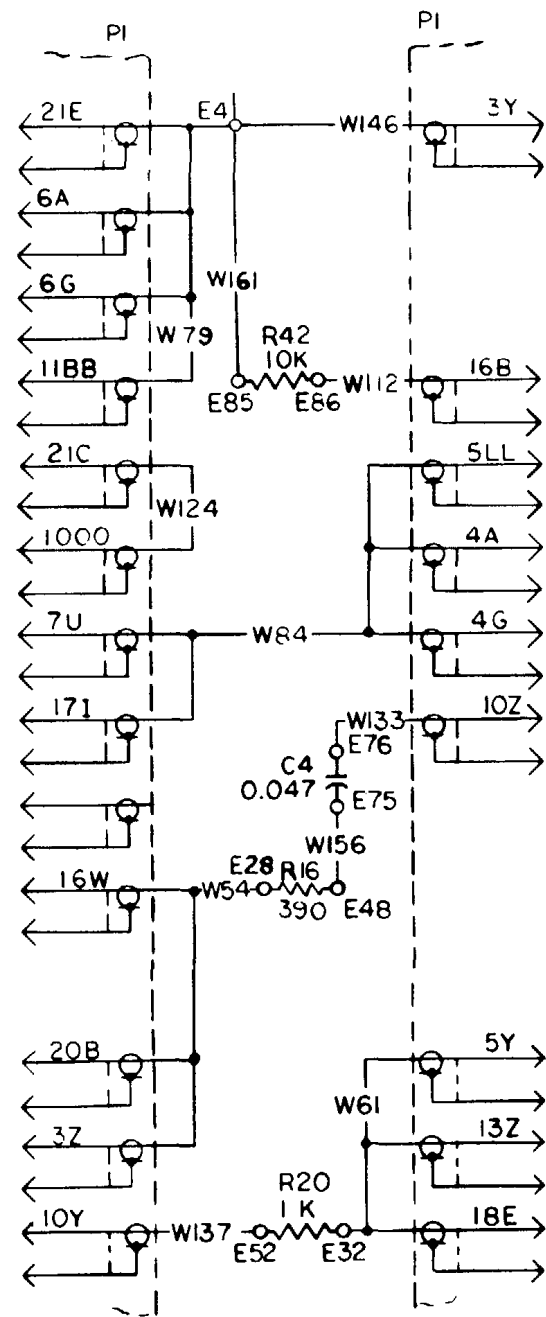


Figure 2-19. (sheet 4 of 4).

KEYING INSTRUCTIONS	
REF DES	KEY POSITION
XA1	D-E & J-K
XA2	C-D & P-R

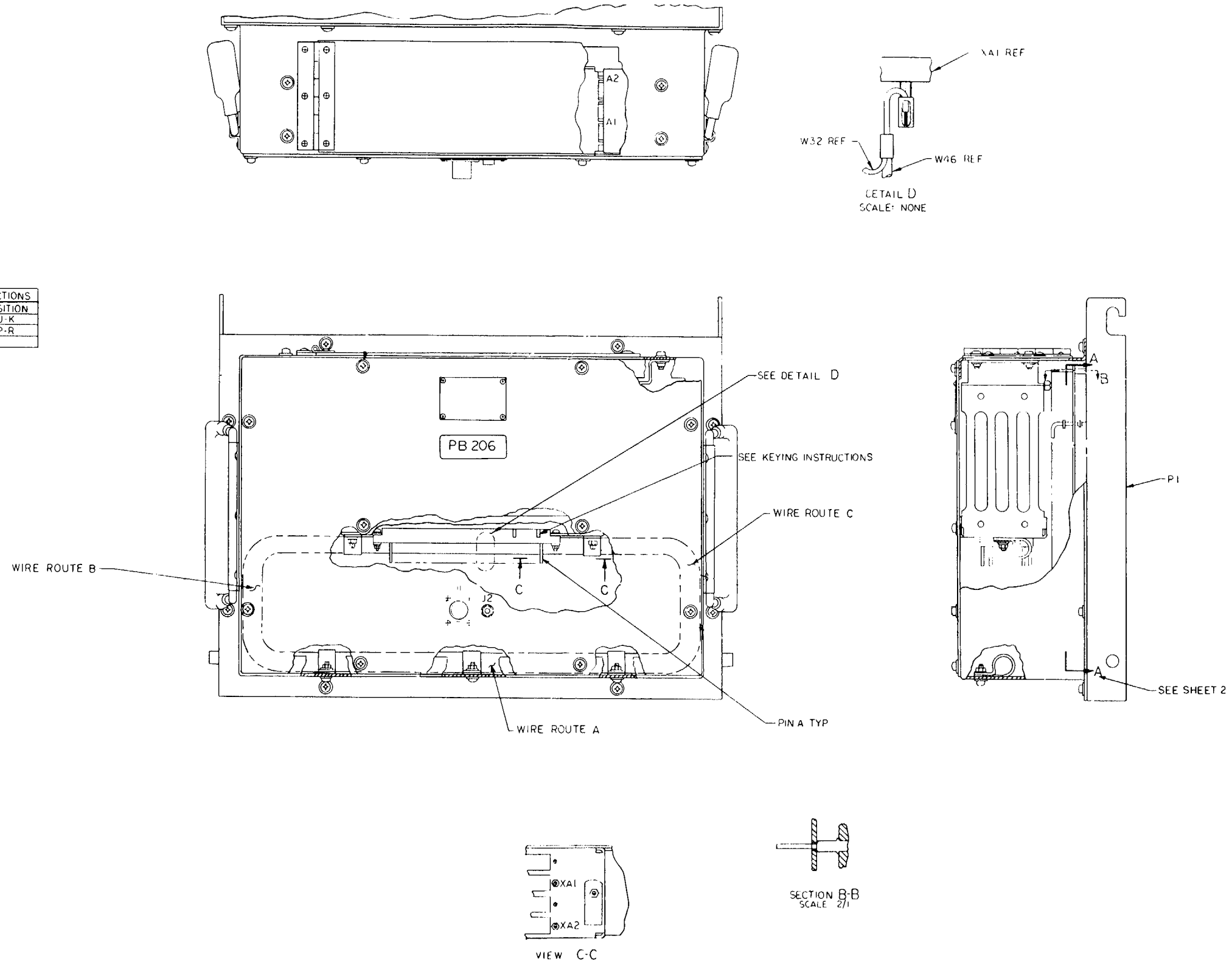


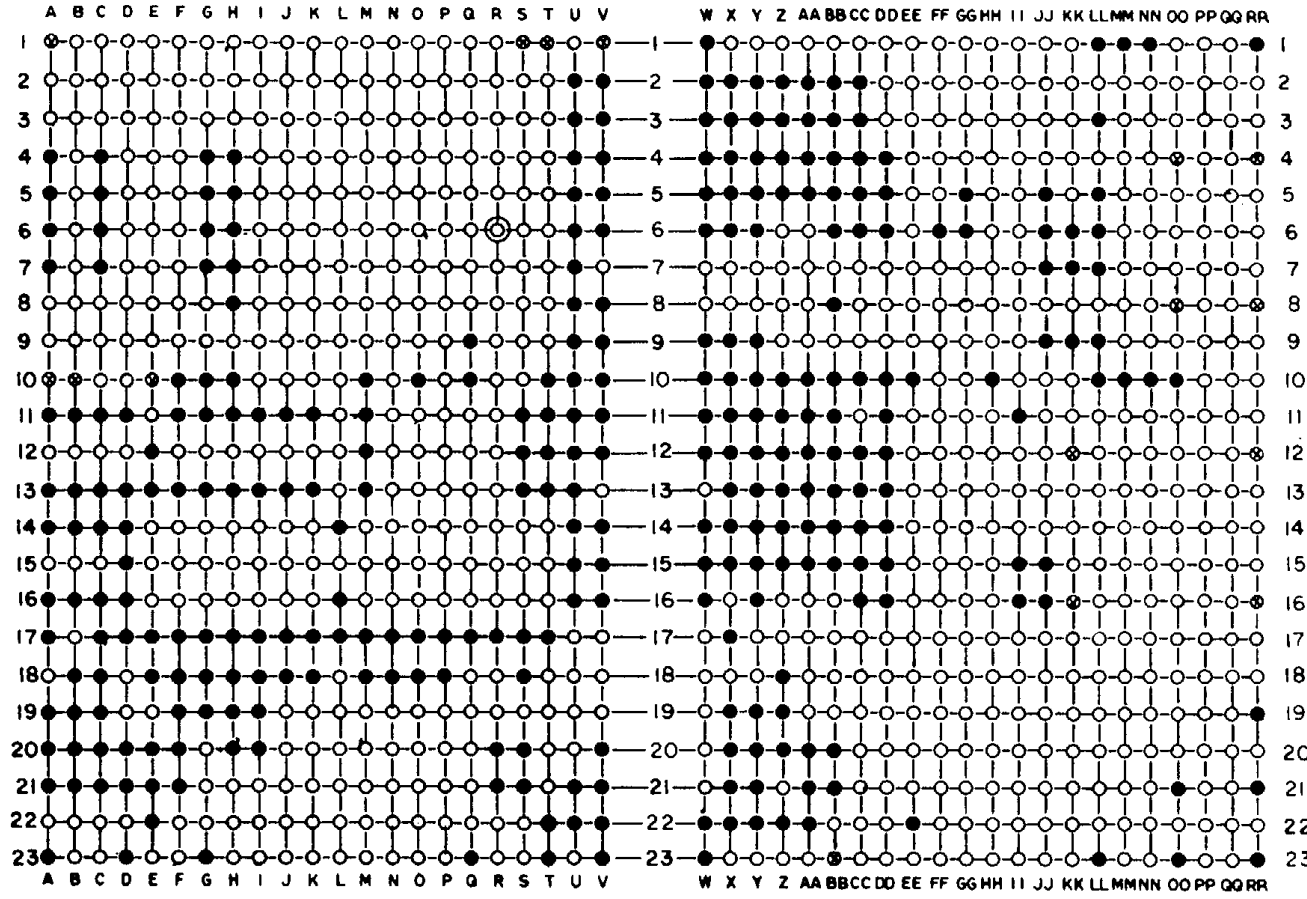
Figure 2-20. PB-206, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

MI 100795 B

JUMPER LIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W1	BA
W2	↑
W3	
W4	
W5	
W6	
W7	
W8	
W9	
W10	↓
W11	BA
W12	CA
W13	.3A
W14	↑
W15	
W16	
W17	
W18	↓
W19	BA
W20	CA
W21	↑
W22	↓
W23	CA
W24	BA
W25	↑
W26	
W27	
W28	
W29	
W30	↓
W31	BA
W32	P
W33	BA
W34	BA
W35	BA

JUMPER LIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W36	BA
W37	BA
W38	CA
W39	↑
W40	
W41	
W42	
W43	
W44	
W45	
W46	
W47	
W48	
W49	
W50	
W51	↓
W52	CA
W53	BA
W54	↑
W55	
W56	
W57	
W58	
W59	
W60	
W61	
W62	
W63	
W64	
W65	↓
W66	BA
W67	CA
W68	CA
W69	CA
W70	CA

JUMPER LIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W71	CA
W72	↑
W73	
W74	
W75	
W76	
W77	
W78	↓
W79	CA
W80	A
W81	A



VIEW A-A  
SEE SHEET I

Figure 2-20. (sheet 2 of 2).

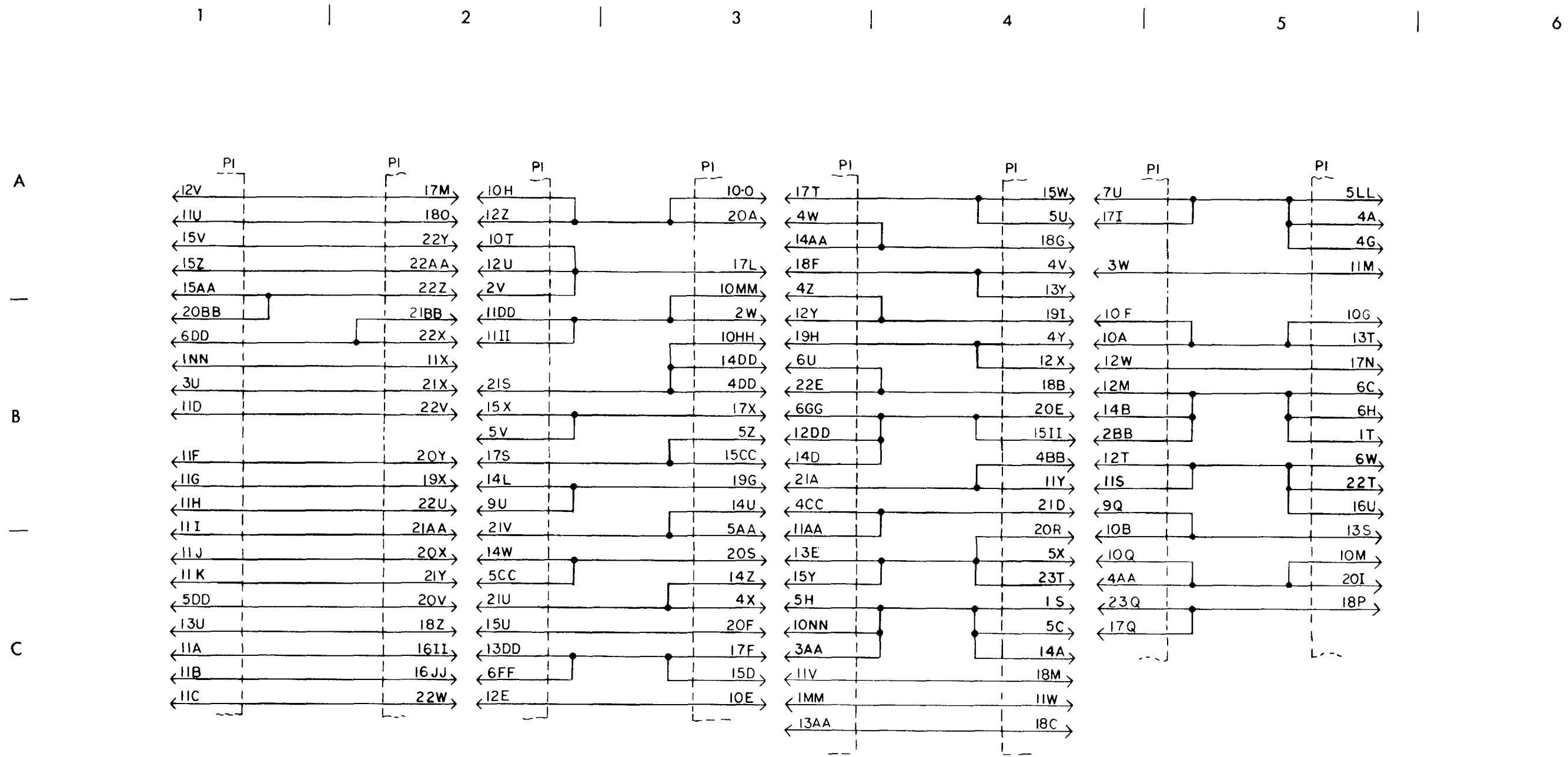


Figure 2-21. PB-206, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 4).



7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

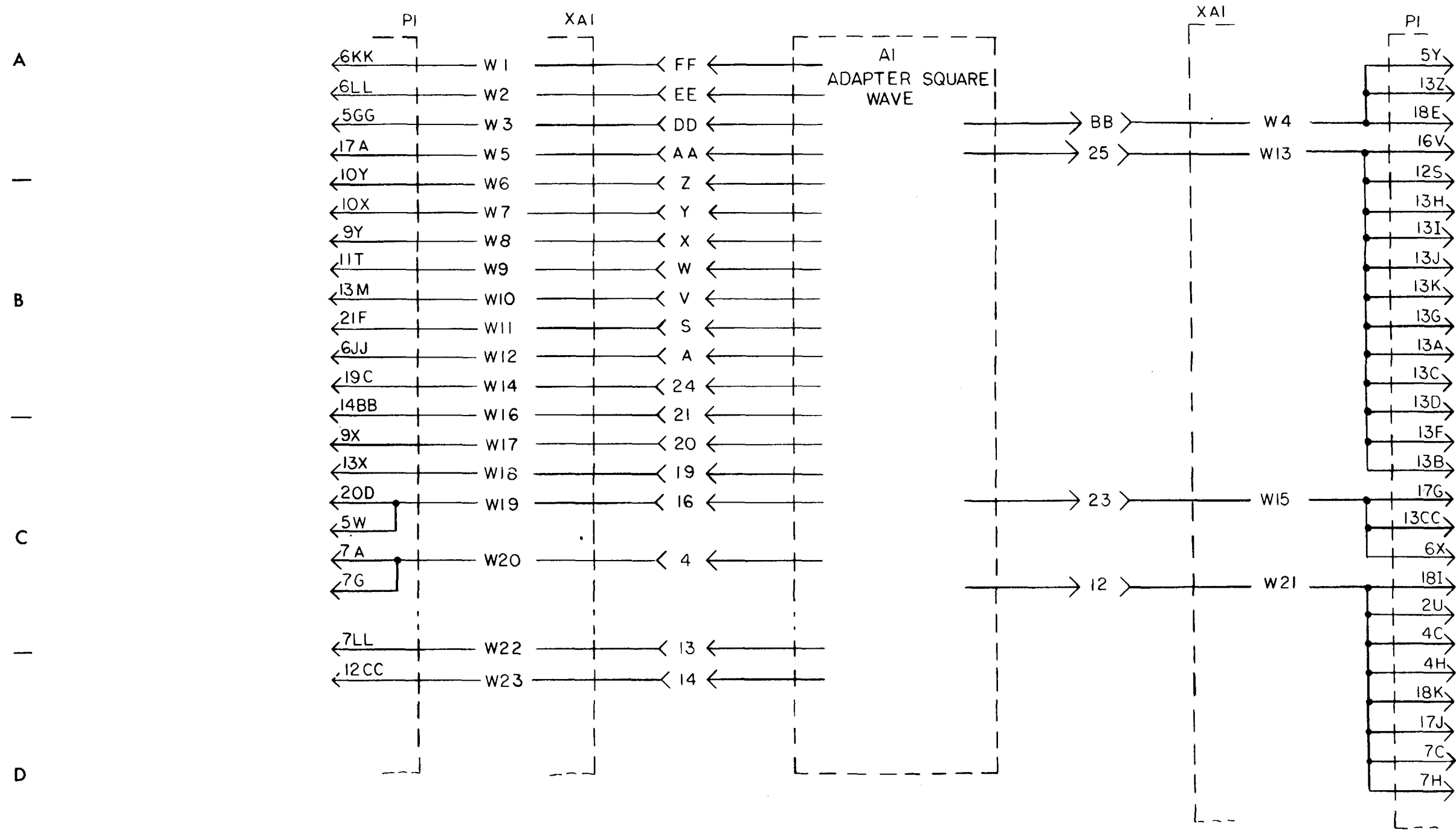


Figure 2-21. (sheet 2 of 4).

13

14

15

16

17

18

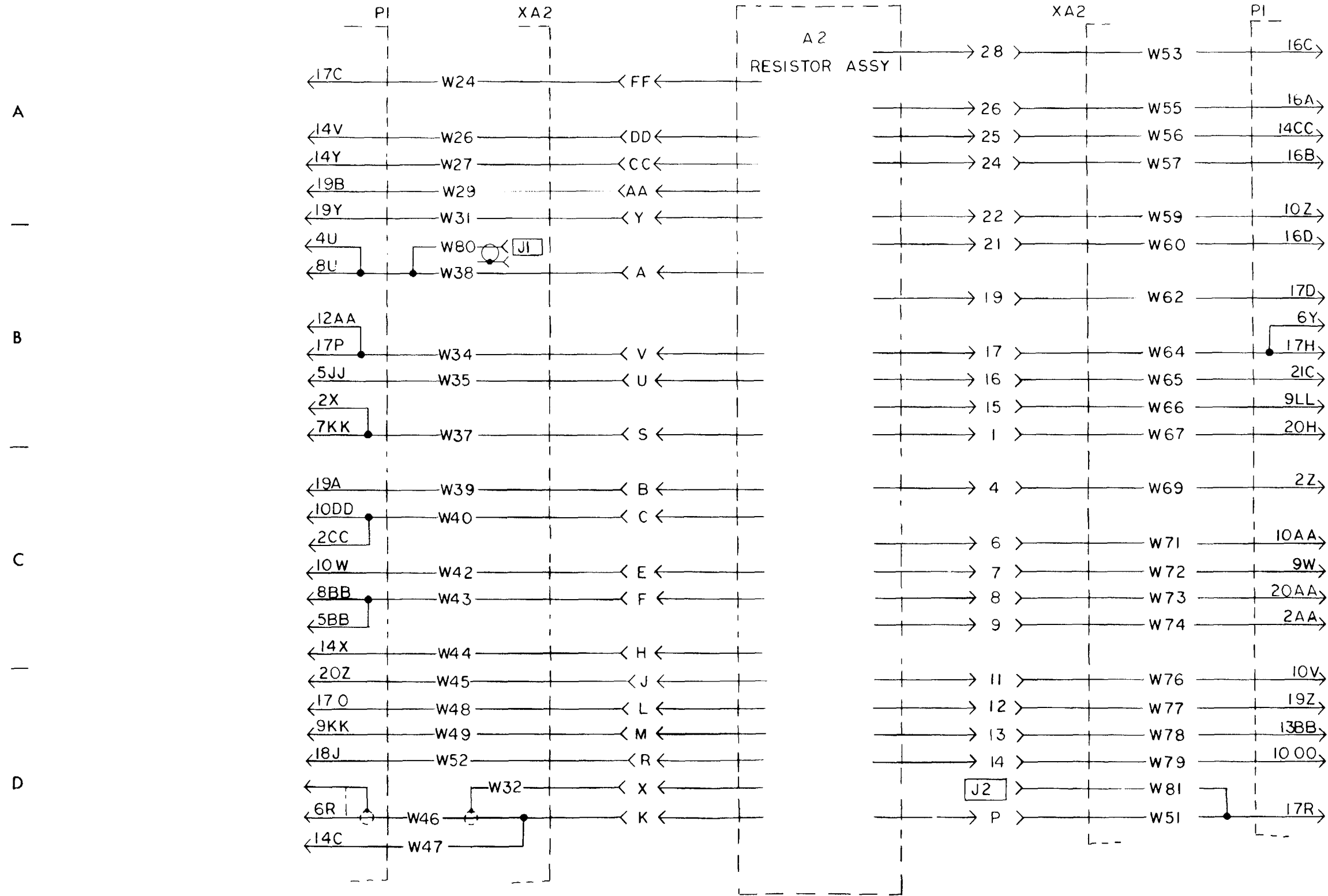


Figure 2-21. (sheet 3 of 4).

MI 100799 B

19

20

21

22

23

24

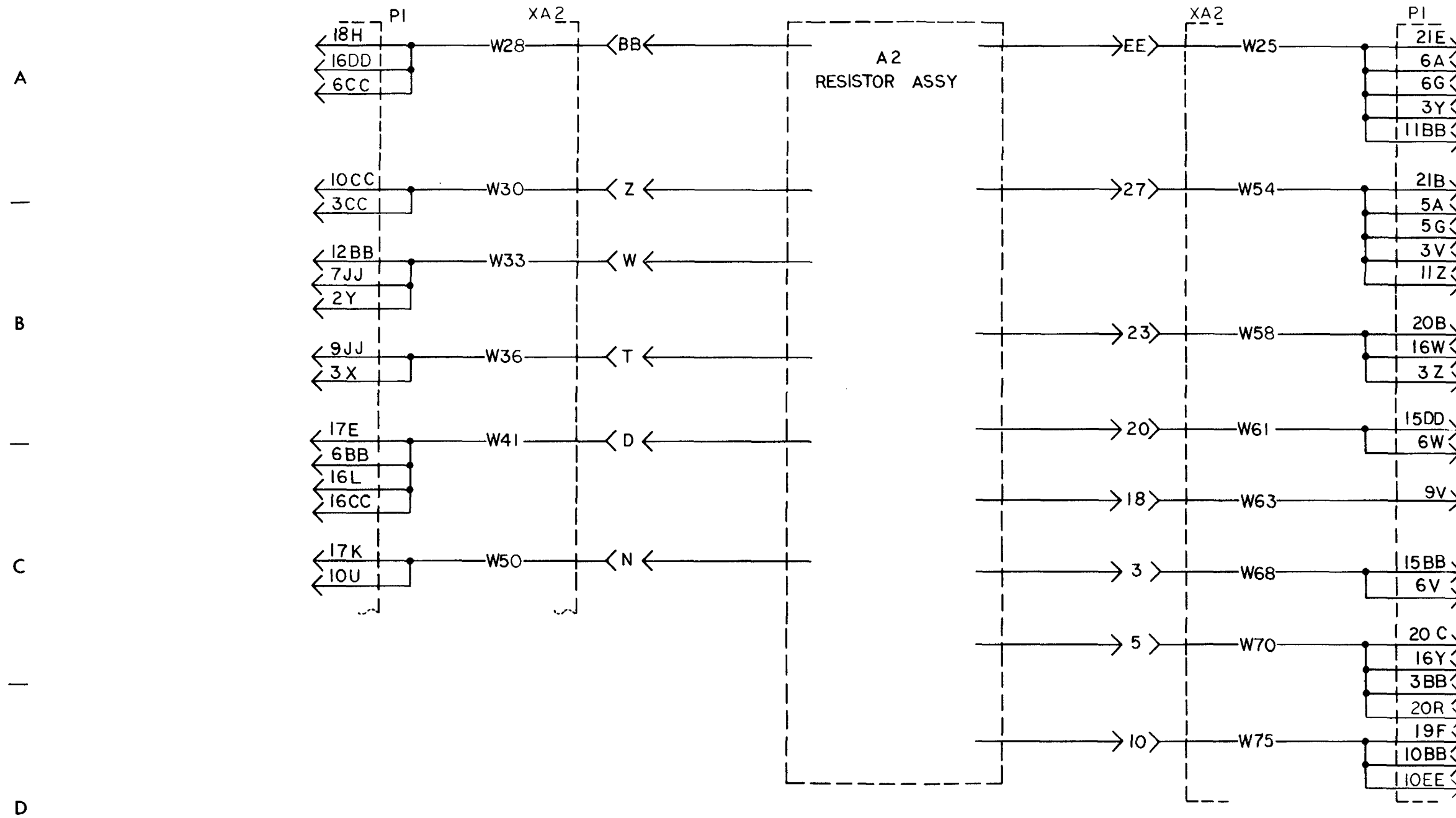


Figure 2-21. (sheet 4 of 4).

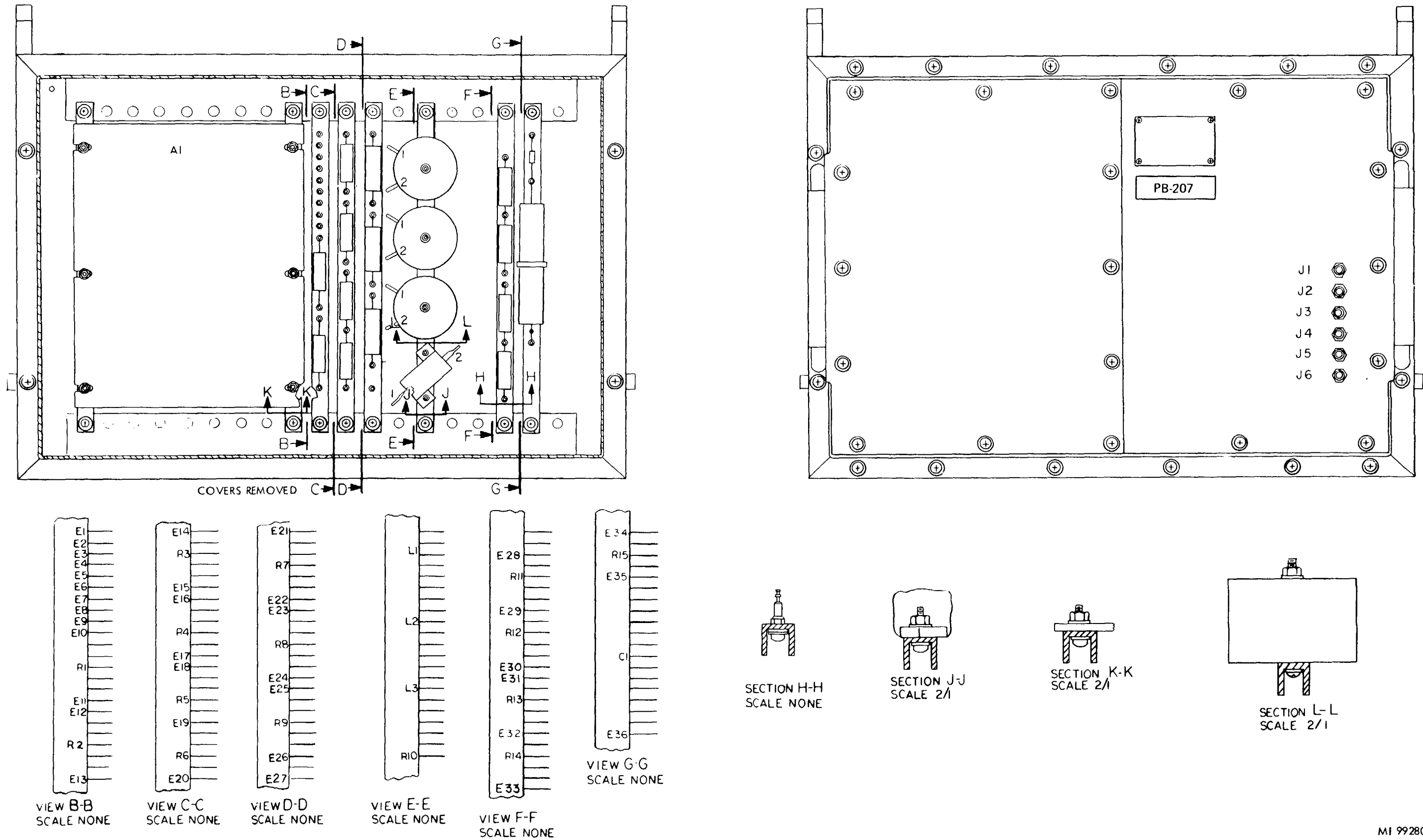


Figure 2-22. PB-207, parts location diagram.

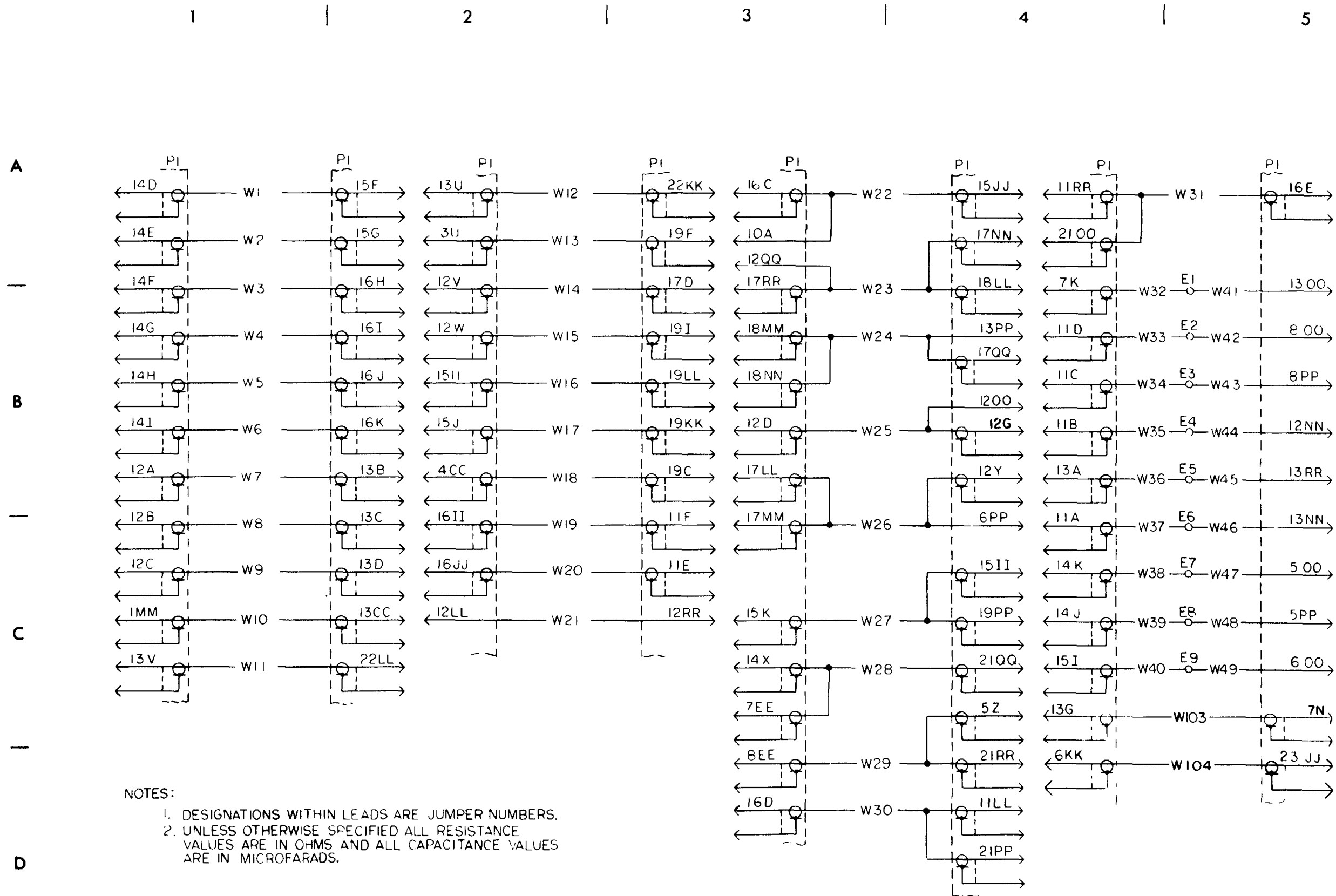


Figure 2-23. PB-207, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

7

8

9

10

11

12

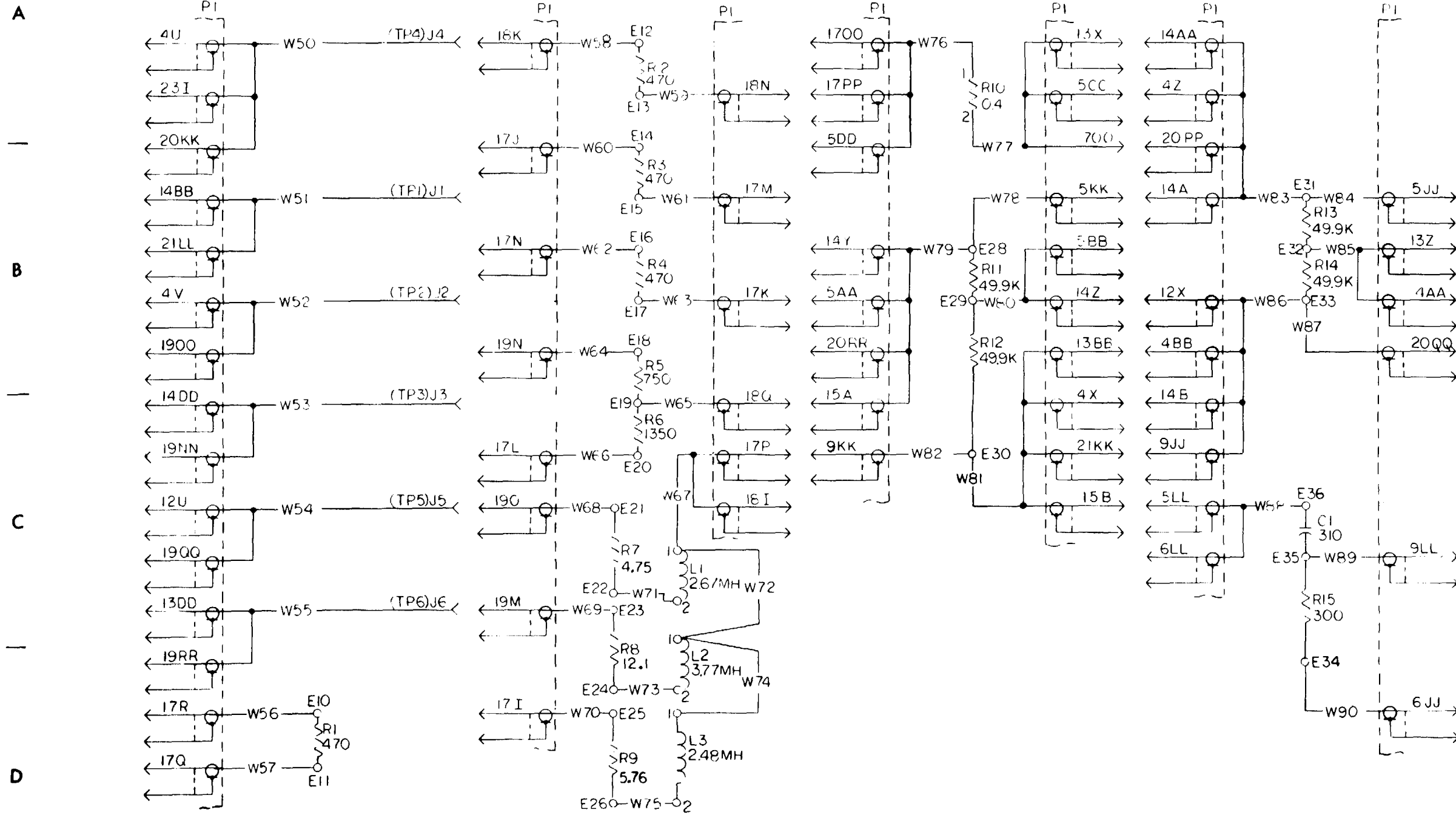


Figure 2-23. (sheet 2 of 3).

13

14

15

16

17

18

A

B

C

D

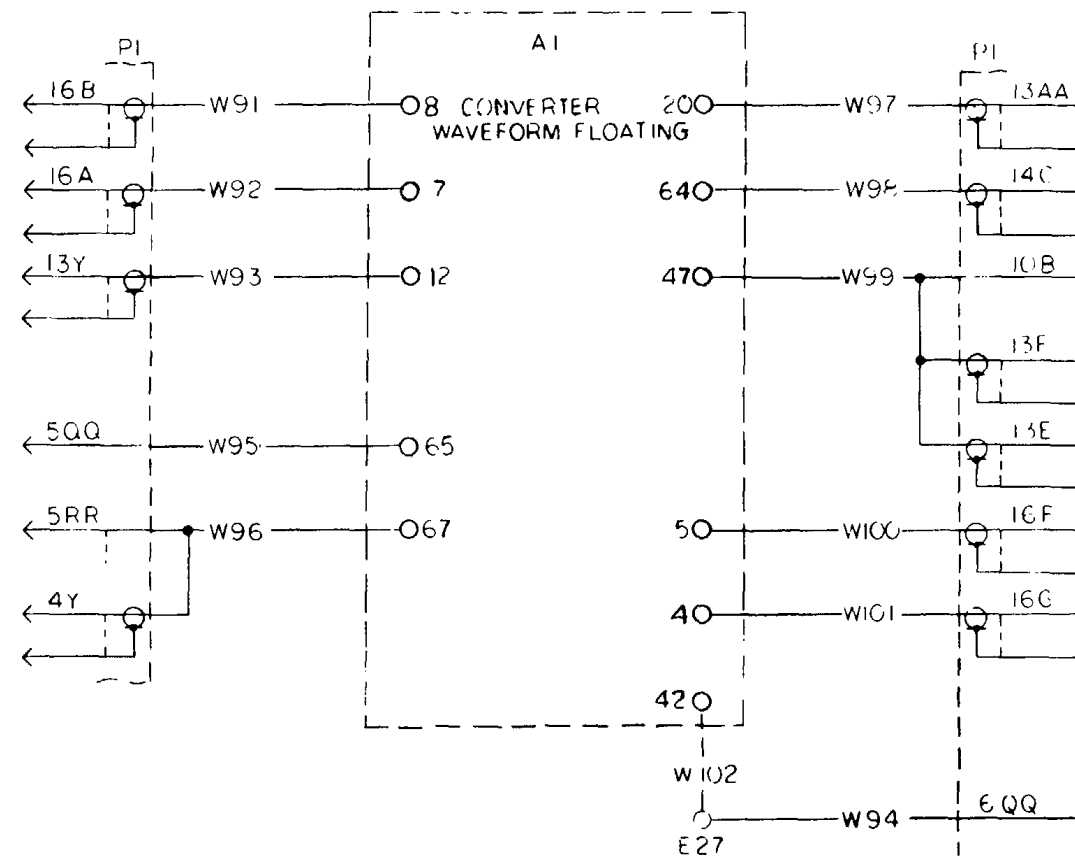


Figure 2-23. (sheet 3 of 3).

KEYING INSTRUCTIONS	
REF DES	KEY POSITION
XAI	D-E & K-L

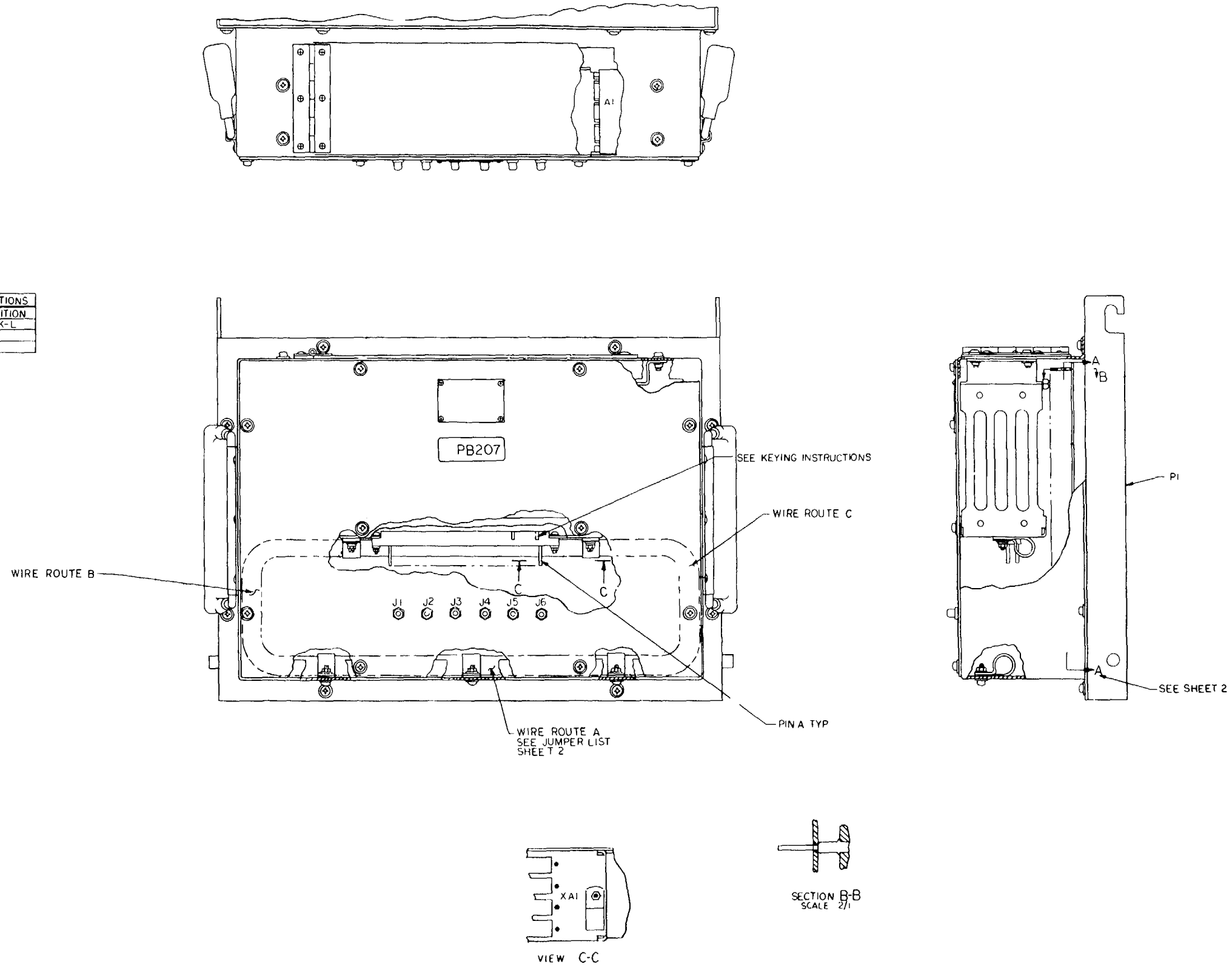


Figure 2-24. PB-207, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

MI 100801 B





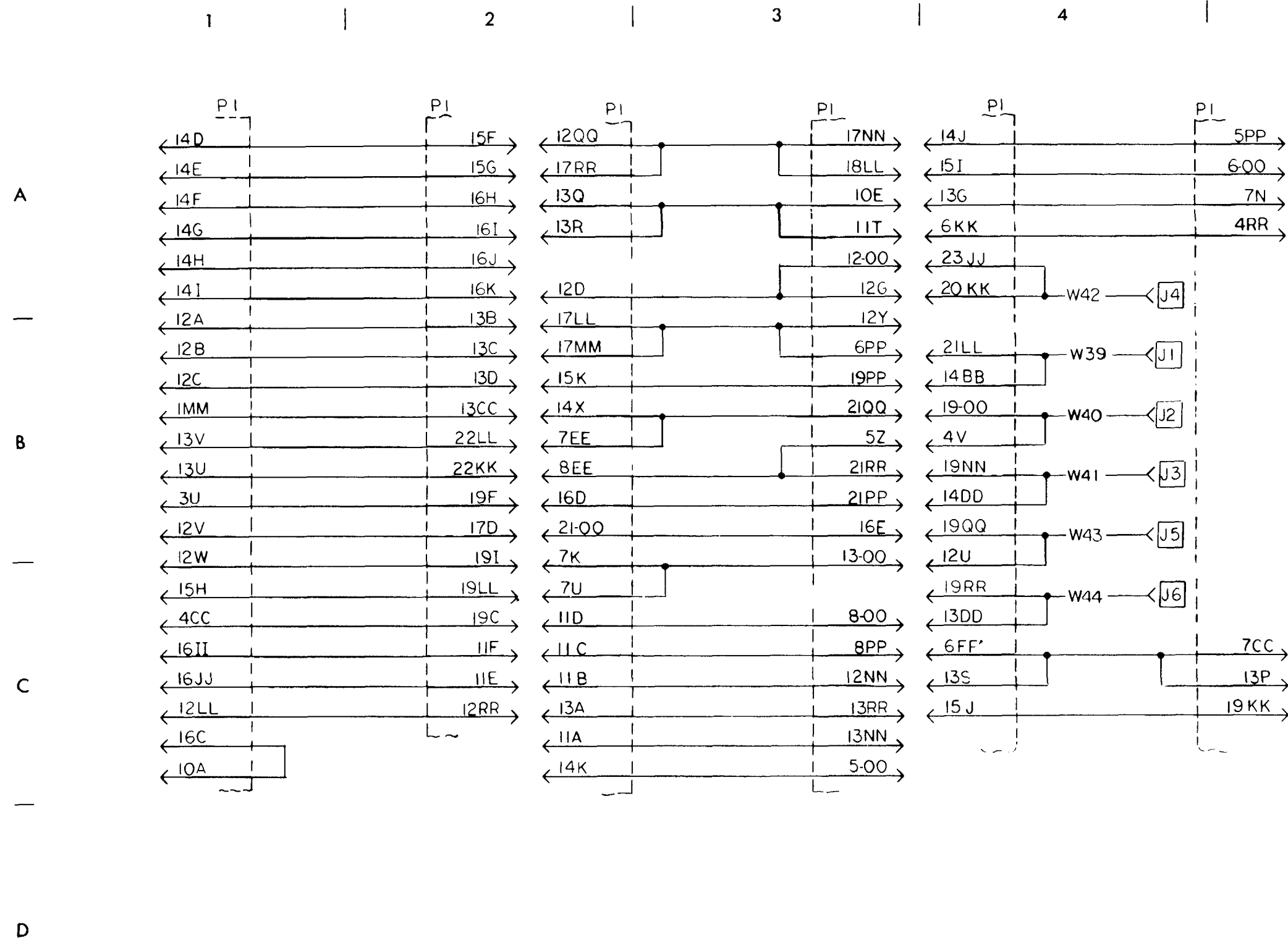


Figure 2-25. PB-207, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

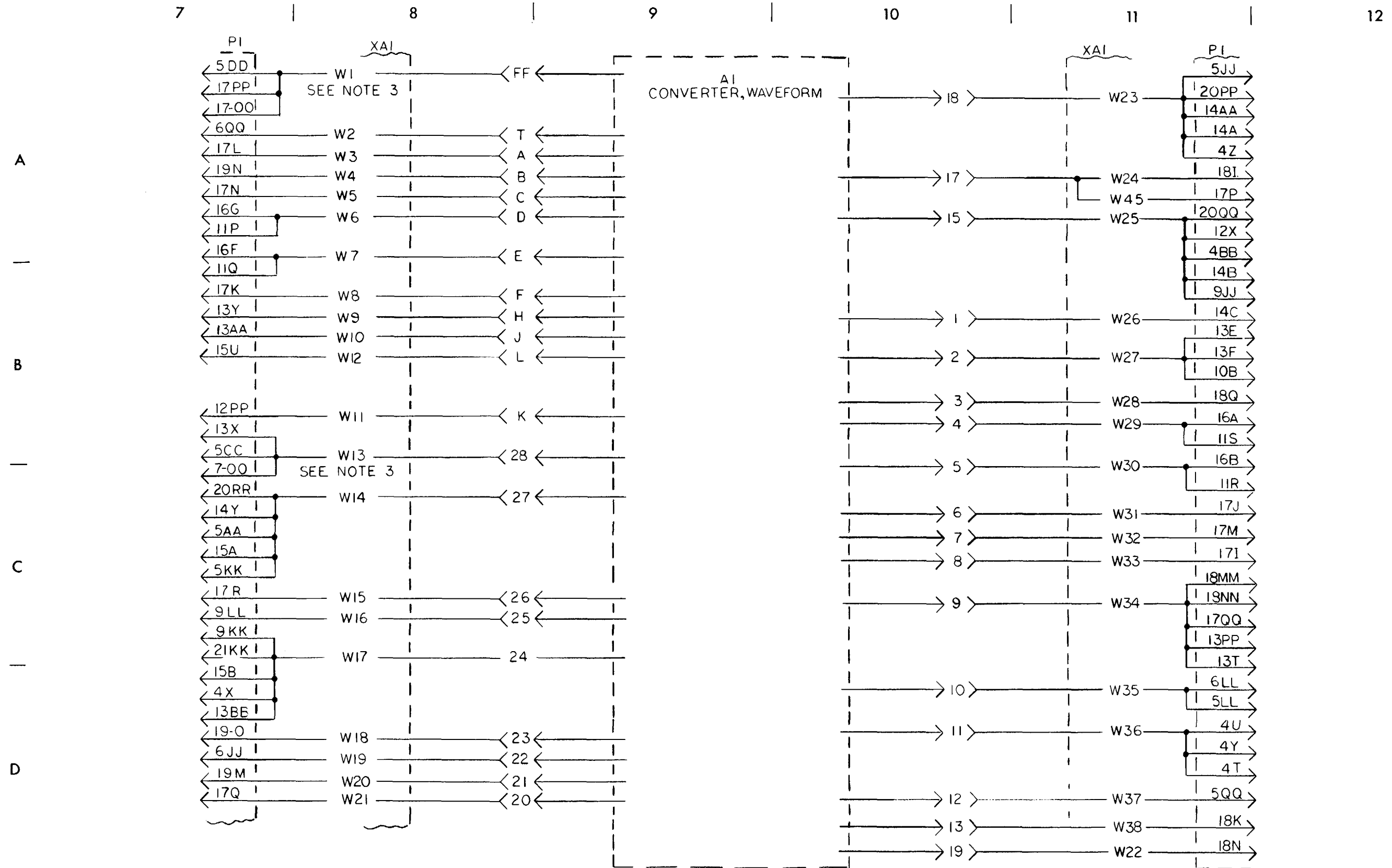


Figure 2-25. (sheet 2 of 2).

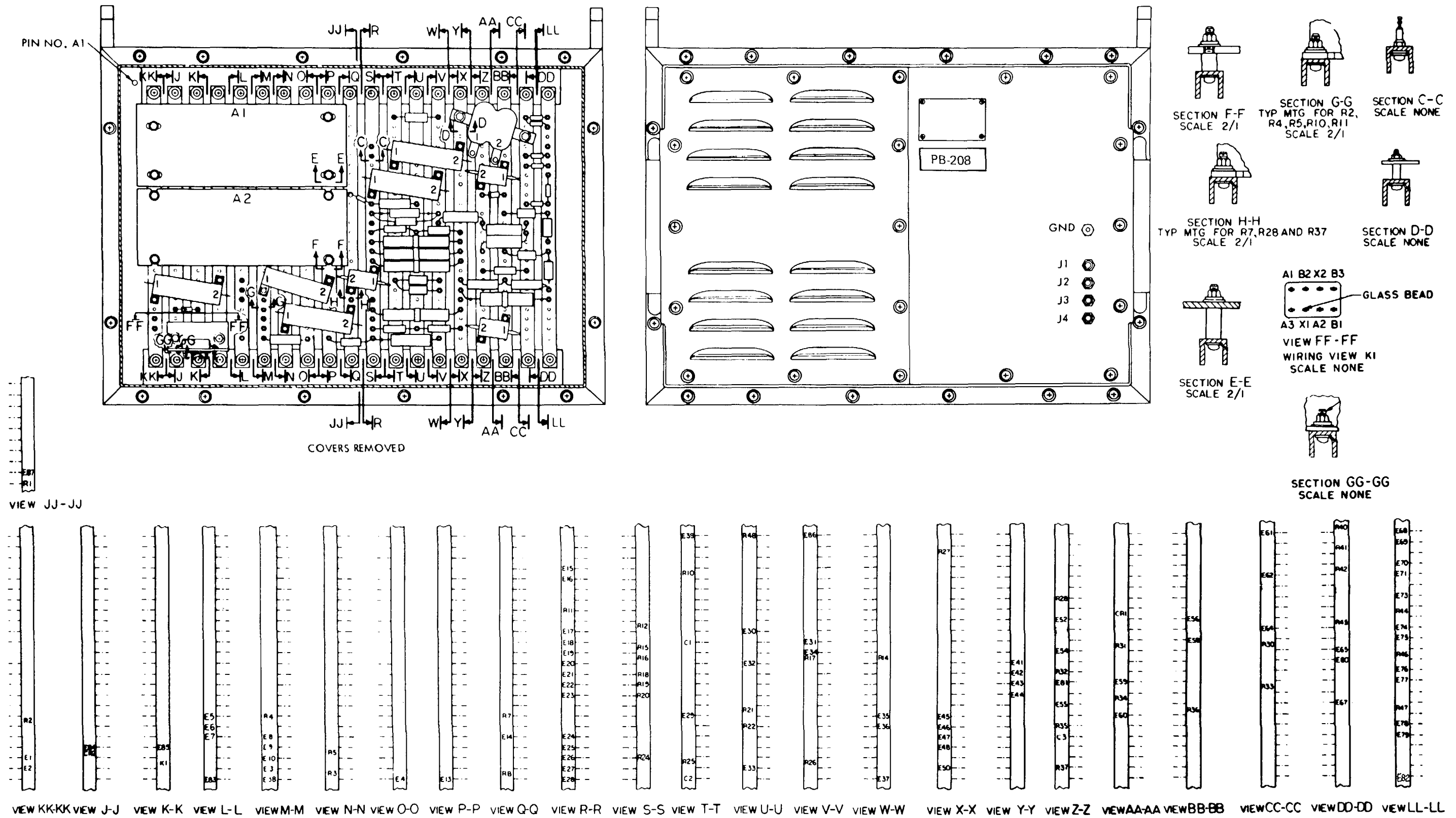
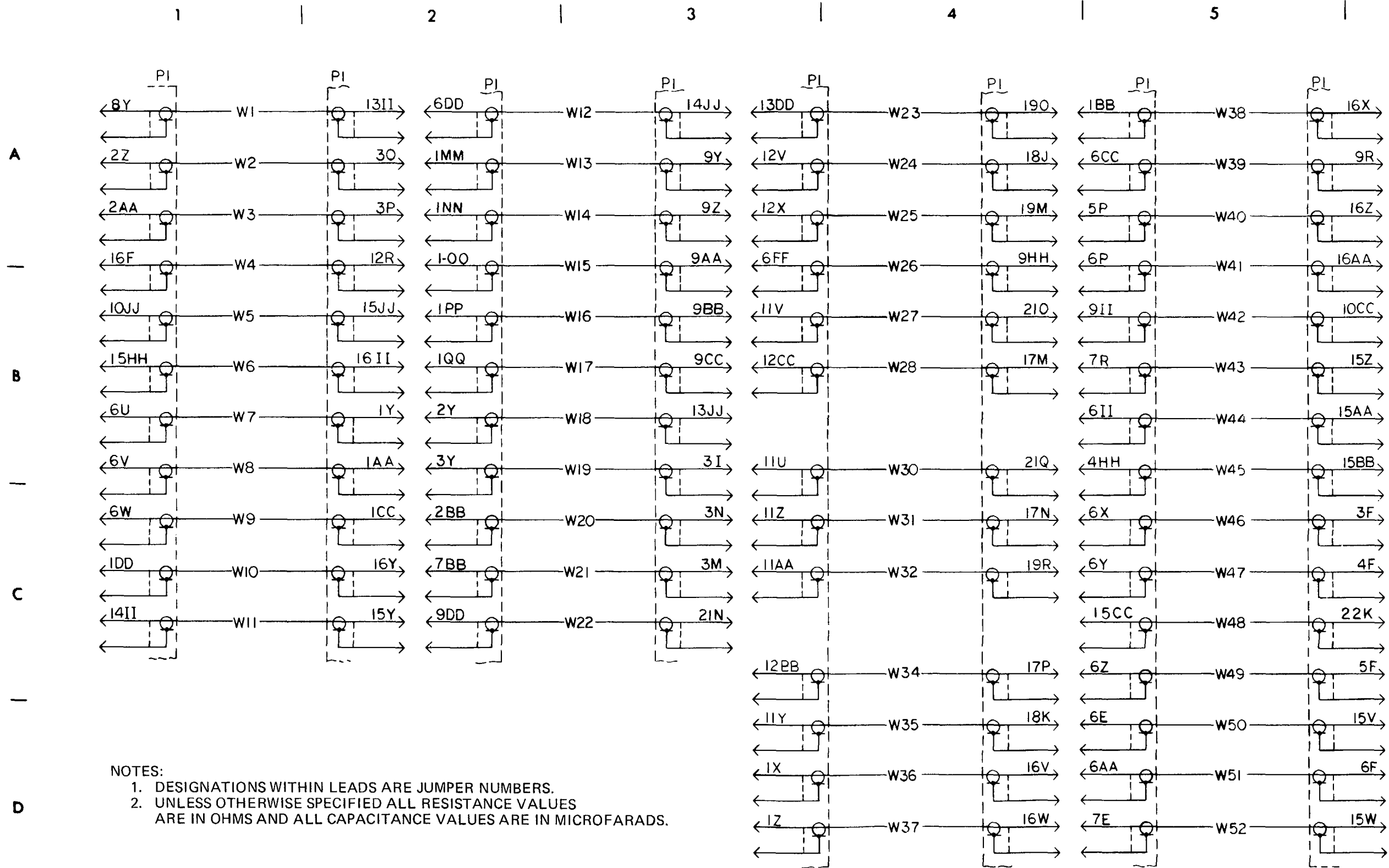


Figure 2-26. PB-208, parts location diagram.



NOTES:  
 1. DESIGNATIONS WITHIN LEADS ARE JUMPER NUMBERS.  
 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.

Figure 2-27. PB-208, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 7).

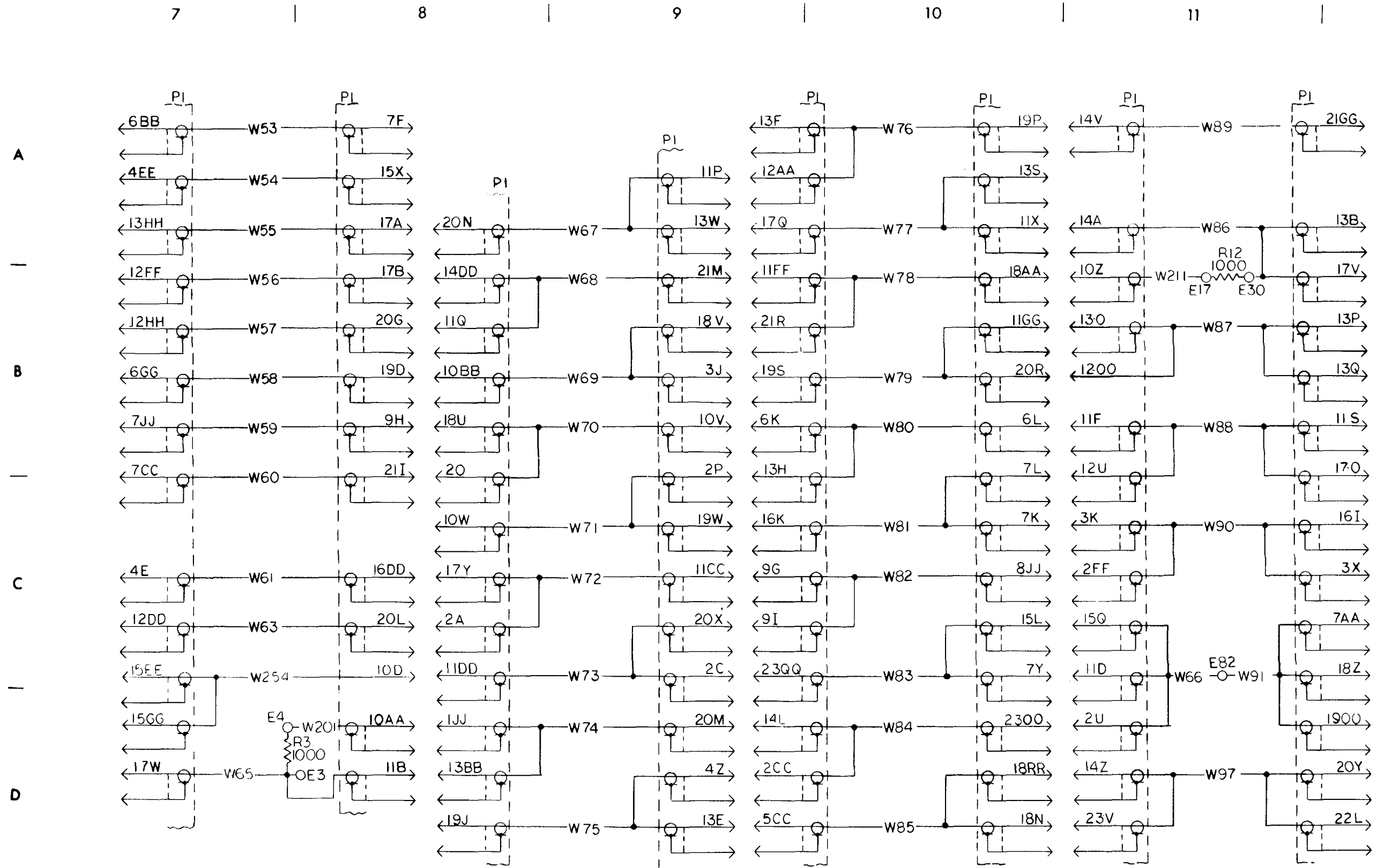


Figure 2-27. (sheet 2 of 7).

13

14

15

16

17

18

A

B

C

D

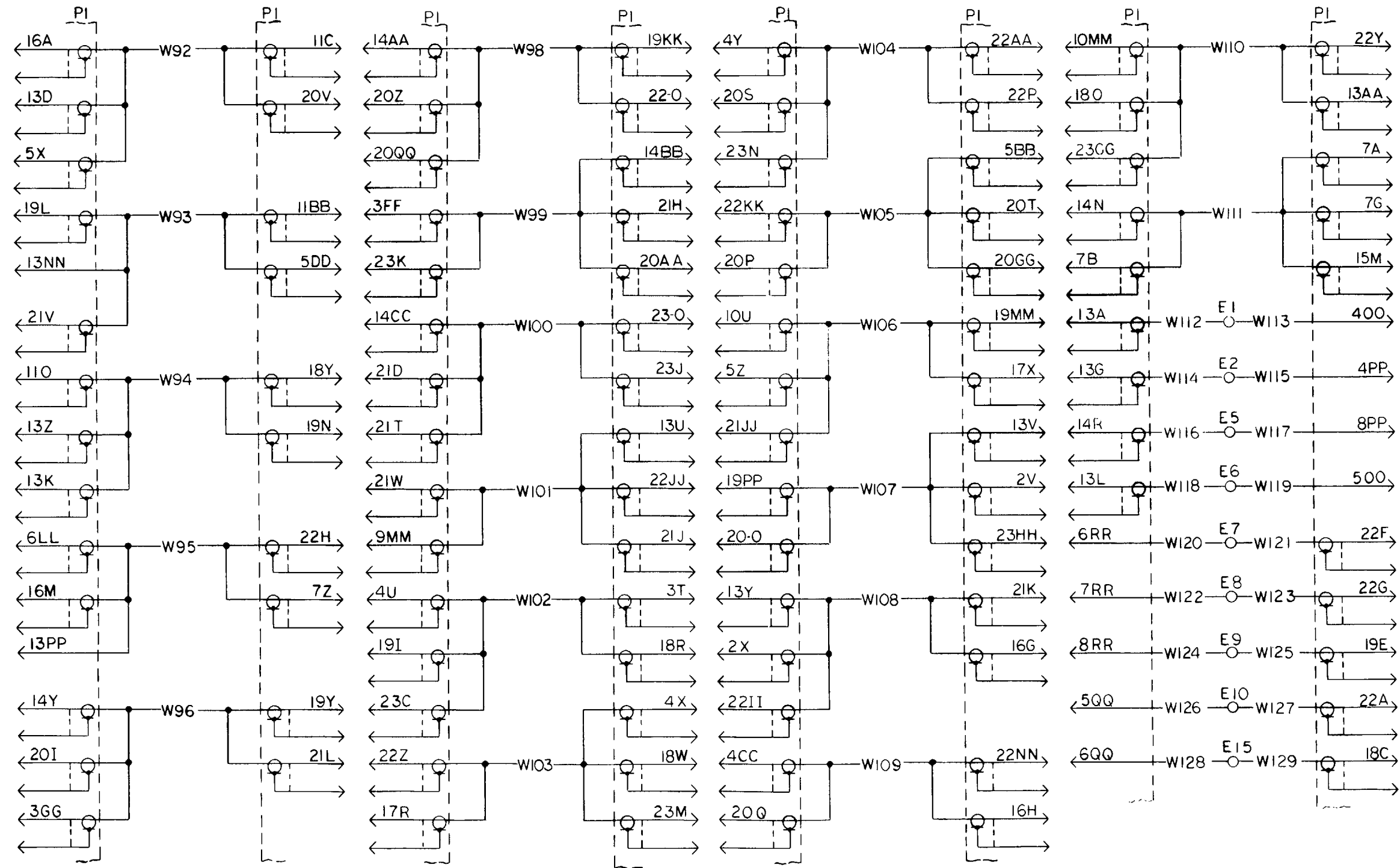


Figure 2-27. (sheet 3 of 7).

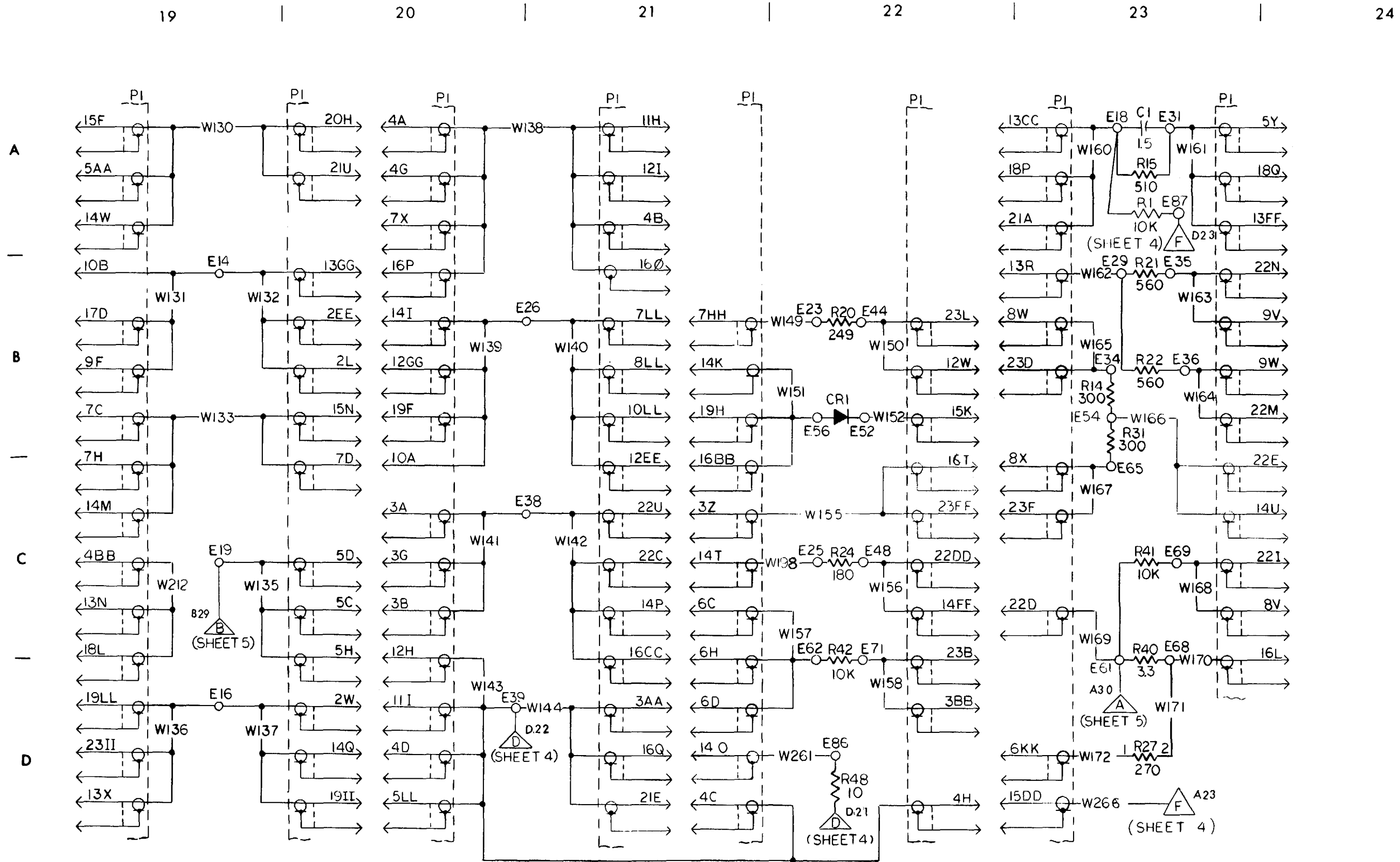


Figure 2-27. (sheet 4 of 7).



25

26

27

28

29

30

A

B

C

D

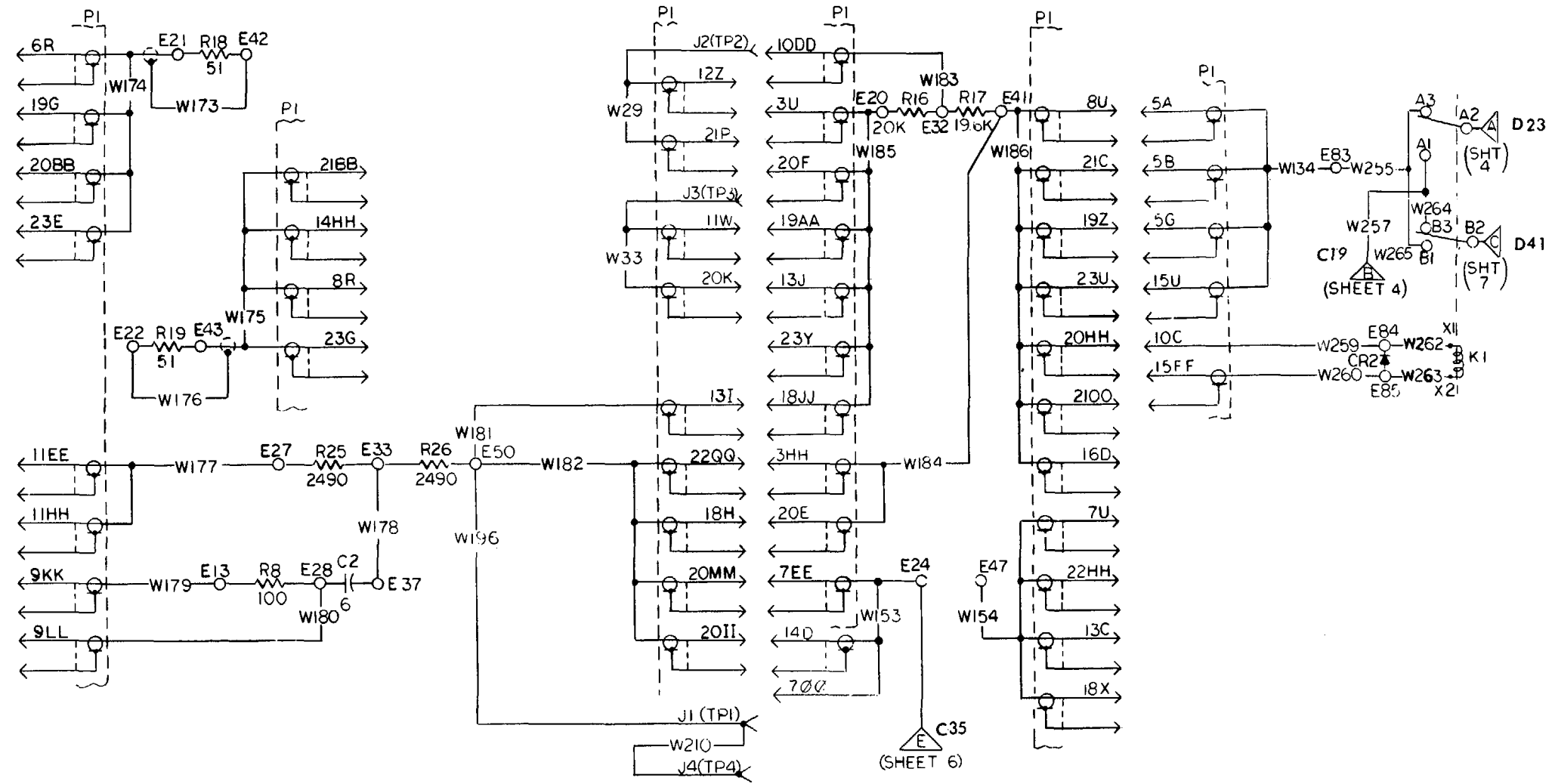


Figure 2-27. (sheet 5 of 7).

31

32

33

34

35

36

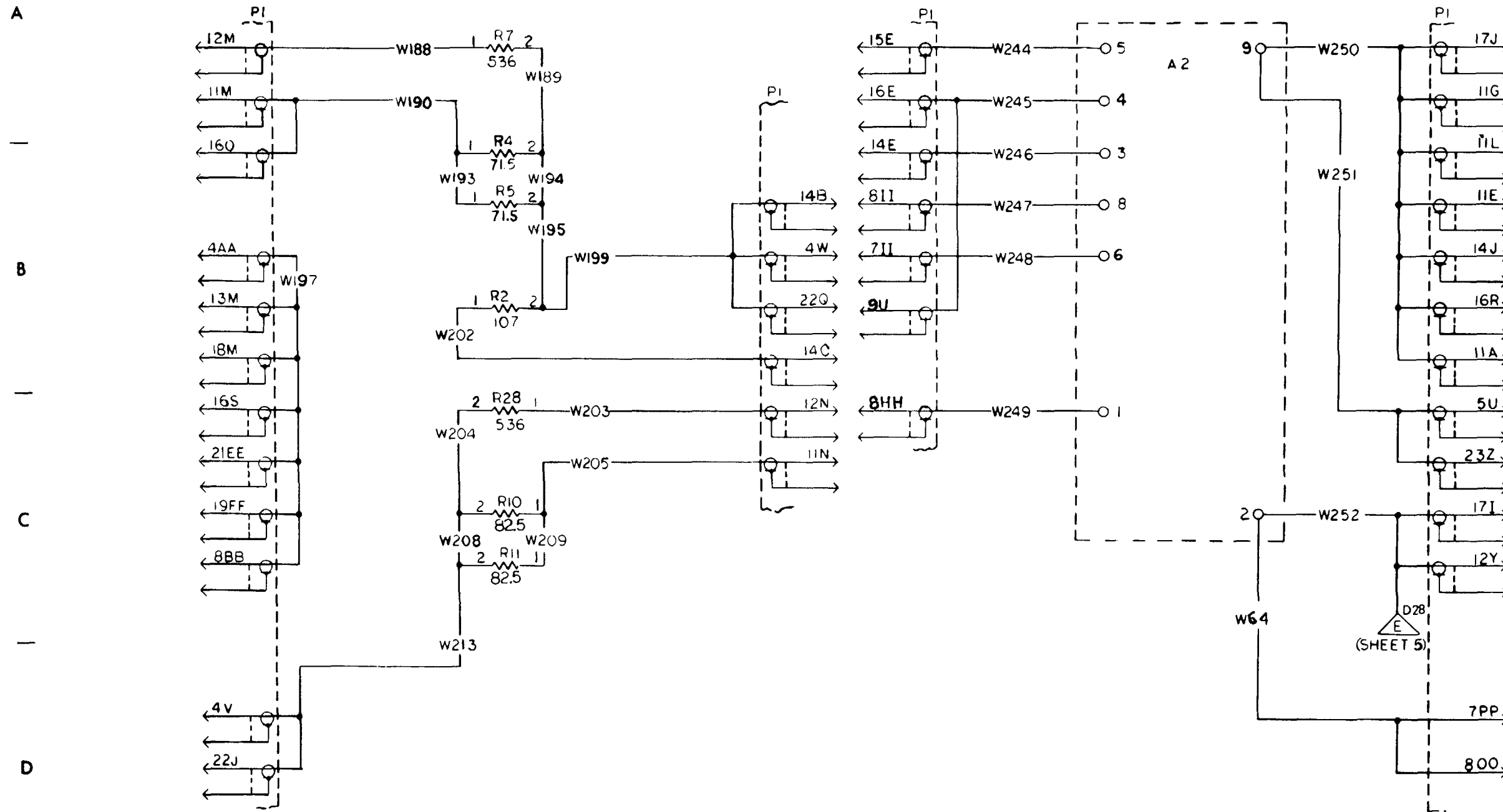


Figure 2-27. (sheet 6 of 7).

37

38

39

40

41

42

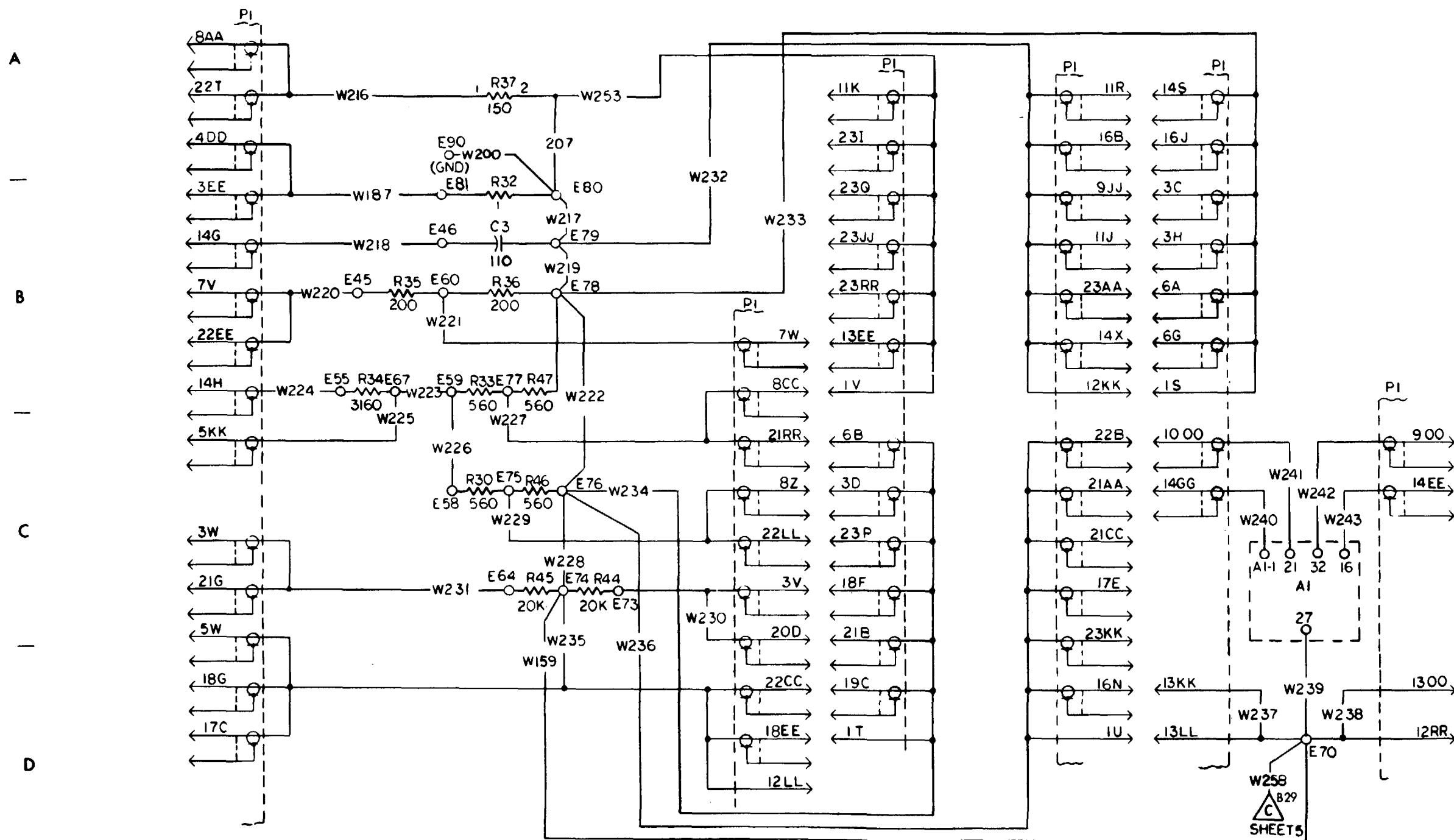


Figure 2-27. (sheet 7 of 7).

KEYING INSTRUCTIONS	
REF DES	KEY POSITION
A1	T-U, X-Y
A2	T-U, W-X

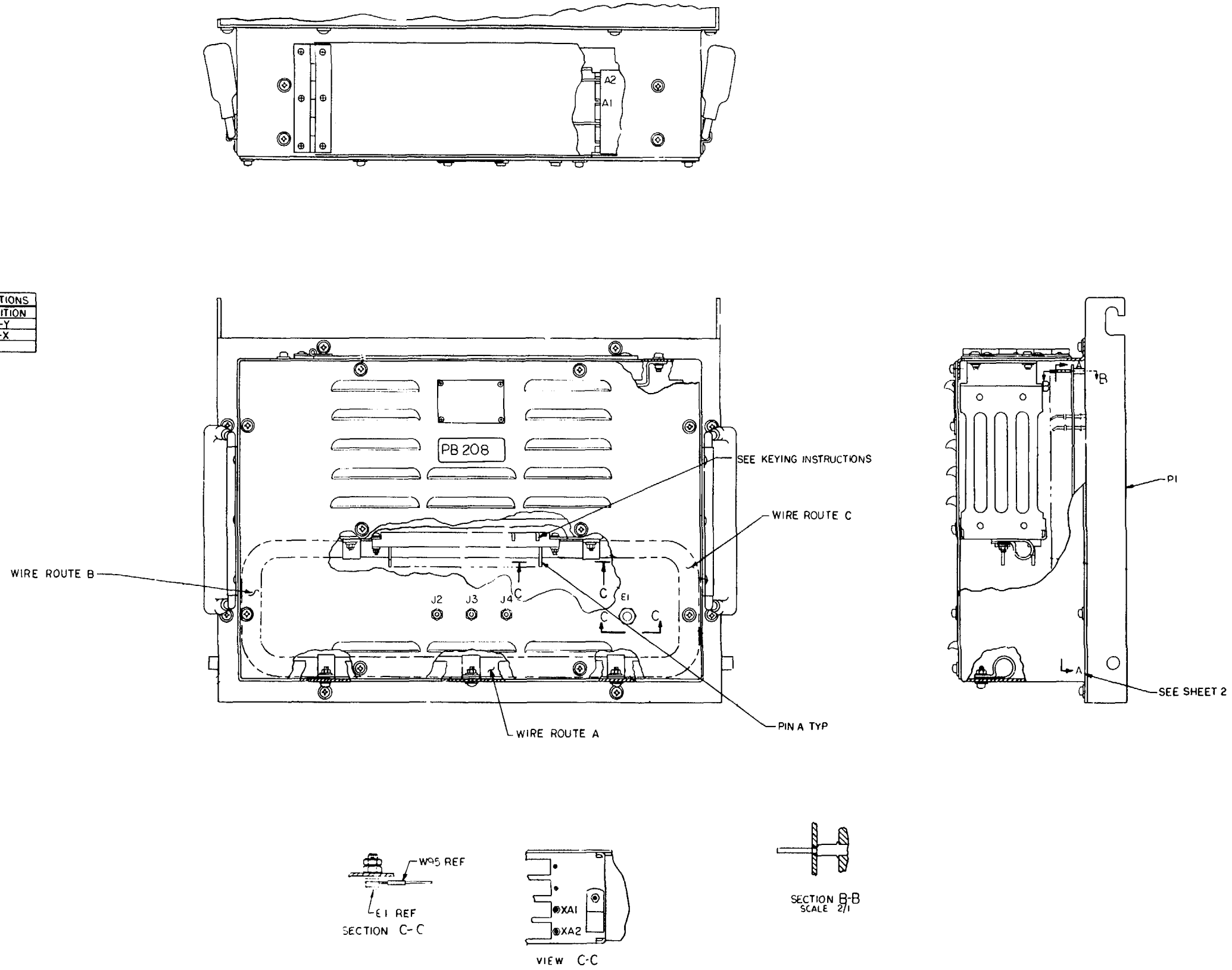


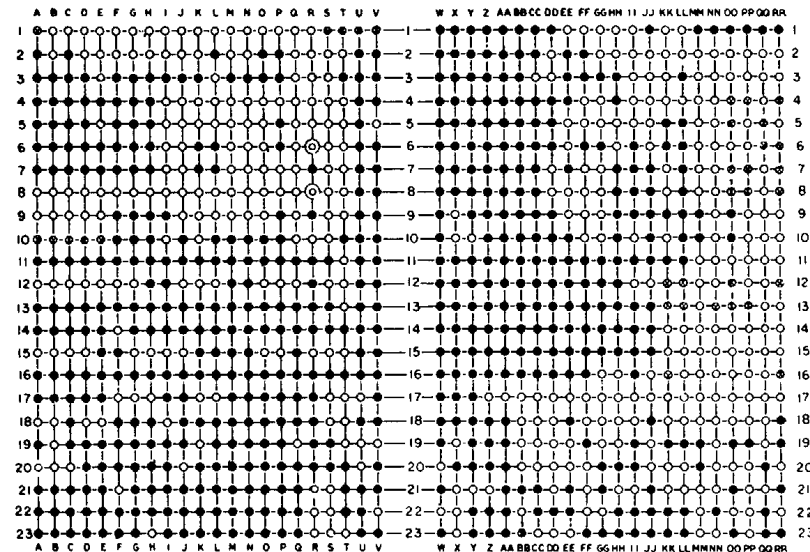
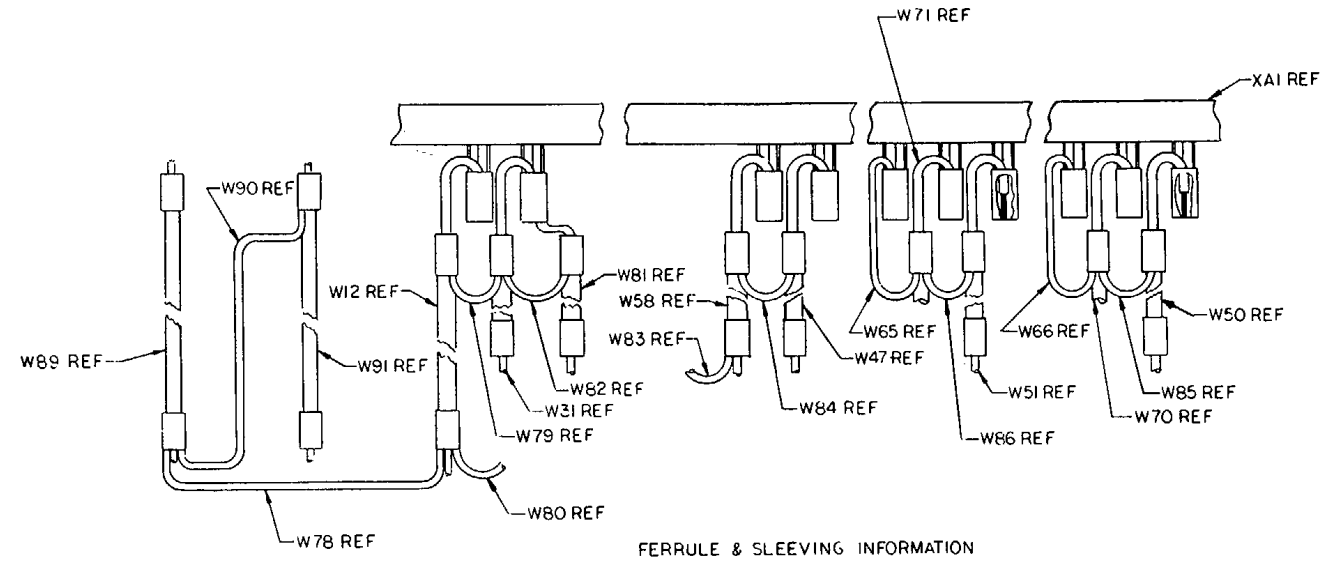
Figure 2-28. PB-208, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2)

MI 100805 B

JUMPERLIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W1	BA
W2	
W3	
W4	
W5	
W6	
W7	
W8	
W9	
W10	BA
W11	CA
W12	CA
W13	CA
W14	BA
W15	
W16	
W17	
W18	
W19	
W20	
W21	
W22	
W23	
W24	
W25	
W26	BA
W27	CA
W28	
W29	
W30	
W31	
W32	
W33	
W34	
W35	CA

JUMPERLIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W36	CA
W37	CA
W38	CA
W39	CA
W40	BA
W41	
W42	
W43	
W44	
W45	
W46	
W47	
W48	BA
W49	CA
W50	CA
W51	CA
W52	BA
W53	
W54	
W55	
W56	
W57	
W58	
W59	
W60	
W61	
W62	
W63	
W64	BA
W65	P
W66	P
W67	CA
W68	
W69	
W70	CA

JUMPERLIST	
LEAD IDENT	WIRE ROUTE
W71	CA
W72	
W73	
W74	
W75	
W76	
W77	CA
W78	P
W79	P
W80	P
W81	A
W82	P
W83	
W84	
W85	
W86	P
W87	A
W88	A
W89	P
W90	
W91	
W92	
W93	
W94	P
W95	A



VIEW A-A  
SEE SHEET I

MI 100806 B

Figure 2-28. (sheet 2 of 2).

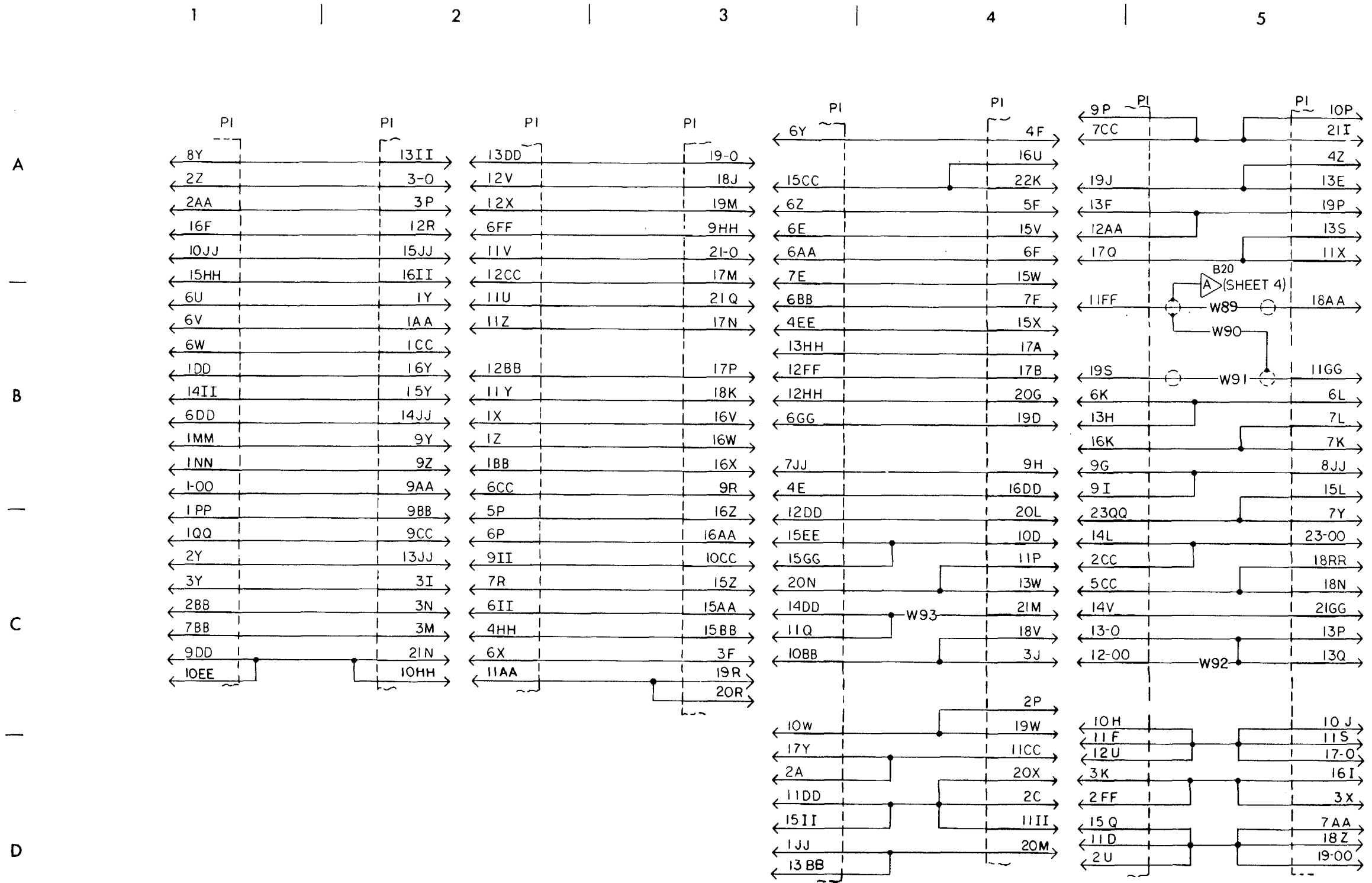


Figure 2-29. PB-208, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 5).

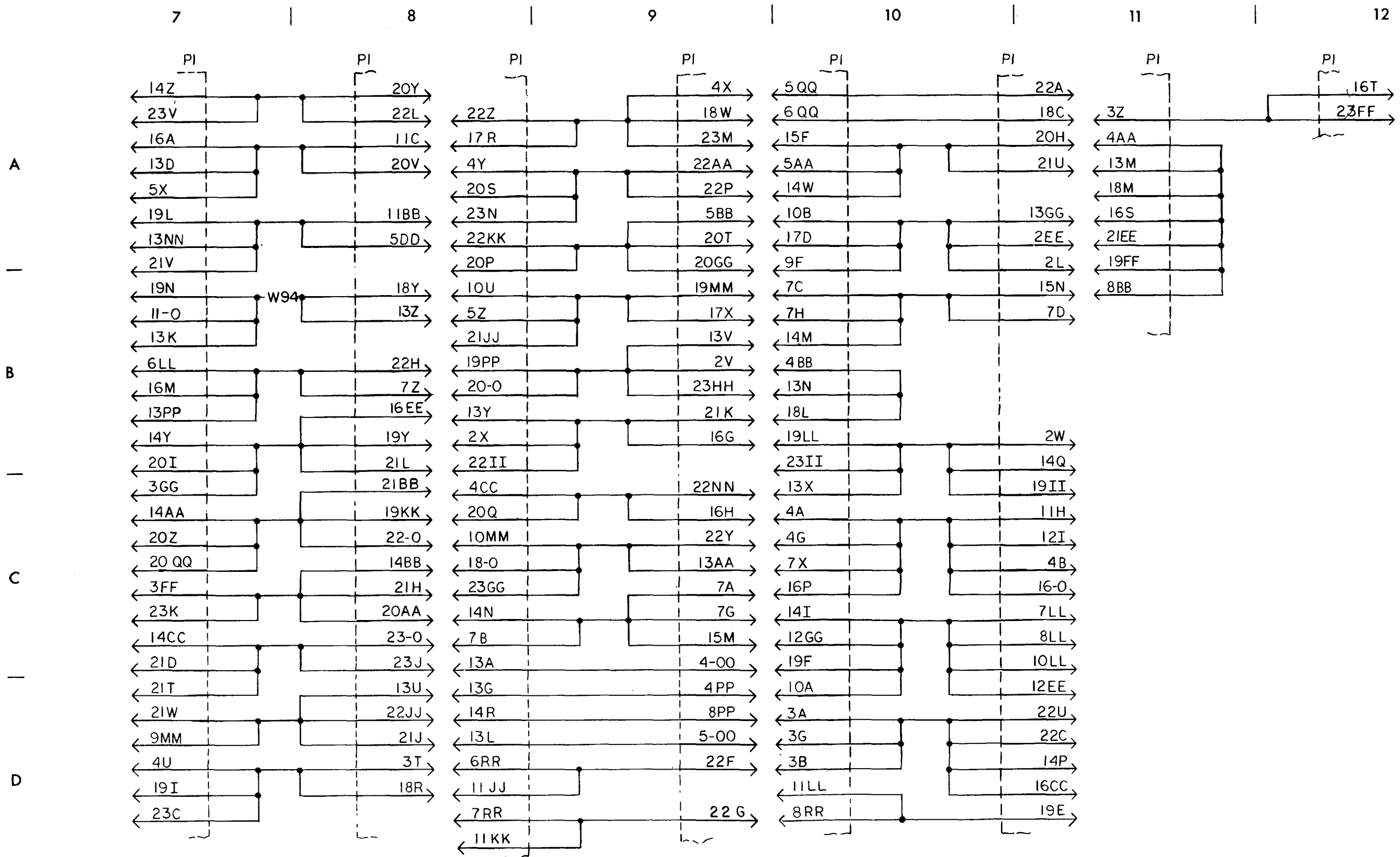


Figure 2-29. (sheet 2 of 5).

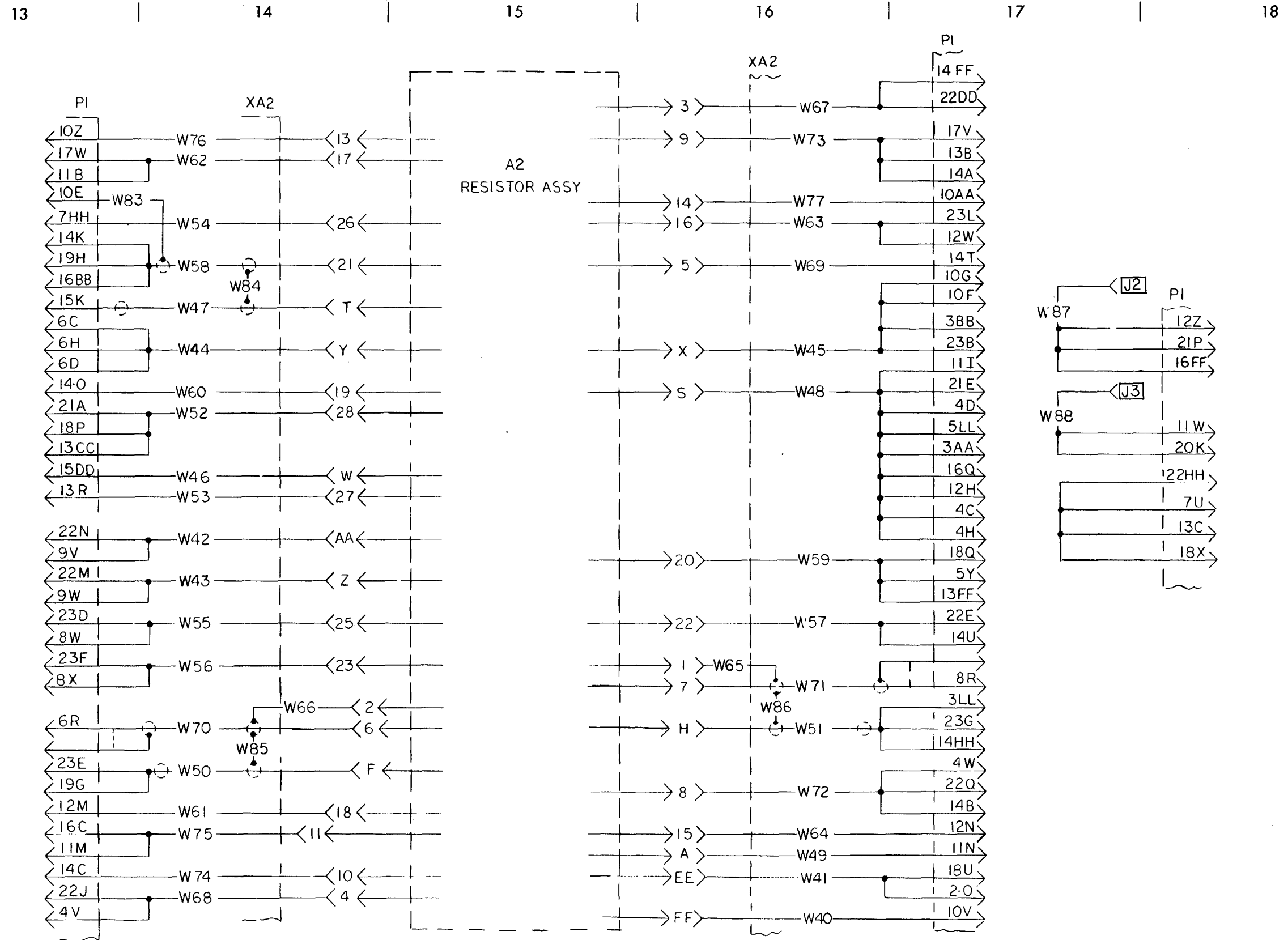


Figure 2-29. (sheet 3 of 5).

MI 100814 B



19

20

21

22

23

24

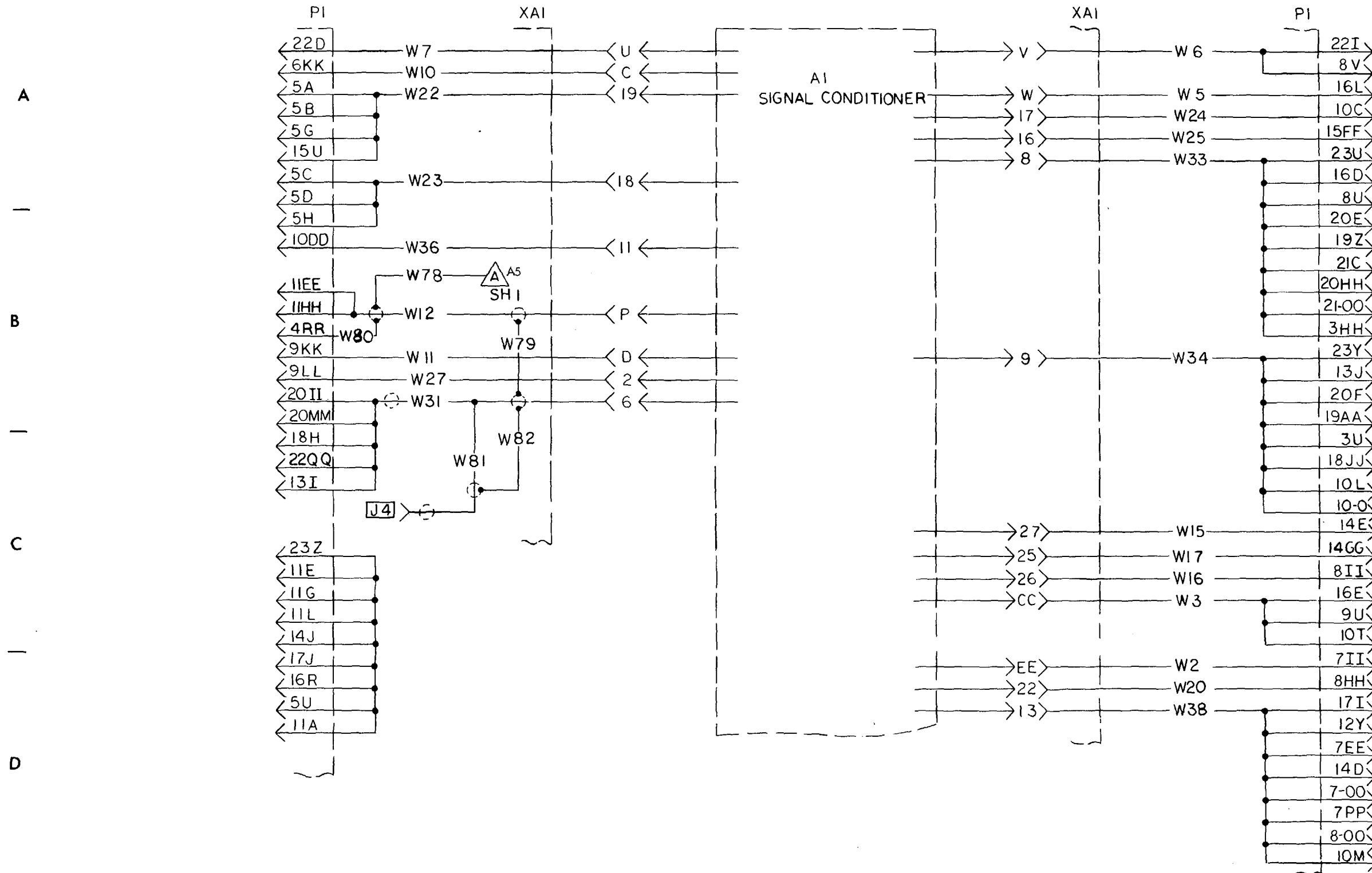


Figure 2-29. (sheet 4 of 5).

MI 100815 B

25

26

27

28

29

30

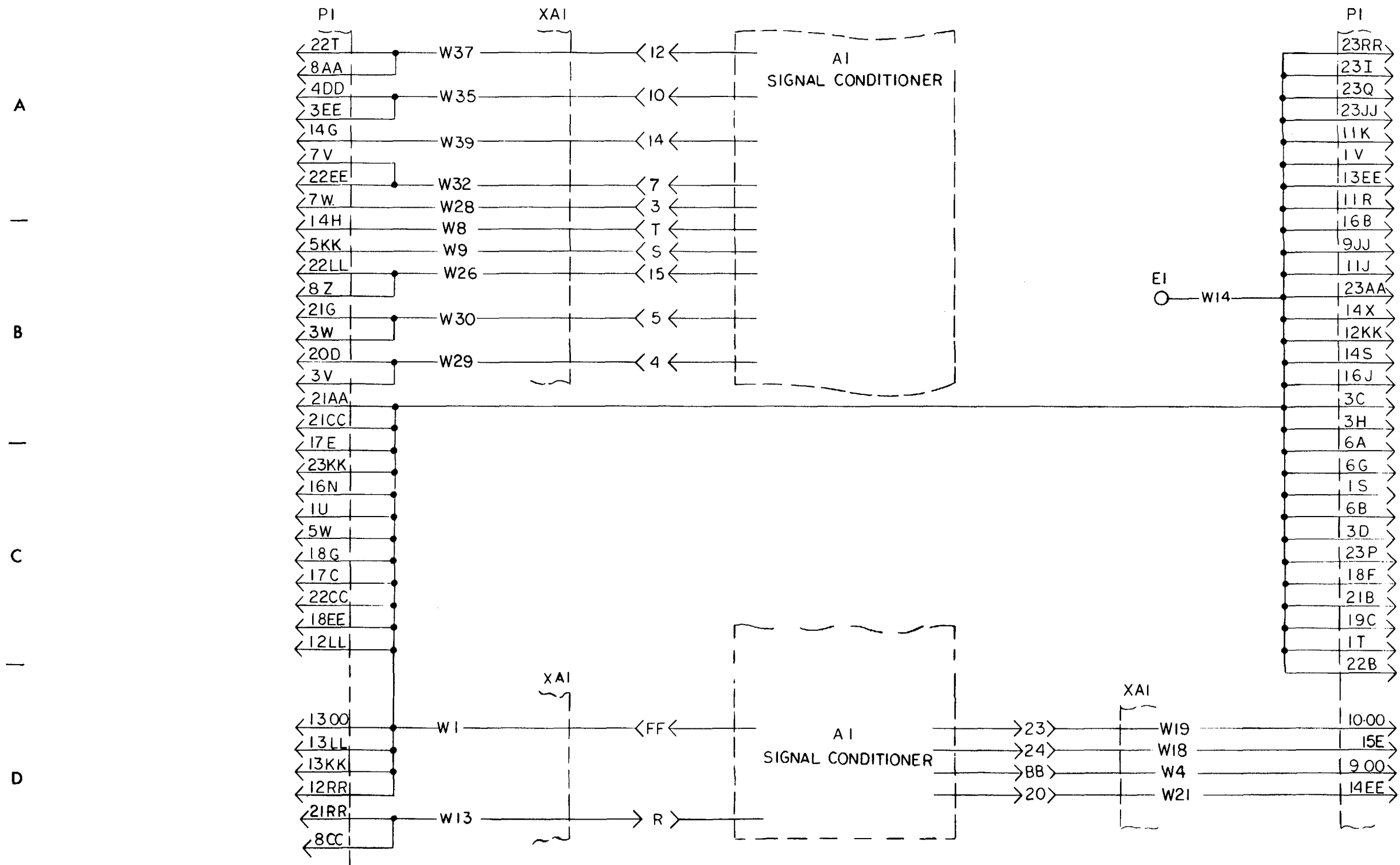


Figure 2-29. (sheet 5 of 5).

MI 100816 B

**Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES FOR PATCHBOARDS  
(PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TYPE)**

**2-4. General - Printed Circuit Board Type Patchboards**

a. This section provides repair information for the printed circuit board type patchboards within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figure 2-30 shows the three different types of contact used on the patchboards. Type A is used on both the printed circuit board and electrical lead type patchboards. Types B and C are used only on the printed circuit board type patchboard. Figures 2-31 through 2-41 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the printed circuit board type patchboards and special tools required.

b. Paragraphs 2-5 through 2-8 contain only those procedures peculiar to a printed circuit board type patchboard or not obvious to a trained technician. Since the remaining patchboards are similar in configuration, these repair paragraphs will apply to the remaining patchboards. Paragraph 2-8 contains procedures for unusual conditions for the remaining printed circuit board type patchboards.

c. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.

**2-5. Patchboard Contact Removal and Installation Procedure**

a. *Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (2 and 3, fig. 2-31) and pull panel (1) away from cover (14) to gain access to J1 through J7 and S1.
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (2, 4, and 12) and J1 (11).
- (3) Remove the supplied mounting hardware and S1 (13).
- (4) Disconnect and tag the leads to J2 through J7.

**NOTE**

**If it is required to move holder (21) to gain access to a patchboard contact located beneath the holder, perform step (5) otherwise proceed to step (6)**

- (5) Remove mounting hardware (2 and 3) and pull holder (21) away from printed circuit board (16), until access can be made to the patchboard contact to be removed.
- (6) Disconnect the leads to the patchboard contact, with unwrapping tool, 5120-131-3233.
- (7) With desoldering kit 3439-907-5806, remove the solder from soldered area (1, fig. 2-32) round patchboard contact (3).
- (8) With a pair of needle-nose pliers, pull the patchboard contact out of electrical contact (5) and remove the patchboard contact.

b. *Installation.*

**NOTE**

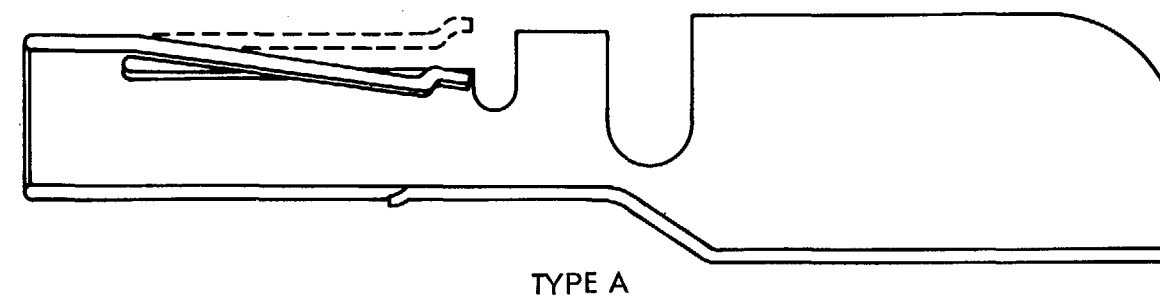
**Before installing patchboard contact (2, fig. 2-33), be sure that the hole in printed circuit board (5) is free of solder.**

- (1) Install the patchboard contact from the mating side of P1 (4, fig. 2-33) through electrical contact (3) with installation tool, 5120-159-9934 (1). Be sure that the patchboard contact is bottomed in the electrical contact and the wire wrapping pin is through the printed circuit board.
- (2) Solder the wire wrapping pin area of the patchboard contact to the printed circuit board.
- (3) Wrap the leads, removed in step a (6) above, around the wire wrapping pin with wire wrapping tool, 5120-859-3730.

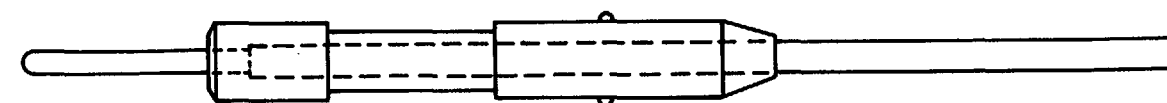
**NOTE**

**If holder (21, fig. 2-31) was moved perform step (4), otherwise proceed to step (5).**

- (4) Install holder (21, fig. 2-31) with mounting hardware (2 and 3) on cover (14).
- (5) Connect the leads to J2 through J7.
- (6) Install S1 (13) with the supplied mounting hardware on panel (1).
- (7) Install J1 (11) with mounting hardware (2, 4, and 12) on panel (1).
- (8) Install panel (1) with mounting hardware (2 and 3) on the cover.



TYPE A



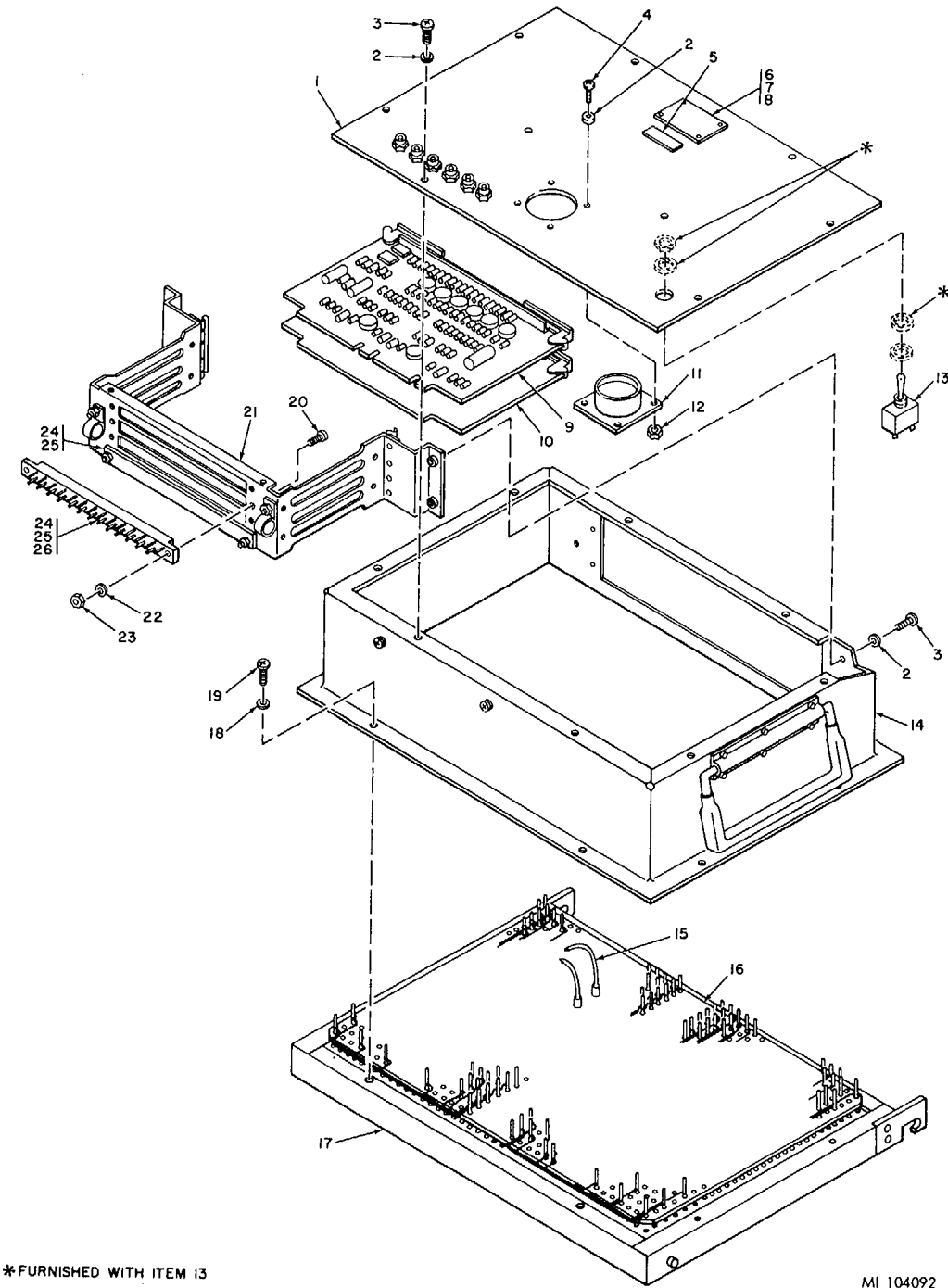
TYPE B



TYPE C

MI 101184

Figure 2-30. Types of patchboard contacts used in LCSS.

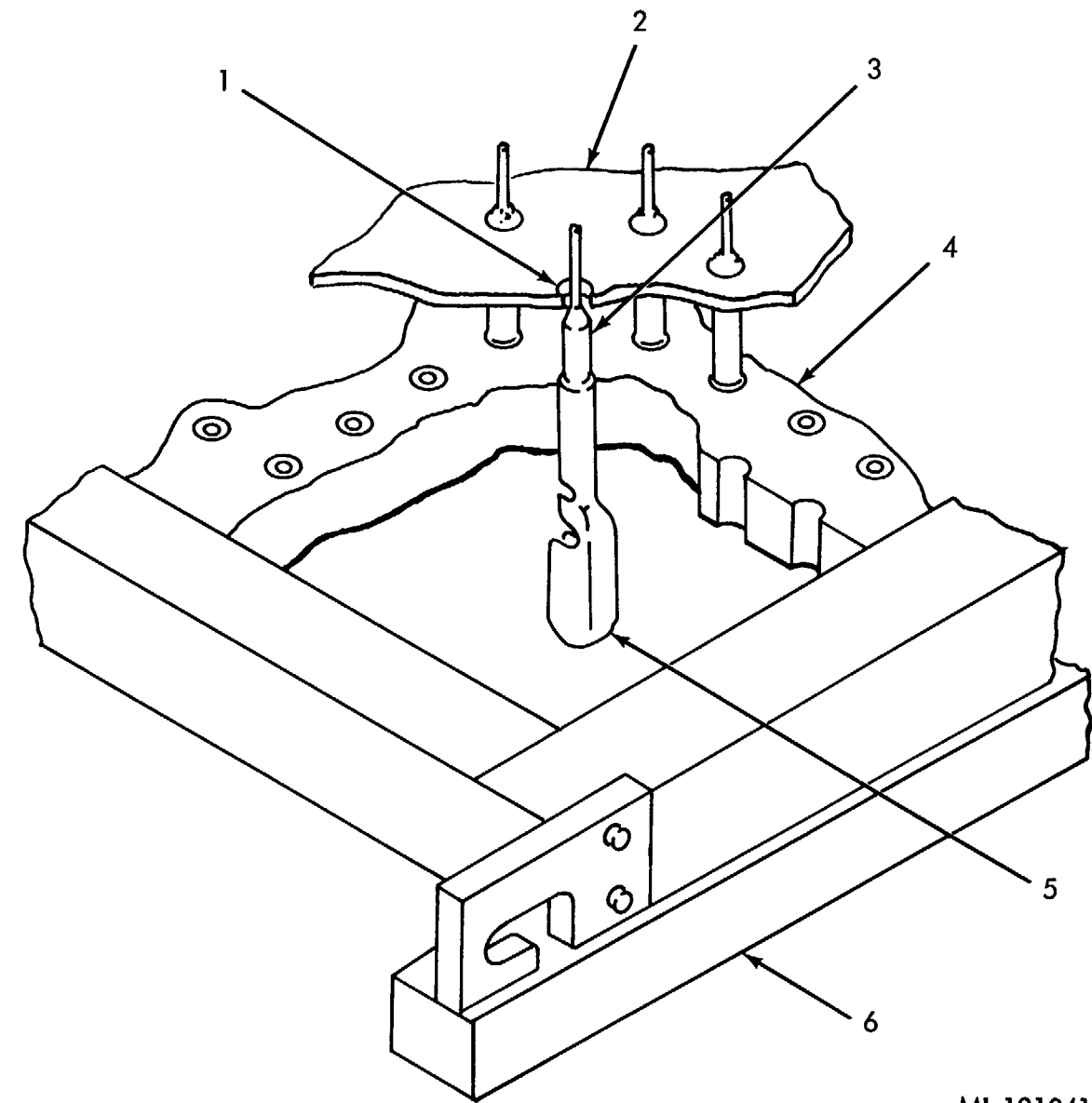


\*FURNISHED WITH ITEM 13

MI 104092

- |                          |  |                            |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 - Connector panel      | 10 - A2 (Depot repair)                 | 19 - Screw                 |
| 2 - Washer               | 11 - J1                                | 20 - Screw                 |
| 3 - Screw                | 12 - Nut                               | 21 - Holder (Depot repair) |
| 4 - Screw                | 13 - S1                                | 22 - Washer                |
| 5 - Identification plate | 14 - Cover (Depot repair)              | 23 - Nut                   |
| 6 - Identification plate | 15 - Patchcord                         | 24 - XA1, XA2              |
| 7 - Screw                | 16 - Printed circuitboard (Depot only) | 25 - Key                   |
| 8 - Nut                  | 17 - P1 (Depot only)                   | 26 - Solder ferrule        |
| 9 - A1 (Depot repair)    | 18 - Washer                            |                            |

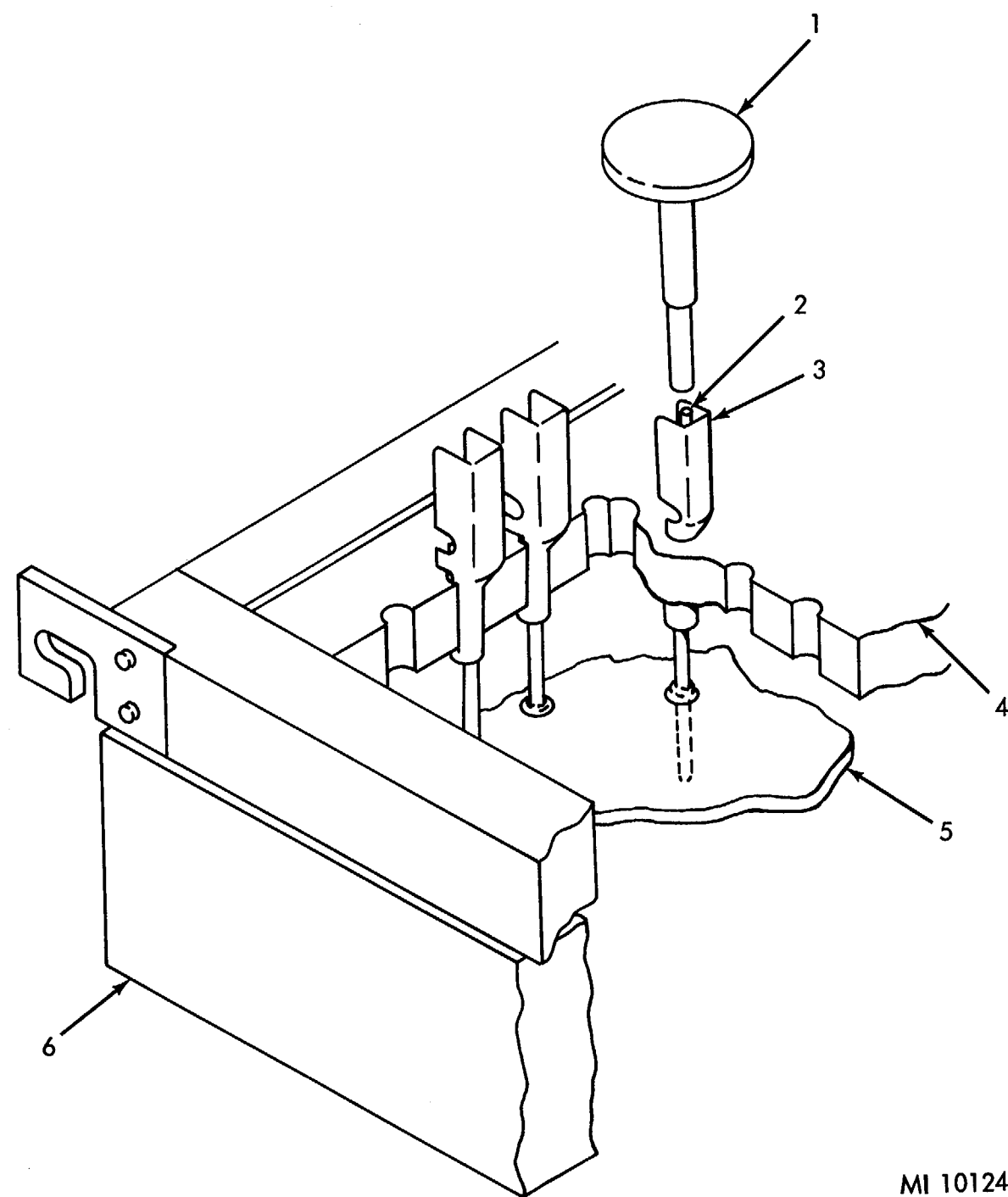
Figure 2-31. Repair of PB-202



MI 101241

- |                           |                        |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 - Soldered area         | 3 - Patchboard contact | 5 - Electrical contact |
| 2 - Printed circuit board | 4 - P1                 | 6 - Support block      |

Figure 2-32. Replacement of patchboard contact.



1 - Installation tool  
 2 - Patchboard contact  
 3 - Electrical contact  
 4 - P1  
 5 - Printed circuit board  
 6 - Support block

Figure 2-33. Installation of patchboard contact.

2-6. Universal Contact Removal and Installation Procedure

a. Removal.

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (2 and 3, fig. 2-31) and pull panel (1) away from cover (14) to gain access to J1 through J7 and S1.
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (2, 4, and 12) and J1 (11).
- (3) Remove the supplied mounting hardware and S1 (13).
- (4) Disconnect and tag the leads to J2 through J7.

**NOTE**

If it is required to move holder (21) to gain access to a universal contact, located beneath the holder, perform step (5) otherwise proceed to step (6).

- (5) Remove mounting hardware (2 and 3) and pull holder (21) away from printed circuit board (16), until access can be made to the universal contact to be removed.
- (6) Disconnect the leads to the universal contact with unwrapping tool, 5120-131-3233.
- (7) With desoldering kit, 3439-907-5806, remove the solder from soldered area (2, fig. 2-34) around universal contact (6).

**NOTE**

It may be necessary to apply heat to the universal contact while it is being removed from the printed circuit boards. This can be done by holding a soldering iron to wire wrapping pin (1) of the universal contact while it is being pulled out of P1 (4). Use two men.

- (8) With a pair of needlenose pliers, pull the universal contact out of P1 and remove the contact.

b. Installation.

**NOTE**

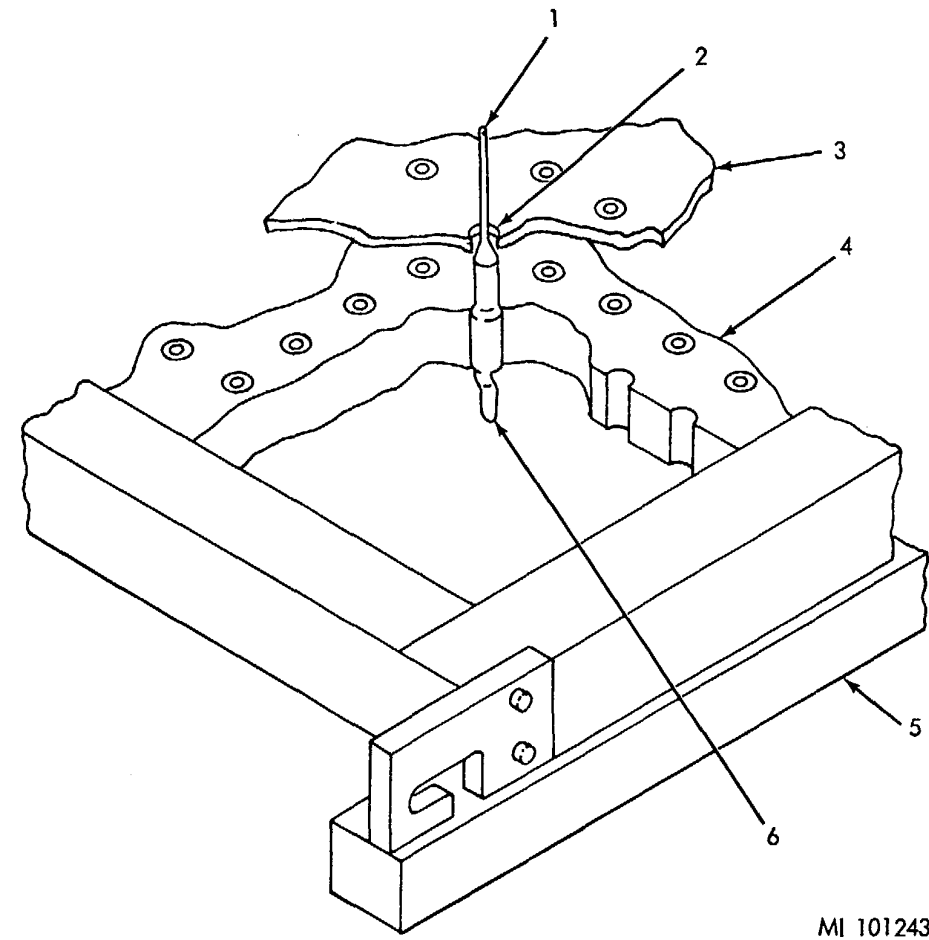
Before installing a universal contact (6, fig. 2-34), be sure that the hole in printed circuit board (3) is free of solder.

- (1) Install the universal contact into P1 (4, fig. 2-3), from the mating side, with tool, 5120-159-9934. Be sure that the universal contact is bottomed in P1 and wire wrapping pin (1) is through the printed circuit board.
- (2) Solder the wire wrapping pin area of the universal contact to the printed circuit board.
- (3) Wrap the leads, removed in step a (6) above, around the wire wrapping area of the universal contact with wrapping tool, 5120.859-3730.

**NOTE**

If holder (21, fig. 2-31) was moved perform step (4), otherwise proceed to step (5).

- (4) Install holder (21, fig. 2-31) with mounting hardware (2 and 3) on cover (14).
- (5) Connect the leads to J2 through J7.
- (6) Install S1 (13) with the supplied mounting hardware on panel (1).
- (7) Install J1 (11) with mounting hardware (2, 4, and 12) on panel (1).
- (8) Install panel (1) with mounting hardware (2 and 3) on the cover.



MI 101243  
 1 - Wire wrapping pin  
 2 - Soldered area  
 3 - Printed circuit board  
 4 - P1  
 5 - Support block  
 6 - Universal contact

Figure 2-34. Replacement of universal contact.

**2-7. Electrical Contact Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Remove the: patchboard contact(par. 2-5a).

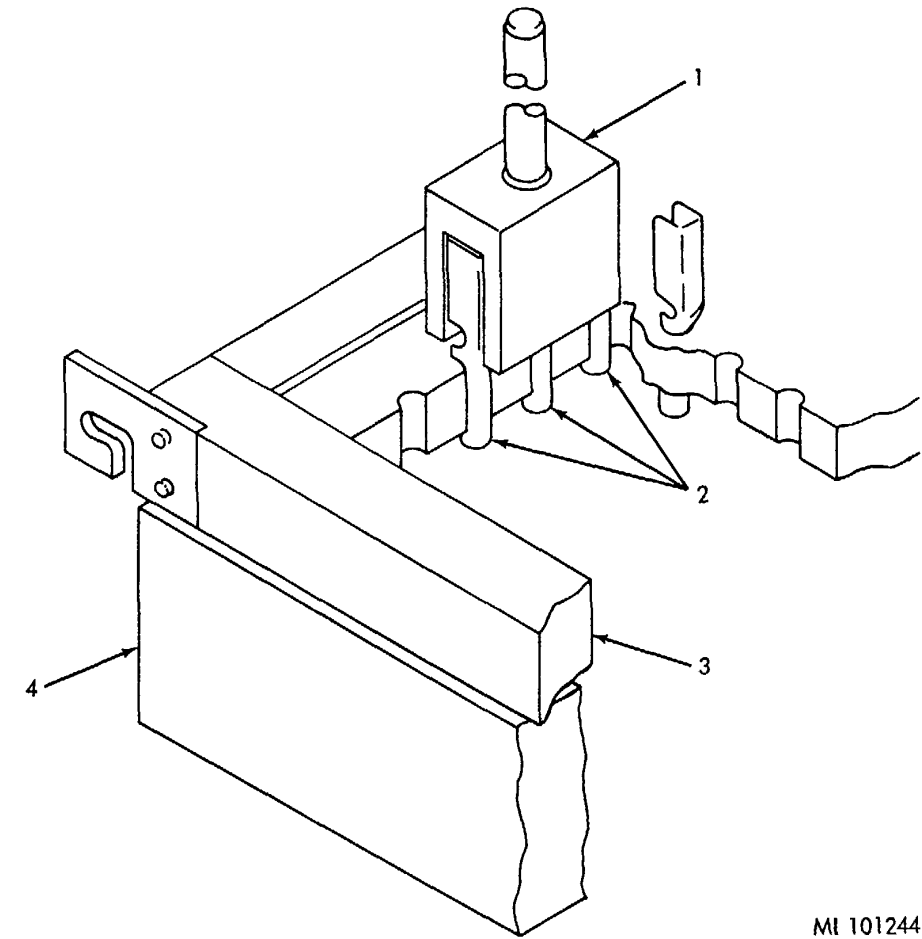
**NOTE**

Some electrical contacts have been installed with epoxy. Should it be necessary to replace one of these contacts, heat it above 200°F by applying a small soldering iron to the exposed end of the electrical contact, prior to removal.

- (2) With a pair of needle-nose pliers, pull the electrical contact (3, fig. 2-33) out from the mating side of P1 (4).

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Place P1 (3, fig. 2-35) mating side up, on two support blocks (4). The blocks must be thick enough so that cover (14, fig. 2-31) clears the work surface.
- (2) Install electrical contact (2, fig. 2-35) partly in the desired hole in P1. Stop when interference is first encountered, as the electrical contact must be free enough to rotate. Place insertion tool (1) over three electrical contacts (any or all which can be replacements). Use a small hammer and gently tap the electrical contact bottom squarely against P1. Remove the insertion tool.
- (3) Install the patchboard contact (par. 2-5b).



MI 101244  
 1 - Insertion tool  
 2 - Electrical contact  
 3 - P1  
 4 - Support block

Figure 2-35. Installation of electrical contact.

**2-8. Switch (S1) (PB-203) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 2-36)**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (2 and 3) and pull panel (1) away from cover (9) to gain access to S1.
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to S1.
- (3) Pull the lens out of S1 and rotate at 90° CCW. The lens and light assembly can now be removed from the light assembly frame.

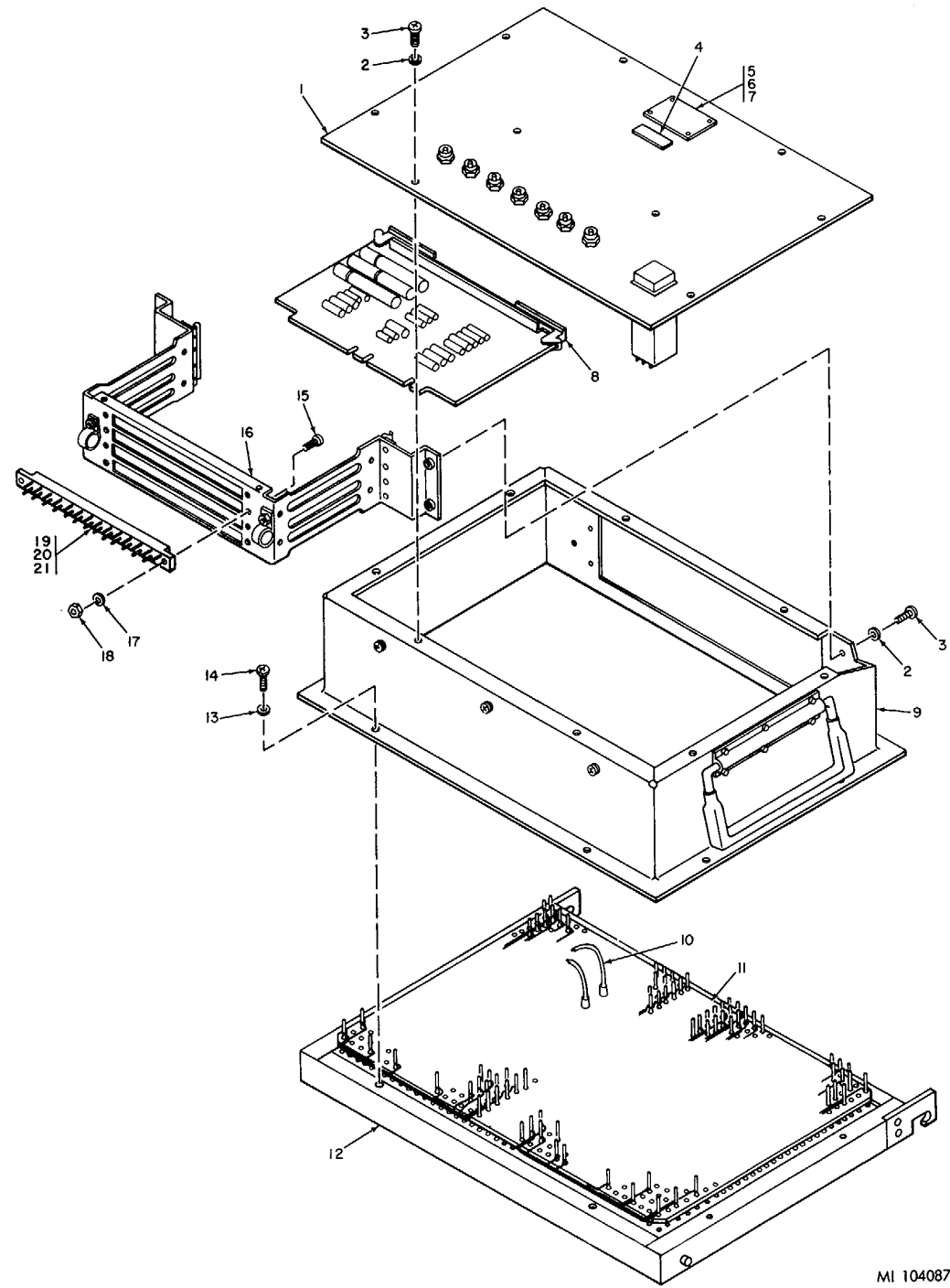
**NOTE**

At this time, any of the four lamps can be replaced.

- (4) Loosen the two screws, located inside the light assembly frame and remove S1 from the panel.

*b. Installation.*

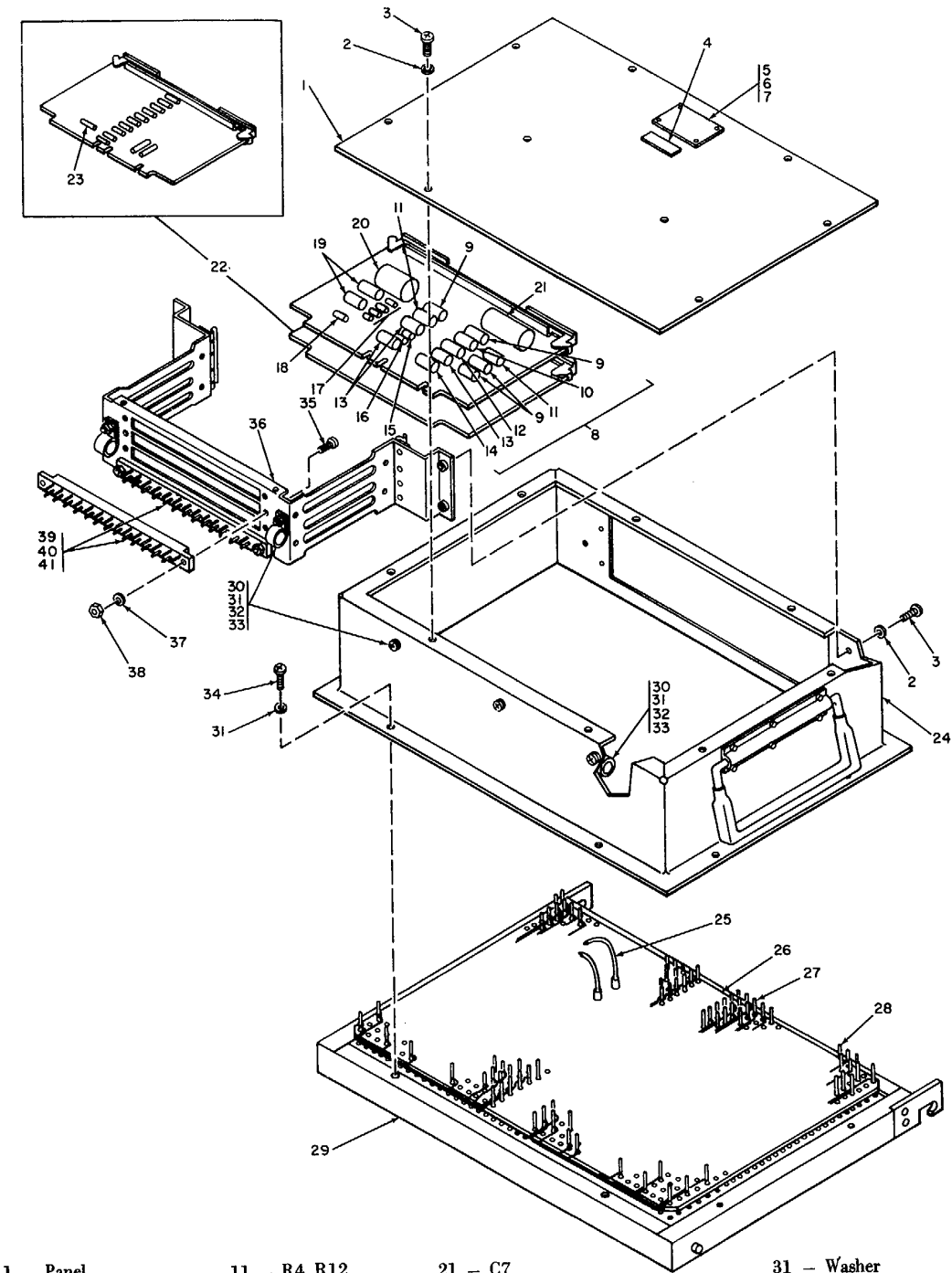
- (1) If a new S1 is to be installed, remove the lens as described in step a (3) above.
- (2) Install S1 on panel: (1) and tighten the two screws, located inside the light assembly frame.
- (3) Push the lens and light assembly back into the light assembly frame and rotate 90° CW. Push the lens again until it snaps into its retained position.
- (4) Connect the leads to S1.
- (5) Install panel (1) with mounting hardware (2 and 3) on cover (9).



- |                          |   |                            |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 - Panel                | 8 - A1 (Depot repair)                   | 15 - Screw                 |
| 2 - Washer               | 9 - Cover (Depot repair)                | 16 - Holder (Depot repair) |
| 3 - Screw                | 10 - Patchcord                          | 17 - Washer                |
| 4 - Identification plate | 11 - Printed circuit board (Depot only) | 18 - Nut                   |
| 5 - Identification plate | 12 - P1 (Depot only)                    | 19 - XA1                   |
| 6 - Screw                | 13 - Washer                             | 20 - Key                   |
| 7 - Nut                  | 14 - Screw                              | 21 - Ferrule               |

MI 104087

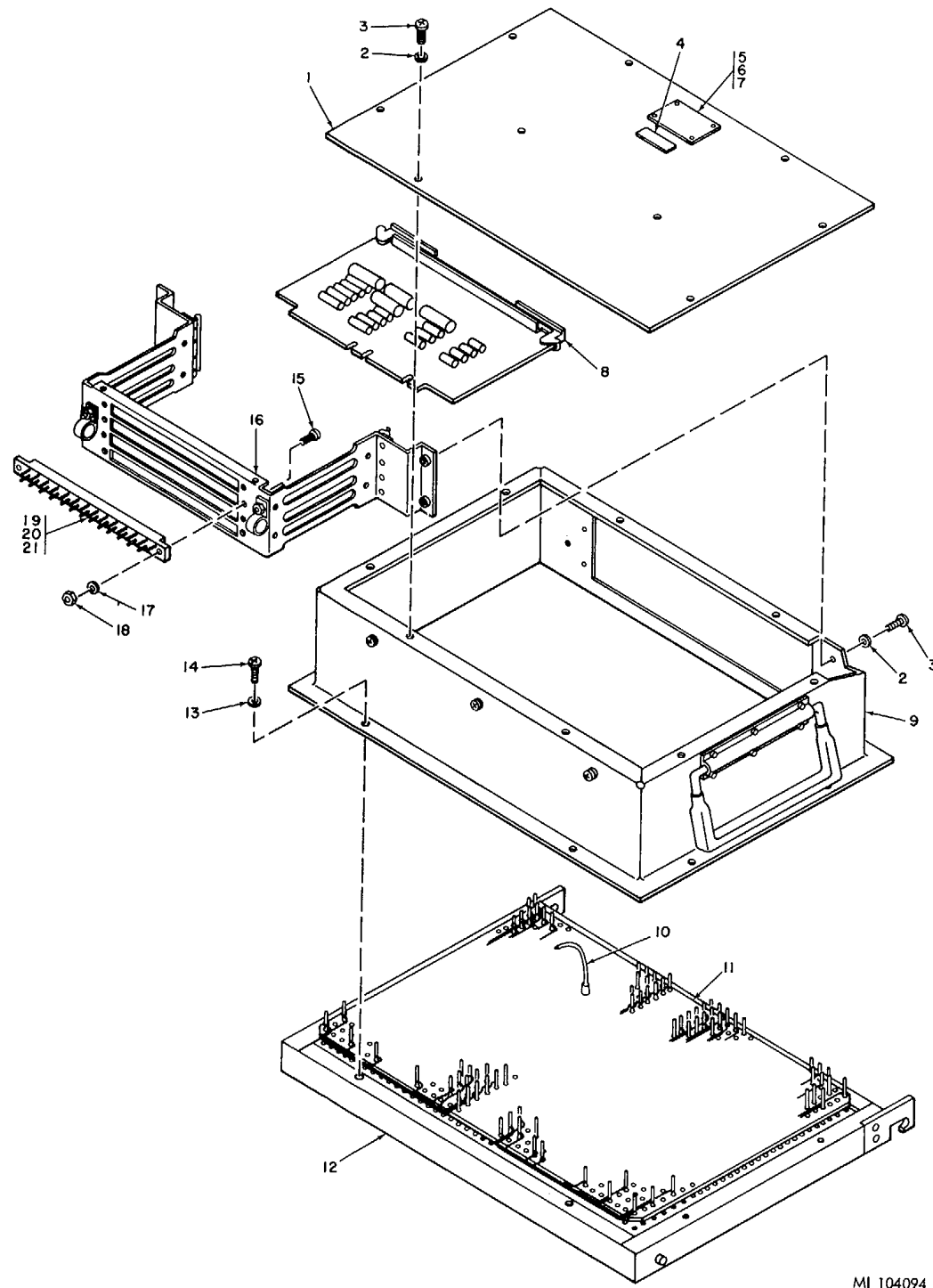
Figure 2-36. Repair of PB-203.



- |                          |                     |   |                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 - Panel                | 11 - R4, R12        | 21 - C7                                 | 31 - Washer                |
| 2 - Washer               | 12 - R9             | 22 - A2 (Depot repair)                  | 32 - Nut                   |
| 3 - Screw                | 13 - R5, R6, R10    | 23 - R1 through R13                     | 33 - Clamp                 |
| 4 - Identification plate | 14 - R11            | 24 - Cover (Depot repair)               | 34 - Screw                 |
| 5 - Identification plate | 15 - R15            | 25 - Patchcord                          | 35 - Screw                 |
| 6 - Screw                | 16 - CR1            | 26 - Printed circuit board (Depot only) | 36 - Holder (Depot repair) |
| 7 - Nut                  | 17 - C3, C4, C5, C6 | 27 - Contact                            | 37 - Washer                |
| 8 - A1 (Depot repair)    | 18 - C2             | 28 - Contact                            | 38 - Nut                   |
| 9 - R3, R7, R13, R14     | 19 - R1, R2         | 29 - P1 (Depot only)                    | 39 - XA1, XA2              |
| 10 - R8                  | 20 - C1             | 30 - Screw                              | 40 - Key                   |
|                          |                     |   | 41 - Ferrule               |

MI 104100A

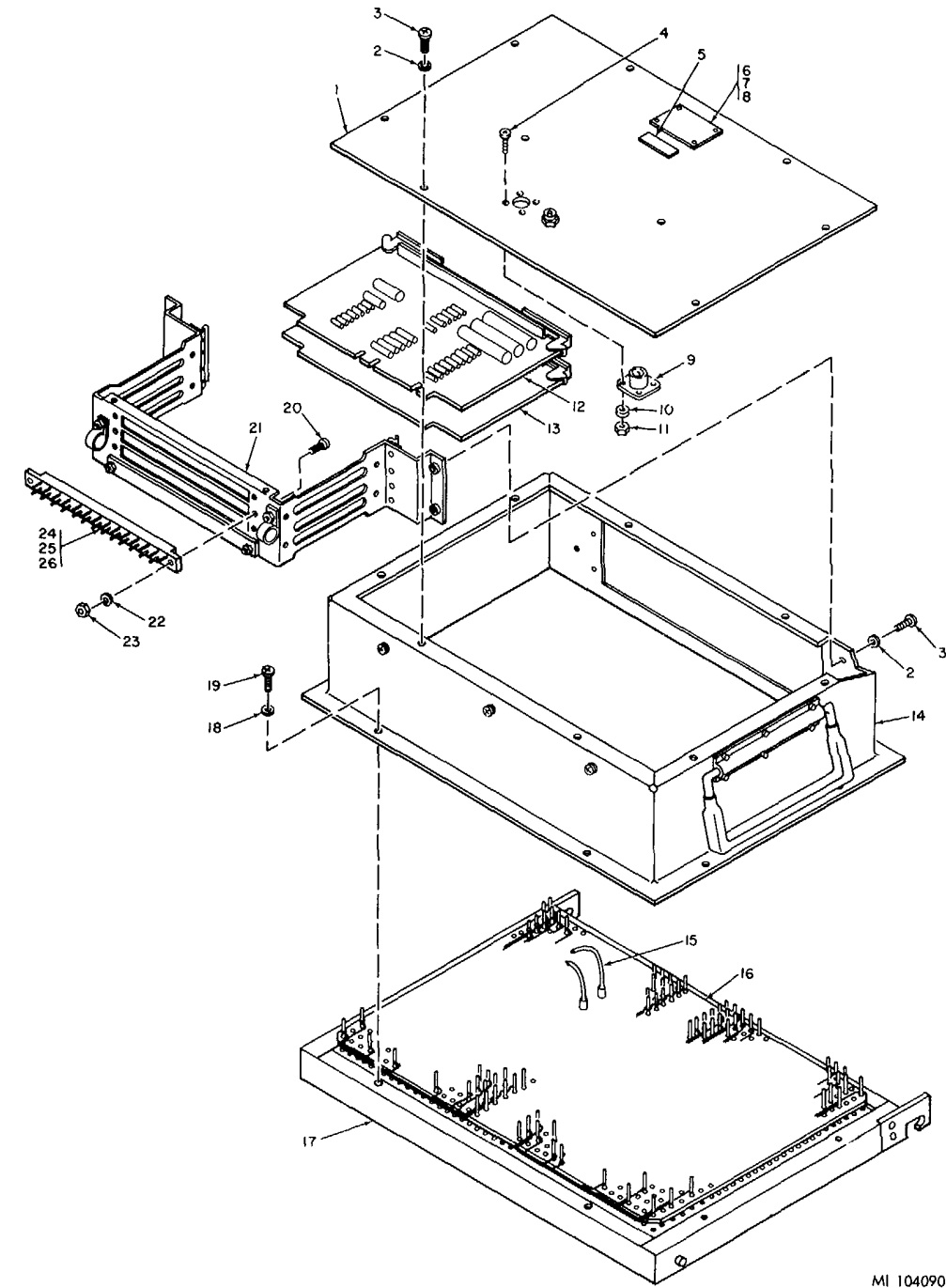
Figure 2-37. Repair of PB-204.



MI 104094

- |                          |   |                            |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 - Panel                | 8 - A1 (Depot repair)                   | 15 - Screw                 |
| 2 - Washer               | 9 - Cover (Depot repair)                | 16 - Holder (Depot repair) |
| 3 - Screw                | 10 - Patchcord                          | 17 - Washer                |
| 4 - Identification plate | 11 - Printed circuit board (Depot only) | 18 - Nut                   |
| 5 - Identification plate | 12 - P1 (Depot only)                    | 19 - Key                   |
| 6 - Screw                | 13 - Washer                             | 20 - XA1                   |
| 7 - Nut                  | 14 - Screw                              | 21 - Solder ferrule        |

Figure 2-38. Repair of PB-205

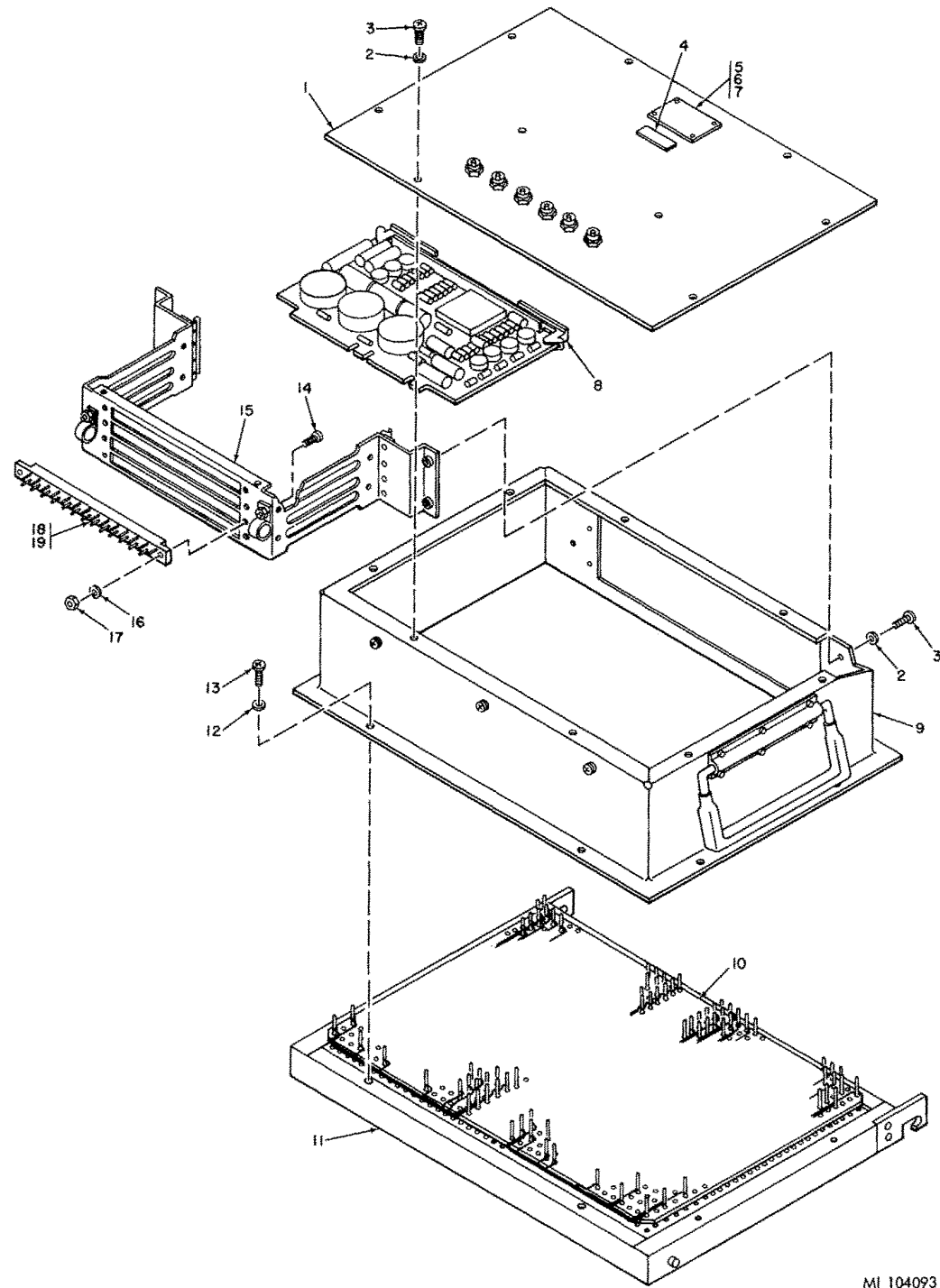


MI 104090

- |                          |   |                            |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 - Panel                | 10 - Washer                             | 19 - Screw                 |
| 2 - Washer               | 11 - Nut                                | 20 - Screw                 |
| 3 - Screw                | 12 - A1 (Depot repair)                  | 21 - Holder (Depot repair) |
| 4 - Screw                | 13 - A2 (Depot repair)                  | 22 - Washer                |
| 5 - Identification plate | 14 - Cover (Depot repair)               | 23 - Nut                   |
| 6 - Identification plate | 15 - Patchcord                          | 24 - Key                   |
| 7 - Screw                | 16 - Printed circuit board (Depot only) | 25 - Solder ferrule        |
| 8 - Nut                  | 17 - P1 (Depot only)                    | 26 - XA1, XA2              |
| 9 - J1                   | 18 - Washer                             |                            |

Figure 2-39. Repair of PB-206.

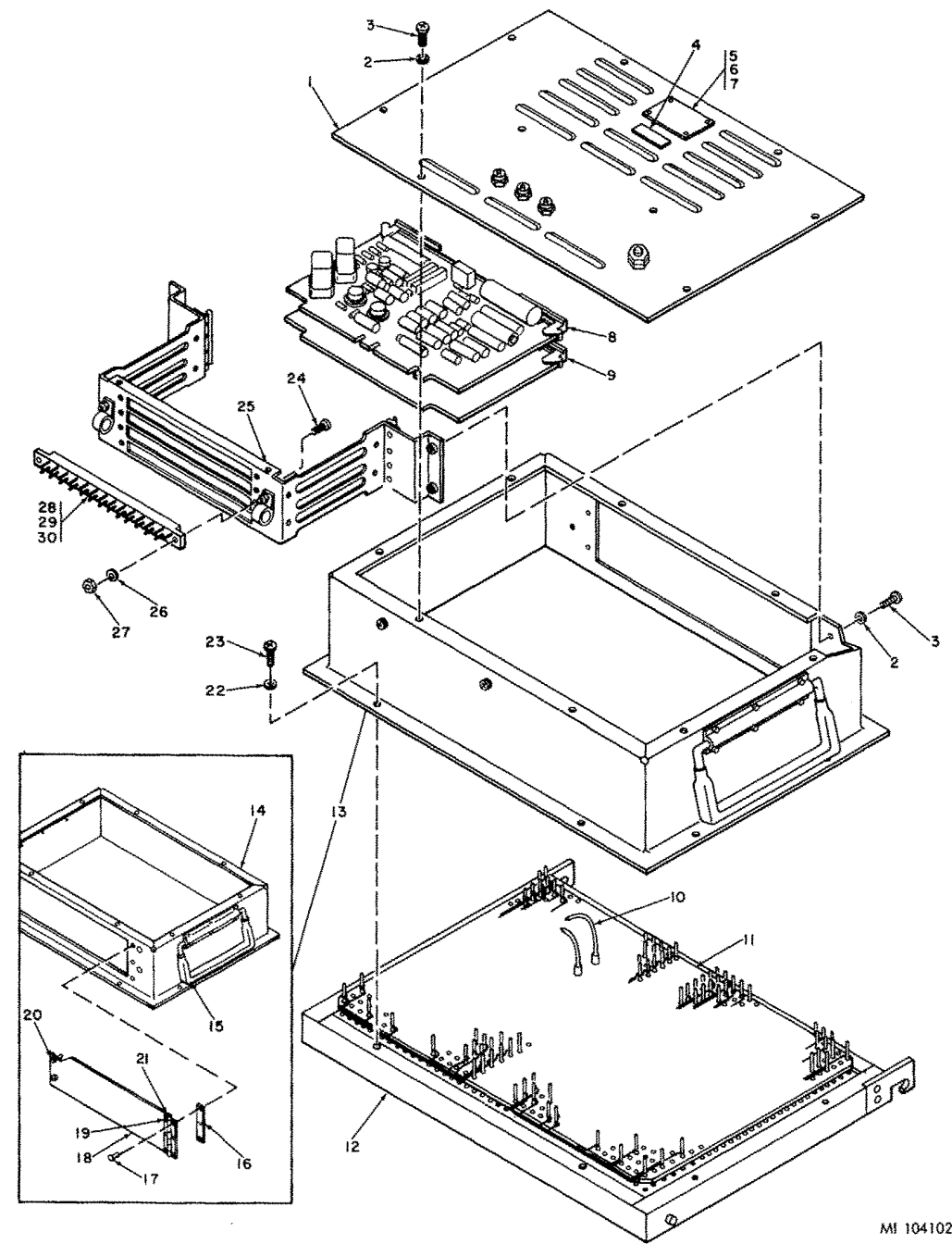




MI 104093

- |                          |   |                            |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 - Panel                | 8 - A1 (Depot repair)                   | 15 - Holder (Depot repair) |
| 2 - Washer               | 9 - Cover (Depot repair)                | 16 - Washer                |
| 3 - Screw                | 10 - Printed circuit board (Depot only) | 17 - Nut                   |
| 4 - Identification plate | 11 - P1 (Depot only)                    | 18 - Key                   |
| 5 - Identification plate | 12 - Washer                             | 19 - XA1                   |
| 6 - Screw                | 13 - Screw                              |                            |
| 7 - Nut                  | 14 - Screw                              |                            |

Figure 2-40. Repair of PB-207.



MI 104102

- |                          |   |                               |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 - Panel connector      | 11 - Printed circuit board (Depot only) | 21 - Cover hinge (Depot only) |
| 2 - Washer               | 12 - P1 (Depot only)                    | 22 - Washer                   |
| 3 - Screw                | 13 - Cover (Depot repair)               | 23 - Screw                    |
| 4 - Identification plate | 14 - Cover (Depot only)                 | 24 - Screw                    |
| 5 - Identification plate | 15 - Handle (Depot only)                | 25 - Holder (Depot repair)    |
| 6 - Screw                | 16 - Spacer (Depot only)                | 26 - Washer                   |
| 7 - Nut                  | 17 - Rivet (Depot only)                 | 27 - Nut                      |
| 8 - A1 (Depot repair)    | 18 - Access cover (Depot only)          | 28 - Key                      |
| 9 - A2 (Depot repair)    | 19 - Rivet (Depot only)                 | 29 - XA1, XA2                 |
| 10 - Patchcord           | 20 - Stud (Depot only)                  | 30 - Solder ferrule           |

Figure 2-41. Repair of PB-208.

**Section III. REPAIR PROCEDURES FOR ELECTRICAL TEST PANELS (ELECTRICAL LEAD TYPE)**

**2-9. General - Electrical Lead Type Patchboards**

a. This section provides repair information for the electrical lead type patchboards within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figures 2-42 through 2-53 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the electrical lead type patchboards and special tools required.

b. Paragraphs 2-10 through 2-13 contain only those procedures peculiar to an electrical lead type patchboard or not obvious to a trained technician. Since the remaining patchboards are similar in configuration, these repair paragraphs will apply to the remaining patchboards. Paragraph 2-13 contains procedures for unusual conditions for the remaining electrical lead type patchboards.

c. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.

**2-10. Component Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

(1) Remove mounting hardware (1 and 2, fig. 2-42) and access cover (3). Pull panel (7) away from cover (11) to gain access to the component to be removed.

**NOTE**

**If the component is tied down with strap (12, fig. 2-43), cut the strap before removing the component**

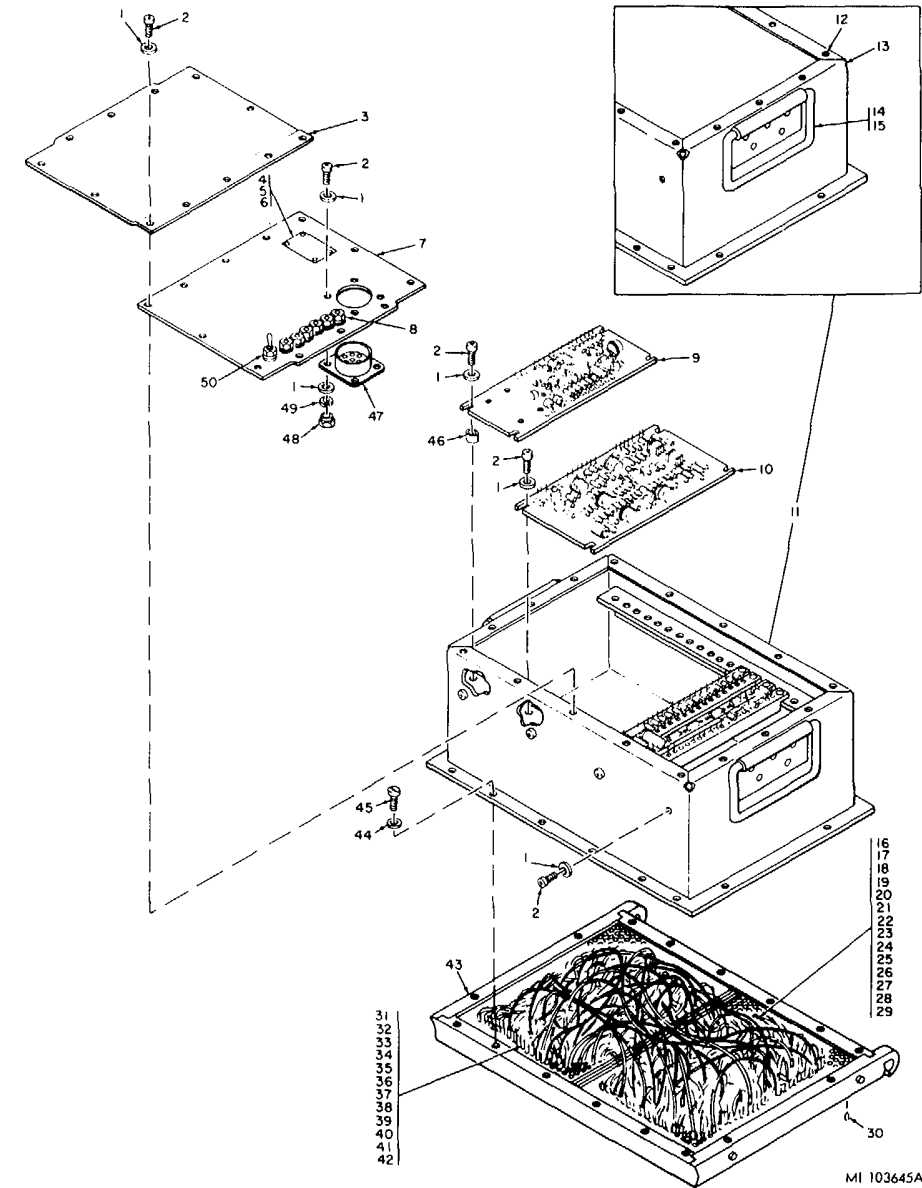
(2) Disconnect the two leads of the component from terminals (7, fig. 2-43) and remove the component.

*b. Installation.*

**NOTE**

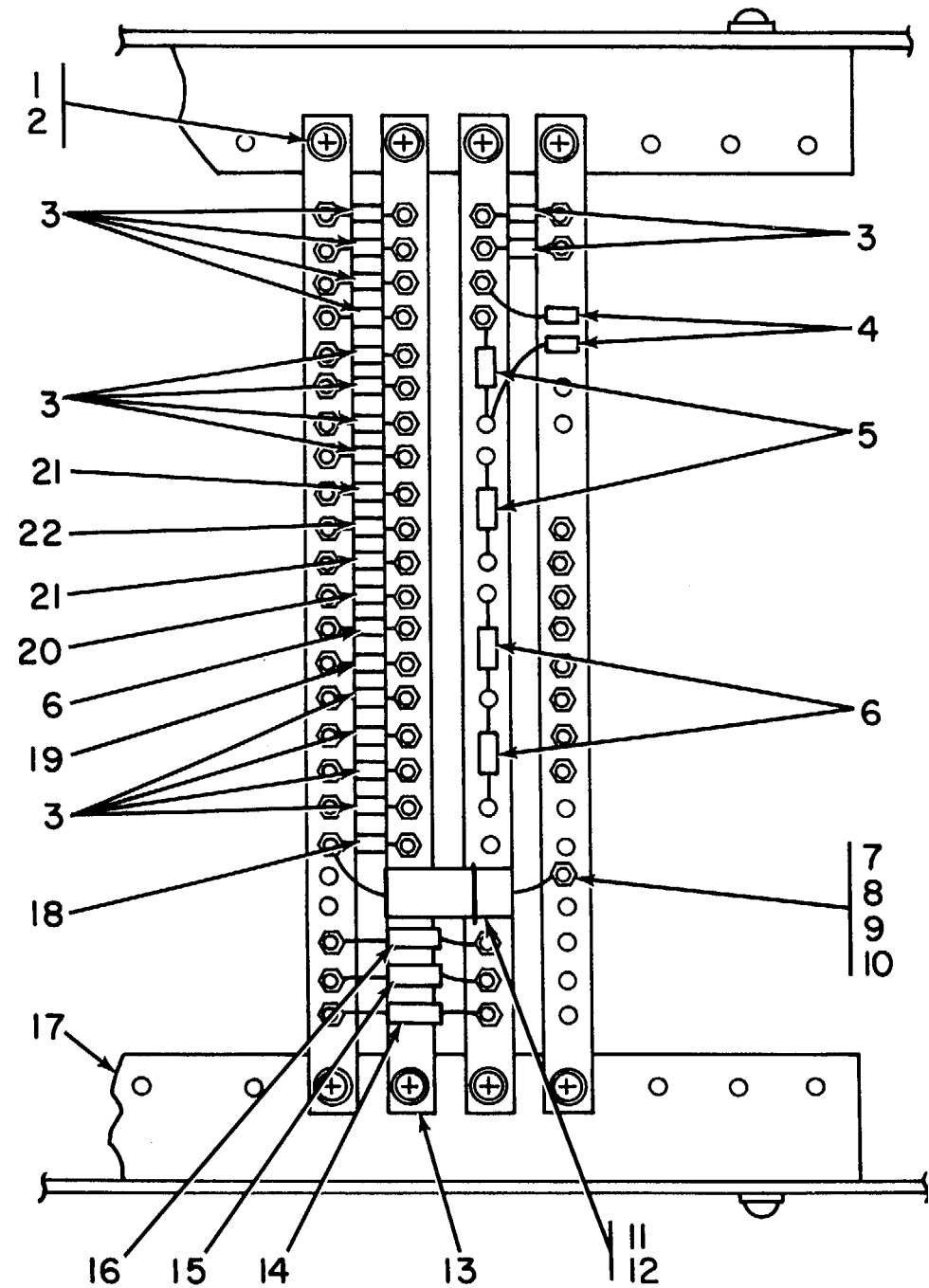
**If the component removed in step a (2) above, had insulation sleeving on the leads, install insulation sleeving, MIL-I-22129 AWG 20, on the leads of the new component using the removed component as a guide.**

- (1) Install the new component between the terminals (7, fig. 2-43) and connect the leads.
- (2) If required, tie the new component to terminal board (13) with strap (12).
- (3) Install panel (7, fig. 2-42) and access cover (3) with mounting hardware (1 and 2) on cover (13).



- |                                      |                         |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 - Washer                           | 18 - Patchcord          | 35 - Patchcord       |
| 2 - Screw                            | 19 - Patchcord          | 36 - Patchcord       |
| 3 - Access cover                     | 20 - Patchcord          | 37 - Patchcord       |
| 4 - Nut                              | 21 - Patchcord          | 38 - Patchcord       |
| 5 - Screw                            | 22 - Patchcord          | 39 - Patchcord       |
| 6 - Identification plate             | 23 - Patchcord          | 40 - Patchcord       |
| 7 - Panel                            | 24 - Patchcord          | 41 - Patchcord       |
| 8 - J2 through J7                    | 25 - Patchcord          | 42 - Patchcord       |
| 9 - A1 (Depot repair)                | 26 - Patchcord          | 43 - P1 (Depot only) |
| 10 - A2 (Depot repair)               | 27 - Patchcord          | 44 - Washer          |
| 11 - Patchboard cover (Depot repair) | 28 - Patchcord          | 45 - Screw           |
| 12 - Nut (Depot only)                | 29 - Patchcord          | 46 - Spacer          |
| 13 - Cover (Depot only)              | 30 - Electrical contact | 47 - J1              |
| 14 - Handle (Depot only)             | 31 - Patchcord          | 48 - Nut             |
| 15 - Rivet (Depot only)              | 32 - Patchcord          | 49 - Washer          |
| 16 - Adapter                         | 33 - Patchcord          | 50 - S1              |
| 17 - Patchcord                       | 34 - Patchcord          |                      |

Figure 2-42. Repair of PB-202 - view 1.



MI 103615

- |                              |                     |              |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1 - Screw                    | 9 - Washer          | 17 - Bracket |
| 2 - Washer                   | 10 - Washer         | 18 - R19     |
| 3 - R1-R8, R15-R18, R22, R23 | 11 - C1             | 19 - R14     |
| 4 - C2, C3                   | 12 - Strap          | 20 - R12     |
| 5 - R24, R25                 | 13 - Terminal board | 21 - R9, R11 |
| 6 - R13, R26, R27            | 14 - R28            | 22 - R10     |
| 7 - E1-E63                   | 15 - R21            |              |
| 8 - Screw                    | 16 - R20            |              |

Figure 2-43. Repair of PB-202 - view 2.

## 2-11. Patchcord Removal and Installation Procedure

### a. Removal.

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (1 and 2, fig. 2-42) and access cover (3). Remove mounting hardware (1, 2, 48 and 49) and J1 (47). Disconnect and tag the leads to J2 through J7 (8) and S1 (50) on panel (7) and remove the panel.
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (44 and 45) and (1 and 2) and cover (11) from P1 (43).

### NOTE

It may be necessary to remove a number of patchcords (17 through 29 and 31 through 42) before the one to be replaced is accessible. Before removing the end of a patchcord, tag its location in P1.

- (3) Remove all the ends of the patchcord to be removed, from P1 and, if required, disconnect and tag the ends that are connected to terminals E1-E63 (7, fig. 2-43) on terminal boards (13) and remove the patchcord.

### b. Installation.

- (1) Insert the leads of the new patchcord (17 through 29 and 31 through 42, fig. 2-42) into P1 (43) and, if required, connect the leads to terminals E1-E63 (7, fig. 2-43) on terminal boards (13).
- (2) If any other patchcord leads were removed in step a (3) above, insert the leads in P1.
- (3) Install cover (11, fig. 2-42) to P1 (43) with mounting hardware (44 and 45). Mount brackets (17, fig. 2-43) to the cover with mounting hardware (1 and 2, fig. 2-42).
- (4) Reconnect the leads to J2 through J7 (8) and S1 (50).
- (5) Install J1 (47) with mounting hardware (1, 2, 48, and 49) on the panel.
- (6) Install panel (7) and access cover (3) with mounting hardware (1 and 2).

## 2-12. Electrical Contact Removal and Installation Procedure

### a. Removal.

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (1 and 2, fig. 2-42) and remove access cover (3). Remove mounting hardware (1, 2, 48, and 49) and J1 (47). Disconnect and tag the leads to J2 through J7 (8) and S1 (50) on panel (7) and remove the panel.
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (44 and 45) and (1 and 2) and cover (11) from P1 (4).

### NOTE

It may be necessary to remove a number of patchcords (17 through 29 and 31 through 42) before the patchcord lead to be removed is accessible. Before removing the end of a patchcord, tag its location in P1.

- (3) Remove the patchcord lead (1, fig. 2-44) from P1 (2), where electrical contact (3) is to be replaced.

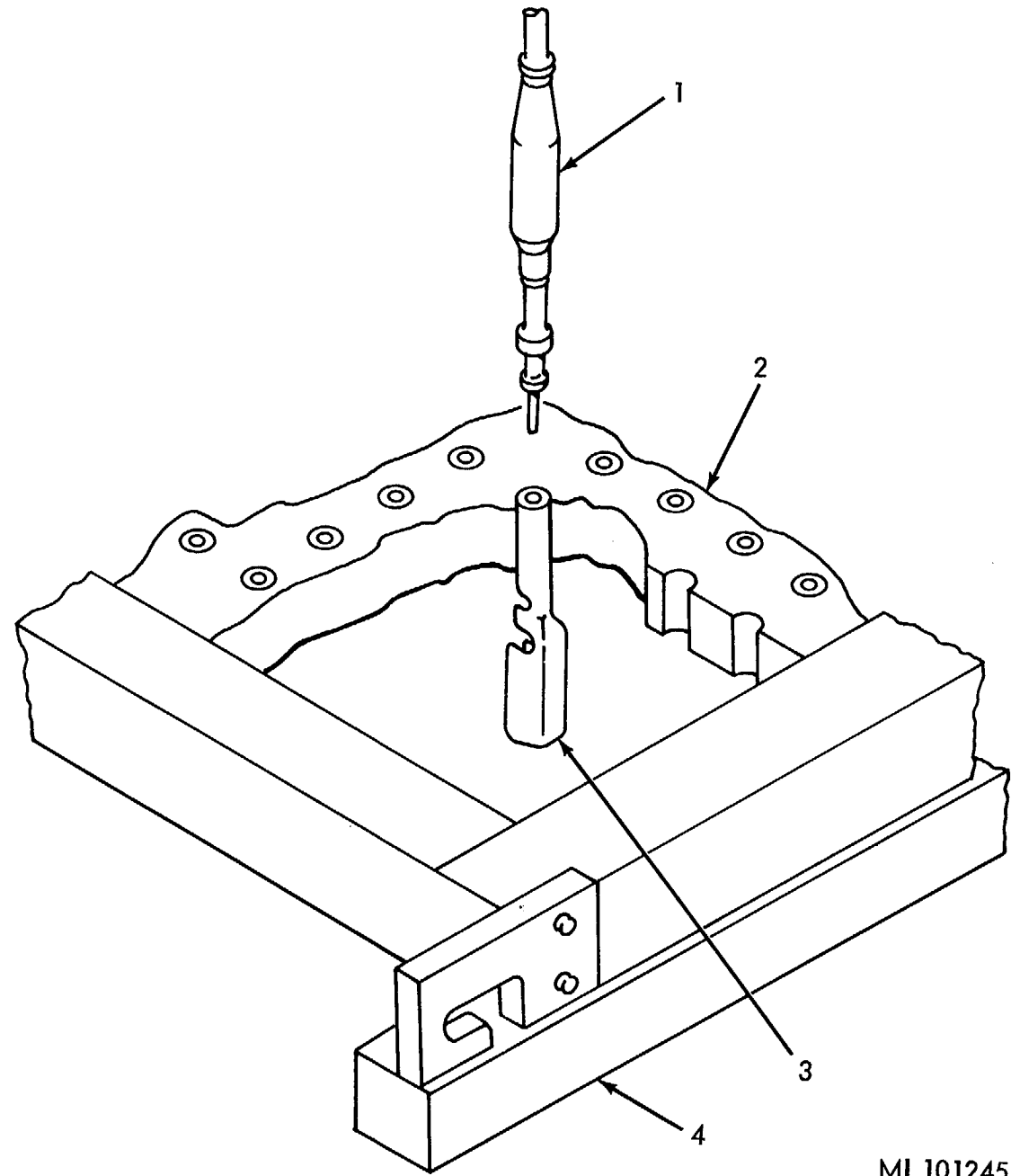
### NOTE

Some electrical contacts have been installed with epoxy. Should it be necessary to replace one of these, heat it above 200°F by applying a small soldering iron to the exposed end of the electrical contact prior to removal.

- (4) Place P1 on two 3/4-inch support blocks (4), mating side down.
- (5) Place the electrical contact extraction tool (1, fig. 2-45) in the round end of the electrical contact (3). Tap the extraction tool gently with a small hammer. When the electrical contact begins to move, use progressively lighter taps until the electrical contact is free of P1. Remove the extraction tool from P1.

### b. Installation.

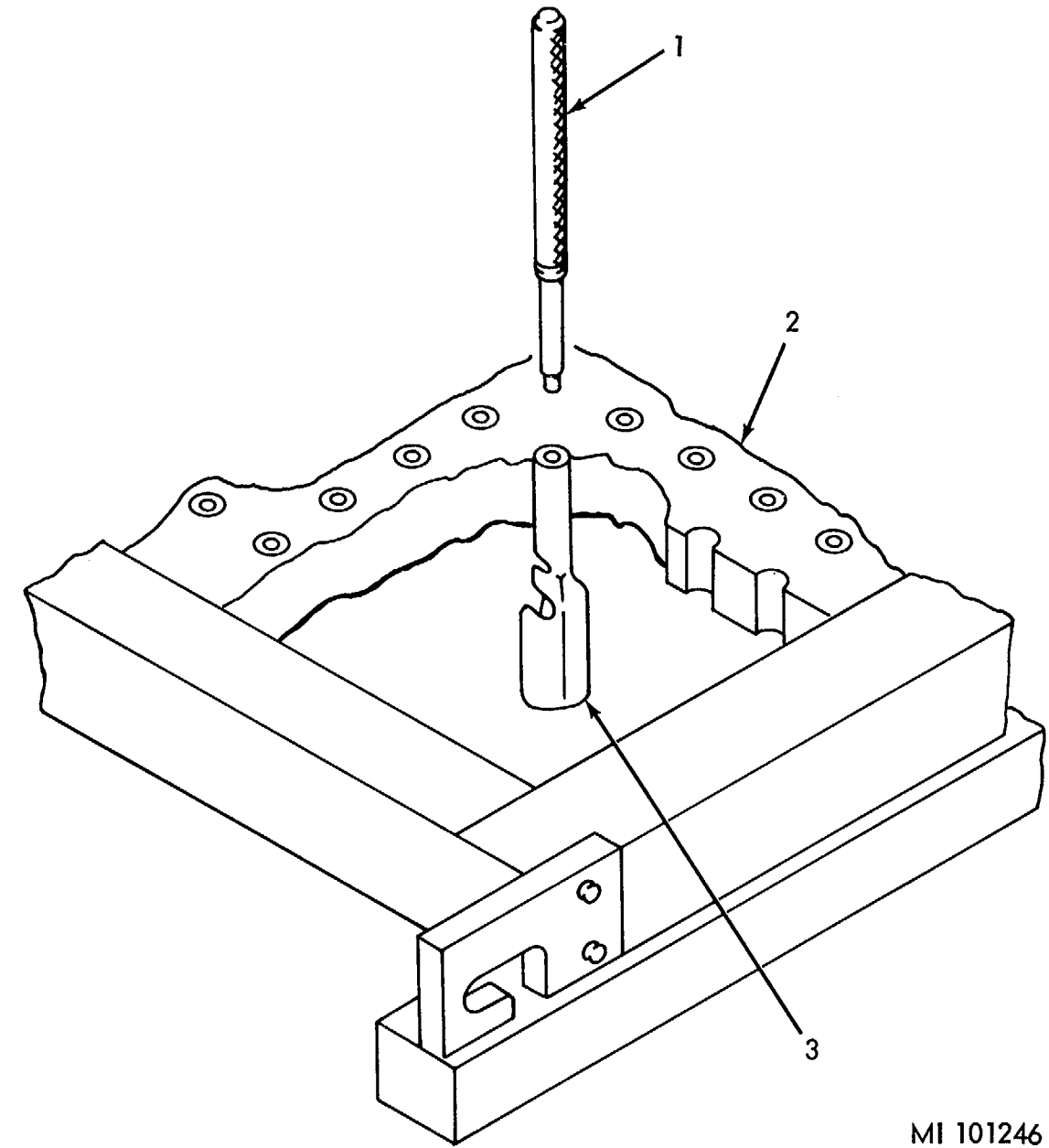
- (1) Place P1 (3, fig. 2-35), mating side up, on two support blocks (4). The blocks must be thick enough so the components mounted on the terminal boards, terminals (7, fig. 2-43) are clear of the work surface.
- (2) Place electrical contact (2, fig. 2-35) partly in the desired hole in P1. Stop when interference is first encountered as the electrical contact must be free enough to rotate. Place insertion tool (1) over three electrical contacts (any or all of which can be replacements). Use a small hammer and gently tap the insertion tool until the electrical contact bottoms squarely against P1 (3). Remove the insertion tool.
- (3) Place P1, mating side down, on the work surface. Insert leads (1, fig. 2-44) of patchcords (17 through 29 and 31 through 42, fig. 2-42) removed in step a (3) above.
- (4) Install cover (11) to P1 (43) with mounting hardware (44 and 45). Install bracket (17, fig. 2-43) to the cover with mounting hardware (1 and 2, fig. 2-42).
- (5) Reconnect the leads to J2 through J7 (8) and S1 (50).
- (6) Install J1 (47) with mounting hardware (1, 2, 48, and 49) on the panel.
- (7) Install panel (7) and access cover (3) with mounting hardware (1 and 2).



- 1 - Patchcord
- 2 - P1
- 3 - Electrical contact
- 4 - Support block

Figure 2-44. Replacement of P1 electrical contacts.

MI 101245



- 1 - Electrical contact extraction tool
- 2 - P1
- 3 - Electrical contact

Figure 2-45. Electrical contact extraction tool.

MI 101246

**2-13. DS1 (Patchboard PB-203) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 2-46)**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (7 and 8) and access cover (6). Pull panel (14) away from cover (1) until access can be made to the connection to DS1 (9).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to DS1.
- (3) Pull the lens (10) out of DS1 and rotate it 90° CCW. The lens and light assembly can now be removed from the light assembly frame.

**NOTE**  
At this time, any of the four bulbs can be replaced.

- (4) Loosen the two screws located inside the light assembly frame and remove DS1 from the panel.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) If a new DS1 (9) is to be installed, remove lens (10) as described in step a (3) above.
- (2) Install DS1 in panel (14) and tighten the two screws, located inside the light assembly frame.
- (3) Push the lens and light assembly back into the light assembly frame and rotate 90° CW. Push the lens again until it snaps into its retained position.
- (4) Reconnect the leads removed in step a (2) above.
- (5) Install the panel and access cover (6) with mounting hardware (7 and 8).

**2-14. Painting**

**CAUTION**

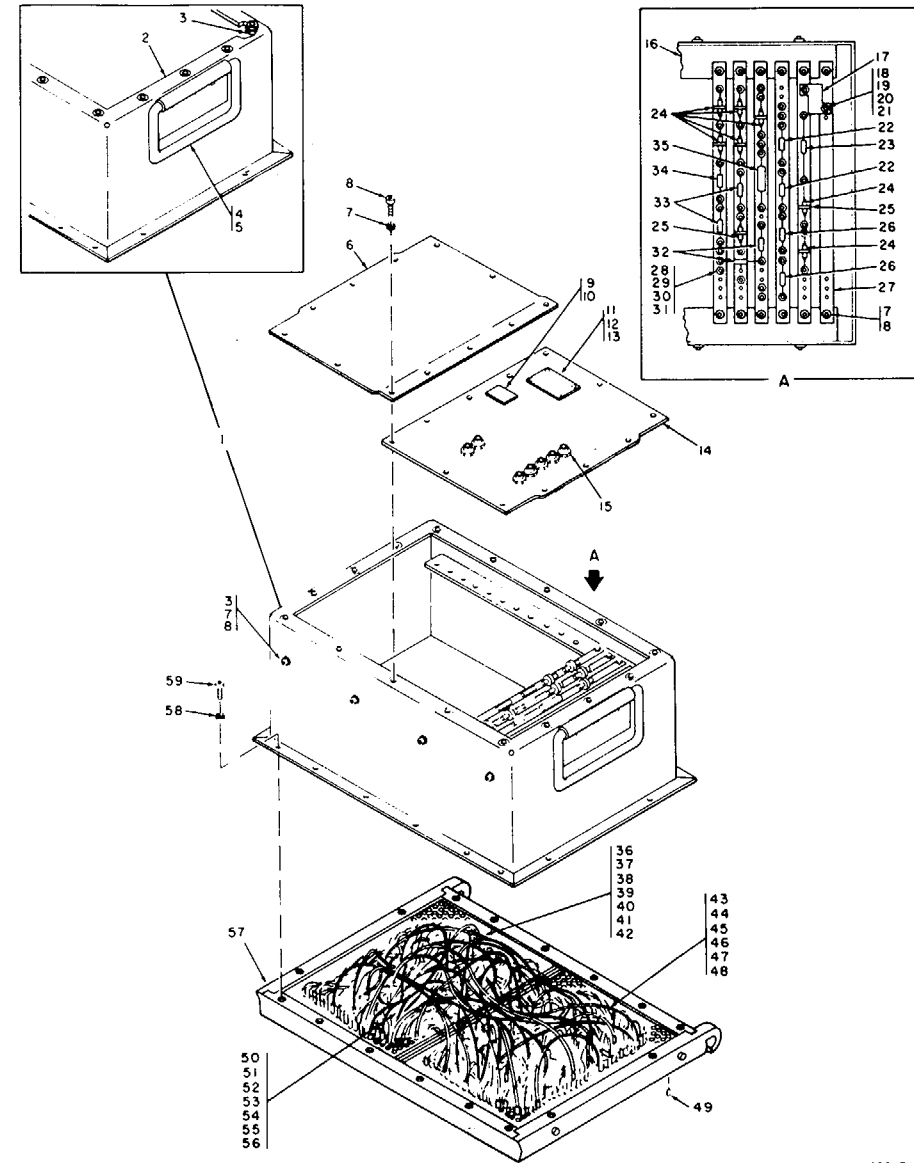
Mask all connectors, lettering, and mounting surfaces before painting the adjoining surfaces.

Inspect and paint the exterior of the UUT.

- a. Inspect the exterior surface of the patchboard for scratched, chipped or peeled paint.
- b. Smooth the damaged area with sandpaper, wet/dry (120-400 grit).
- c. Spot-paint damaged areas with a brush.
- d. Use paint, Fed Spec TT-E-515, color no. 37538, for the handles and apply paint, MIL-E-15090, class 2, type II, color no. 26492, to the covers.

**2-15. Packaging**

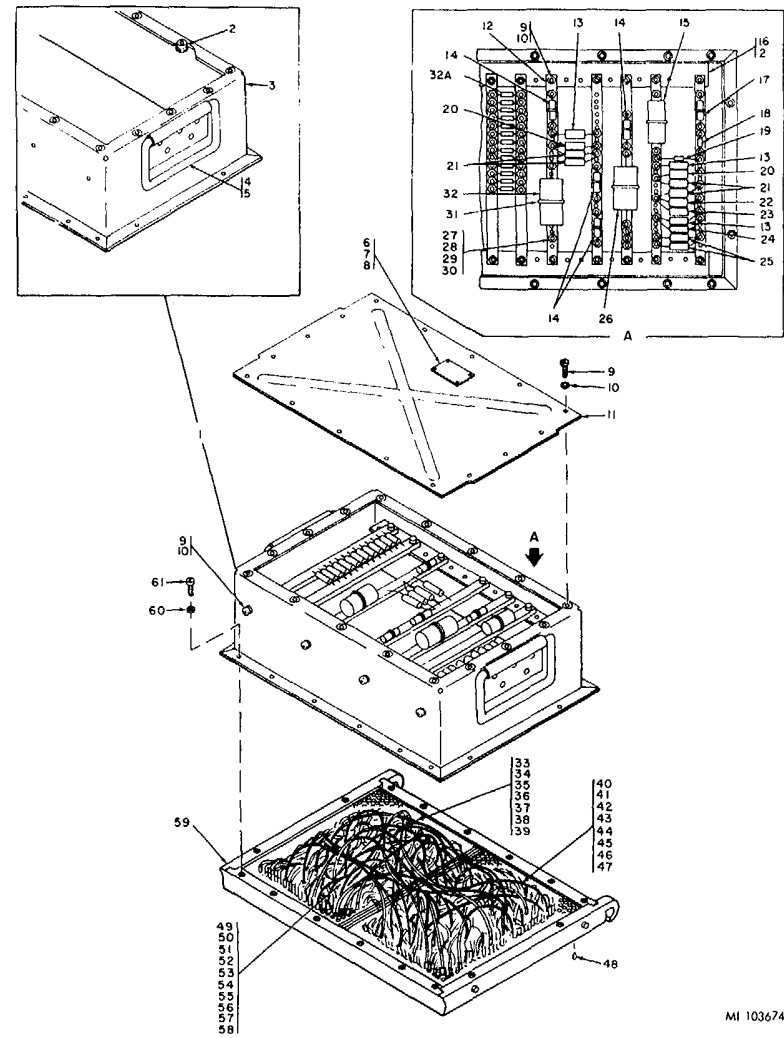
- a. When the patchboard is to be shipped to the depot for further testing and repair, package the assembly in accordance with TM 38-230, method IID. Insure that adequate cushioning material and bracing is used to prevent damage to the assembly during shipment.
- b. Mark the packages in accordance with local directives.



MI 103676A

- |                           |                              |                         |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - Cover (Depot repair)  | 21 - Nut                     | 41 - Patchcord          |
| 2 - Cover (Depot only)    | 22 - R1                      | 42 - Patchcord          |
| 3 - Nut (Depot only)      | 23 - R12                     | 43 - Patchcord          |
| 4 - Rivet (Depot only)    | 24 - C1 through C8           | 44 - Patchcord          |
| 5 - Handle (Depot only)   | 25 - Strap                   | 45 - Patchcord          |
| 6 - Access cover          | 26 - R4, R5                  | 46 - Patchcord          |
| 7 - Washer                | 27 - Terminal board          | 47 - Patchcord          |
| 8 - Screw                 | 28 - E1-E5, E11-E29, E31-E48 | 48 - Patchcord          |
| 9 - DS1                   | 29 - Screw                   | 49 - Electrical contact |
| 10 - Lens                 | 30 - Washer                  | 50 - Patchcord          |
| 11 - Identification plate | 31 - Washer                  | 51 - Patchcord          |
| 12 - Screw                | 32 - R7, R8                  | 52 - Patchcord          |
| 13 - Nut                  | 33 - R10, R11                | 53 - Patchcord          |
| 14 - Panel                | 34 - R9                      | 54 - Patchcord          |
| 15 - J2 through J8        | 35 - R1                      | 55 - Patchcord          |
| 16 - Bracket              | 36 - Patchcord               | 56 - Patchcord          |
| 17 - R6                   | 37 - Patchcord               | 57 - P1 (Depot only)    |
| 18 - Screw                | 38 - Patchcord               | 58 - Washer             |
| 19 - Washer               | 39 - Patchcord               | 59 - Screw              |
| 20 - Washer               | 40 - Patchcord               |                         |

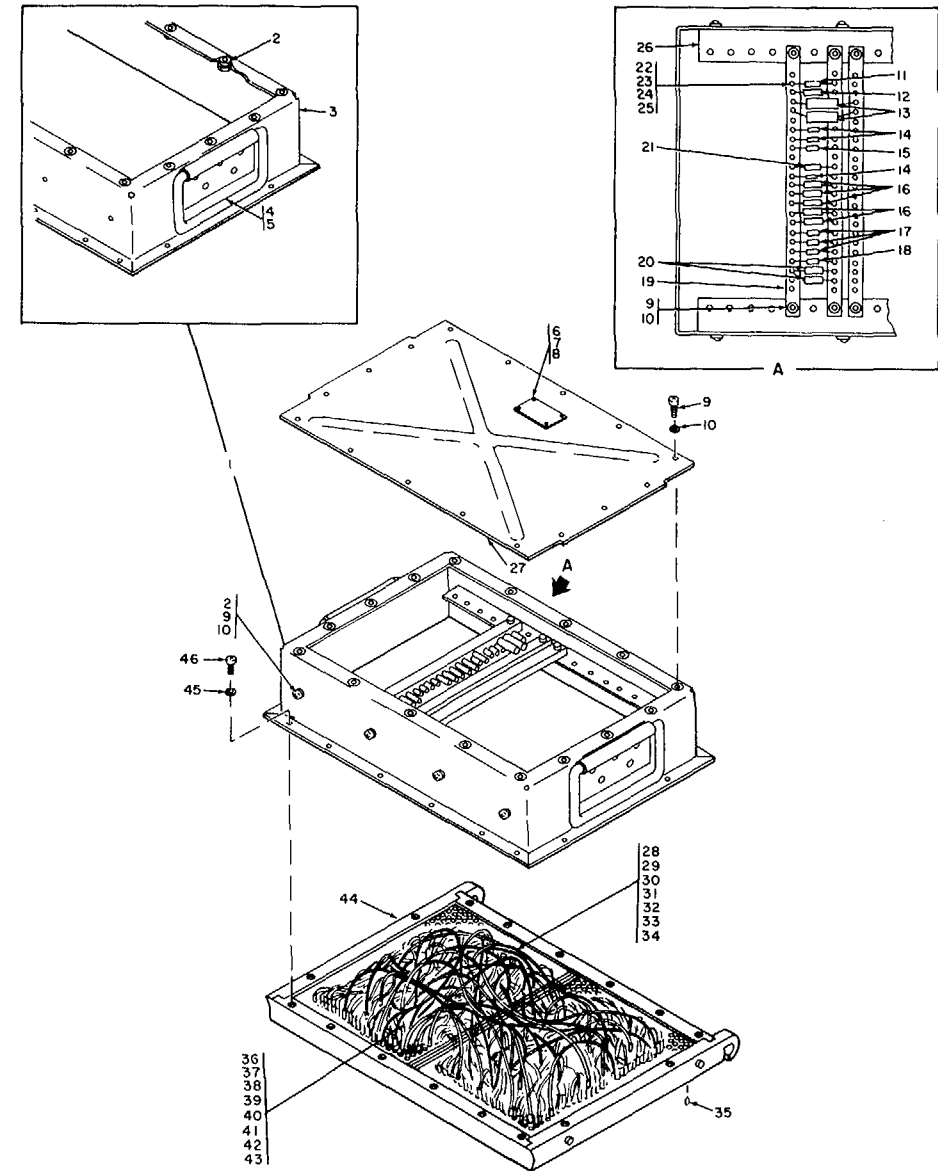
Figure 2-46. Repair of PB-203.



MI 1036748

- |                          |  |                         |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1 - Cover (Depot repair) | 22 - R3                                | 42 - Patchcord          |
| 2 - Nut (Depot only)     | 23 - R4                                | 43 - Patchcord          |
| 3 - Cover (Depot only)   | 24 - R5                                | 44 - Patchcord          |
| 4 - Rivet (Depot only)   | 25 - R7, R8                            | 45 - Patchcord          |
| 5 - Handle (Depot only)  | 26 - C2                                | 46 - Patchcord          |
| 6 - Screw                | 27 - E1-E18, E20-E30, E32-E40, E42-E67 | 47 - Patchcord          |
| 7 - Nut                  | 28 - Screw                             | 48 - Electrical contact |
| 8 - Plate                | 29 - Washer                            | 49 - Patchcord          |
| 9 - Screw                | 30 - Washer                            | 50 - Patchcord          |
| 10 - Washer              | 31 - Cable strap                       | 51 - Patchcord          |
| 11 - Cover               | 32 - C1                                | 52 - Patchcord          |
| 12 - Terminal board      | 32A- R16 through R28                   | 53 - Patchcord          |
| 13 - R6, R9, R15         | 33 - Patchcord                         | 54 - Patchcord          |
| 14 - C5 through C8       | 34 - Patchcord                         | 55 - Patchcord          |
| 15 - C3                  | 35 - Patchcord                         | 56 - Patchcord          |
| 16 - Bracket             | 36 - Patchcord                         | 57 - Patchcord          |
| 17 - C4                  | 37 - Patchcord                         | 58 - Patchcord          |
| 18 - R10                 | 38 - Patchcord                         | 59 - P1 (Depot only)    |
| 19 - CR1                 | 39 - Patchcord                         | 60 - Washer             |
| 20 - R1, R14             | 40 - Patchcord                         | 61 - Screw              |
| 21 - R2, R11, R13        | 41 - Patchcord                         |                         |

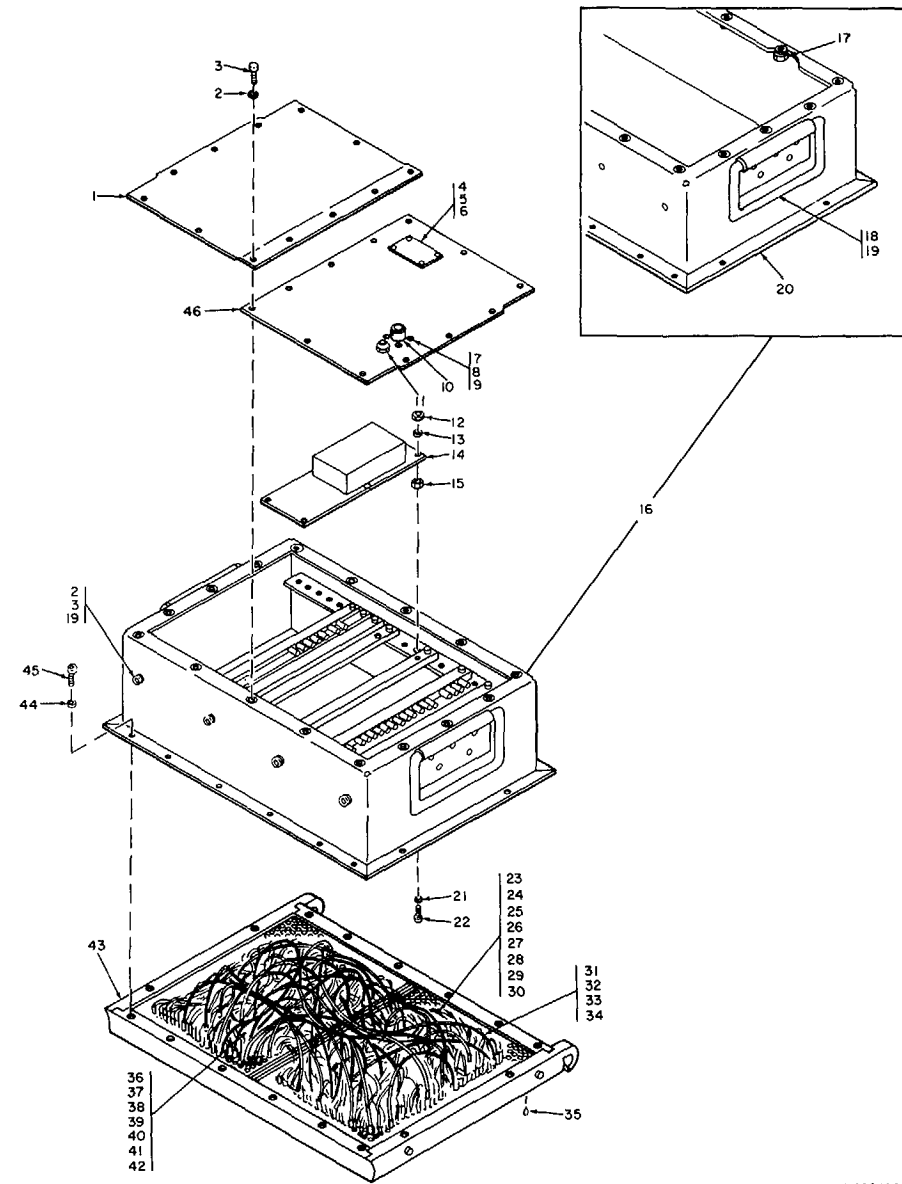
Figure 2-47. Repair of PB-204.



MI 103673A

- |                          |                     |                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - Patchboard cover     | 17 - R16, R17, R18  | 32 - Patchcord          |
| 2 - Nut (Depot only)     | 18 - R19            | 33 - Patchcord          |
| 3 - Cover (Depot only)   | 19 - Terminal board | 34 - Patchcord          |
| 4 - Rivet (Depot only)   | 20 - R20, R21       | 35 - Electrical contact |
| 5 - Handle (Depot only)  | 21 - R9             | 36 - Patchcord          |
| 6 - Screw                | 22 - E1 thru E40    | 37 - Patchcord          |
| 7 - Nut                  | 23 - Screw          | 38 - Patchcord          |
| 8 - Identification plate | 24 - Washer         | 39 - Patchcord          |
| 9 - Screw                | 25 - Washer         | 40 - Patchcord          |
| 10 - Washer              | 26 - Bracket        | 41 - Patchcord          |
| 11 - R1                  | 27 - Access cover   | 42 - Patchcord          |
| 12 - R2                  | 28 - Patchcord      | 43 - Patchcord          |
| 13 - R3, R4              | 29 - Patchcord      | 44 - P1 (Depot only)    |
| 14 - R5, R6, R10         | 30 - Patchcord      | 45 - Washer             |
| 15 - C1                  | 31 - Patchcord      | 46 - Screw              |
| 16 - R11 thru R15        |                     |                         |

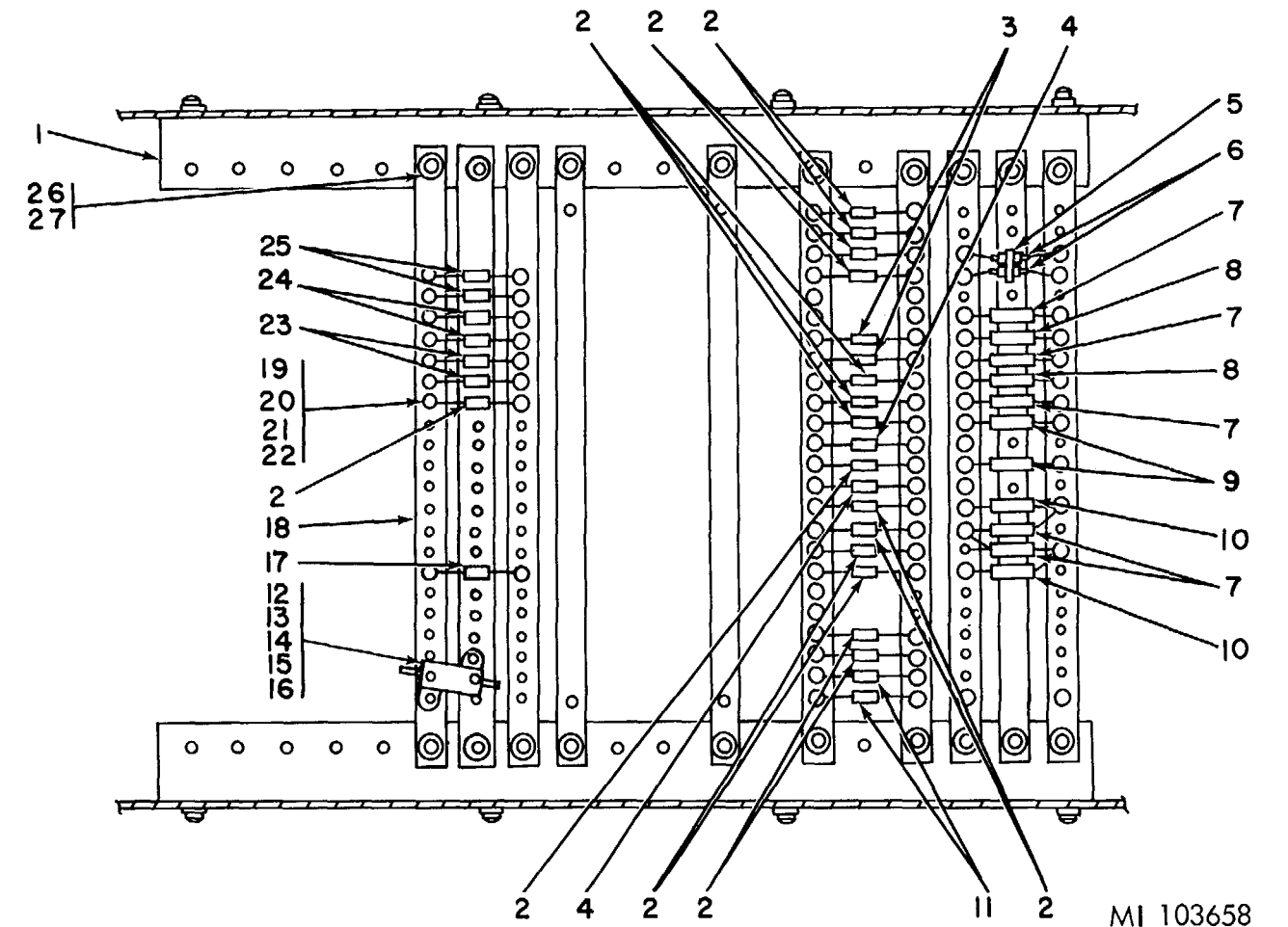
Figure 2-48. Repair of PB-205.



MI 103637A

- |                                      |                          |                         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - Access cover                     | 17 - Nut (Depot only)    | 32 - Patchcord          |
| 2 - Washer                           | 18 - Handle (Depot only) | 33 - Patchcord          |
| 3 - Screw                            | 19 - Rivet (Depot only)  | 34 - Patchcord          |
| 4 - Screw                            | 20 - Cover (Depot only)  | 35 - Electrical contact |
| 5 - Nut                              | 21 - Washer              | 36 - Patchcord          |
| 6 - Identification plate             | 22 - Screw               | 37 - Patchcord          |
| 7 - Screw                            | 23 - Patchcord           | 38 - Patchcord          |
| 8 - Washer                           | 24 - Patchcord           | 39 - Patchcord          |
| 9 - Nut                              | 25 - Patchcord           | 40 - Patchcord          |
| 10 - J1                              | 26 - Patchcord           | 41 - Patchcord          |
| 11 - J2                              | 27 - Patchcord           | 42 - Patchcord          |
| 12 - Nut                             | 28 - Patchcord           | 43 - P1 (Depot only)    |
| 13 - Washer                          | 29 - Patchcord           | 44 - Washer             |
| 14 - A1 (Depot repair)               | 30 - Patchcord           | 45 - Screw              |
| 15 - Nut                             | 31 - Patchcord           | 46 - Connector panel    |
| 16 - Patchboard cover (Depot repair) |                          |                         |

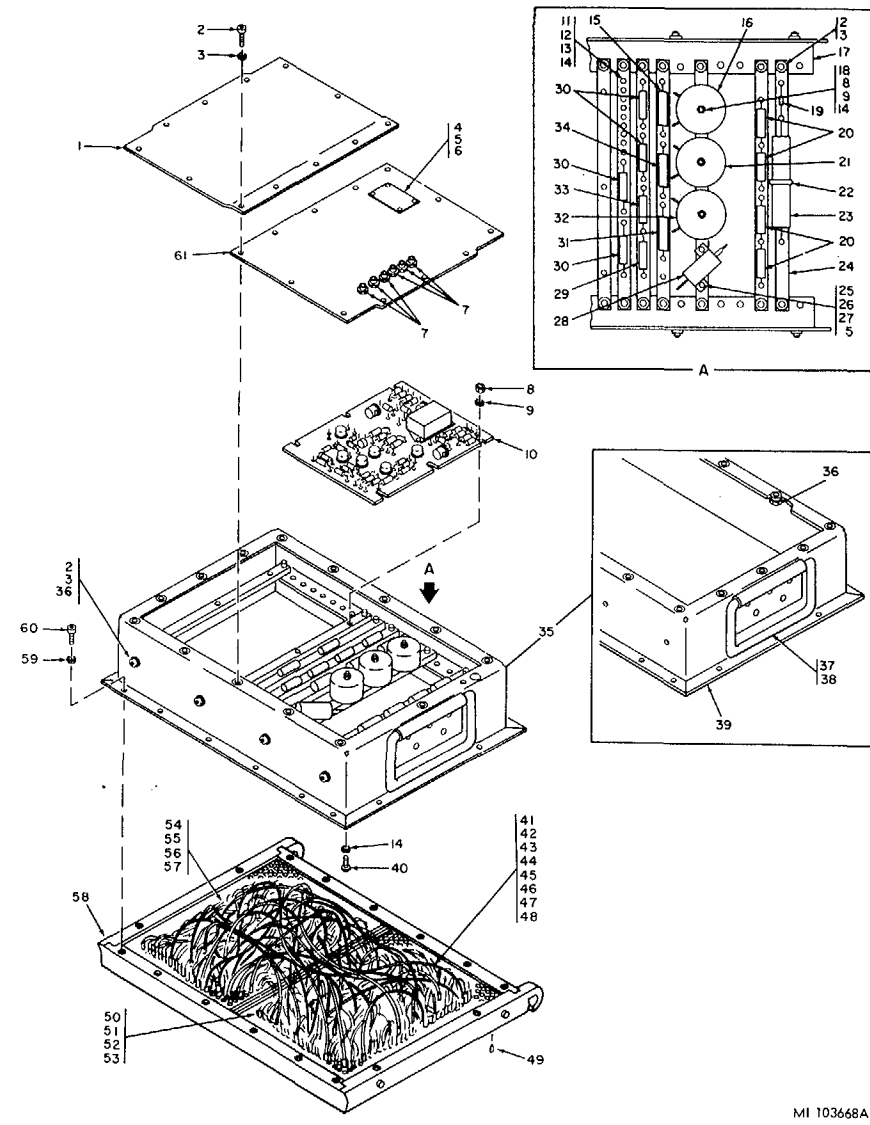
Figure 2-49. Repair of PB-206 - view 1.



MI 103658

- |  |                     |               |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| 1 - Bracket  | 10 - R6, R9         | 20 - Screw    |
| 2 - R10 thru R13, R18 thru R20, R24 thru R27, R30, R31, R40, R22 | 11 - R32, R33       | 21 - Washer   |
| 3 - R16, R17   | 12 - R34            | 22 - Washer   |
| 4 - R21, R23   | 13 - Screw          | 23 - R38, R39 |
| 5 - Strap  | 14 - Washer         | 24 - R41, R42 |
| 6 - C1, C2   | 15 - Washer         | 25 - R36, R37 |
| 7 - R1, R2, R3, R7, R8   | 16 - Nut            | 26 - Screw    |
| 8 - C4, C5   | 17 - R35            | 27 - Washer   |
| 9 - R4, R5   | 18 - Terminal board |               |
|  | 19 - Terminal       |               |

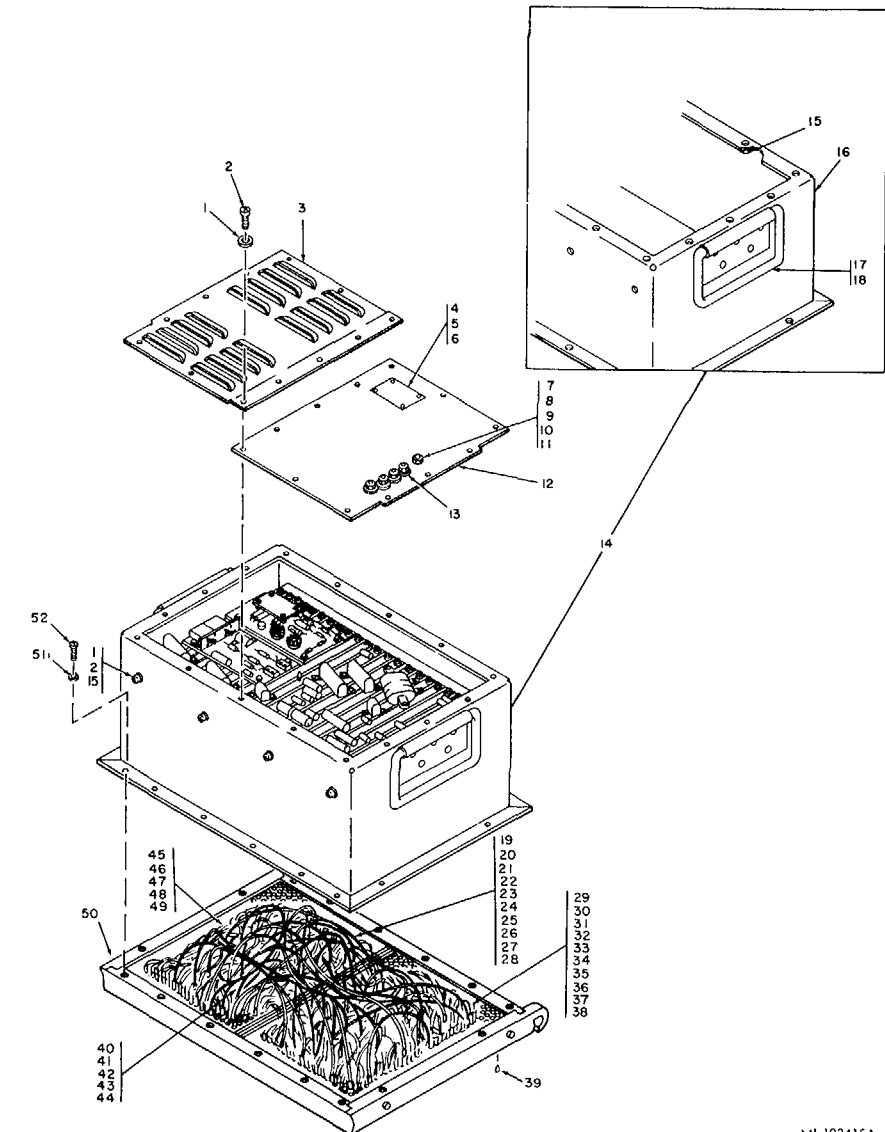
Figure 2-50. Repair of PB-206 - view 2.



MI 103668A

- |                          |                           |                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - Access cover         | 22 - Strap                | 42 - Patchcord          |
| 2 - Screw                | 23 - C1                   | 43 - Patchcord          |
| 3 - Washer               | 24 - Terminal board       | 44 - Patchcord          |
| 4 - Screw                | 25 - Screw                | 45 - Patchcord          |
| 5 - Nut                  | 26 - Washer               | 46 - Patchcord          |
| 6 - Identification plate | 27 - Washer               | 47 - Patchcord          |
| 7 - J1 thru J6           | 28 - R10                  | 48 - Patchcord          |
| 8 - Nut                  | 29 - R6                   | 49 - Electrical contact |
| 9 - Washer               | 30 - R1 thru R4           | 50 - Patchcord          |
| 10 - A1 (Depot repair)   | 31 - R9                   | 51 - Patchcord          |
| 11 - Terminal            | 32 - L3                   | 52 - Patchcord          |
| 12 - Screw               | 33 - R5                   | 53 - Patchcord          |
| 13 - Washer              | 34 - R8                   | 54 - Patchcord          |
| 14 - Washer              | 35 - Cover (Depot repair) | 55 - Patchcord          |
| 15 - R7                  | 36 - Nut (Depot only)     | 56 - Patchcord          |
| 16 - L1                  | 37 - Handle (Depot only)  | 57 - Patchcord          |
| 17 - Bracket             | 38 - Rivet (Depot only)   | 58 - P1 (Depot only)    |
| 18 - Screw               | 39 - Cover (Depot only)   | 59 - Washer             |
| 19 - R15                 | 40 - Screw                | 60 - Screw              |
| 20 - R11 thru R14        | 41 - Patchcord            | 61 - Panel              |
| 21 - L2                  |                           |                         |

Figure 2-51. Repair of PB-207.

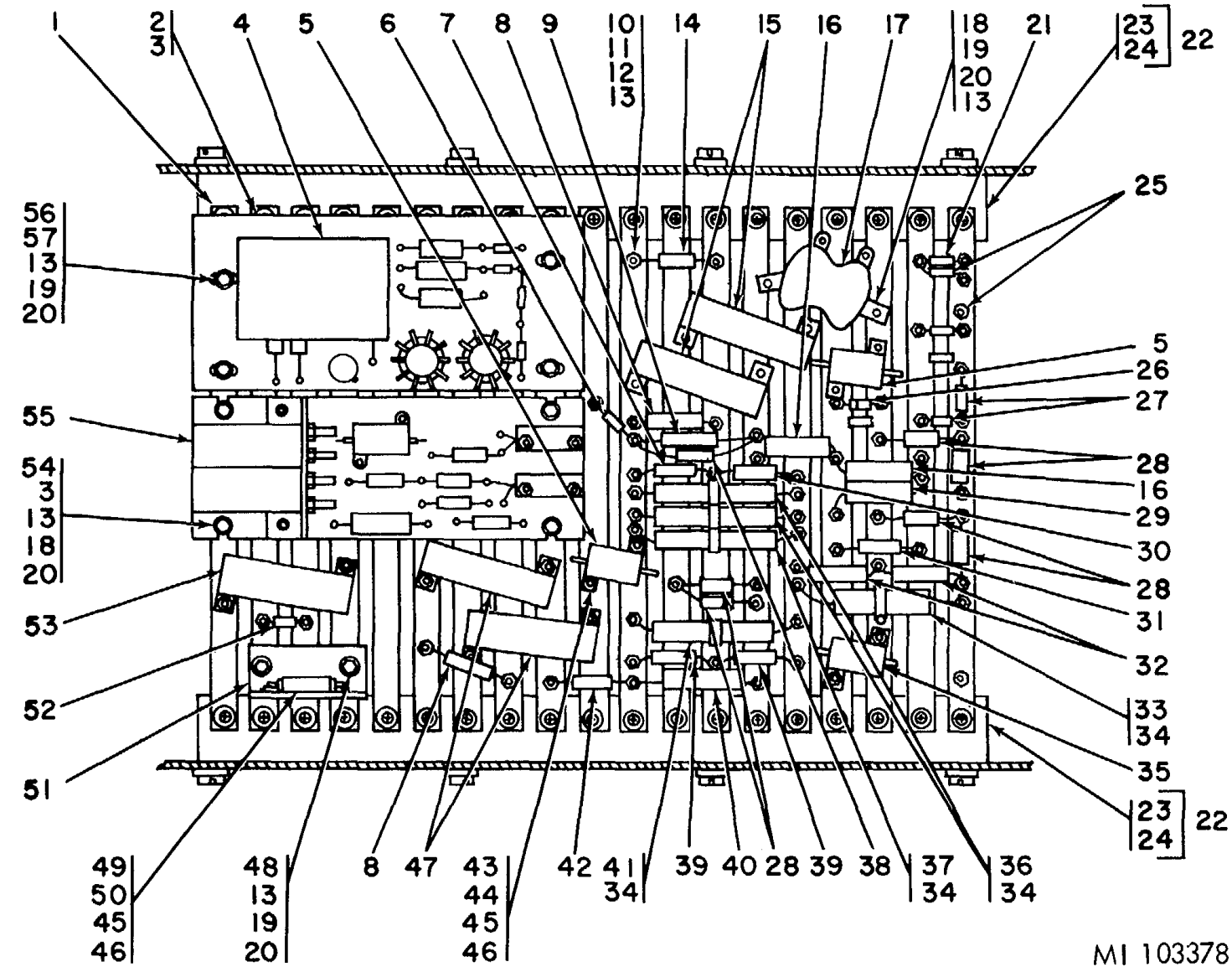


MI 103415A

- |                                      |                |                         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 - Washer                           | 19 - Patchcord | 36 - Patchcord          |
| 2 - Screw                            | 20 - Patchcord | 37 - Patchcord          |
| 3 - Cover, access                    | 21 - Patchcord | 38 - Patchcord          |
| 4 - Identification plate             | 22 - Patchcord | 39 - Electrical contact |
| 5 - Screw                            | 23 - Patchcord | 40 - Patchcord          |
| 6 - Nut                              | 24 - Patchcord | 41 - Patchcord          |
| 7 - Nut                              | 25 - Patchcord | 42 - Patchcord          |
| 8 - Washer                           | 26 - Patchcord | 43 - Patchcord          |
| 9 - Screw                            | 27 - Patchcord | 44 - Patchcord          |
| 10 - Lug                             | 28 - Patchcord | 45 - Patchcord          |
| 11 - Washer                          | 29 - Patchcord | 46 - Patchcord          |
| 12 - Connector panel                 | 30 - Patchcord | 47 - Patchcord          |
| 13 - J1 through J4                   | 31 - Patchcord | 48 - Patchcord          |
| 14 - Patchboard cover (Depot repair) | 32 - Patchcord | 49 - Patchcord          |
| 15 - Nut (Depot only)                | 33 - Patchcord | 50 - P1 (Depot only)    |
| 16 - Cover (Depot only)              | 34 - Patchcord | 51 - Washer             |
| 17 - Handle (Depot only)             | 35 - Patchcord | 52 - Screw              |
| 18 - Rivet (Depot only)              |                |                         |

Figure 2-52. Repair of PB-208 - view 1.





MI 103378

- |   |                                   |               |                        |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1 - Terminal board  | 14 - R48                          | 29 - R32      | 44 - Washer            |
| 2 - Screw   | 15 - R10, R11                     | 30 - R17      | 45 - Nut               |
| 3 - Washer  | 16 - R14, R31                     | 31 - R34      | 46 - Washer            |
| 4 - A1 (Depot repair)   | 17 - R27                          | 32 - R35, R36 | 47 - R4, R5            |
| 5 - R7, R28   | 18 - Screw                        | 33 - C3       | 48 - Screw             |
| 6 - R1  | 19 - Washer                       | 34 - Strap    | 49 - K1                |
| 7 - R16   | 20 - Nut                          | 35 - R37      | 50 - Screw             |
| 8 - R3, R12   | 21 - R40                          | 36 - R18, R19 | 51 - Bracket           |
| 9 - C1  | 22 - Bracket                      | 37 - R20      | 52 - CR2               |
| 10 - E1-E10, E13-E39, E41-E48, E50, E52, E54-E56, E58-E62, E64, E65, E67-E71, E73-E87 | 23 - Nut                          | 38 - R15      | 53 - R2                |
| 11 - Screw  | 24 - Bracket                      | 39 - R25, R26 | 54 - Spacer            |
| 12 - Washer   | 25 - R41, R42                     | 40 - C2       | 55 - A2 (Depot repair) |
| 13 - Washer   | 26 - CR1                          | 41 - R24      | 56 - Spacer            |
|   | 27 - R44, R45                     | 42 - R8       | 57 - Screw             |
|   | 28 - R21, R22, R30, R33, R46, R47 | 43 - Screw    |                        |

Figure 2-53. Repair of PB-208 - view 2.

CHAPTER 3  
CABLES AND PLUGS

Section I. MANUAL TESTS

3-1. General

This chapter provides the information necessary to detect a fault in the cables and plugs associated with AN/TSM-93 programmed tests. Table 3-1 lists the cables and plugs and the figure references for each of the cables and plugs. Figures 3-1 through 3-54 are provided to aid in troubleshooting.

Table 3-1. Cable Figure Reference <sup>1</sup>

short no.	APN	Figure	Short no.	APN	Figure
CA-209	11154137	3-1	CA-232	11153457	3-24
	11157208		CA-233	11153458	3-25
CA-210	11154135	3-2	CA-234	11153845	3-26
CA-211	11154138	3-3	CA-236	11153126	3-27
	11157209		CA-238	11153128	3-28
CA-212	11154491	3-4	CA-240	11154426	3-29
CA-213	11154845	3-5		11157217	
CA-214	11154943	3-6	CA-241	11154472	3-30
	11157206		CA-242	11154485	3-31
CA-215	11153974	3-7	CA-243	11154136	3-32
	11157174		CA-244	11154946	3-33
CA-216	11154067	3-8	CA-245	10683007	3-34
	11157212		TA-205	11154431	3-35
CA-217	11154084	3-9	TA-209	11153347	3-36
	11157211		TA-210	11154496	3-37
CA-218	11154073	3-10	TA-213	11154129	3-38
	11157213		TA-214	11154130	3-39
CA-219	11154085	3-11	TA-215	11154131	3-40
	11157177		TA-217	11154626	3-41
CA-220	13047723	3-12	TA-218	11154627	3-42
CA-221	11154260	3-13	TA-219	11154628	3-43
	11157214		TA-231	11154128	3-44
CA-222	11154261	3-14	TA-234	10683325	3-45
	11157210		TA-235	10683326	3-46
CA-223	11154071	3-15	TA-236	10683327	3-47
	11157185		TA-238	10683329	3-48
CA-224	11153960	3-16	TA-239	10683330	3-49
CA-225	11152475	3-17	TA-240	10683331	3-50
CA-226	11152476	3-18	TA-242	10683328	3-51
CA-227	11152477	3-19	TA-244	11156743	3-52
CA-228	11153841	3-20	---	8894622	3-53
CA-229	11153842	3-21	TA-246	13047718	3-53.1
CA-230	11153843	3-22	TA-247	13047719	3-53.2
CA-231	11153844	3-23			

<sup>1</sup>The tables listed by a single short no. are electrically the same.

3-2. Equipment Required for Manual Tests

The following equipment is required to test the cables and plugs:

- a. Ohmmeter ZM-21A/U 6625-00-581-2466
- b. Multimeter, AN/USM-303 6625-00-933-2406  
or equivalent

3-3. Test Instructions

- a. *Visual Inspection.* Examine the cable for cut or broken wires, loose connectors or bent pins.

NOTE

An underlined letter on the wire list means a lower case letter.

- b. *Continuity Check.* With the wire list as a guide, connect the multimeter across each wire in the cable and check for negligible resistance.
- c. *Shield Isolation Check.* Connect the multimeter from the shield to each individual pin and check to insure that the shield is not shorted to the pin. A minimum of 100K ohms is acceptable.
- d. *Lead Isolation Check.* Check that shorts do not exist between each wire and every other wire. A minimum of 100K ohms is acceptable.
- e. *Lead Insulation Check.* Connect the megger to each end of the wires with high insulation and check for insulation breakdown. These wires consist of those used to carry stimuli (28 vdc, 120 vac, or 240 vac).

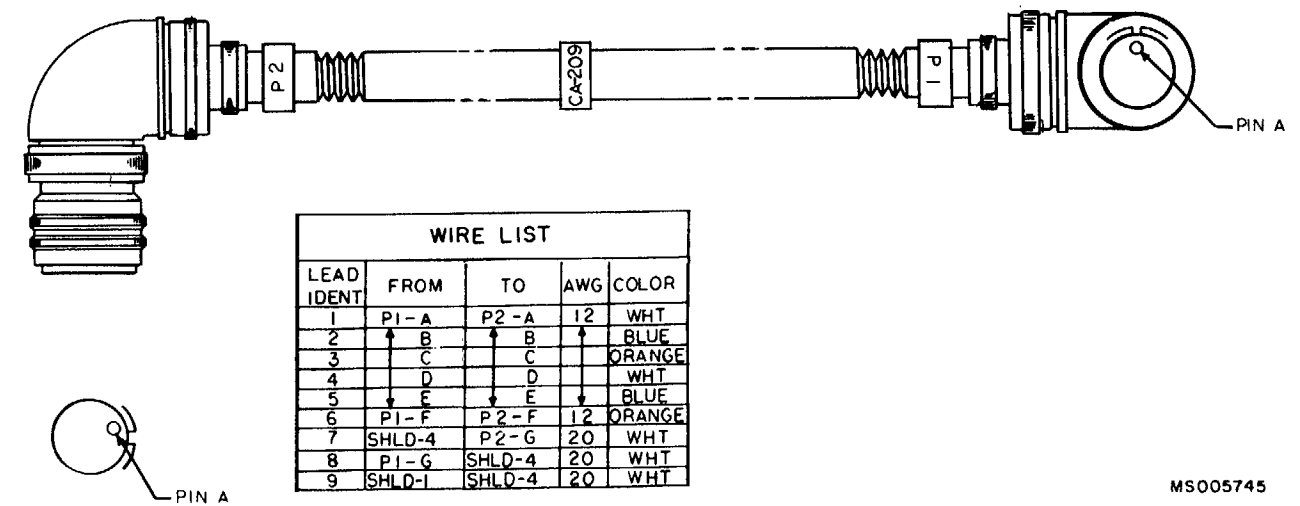
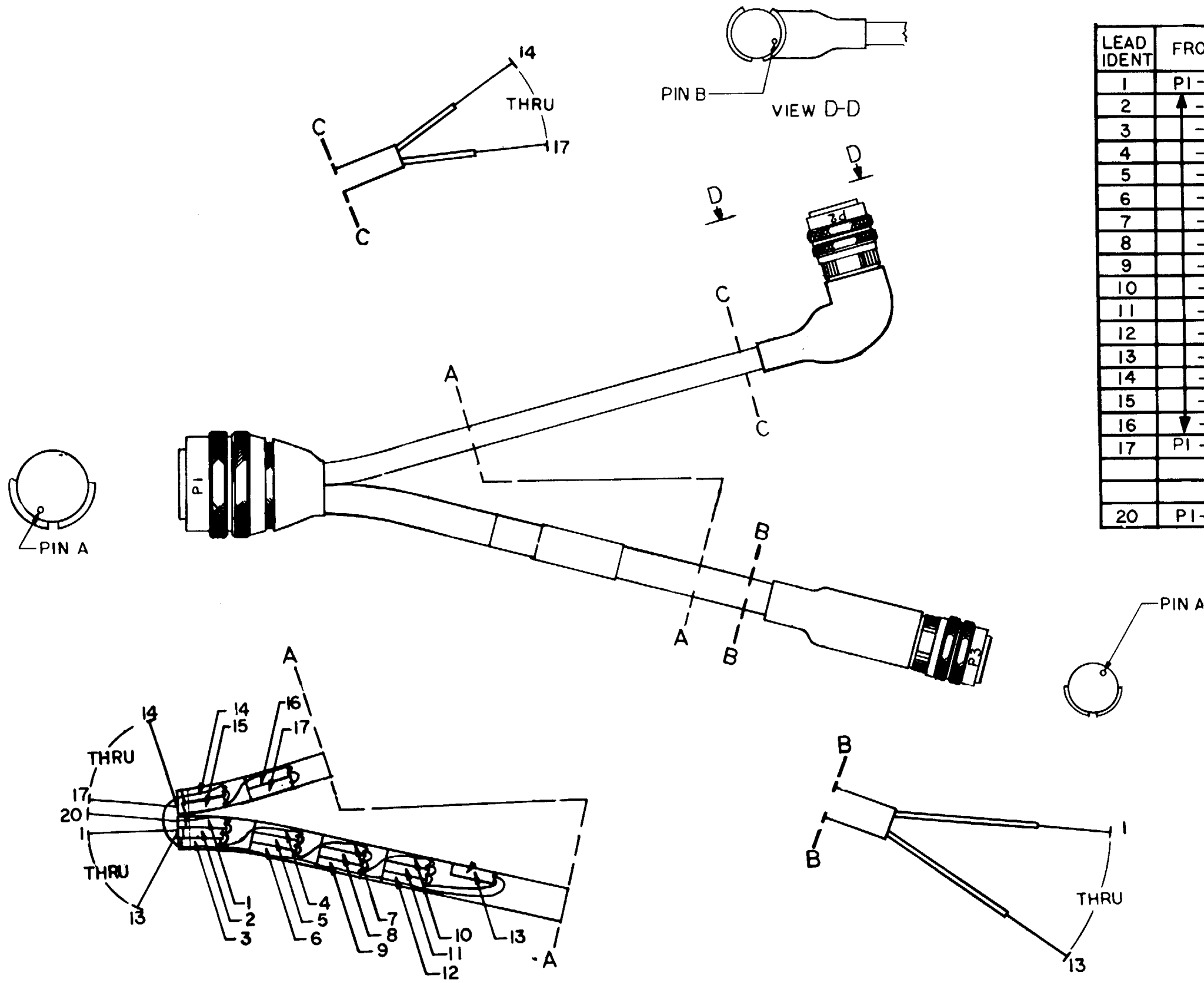


Figure 3-1. CA-209.

MS005745

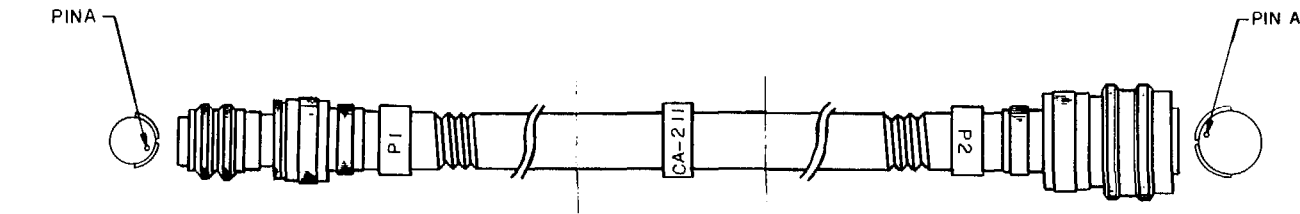


WIRE LIST

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR	LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1 - A	P3 - A	20	WHITE	21	SHLD - 1	SHLD - 2	22	WHITE
2	↑ - B	↑ - B	↑	↑	22	↑ - 2	↑ - 3	↑	↑
3	- C	- C			23	↑ - 3	- 4		
4	- D	- D			24	- 4	- 5		
5	- E	- E			25	- 5	- 6		
6	- F	- F			26	- 6	- 7		
7	- K	- K			27	- 7	- 8		
8	- L	- L			28	- 8	- 9		
9	- M	- M			29	- 9	- 10		
10	- N	- N			30	- 10	- 11		
11	- T	- T			31	- 11	- 12		
12	- U	↓ - U			32	- 12	- 13		
13	- V	P3 - V			33	- 13	- 14		
14	- B	P2 - B			34	↓ - 14	- 15		
15	↓ - C	↑ - C			35	↓ - 15	↓ - 16		
16	↓ - E	↓ - E			36	SHLD - 16	SHLD - 17	22	WHITE
17	P1 - E	P2 - F	20	WHITE					
20	P1 - PP	SHLD - 1	22	WHITE					

Figure 3-2. CA-210.



WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1 - A	P2 - Z	20	WHITE
2	B	AA		
3	C	N		
4	D	V		
5	E	X		
6	F	Y		
7	G	R		
8	H	W		
9	J	Q		
10	L	BB		
11	M	DD		
12	N	CC		
13	P	K		
14	R	I		
15	S	S		
16	T	FF		
17	U	T		
18	V	P2 - EE	2	
19	P1 - K	SHLD - 1	22	
20	SHLD - 1	P2 - U		
21	1	SHLD - 2		
22	2	3		
23	3	4		
24	4	5		
25	5	6		
26	6	7		
27	7	8		
28	8	9		
29	9	10		
30	10	11		
31	11	12		
32	12	13		
33	13	14		
34	14	15		
35	15	16		
36	16	17		
37	SHLD - 17	SHLD - 18	22	WHITE

Figure 3-3. CA-211.

MS005746

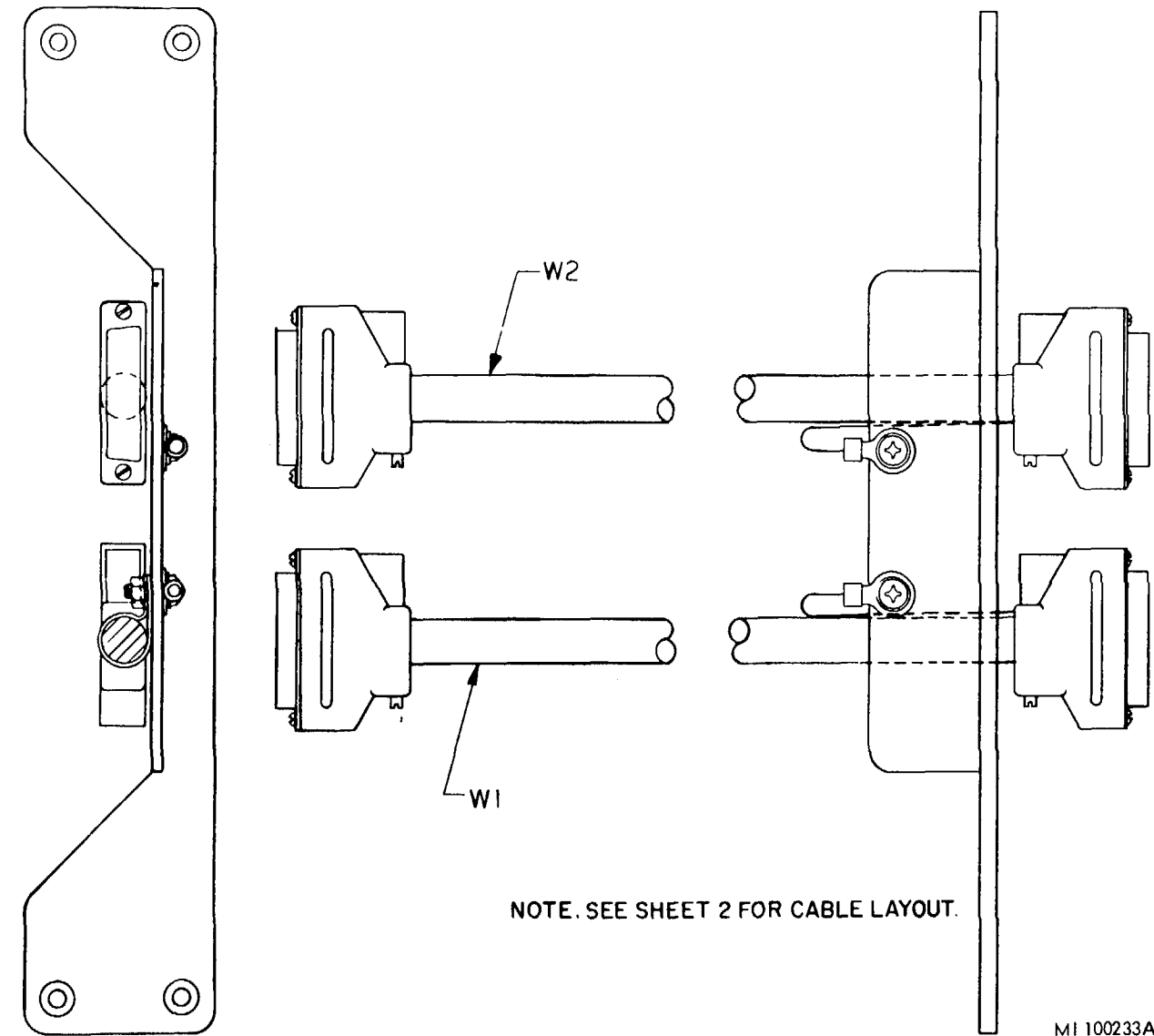
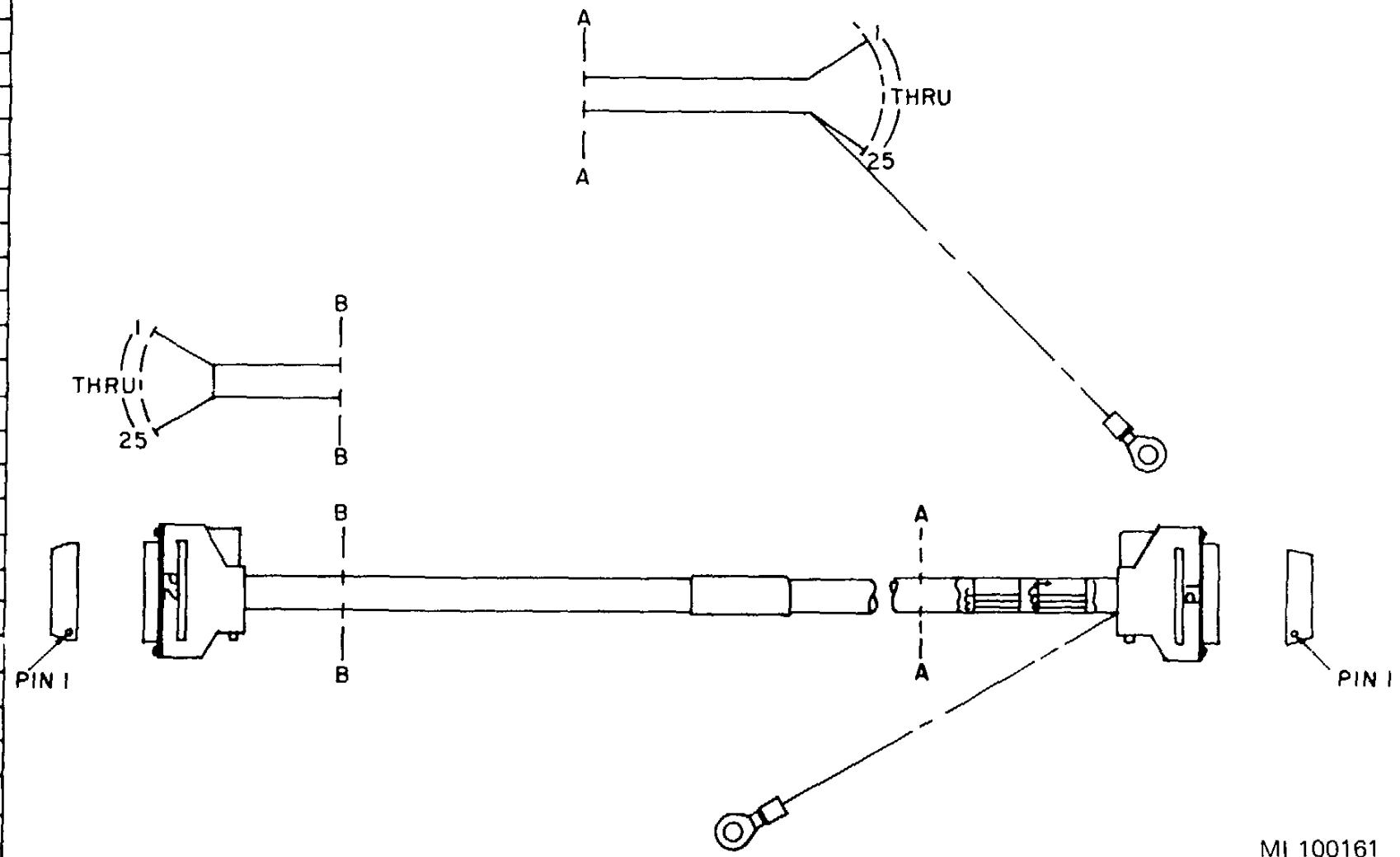


Figure 3-4. CA-212 (sheet 1 of 2).

MI 100233A

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-1	P2-1	22	WHT
2	↑ 2	↑ 2	20	↑
3	↑ 3	↑ 3	20	
4	↑ 4	↑ 4	22	
5	↑ 5	↑ 5	↑	
6	↑ 6	↑ 6		
7	↑ 7	↑ 7		
8	↑ 8	↑ 8		
9	↑ 9	↑ 9		
10	↑ 10	↑ 10		
11	↑ 11	↑ 11		
12	↑ 12	↑ 12	↓	
13	↑ 13	↑ 13	22	
14	↑ 14	↑ 14	20	
15	↑ 15	↑ 15	22	
16	↑ 16	↑ 16	22	
17	↑ 17	↑ 17	↑	
18	↑ 18	↑ 18		
19	↑ 19	↑ 19		
20	↑ 20	↑ 20		
21	↑ 21	↑ 21		
22	↑ 22	↑ 22		
23	↓ 23	↓ 23		
24	↓ 24	↓ 24		
25	P1-25	P2-25		
26	SHLD-1	SHLD-2		
27	SHLD-2	SHLD-3		
28	SHLD-3	SHLD-14		
29	SHLD-14	SHLD-15		
30	SHLD-15	SHLD-16	↓	↓
31	SHLD-16		22	WHT



MI 100161

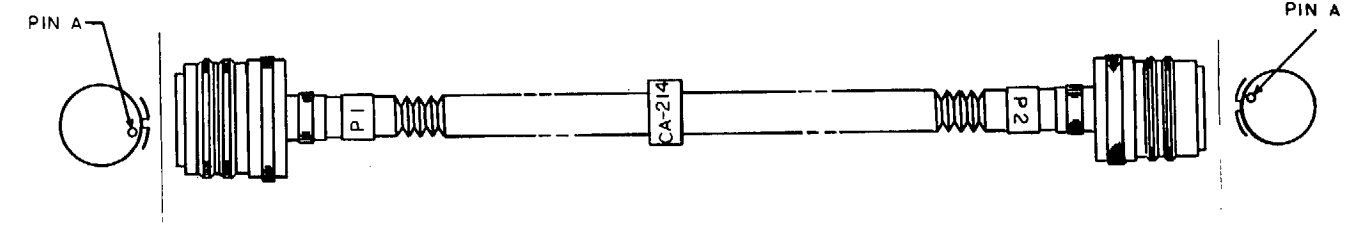
Figure 3-4. (sheet 2 of 2).

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-AA	20	WHT
2	T	BB		
3	S	CC		
4	U	DD		
5	E	EE		
6	N	KK		
7	A	LL		
8	B	MM		
9	PI-L	P2-NN		
10	SHLD-1	SHLD-2		
11	2	3		
12	3	4		
13	4	5		
14	5	6		
15	SHLD-6	SHLD-7	20	WHT

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
16	SHLD-7	SHLD-8	20	WHT
17	8	SHLD-9		
18	5	PI-M		
19	SHLD-9	P2-Z		
20	PI-J	PI-K	20	WHT



WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	22	WHT
2	-B	-B		
3	-C	-C		
4	-D	-D		
5	-E	-E		
6	-F	-F		
7	-G	-G		
8	-H	-H		
9	-J	-J		
10	-K	-K		
11	-L	-L		
12	-M	-M		
13	-N	-N		
14	-P	-P		
15	-R	-R		
16	-S	-S		
17	-T	-T		
18	-U	-U		
19	-V	-V		
20	-W	-W		
21	-X	-X		
22	-Y	-Y		
23	-Z	-Z		
24	-A	-A		
25	-B	-B		
26	-C	-C		
27	-D	-D		
28	-E	-E		
29	-F	-F		
30	-G	-G		
31	-H	-H		
32	-I	-I		
33	-J	-J		
34	-K	-K		
35	-N	-N		
36	-P	-P		
37	-R	-R		
38	-S	P2-S		
39	PI-PP	SHLD-38		
40	SHLD-2	-11		
41	-11	-15		
42	-15	-20		
43	-20	-26		
44	-26	-34		
45	SHLD-34	SHLD-38		
46	PI-AA	P2 SHELL		
47	PI-I	P2-I	22	WHT

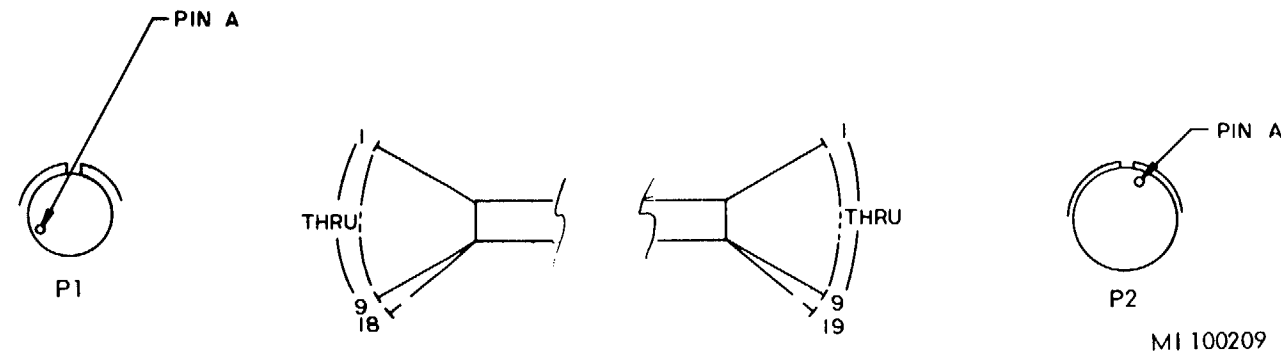


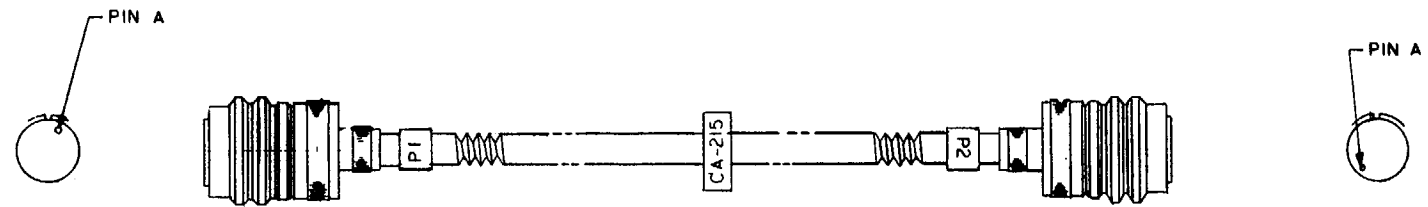
Figure 3-5. CA-213.

MI 100209

Figure 3-6. CA-214.

MS005737

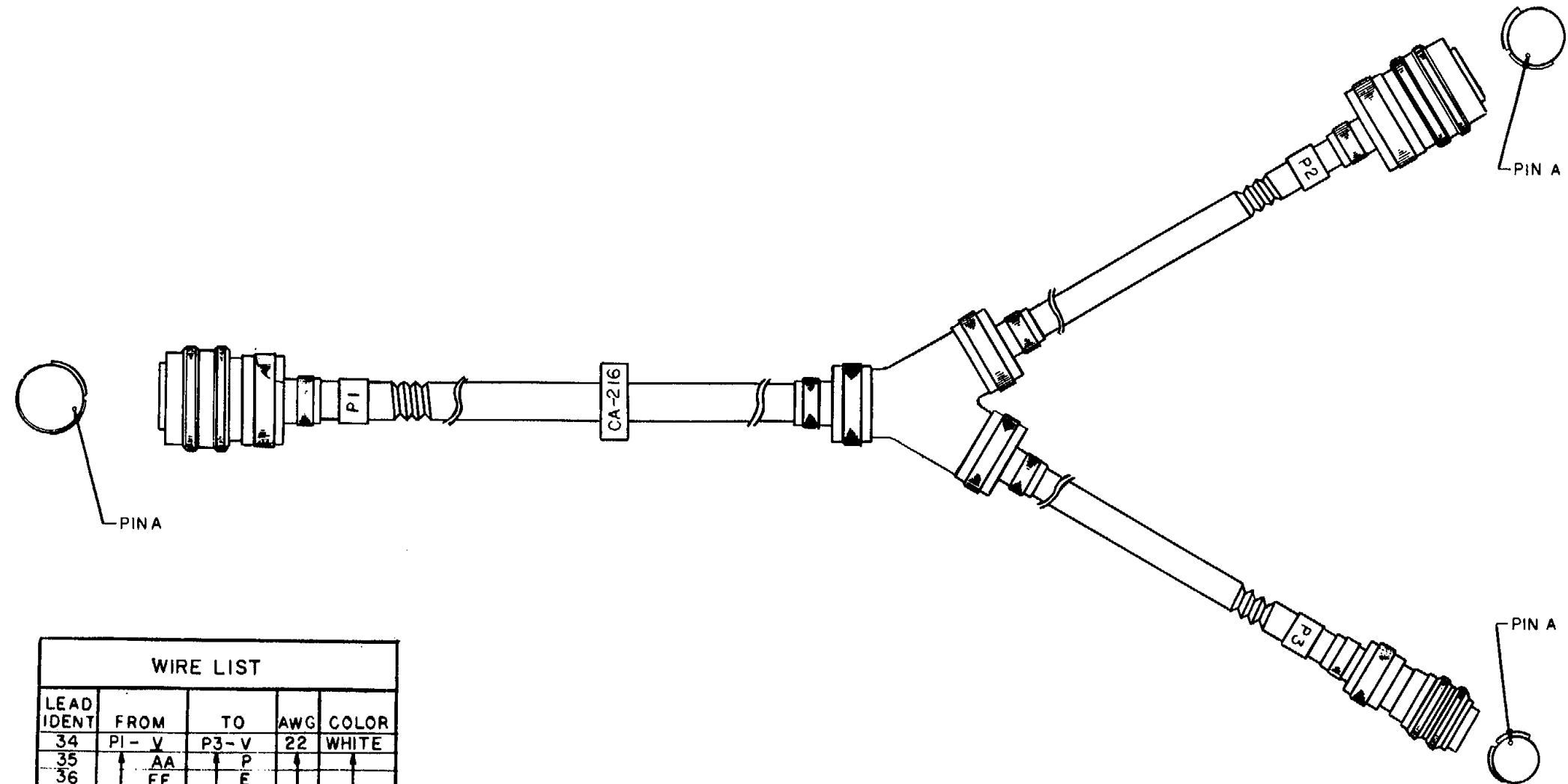
WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-B	P2-B	22	WHT
2	▲ C	▲ C	▲	▲
3	D	D		
4	E	E		
5	F	F		
6	G	G		
7	H	H		
8	J	J		
9	K	K		
10	L	L		
11	M	M		
12	N	N		
13	T	T		
14	U	U		
15	V	V		
16	W	W		
17	X	X		
18	Y	Y		
19	Z	Z		
20	A	A		
21	C	C		
22	D	D		
23	E	E		
24	F	F		
25	G	G		
26	H	H		
27	J	J		
28	M	M		
29	P	P		
30	R	R		
31	S	S		
32	U	U		
33	V	V		
34	W	W		
35	X	X		
36	Y	Y		
37	Z	Z		
38	DD	DD		
39	EE	EE		
40	▼ GG	▼ GG	▼	▼
41	P1-HH	P2-HH	22	WHT



MS005769

Figure 3-7. CA-215.

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-B	P2-B	22	WHITE
2	C	C		
3	E	E		
4	F	F		
5	G	G		
6	K	K		
7	L	L		
8	M	M		
9	N	N		
10	P	P		
11	T	T		
12	U	U		
13	W	W		
14	X	X		
15	Y	Y		
16	Z	Z		
17	A	A		
18	B	B		
19	C	C		
20	F	F		
21	G	G		
22	H	H		
23	I	I		
24	J	J		
25	M	M		
26	N	N		
27	R	R		
28	S	S		
29	T	T		
30	U	U		
31	W	W		
32	X	X		
33	PI-Y	P2-Y	22	WHITE

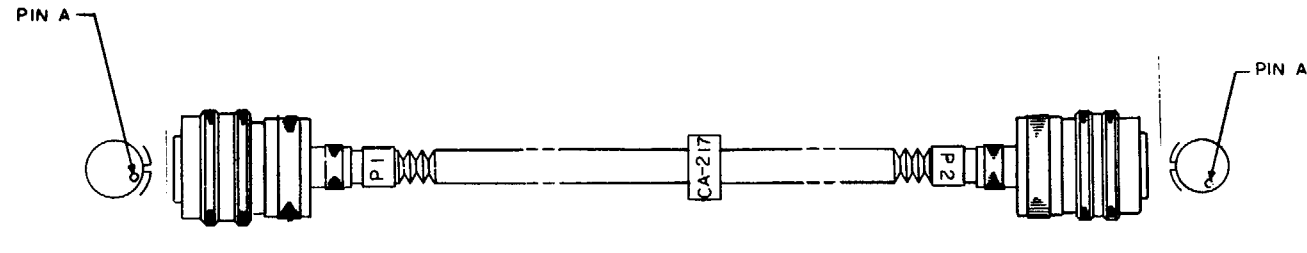


WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
34	PI-V	P3-V	22	WHITE
35	AA	P		
36	EE	E		
37	FF	F		
38	GG	R		
39	HH	H		
40	JJ	J		
41	KK	K		
42	LL	L		
43	PI-NN	P3-U	22	WHITE

MS005749

Figure 3-8. CA-216.

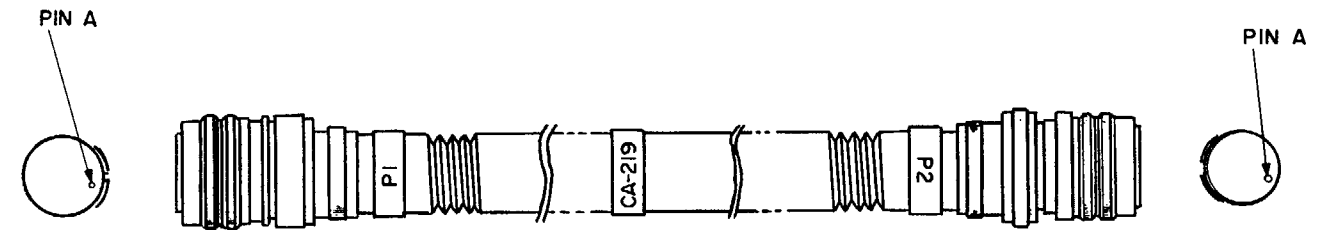




WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-C	P2-C	22	WHT
2	-D	-D		
3	-E	-E		
4	-F	-F		
5	-H	-H		
6	-L	-L		
7	-M	-M		
8	-N	-N		
9	-S	-S		
10	-T	-T		
11	-V	-V		
12	-Y	-Y		
13	-Z	-Z		
14	-D	-D		
15	-E	-E		
16	-G	-G		
17	-J	-J		
18	-K	-K		
19	-KK	-T		
20	-U	-U		
21	-U	-W		
22	-V	-V		
23	-X	-X		
24	-BB	-BB		
25	-EE	-EE		
26	-FF	-FF		
27	-GG	-GG		
28	-HH	-HH		
29	P1-DD	P2-DD	22	WHT

MS005748

Figure 3-9. CA-217.

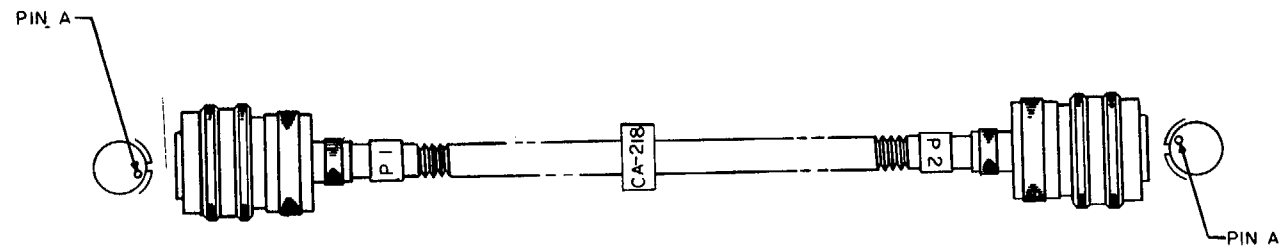


WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-A	P2-A	22	WHT
2	E	B		
3	D	D		
4	F	F		
5	G	G		
6	H	H		
7	K	K		
8	L	L		
9	N	N		
10	R	R		
11	T	T		
12	U	U		
13	W	W		
14	W	V		
15	A	A		
16	E	E		
17	F	F		
18	C	G		
19	H	H		
20	H	J		
21	K	K		
22	M	M		
23	N	N		
24	U	U		
25	V	V		
26	W	W		
27	X	X		
28	AA	AA		
29	DD	DD		
30	DD	P2-Z		
31	P1-PP	SHLD-1		
32	SHLD-1	2		
33	2	3		
34	3	4		
35	4	5		
36	5	6		
37	6	7		
38	7	8		
39	8	9		
40	9	10		
41	SHLD-10	SHLD-11	22	WHT

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
42	SHLD-11	SHLD-12	22	WHT
43	12	13		
44	13	14		
45	14	15		
46	15	16		
47	16	17		
48	17	18		
49	18	19		
50	19	20		
51	20	21		
52	21	22		
53	22	23		
54	23	24		
55	24	25		
56	25	26		
57	26	27		
58	27	28		
59	28	29		
60	SHLD-29	SHLD-30	22	WHT
61				
62	P1-HH	P2-HH	22	WHT

MS005759

Figure 3-11. CA-219.



WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-Y	P2-Y	22	WHT
2	-N	-N		
3	-V	-V		
4	P1-JJ	P2-JJ	22	WHT

MS005750

Figure 3-10. CA-218.

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-B	P2-B	22	WHT
2	C	C		
3	D	D		
4	E	E		
5	S	S		
6	X	X		
7	Y	Y		
8	Z	Z		
9	K	K		
10	P1-P	P2-P		
11	WNI	P3-P		
12	P1-BB	B		
13	CC	C		
14	DD	D		
15	HH	H		
16	P1-MM	P3-S		
17	SHLD-1	SHLD-2		
18	2	3		
19	3	4		
20	4	5		
21	5	6		
22	6	7		
23	7	8		
24	8	9		
25	9	10		
26	10	16		
27	16	12		
28	12	13		
29	13	14		
30	14	15		
31	15	11		
32	SHLD-11	SHLD-33		
33	WNI	P3-E		
34	WNI	P3-F		
35	WNI	P3-R		
36	SHLD-33	SHLD-34		
37	SHLD-34	SHLD-35		
38	SHLD-35	P1-PP		
39	P1-Z	WNI		
40	P1-Q	P2-W		
41	P2-R	P2-A		
42	P1-J	P2-BB	22	WHT
43	P1-H	P2-v	22	WHT

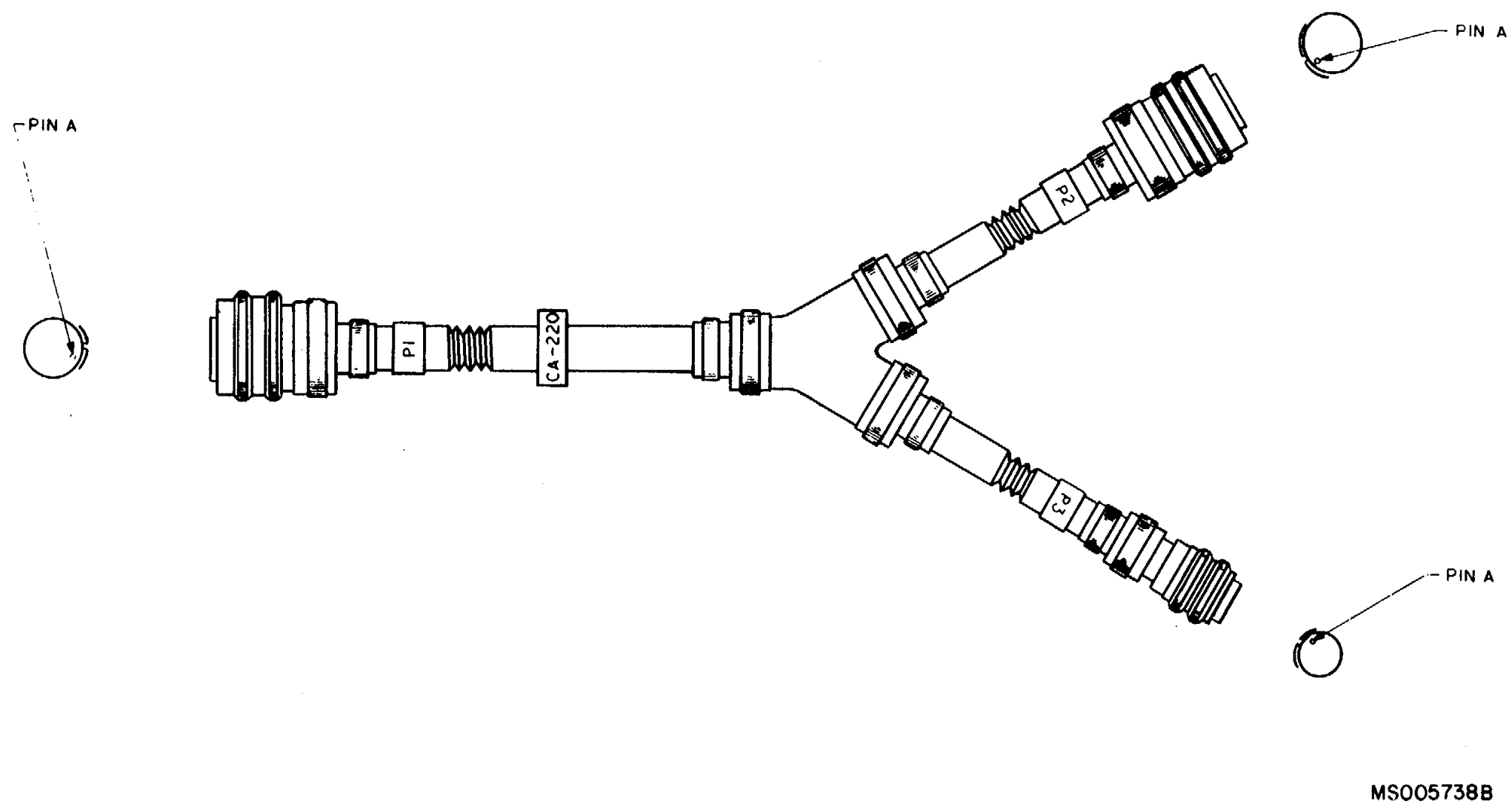
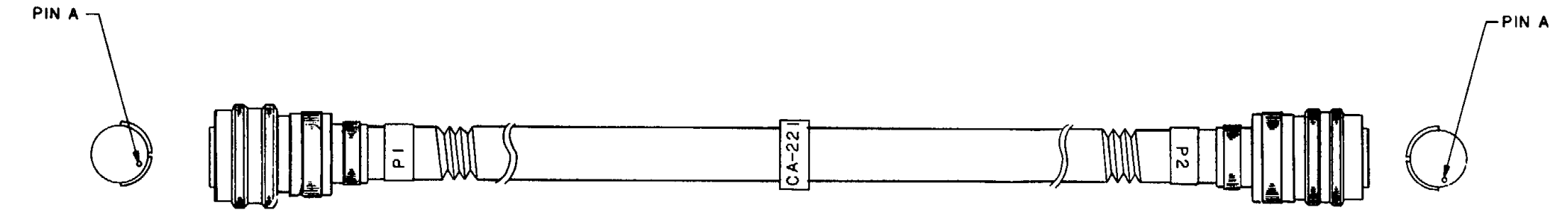


Figure 3-12. CA-220.

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI - C	P2 - C	22	WHITE
2	J	J		
3	K	K		
4	R	R		
5	U	U		
6	W	W		
7	Y	Y		
8	A	A		
9	B	B		
10	C	C		
11	I	I		
12	J	J		
13	K	K		
14				
15	JJ	S		
16	I	T		
17	GG	GG		
18	Z	Z		
19	AA	AA		
20	BB	BB		
21	EE	EE	22	
22	U	U	24	
23	U	P2 - W	24	
24	PI - PP	SHLD - 1	22	
25	SHLD - 1	2		
26	2	3		
27	3	4		
28	4	5		
29	5	6		
30	6	7		
31	7	8		
32	8	9		
33	9	10		
34	10	11		
35	11	12		
36	SHLD - 12	SHLD - 13	22	WHITE

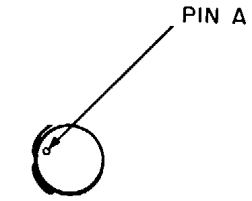
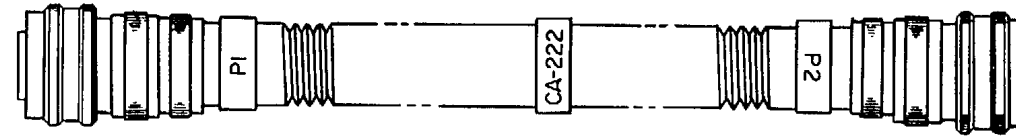


WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
37	SHLD - 13	SHLD - 15	22	WHITE
38				
39	15	16		
40	16	17		
41	17	18		
42	18	19		
43	19	20		
44	20	21		
45	21	22		
46	SHLD - 22	SHLD - 23	22	WHITE

MS005751

Figure 3-13. CA-221.

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-A	P2-A	22	WHT
2	B	B		
3	C	C		
4	D	D		
5	E	E		
6	F	F		
7	G	G		
8	H	H		
9	J	J		
10	K	K		
11	L	L		
12	M	M		
13	N	N		
14	P	P		
15	R	R		
16	S	S		
17	T	T		
18	U	U		
19	V	V		
20	W	W		
21	X	X		
22	Z	Z		
23	A	A		
24	B	B		
25	PP	PP		
26	D	D		
27	F	F		
28	F	F		
29	G	G		
30	H	H		
31	I	I		
32	K	K		
33	M	M		
34	N	N		
35	P	P		
36	R	R		
37	S	S		
38	T	T		
39	U	U		
40	W	W		
41	X	X		
42	Y	Y		
43	Z	Z		
44	AA	AA		
45	BB	BB		
46	CC	CC		
47	DD	DD		
48	EE	EE		
49	FF	FF		
50	GG	GG		
51	HH	HH		
52	KK	KK		
53	LL	LL		
54	MM	MM		
55	NN	NN		
56	J	P2-J		
57	P1-PP	SHLD-113		
58	SHLD-1	SHLD-2		
59	SHLD-2	SHLD-3	22	WHT

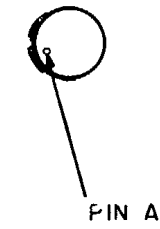
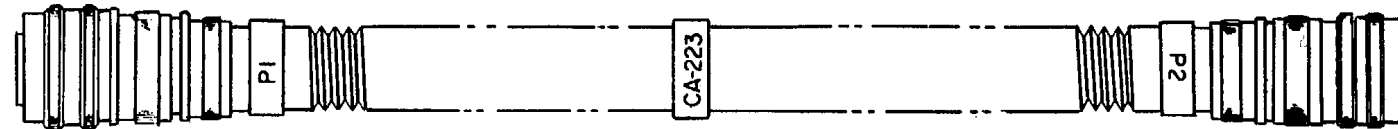


WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
60	SHLD-3	SHLD-4	22	WHT
61	4	5		
62	5	6		
63	6	7		
64	7	8		
65	8	9		
66	9	10		
67	10	11		
68	11	12		
69	12	13		
70	13	14		
71	14	15		
72	15	16		
73	16	17		
74	17	18		
75	18	19		
76	19	20		
77	20	21		
78	21	22		
79	22	23		
80	23	24		
81	24	25		
82	25	26		
83	26	27		
84	27	28		
85	28	29		
86	29	30		
87	30	31		
88	31	32		
89	32	33		
90	33	34		
91	34	35		
92	35	36		
93	36	37		
94	37	38		
95	38	39		
96	39	40		
97	40	41		
98	41	42		
99	42	43		
100	43	44		
101	44	45		
102	45	46		
103	46	47		
104	47	48		
105	48	49		
106	49	50		
107	50	51		
108	51	52		
109	52	53		
110	53	54		
111	54	55		
112	SHLD-55	SHLD-56		
113	P1-Q	P2-Q		
114	SHLD-56	SHLD-113	22	WHT

MS005747

Figure 3-14. CA-222.

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	22	WHT
2	B	B		
3	C	C		
4	D	D		
5	E	E		
6	F	F		
7	G	G		
8	H	H		
9	J	J		
10	K	K		
11	L	L		
12	M	M		
13	N	N		
14	P	P		
15	R	R		
16	S	S		
17	T	T		
18	U	U		
19	V	V		
20	W	W		
21	X	X		
22	Y	Y		
23	Z	Z		
24	AA	AA		
25	BB	BB		
26	CC	CC		
27	DD	DD		
28	EE	EE		
29	FF	FF		
30	GG	GG		
31	HH	HH		
32	I	I		
33	J	J		
34	K	K		
35	L	L		
36	M	M		
37	N	N		
38	P	P		
39	R	R		
40	S	S		
41	T	T		
42	U	U		
43	V	V		
44	W	W		
45	X	X		
46	Y	Y		
47	Z	Z		
48	AA	AA		
49	BB	BB		
50	CC	CC		
51	DD	DD		
52	EE	EE		
53	FF	FF		
54	GG	GG		
55	PI-NH	P2-NH	22	WHT



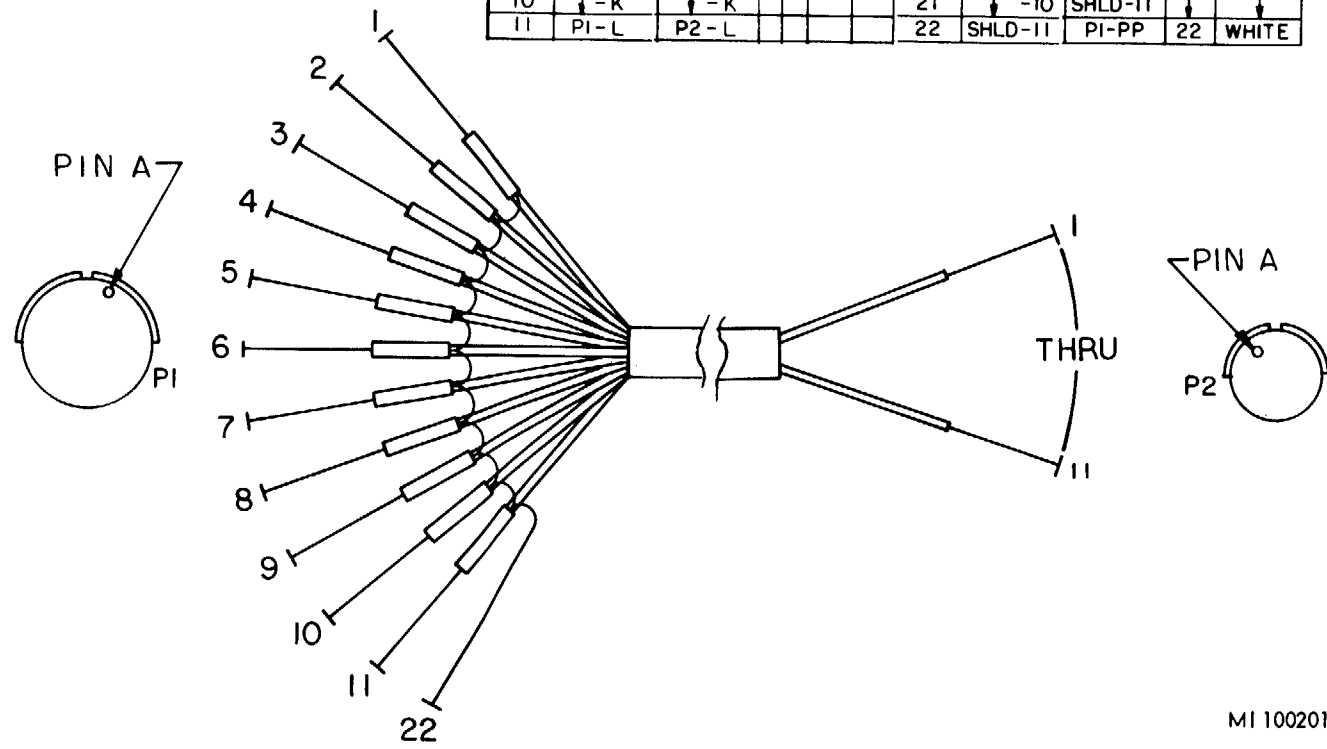
WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
56	SHLD-1	SHLD-2	22	WHT
57	2	3		
58	3	4		
59	4	5		
60	5	6		
61	6	7		
62	7	8		
63	8	9		
64	9	10		
65	10	11		
66	11	12		
67	12	13		
68	13	14		
69	14	15		
70	15	16		
71	16	17		
72	17	18		
73	18	19		
74	19	20		
75	20	21		
76	21	22		
77	22	23		
78	23	24		
79	24	25		
80	25	26		
81	26	27		
82	27	28		
83	28	29		
84	29	30		
85	30	31		
86	31	32		
87	SHLD-32	SHLD-33	22	WHT
88	SHLD-33	SHLD-34	22	WHT
89	34	35		
90	35	36		
91	36	37		
92	37	38		
93	38	39		
94	39	40		
95	40	41		
96	41	42		
97	42	43		
98	43	44		
99	44	45		
100	45	46		
101	46	47		
102	47	48		
103	48	49		
104	49	50		
105	50	51		
106	51	52		
107	52	53		
108	53	54		
109	54	SHLD-55		
110	SHLD-55	PI-PP	22	WHT

MS005754

Figure 3-15. CA-223.

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR	LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	22	WHITE	12	SHLD-1	SHLD-2		
2	-B	-B			13	-2	-3		
3	-C	-C			14	-3	-4		
4	-D	-D			15	-4	-5		
5	-E	-E			16	-5	-6		
6	-F	-F			17	-6	-7		
7	-G	-G			18	-7	-8		
8	-H	-H			19	-8	-9		
9	-J	-J			20	-9	-10		
10	-K	-K			21	-10	SHLD-11		
11	PI-L	P2-L			22	SHLD-11	PI-PP	22	WHITE

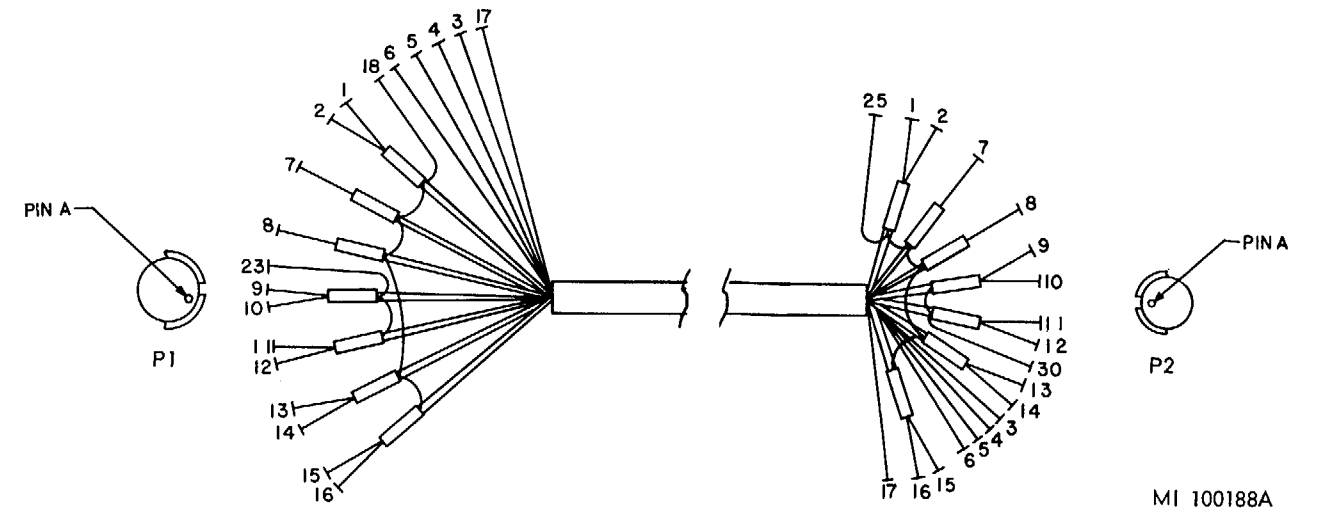


MI 100201

Figure 3-16. CA-224.

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR	LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-S	22	WHITE	17	-V	P2-6		WHITE
2	-B	-E		BLUE	18	PI-U	SHLD-1		
3	-C	-C			19	SHLD-1	-7		
4	-D	-D			20	-7	-8		
5	-E	-F			21	-8	-13		
6	-F	-R			22	SHLD-13	-15		
7	-G	-J			23	PI-J	-9		
8	-H	-T			24	SHLD-9	-11		
9	-K	-M		WHITE	25	P2-H	-1		
10	-L	-N		BLUE	26	SHLD-1	-7		
11	-M	-B		WHITE	27	-7	-8		
12	-N	-P		BLUE	28	-8	-13		
13	-P	-K		WHITE	29	SHLD-13	-15		
14	-R	-U		BLUE	30	P2-A	-11		
15	-S	-L		WHITE	31	SHLD-1	SHLD-9	22	WHITE
16	-T	-V		BLUE					



MI 100188A

Figure 3-17. CA-225.

WIRE LIST					
LEAD DENT	FROM	WIRE ROUTE	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1 - A		P2 - A	22	WHITE
2	- B		- B		
3	- C		- C		
4	- D		- D		
5	- E		- E		
6	- F		- F		
7	- G		- G		
8	- H		- H		
9	- J		- J		
10	- K		- K		
11	- L		- L		
12	- M		- M		
13	- N		- N		
14	- P		- P		
15	- R		- R		
16	- S		- S		
17	- T		- T		
18	- U		- U		
19	- V		- V		
20	- W		- W		
21	- X		- X		
22	- Y		- Y		
23	- Z		- Z		
24	- A		- A		
25	- B		- B		
26	- C		- C		
27	- D		- D		
28	- E		- E		
29	- F		- F		
30	- G		- G		
31	- H		- H		
32	- I		- I		
33	- J		- J		
34	- K		- K		
35	P1 - M		P2 - M	22	WHITE
36	P1 - N		P2 - N	22	WHITE
37	- P		- P		
38	- Q		- Q		
39	- R		- R		
40	- S		P2 - S		
41	P1 - PP		SHLD - 40		
42	SHLD - 2		- 11		
43	- 11		- 15		
44	- 15		- 20		
45	- 20		- 26		
46	- 26		- 34		
47	- 34		- 35		
48	- 35		- 38		
49	SHLD - 38		SHLD - 40		
50	P1 - AA		FIND NO. 13		
51	P1 - I		P2 - I	22	WHITE

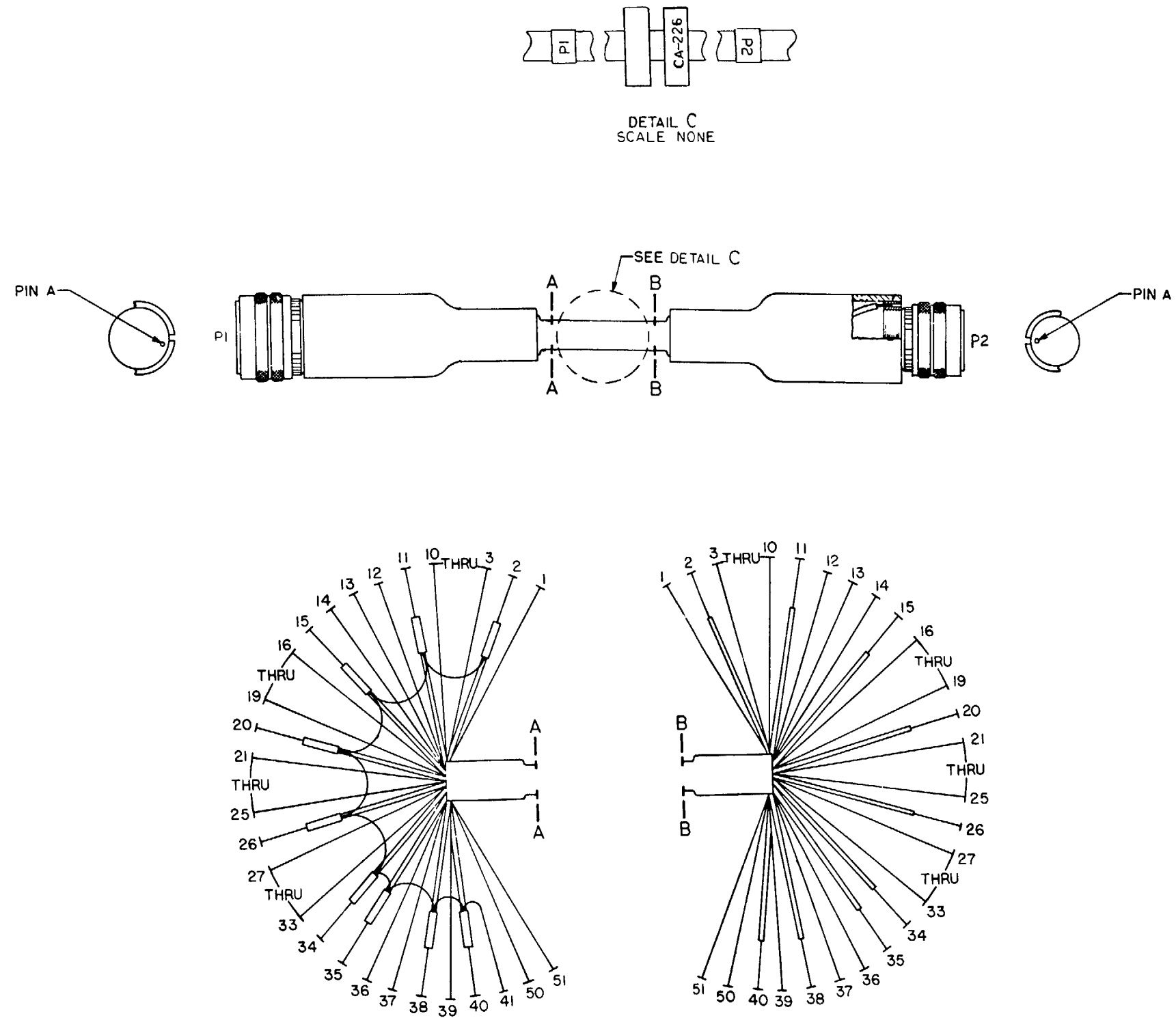
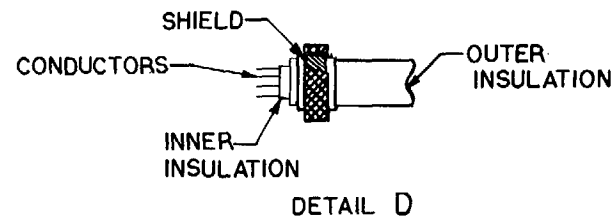


Figure 3-18. CA-226.

MI 101755

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1 - A	P2 - A	12	WHT
2	- B	- B		ORN
3	- C	- C		BLU
4	- D	- D	12	WHT
5	- E	- E		ORN
6	P1 - F	P2 - F	20	BLU
7	SHLD - 3	SHLD - 4		WHT
8	SHLD - 3	P1 - G		WHT
9	SHLD - 4	P2 - G	20	WHT



LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-P	P2-A	20	WHT
2	Q	B		BLU
3	F	F	22	WHT
4	G	G		BLU
5	E	K	22	WHT
6	E	L		BLU
7	G	M	22	WHT
8	H	N		BLU
9	C	C	22	WHT
10	D	D		BLU
11	E	E	22	WHT
12	H	H		BLU
13	MM	U	22	WHT
14	LL	V		BLU
15	PI-NN	P2-Y	22	WHT

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
16	PI-HH	P2-Z	22	WHT
17	JJ	A		BLU
18	X	C	22	WHT
19	Y	D		BLU
20	M	M	22	WHT
21	N	N		BLU
22	R	R	22	WHT
23	S	S		BLU
24	I	I	22	WHT
25	PI-Z	P2-J		BLU
26	SHLD 1	SHLD 3	22	WHT
27	3	SHLD 5		BLU
28	5	SHLD 7	22	WHT
29	7	PI-PP		BLU
30	SHLD 1	P2-G	22	WHT

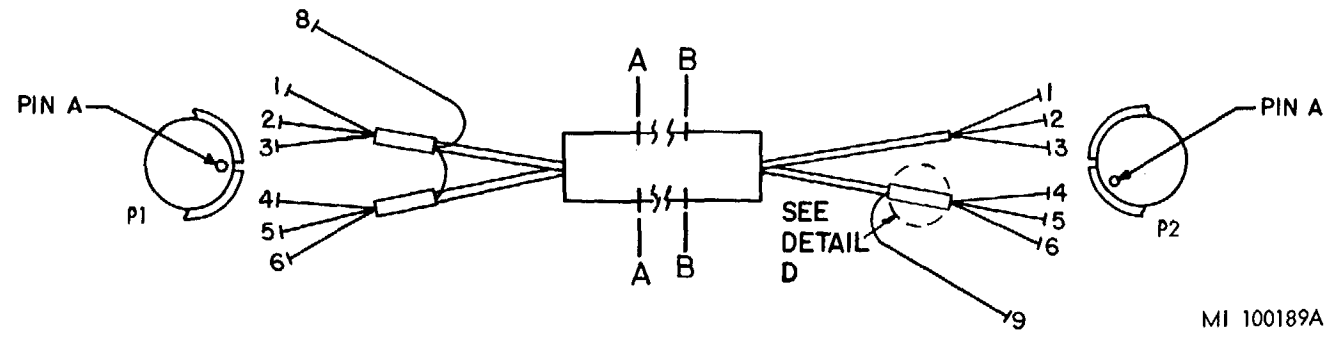


Figure 3-19. CA-227.

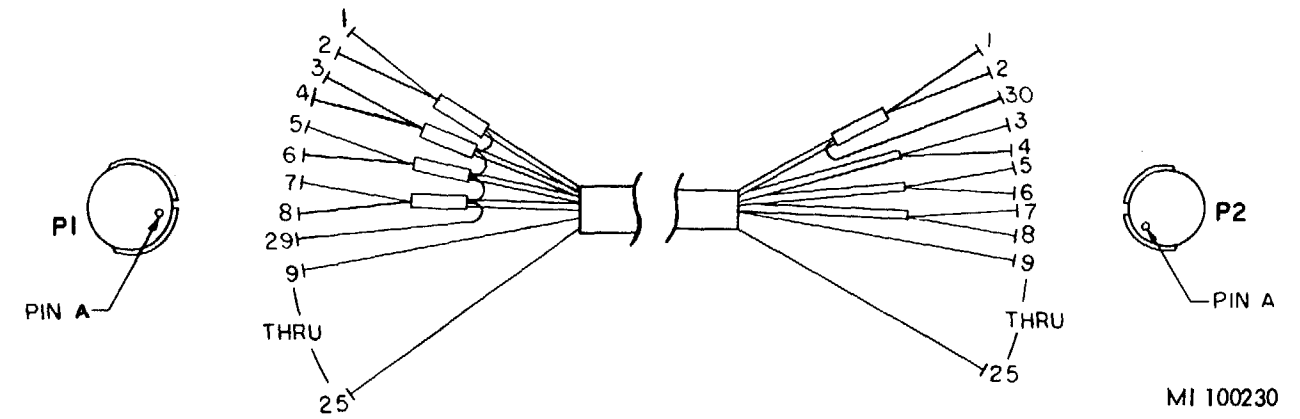
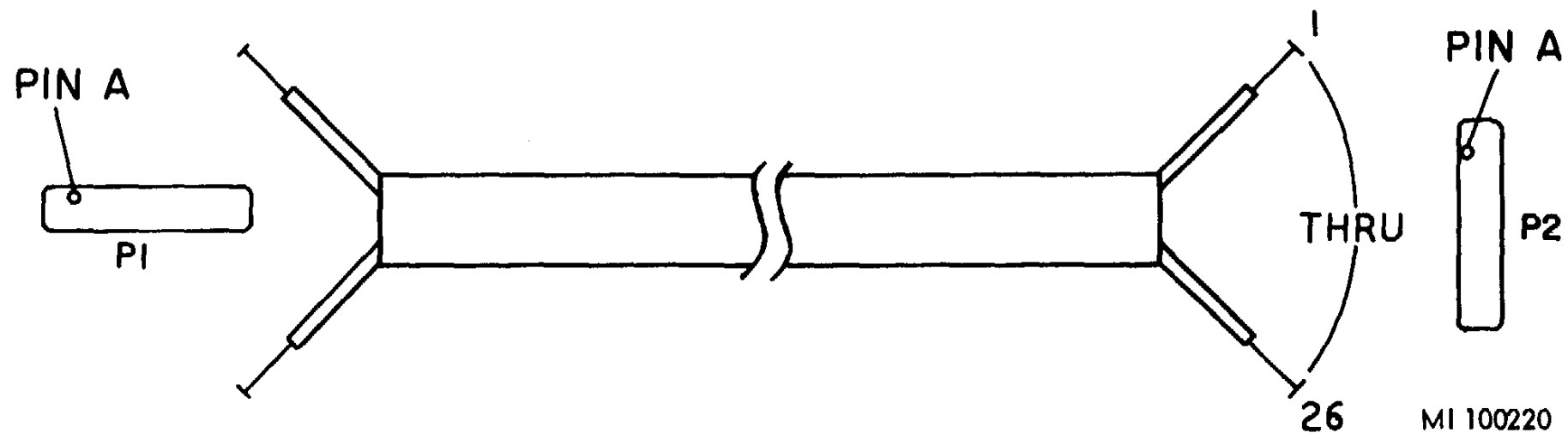


Figure 3-20. CA-228.



WIRE LIST					WIRE LIST				
WIRE IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR	WIRE IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1 - A	P2 - A	22	WHITE	14	P1 - R	P2 - R	22	WHITE
2	↑ - B	↑ - B	↑	↑	15	↑ - S	↑ - S	↑	↑
3	- C	- C			16	- T	- T		
4	- D	- D			17	- U	- U		
5	- E	- E			18	- V	- V		
6	- F	- F			19	- W	- W		
7	- H	- H			20	- X	- X		
8	- J	- J			21	- Y	- Y		
9	- K	- K			22	- <u>A</u>	- <u>A</u>		
10	- L	- L			23	- <u>B</u>	- <u>B</u>		
11	- M	- M			24	- <u>C</u>	- <u>C</u>		
12	↓ - N	↓ - N			25	↓ - <u>D</u>	↓ - <u>D</u>		
13	P1 - P	P2 - P			26	P1 - Z	P2 - Z		



MI 100220

Figure 3-21. CA-229.

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1 - J	P2 - J	22	WHT
2	▲ K	▲ K	▲	▲
3	▲ L	▲ L	▲	▲
4	▲ M	▲ M	▲	▲
5	▲ N	▲ N	▲	▲
6	▲ P	▲ P	▲	▲
7	▲ R	▲ R	▲	▲
8	▲ S	▲ S	▲	▲
9	▲ T	▲ T	▲	▲
10	▲ U	▲ U	▲	▲
11	▲ W	▲ H	▲	▲
12	▲ A	▲ E	▲	▲
13	▲ B	▲ F	▲	▲
14	▲ C	P2 - G	22	▲
15	▲ P	P3 - A	20	WHT
16	▲ Q	▲ B	▲	BLU
17	▲ F	▲ L	▲	WHT
18	▲ G	▲ M	▲	BLU
19	▲ E	▲ E	▲	WHT
20	▲ E	▲ F	▲	BLU
21	▲ G	▲ G	▲	WHT
22	▲ H	▲ H	▲	BLU
23	▲ X	▲ C	▲	WHT
24	▲ Y	▲ D	▲	▲
25	▲ Z	▲ K	20	▲
26	P1 - V	P3 - SHELL	22	▲
27	SHLD 15	SHLD 17	▲	▲
28	▲ 17	▲ 19	▲	▲
29	▲ 19	▲ 21	▲	▲
30	▲ 21	▲ 23	▲	▲
31	▲ 23	▲ 24	▲	▲
32	▲ 24	SHLD 25	▲	▲
33	▲ 25	P1-PP	▲	▲
34	SHLD 25	P3-J	22	WHT

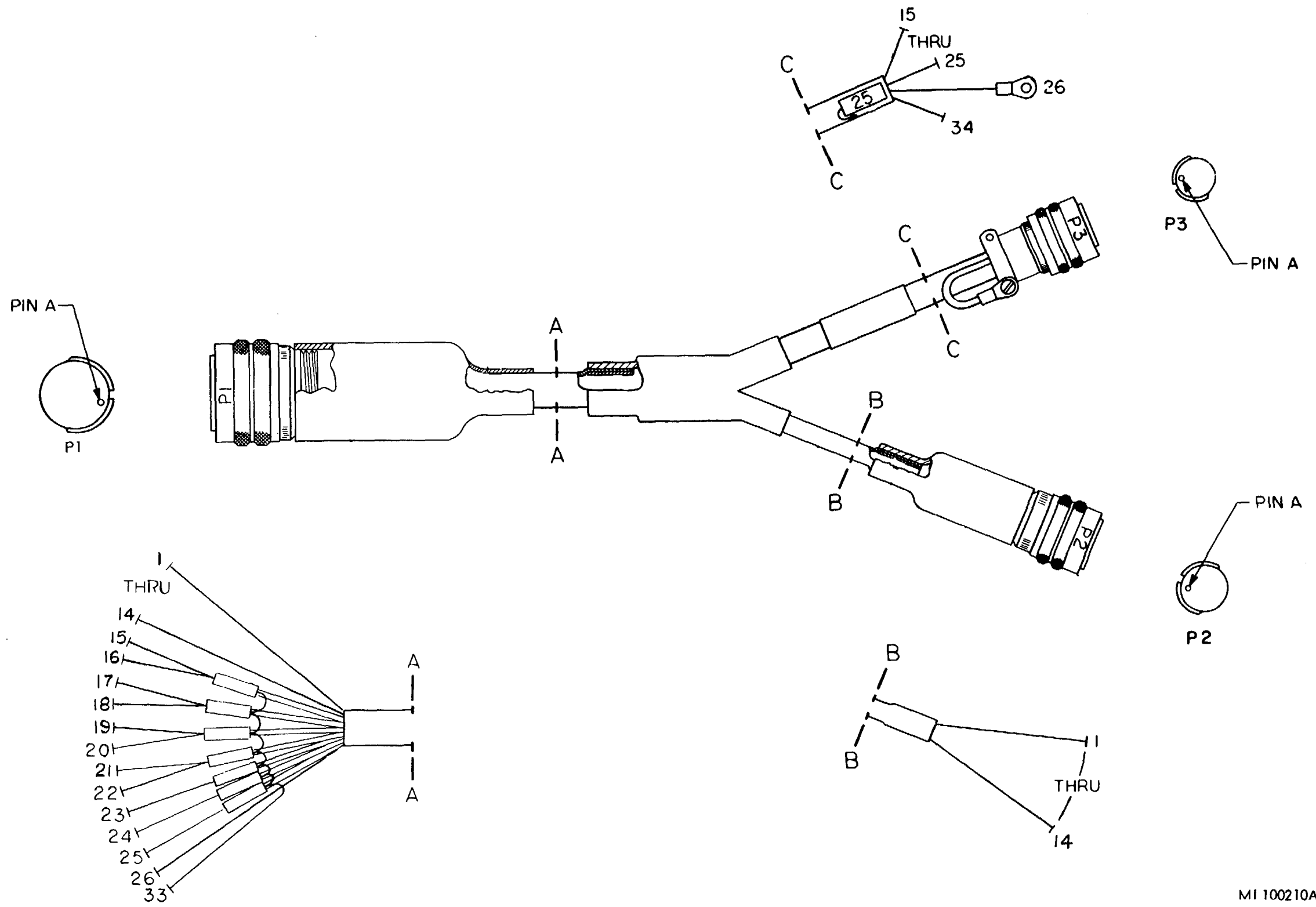


Figure 3-22. CA-230.

WIRE LIST

WIRE IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	20	WHITE
2	B	B		BLUE
3	C	C		WHITE
4	D	D		WHITE
5	E	K		WHITE
6	F	L		BLUE
7	G	M		WHITE
8	H	N		BLUE
9	K	J		WHITE
10	L	F		WHITE
11	M	P2-G	20	BLUE
12	PI-J	SHLD-1	22	WHITE
13	SHLD-1	-3		
14	-3	-4		
15	-4	-5		
16	-5	-7		
17	-7	-9		
18	-9	SHLD-10		
19	SHLD-10	P2-H	22	WHITE

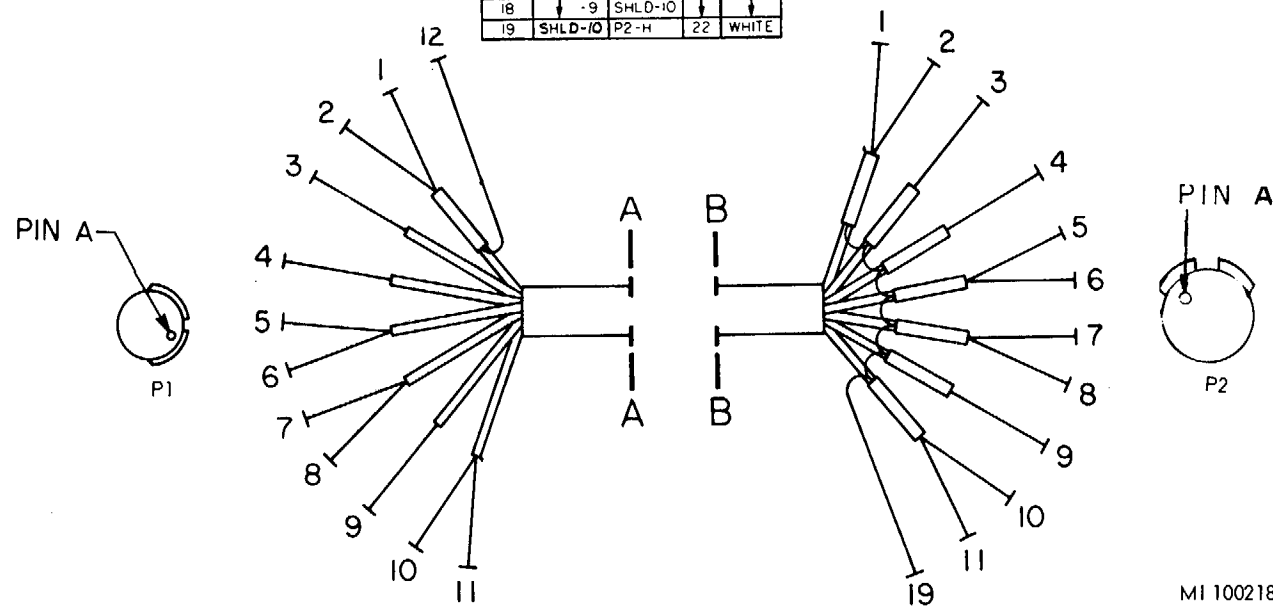


Figure 3-23. CA-231.

WIRE LIST

WIRE IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	22	WHITE
2	B	B		
3	C	C		
4	D	D		
5	E	E		
6	F	F		
7	H	H		
8	J	J		
9	K	K		
10	L	L		
11	M	M		
12	N	N		
13	P	P		
14	R	R		
15	S	S		
16	T	T		
17	U	U		
18	V	V		
19	W	W		
20	X	X		
21	Y	Y		
22	A	A		
23	B	B		
24	C	C		
25	D	P2-D		
26	PI-Z	P2-Z	22	WHITE

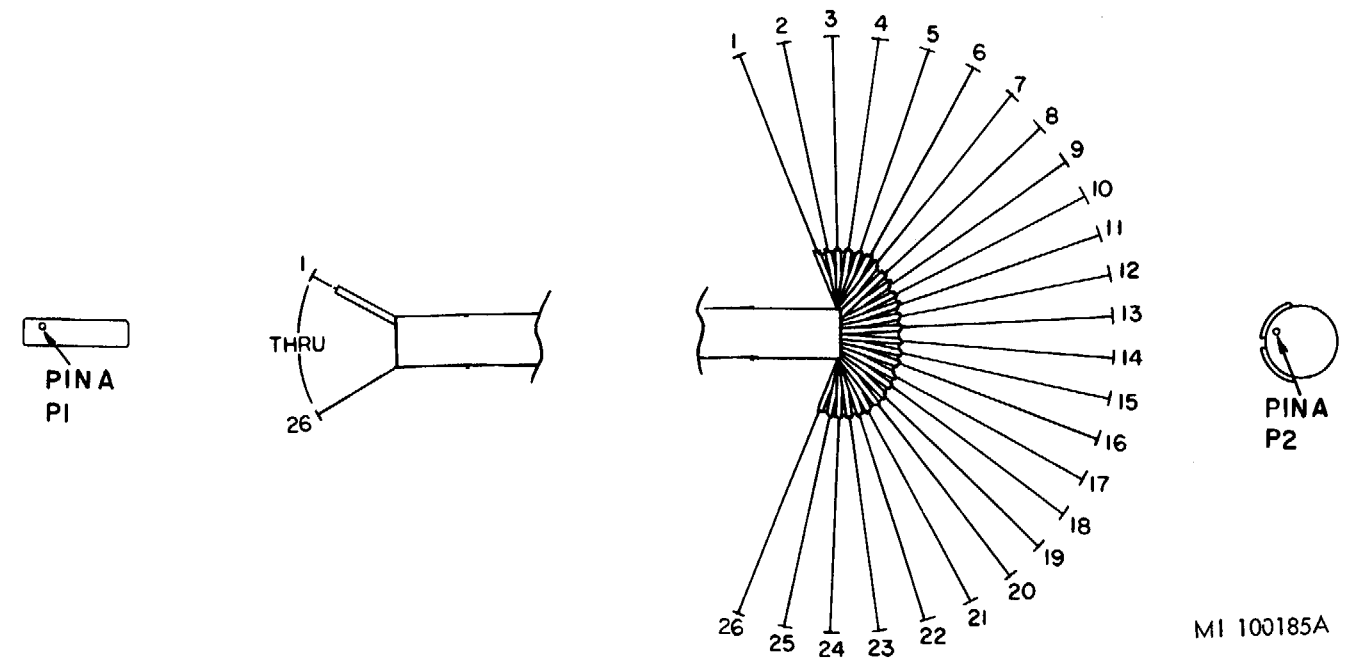


Figure 3-24. CA-232.

WIRE LIST				
WIRE IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	22	WHITE
2	B	B		
3	C	C		
4	D	D		
5	E	E		
6	F	F		
7	H	H		
8	J	J		
9	K	K		
10	L	L		
11	M	M		
12	N	N		
13	P	P		
14	R	R		
15	S	S		
16	T	T		
17	U	U		
18	V	V		
19	W	W		
20	X	X		
21	Y	Y		
22	A	A		
23	B	B		
24	C	C		
25	D	P2-D		
26	PI-Z	P2-Z	22	WHITE

WIRE LIST				
WIRE IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	20	WHITE
2	B	A		
3	C	E		
4	D	B		
5	E	B		
6	F	F		
7	G	C		
8	H	C		
9	J	D		
10	PI-K	P2-D	20	
11	SHLD-1	SHLD-2	22	
12	-2	-3		
13	-3	-4		
14	-4	-5		
15	-5	-6		
16	-6	-7		
17	-7	-8		
18	-8	-9		
19	-9	SHLD-10		
20	SHLD-10	PI-PP	22	WHITE

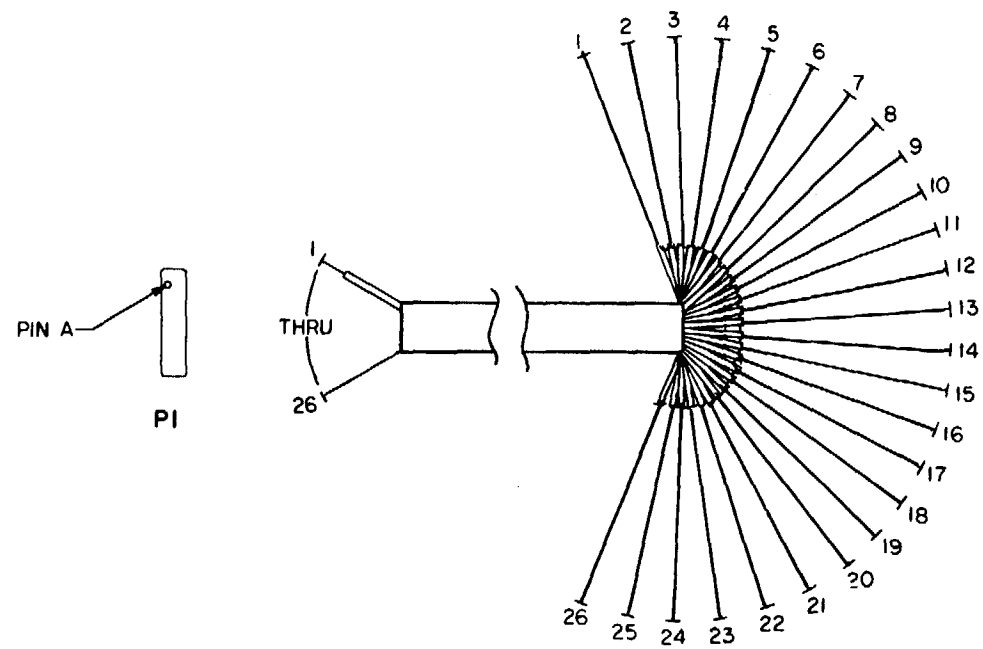
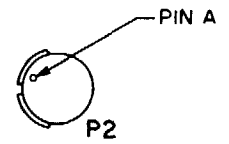


Figure 3-25. CA-233.



MI 100204 A

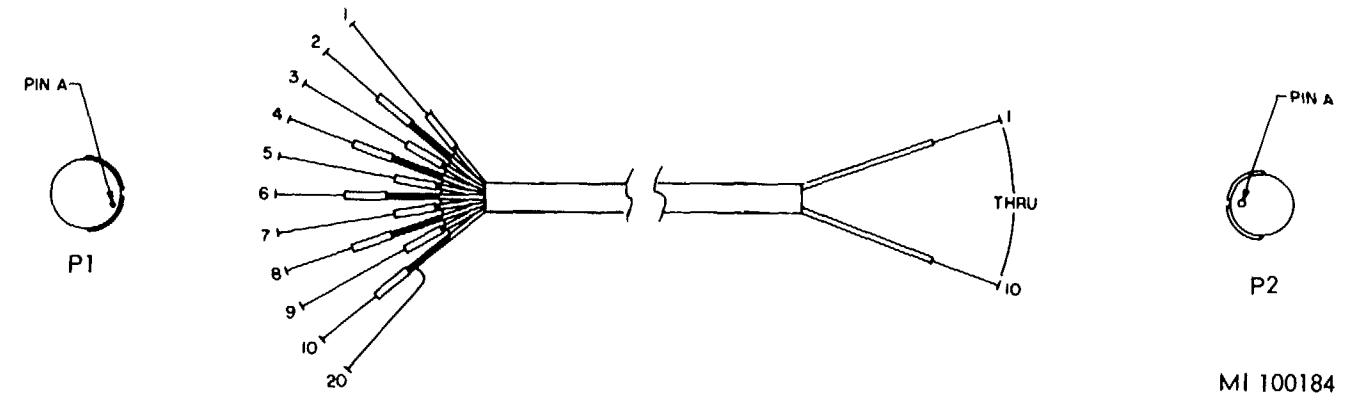


Figure 3-26. CA-234.

MI 100184

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	P1-A	P2-A	12	WHT
2	-B	-B		BLU
3	-C	-C	12	WHT
4	-D	-D		BLU
5	-E	-E	12	WHT
6	-F	P2-F		BLU
7	P1-G	SHLD-1	20	WHT
8	SHLD-1	SHLD-3	20	WHT
9	SHLD-3	SHLD-5	20	WHT
10	SHLD-1	P2-G	20	WHT

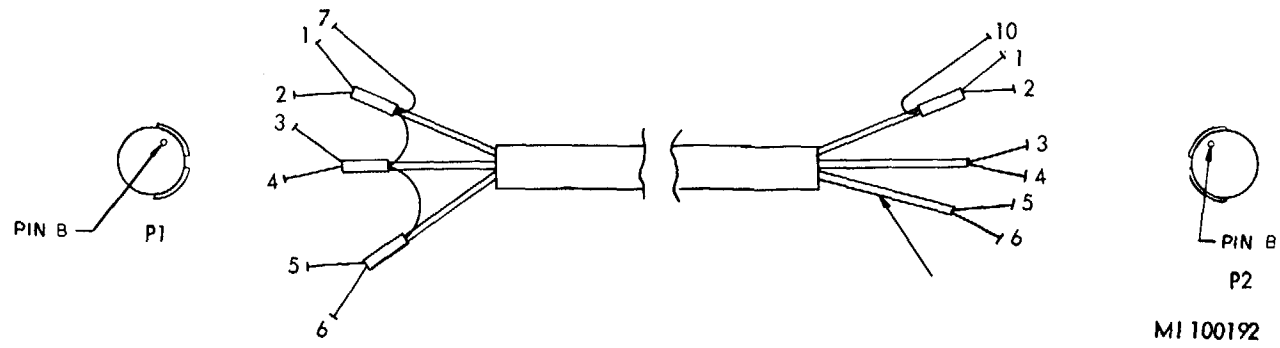


Figure 3-27. CA-236.

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
2	P1-B	P2-B	20	WHITE
3	↑ C	↑ C		
4	↑ D	↑ D		
5	↑ E	↑ E		
6	↓ F	↓ F		
7	P1-G	P2-G	20	WHITE
12	P1-M	P2-M	20	WHITE
13	P1-N	P2-N	20	WHITE
15	P1-R	P2-R	20	WHITE
17	P1-T	P2-T	20	WHITE
18	P1-U	P2-U	20	WHITE
19	P1-V	P2-V	20	WHITE

WIRE LIST

LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
23	P1-Z	P2-Z	20	WHITE
26	P1-C	P2-C	20	WHITE
27	P1-D	P2-D	20	WHITE
31	P1-H	P2-H	20	WHITE
32	P1-J	P2-J		
33	P1-PP	SHLD-2		
34	SHLD-2	↑ 3		
35	↑ 3	↑ 4		
36	↑ 4	↑ 5		
37	↑ 5	↑ 15		
38	↑ 15	↑ 17		
39	↑ 17	↑ 18		
40	↑ 18	↑ 19		
41	↓ 19	↓ 26		
42	SHLD-26	SHLD-27	20	WHITE

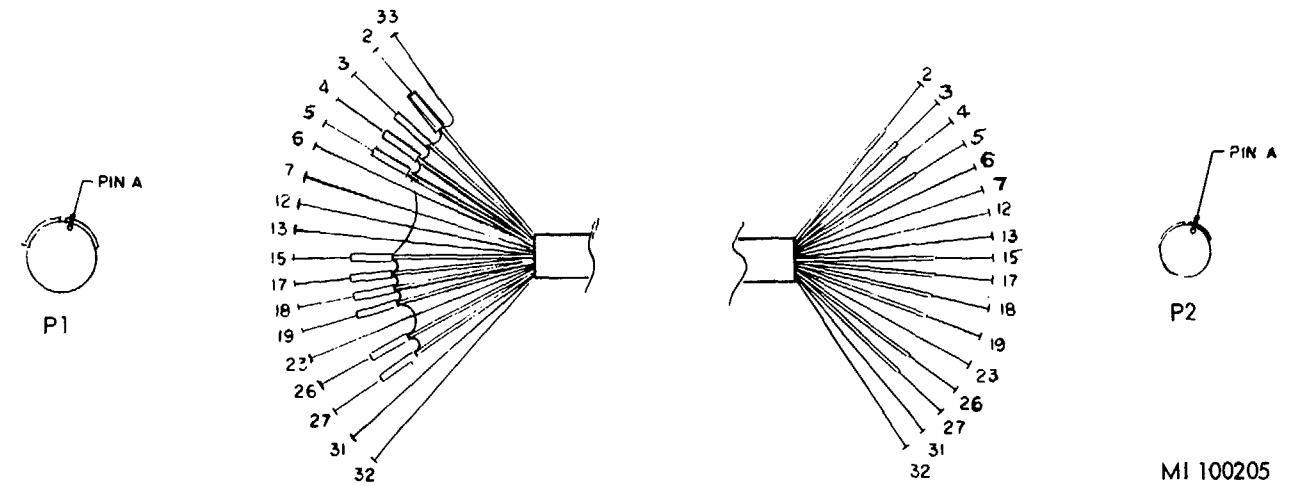
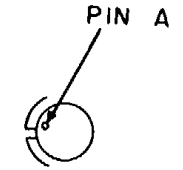
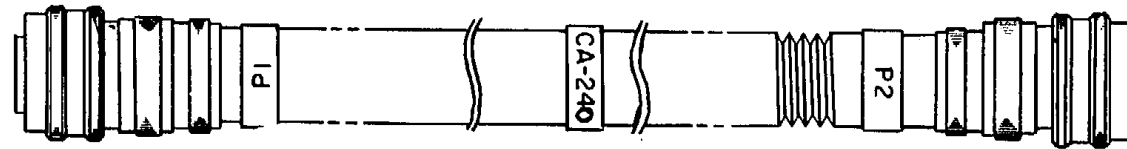
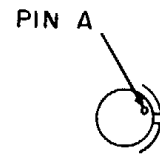


Figure 3-28. CA-238.

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI-A	P2-A	22	WHT
2	-B	-B		
3	-C	-C		
4	-D	-D		
5	-E	-E		
6	-F	-F		
7	-G	-G		
8	-H	-H		
9	-J	-J		
10	-K	-K		
11	-L	-L		
12	-M	-M		
13	-P	-P		
14	-V	-V		
15	-W	-W		
16	-X	-X		
17	-Y	-Y		
18	-A	-A		
19	-B	-B		
20	-C	-C		
21	-D	-D		
22	-E	-E		
23	-F	-F		
24	-G	-G		
25	-H	-H		
26	-I	-I		
27	-J	-J		
28	-K	-K		
29	-M	-M		
30	-N	-N		
31	-P	-P		
32	-Q	-Q		
33	-R	-R		
34	-S	-S		
35	-T	-T		
36	-U	-U		
37	-V	-V		
38	-GG	-GG		
39	-HH	-HH		
40	-JJ	P2-JJ		
41	PI-PP	SHLD-1		
42	SHLD-1	-2		
43	-2	-3		
44	-3	-4		
45	-4	-5		
46	-5	-6		
47	-6	-7		
48	-7	-8		
49	-8	-9		
50	SHLD-9	SHLD-10	22	WHT



WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
51	SHLD-10	SHLD-11	22	WHT
52	-11	-12		
53	-12	-13		
54	-13	-14		
55	-14	-15		
56	-15	-16		
57	-16	SHLD-17		
58	SHLD-17	P2-PP		
59	PI-EE	SHLD-18		
60	SHLD-18	-19		
61	-19	-20		
62	-20	-21		
63	-21	-22		
64	-22	-23		
65	-23	-24		
66	-24	-25		
67	-25	-26		
68	-26	-27		
69	-27	-28		
70	-28	-29		
71	-29	-30		
72	-30	-31		
73	-31	-32		
74	-32	-33		
75	-33	-34		
76	-34	-35		
77	-35	-36		
78	-36	-37		
79	-37	-38		
80	-38	-39		
81	-39	SHLD-40		
82	SHLD-40	P2-EE		
83	PI SHELL	B1		
84	B1	B2		
85	B2	P2 SHELL	22	WHT

MS005740

Figure 3-29. CA-240.

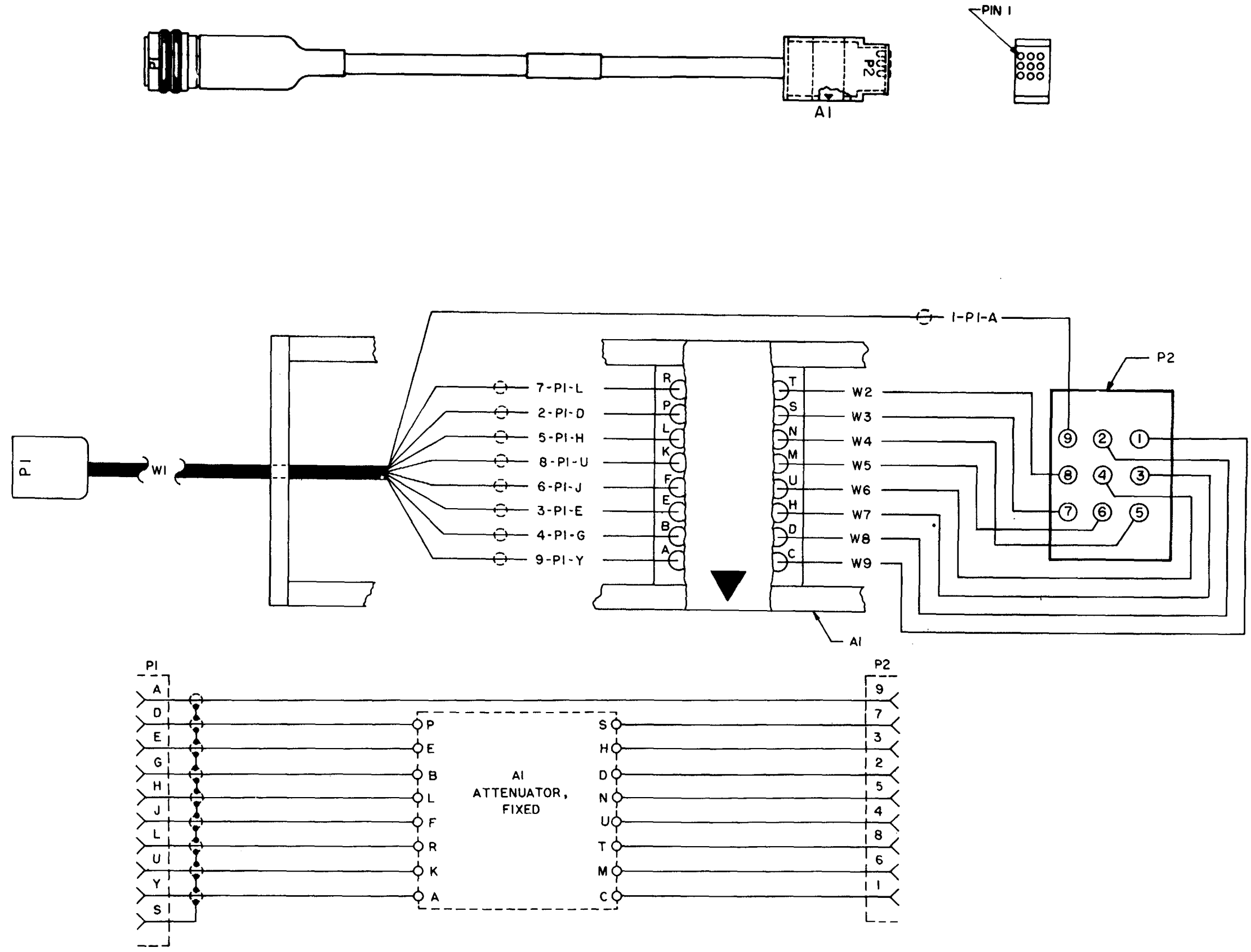
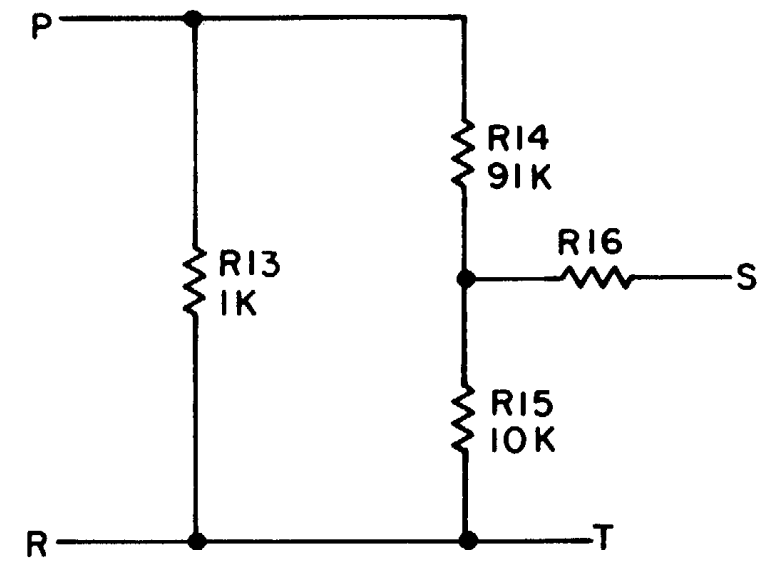
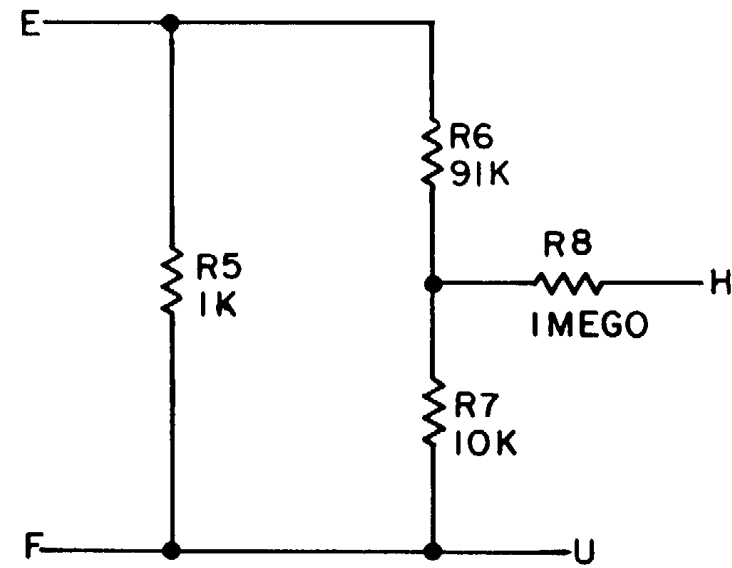
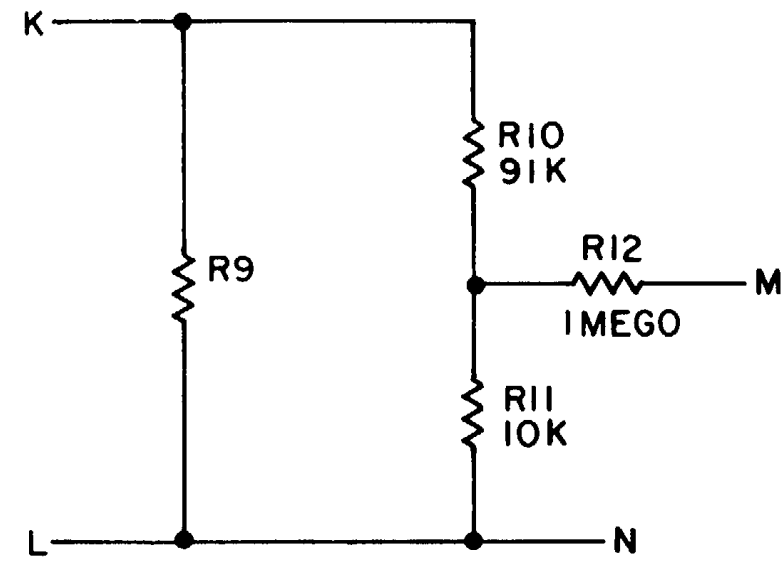
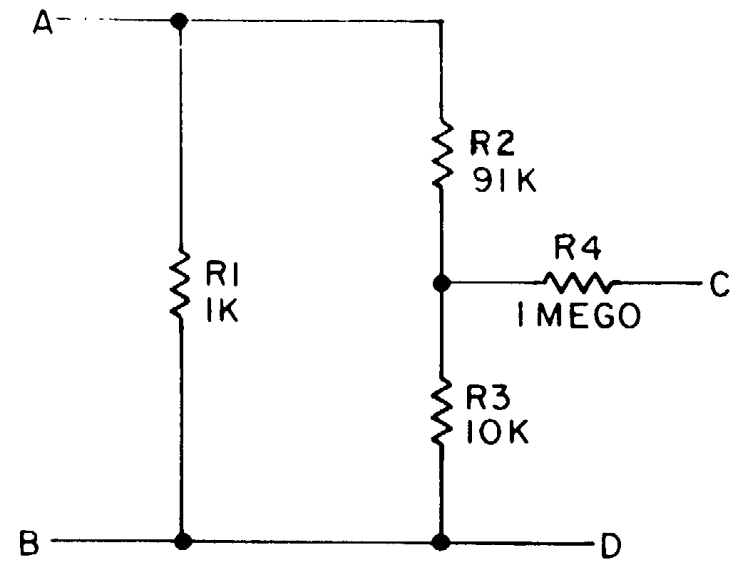


Figure 3-30. CA-241 (sheet 1 of 2).

MI 100074A



MI 100158A

Figure 3-30. (sheet 2 of 2).



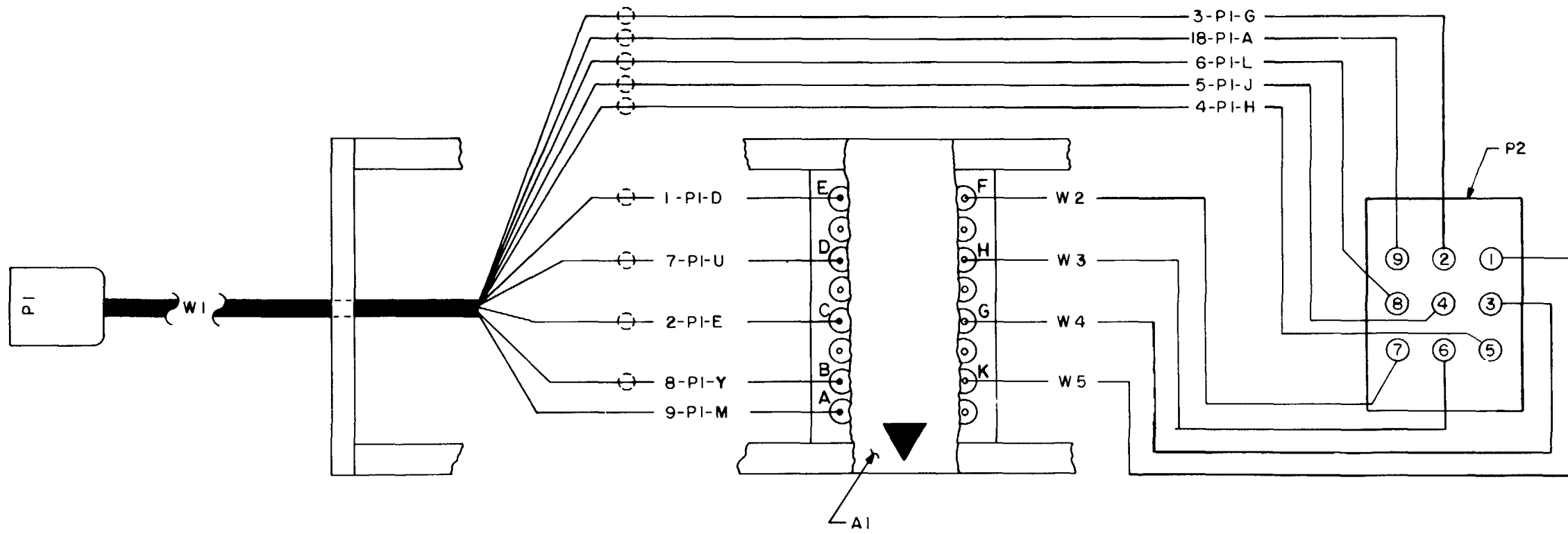
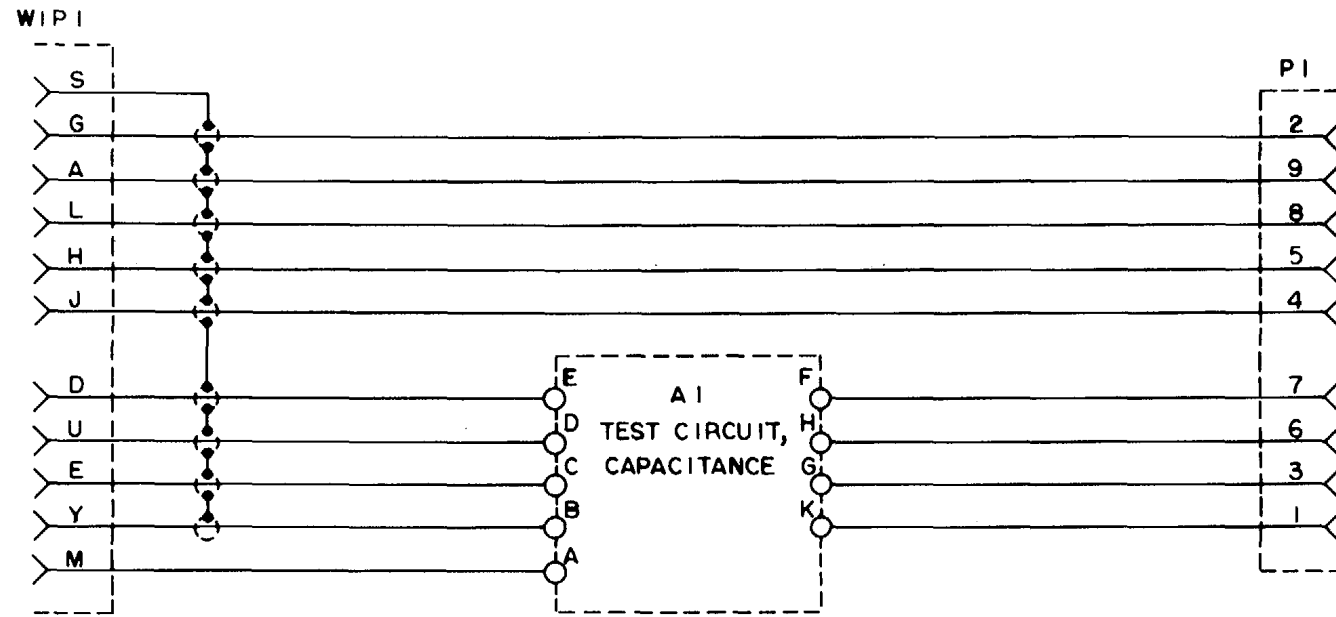
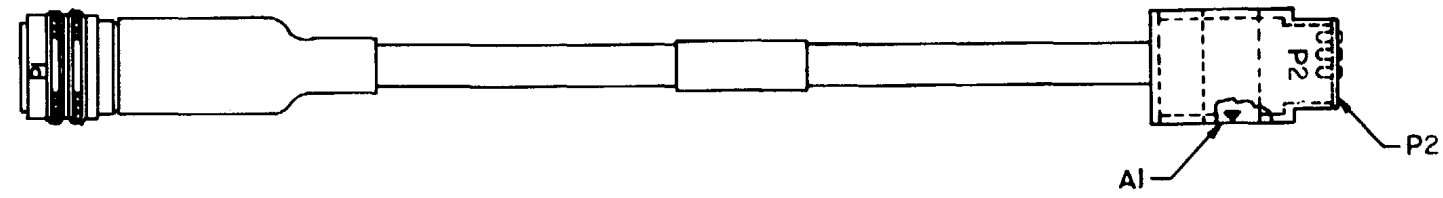
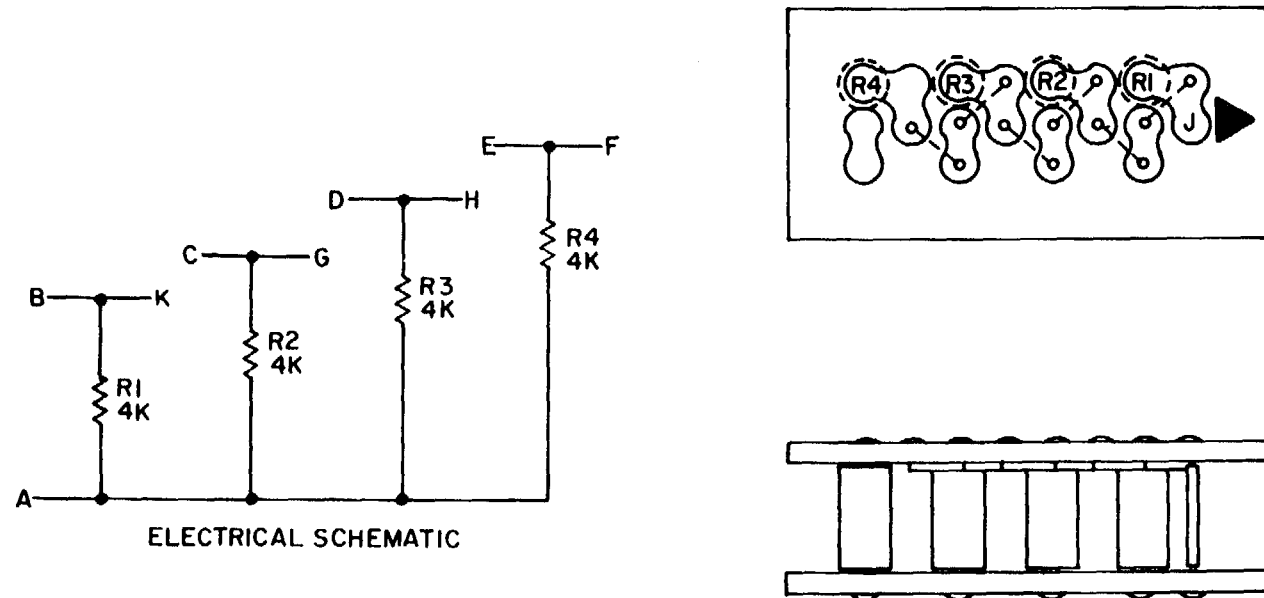
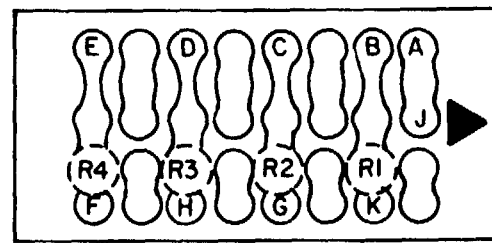


Figure 3-31. CA-242 (sheet 1 of 2).



ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC

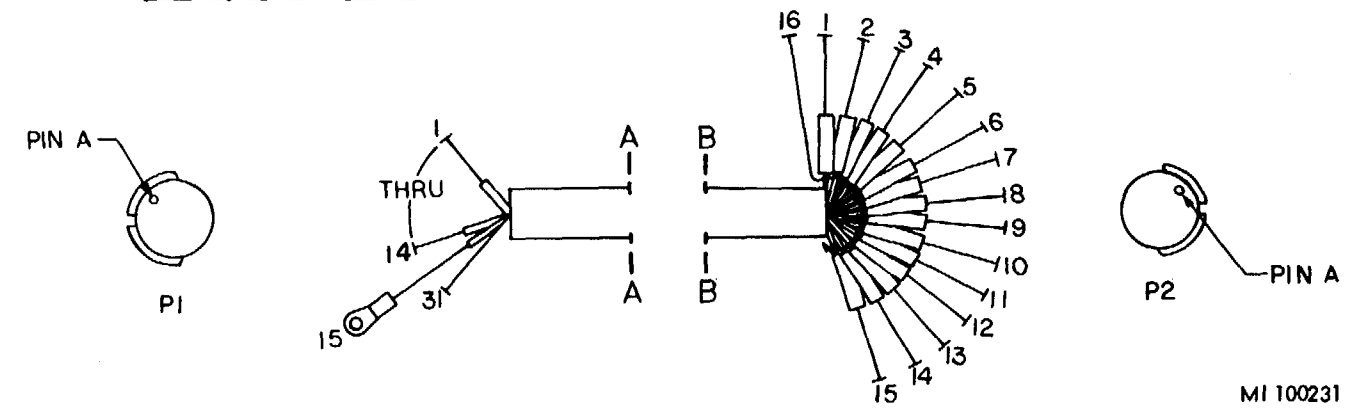


MI 100160A

Figure 3-31. (sheet 2 of 2).

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
1	PI - A	P2 - A	20	WHITE
2	- B	- B		
3	- D	- D		
4	- E	- E		
5	- F	- F		
6	- H	- H		
7	- L	- L		
8	- M	- M		
9	- N	- N		
10	- R	- R		
11	- S	- S		
12	- T	- T		
13	- U	- U		
14	PI - V	- V		
15	PI-SHELL	- P	20	
16	SHLD - 1	P2 - K	22	WHITE

WIRE LIST				
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	AWG	COLOR
17	SHLD - 1	SHLD - 2	22	WHITE
18	- 2	- 3		
19	- 3	- 4		
20	- 4	- 5		
21	- 5	- 6		
23	- 6	- 7		
24	- 7	- 8		
24	- 8	- 9		
25	- 9	- 10		
26	- 10	- 11		
27	- 11	- 12		
28	- 12	- 13		
29	- 13	- 14		
30	- 14	SHLD - 15		
31	SHLD - 15	PI - K	22	WHITE



MI 100231

Figure 3-32. CA-243.

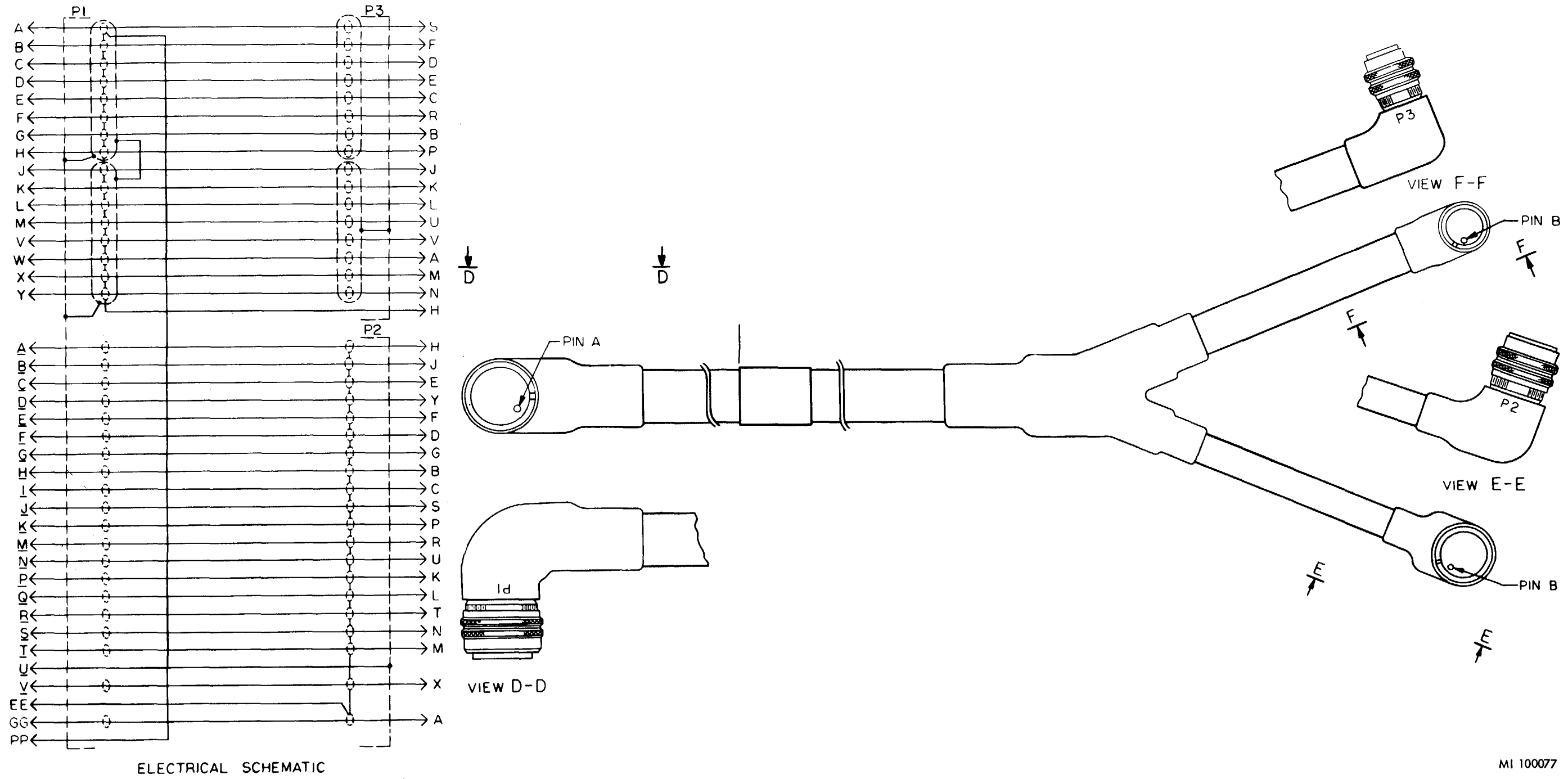


Figure 3-33. CA-244.

MI 100077

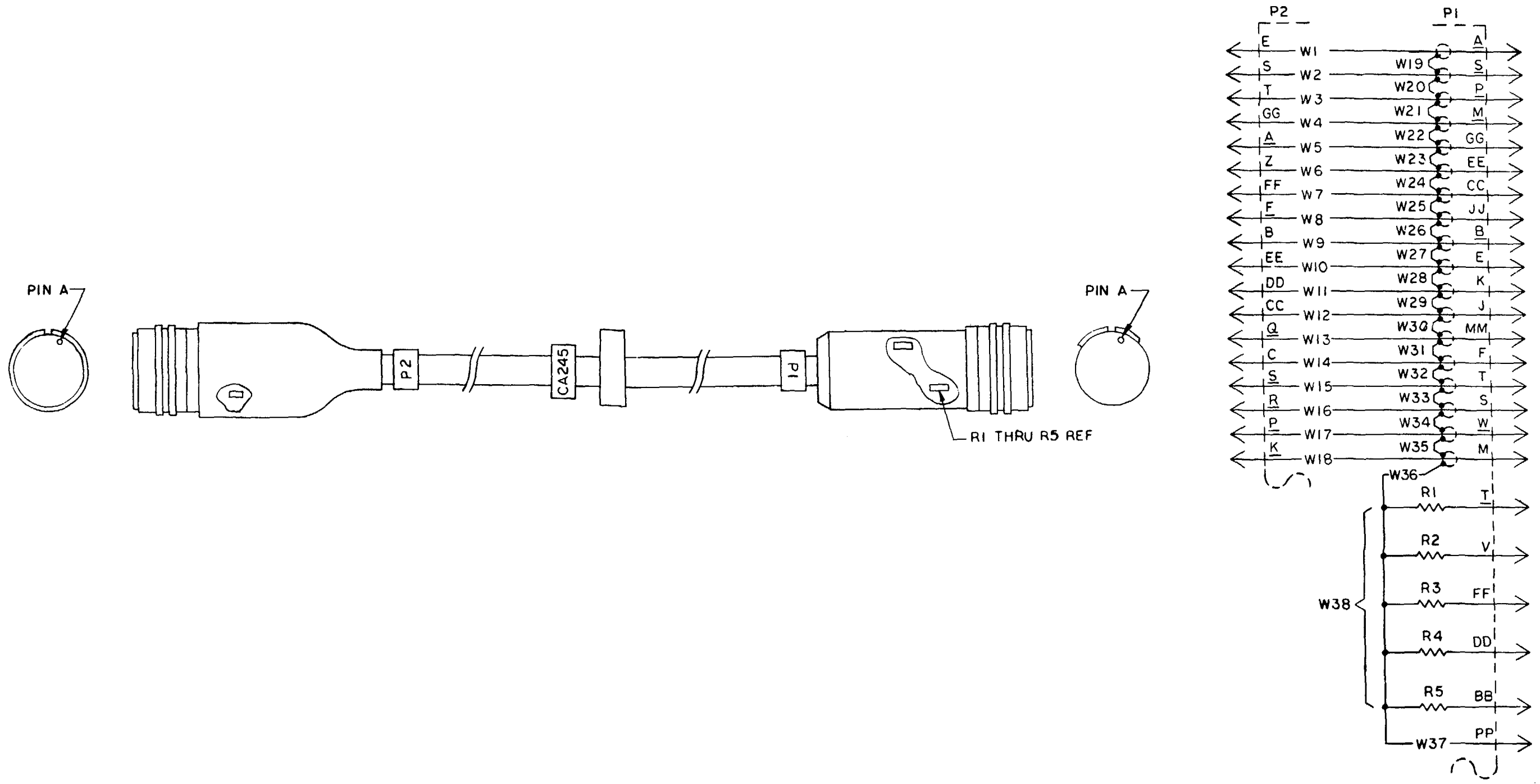


Figure 3-34. CA-245.

MI 101756

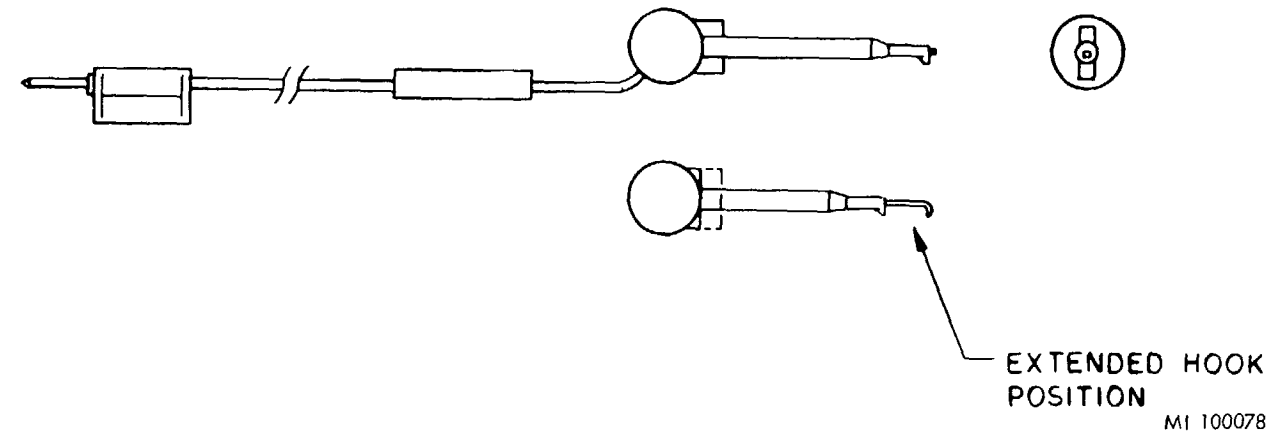


Figure 3-35. TA-205.

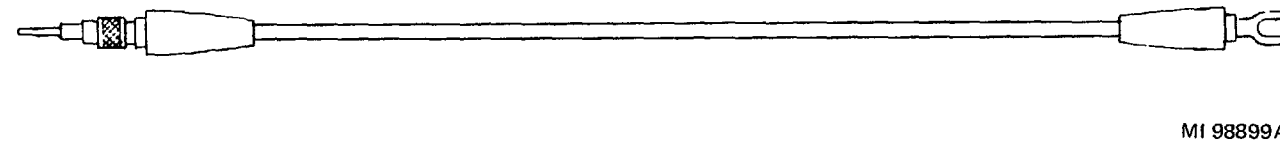


Figure 3-36. TA-209.

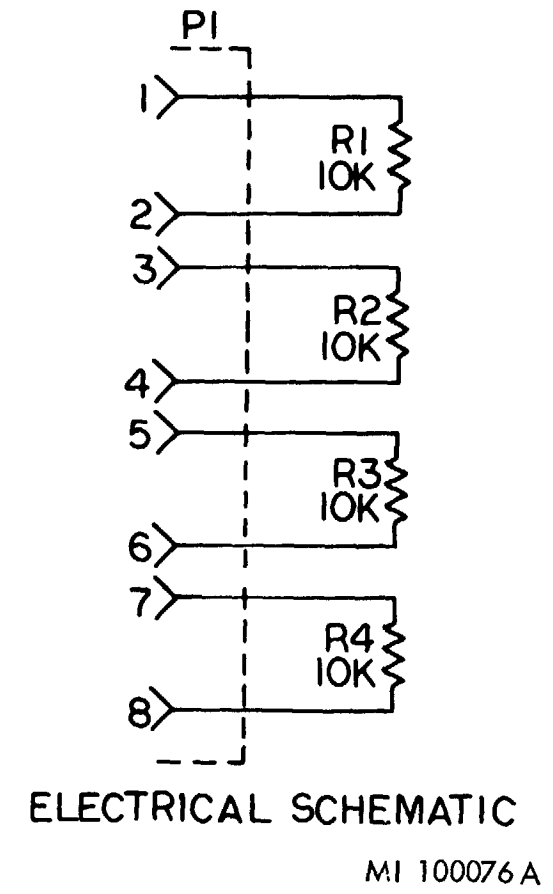
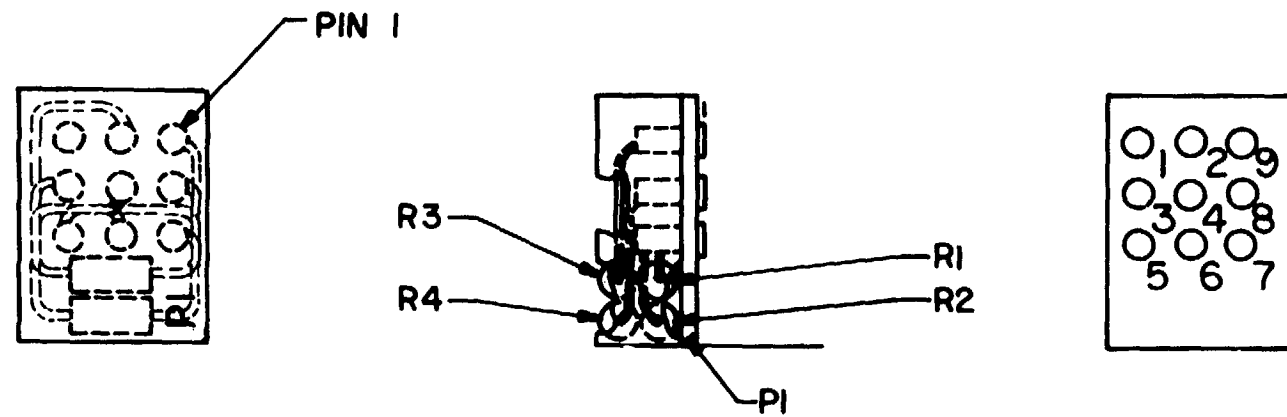
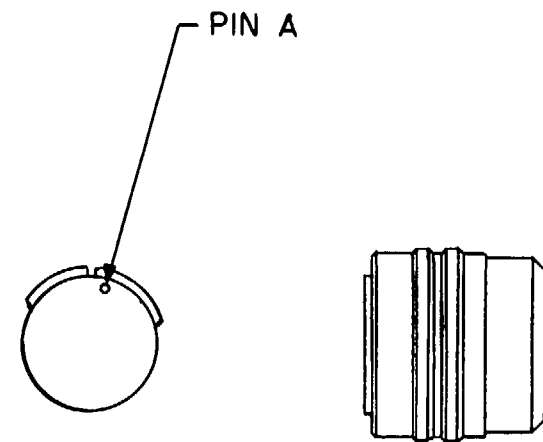


Figure 3-37. TA-210.

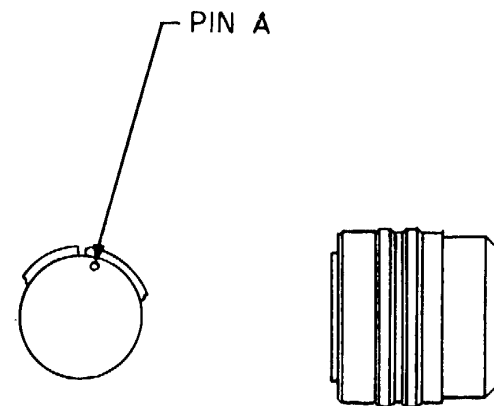
JUMPER LIST		
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO
1	PI-S	PI-P
2	↑-T	↑-R
3	-A	-B
4	-F	-G
5	-MM	-NN
6	-J	-H
7	-W	-X
8	-U	-I
9	-JJ	-Z
10	-BB	-CC
11	-EE	-DD
12	-GG	-FF
13	-P	-HH
14	-A	-D
15	-B	-X
16	↓-C	↓-M
17	PI-D	PI-E
18		



MI 100079

Figure 3-38. TA-213.

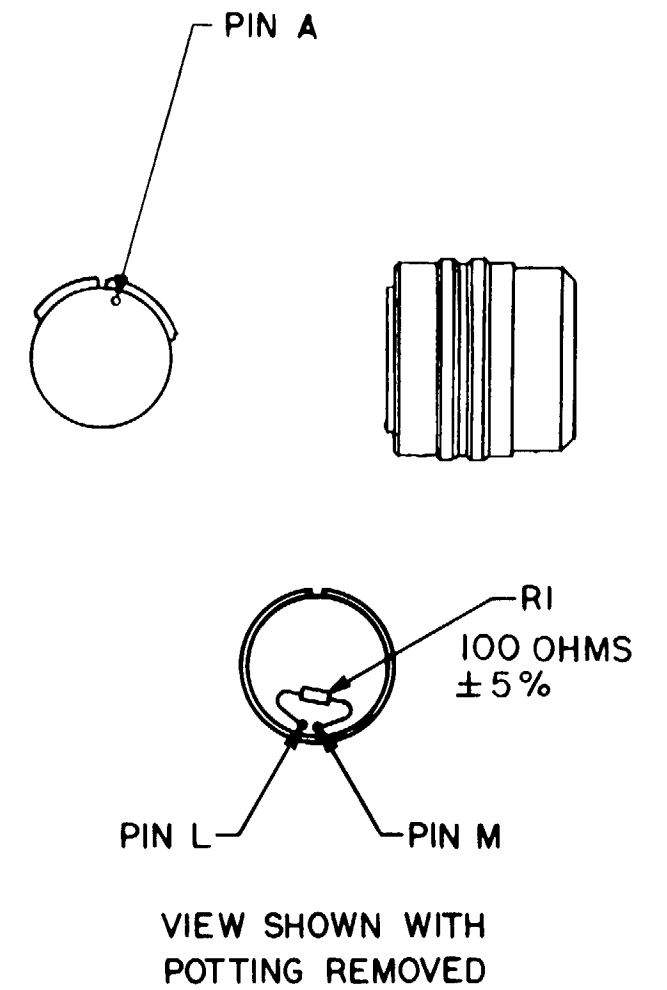
JUMPER LIST		
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO
1	PI-T	PI-EE
2	↑-EE	↑-U
3	-U	-V
4	-A	-A
5	-B	-E
6	-B	-C
7	-K	-J
8	-J	-K
9	-K	-L
10	-L	-CC
11	-CC	-Z
12	-C	-D
13	-V	-U
14	-E	-F
15	-M	-N
16	-H	-I
17	↓-BB	↓-FF
18	PI-DD	PI-JJ



MI 100069

Figure 3-39. TA-214.

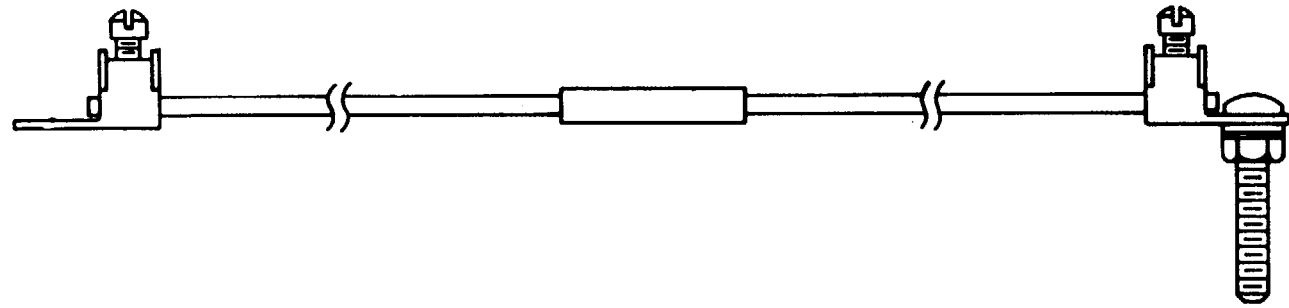
JUMPER LIST		
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO
1	PI-S	PI-T
2	↑-T	↑-B
3	-B	-F
4	-F	-MM
5	-MM	-J
6	-J	-K
7	-K	-E
8	-E	-W
9	-W	-V
10	-V	-F
11	-F	-C
12	-C	-S
13	-S	-J
14	-J	-Q
15	-H	-JJ
16	-JJ	-CC
17	-CC	-EE
18	-K	-GG
19	-GG	-M
20	-M	-P
21	-W	-U
22	-Y	-A
23	-A	-B
24	↓-KK	↓-LL
25	PI-L	PI-M
26	PI-PP	PI-S



VIEW SHOWN WITH  
POTTING REMOVED

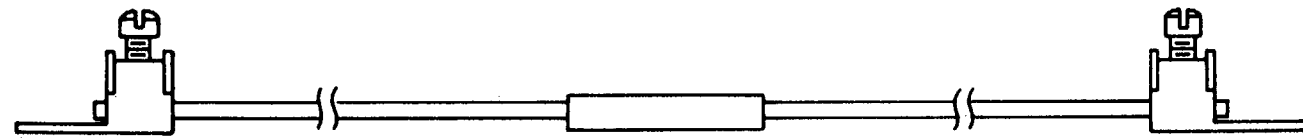
MI 100070

Figure 3-40. TA-215.



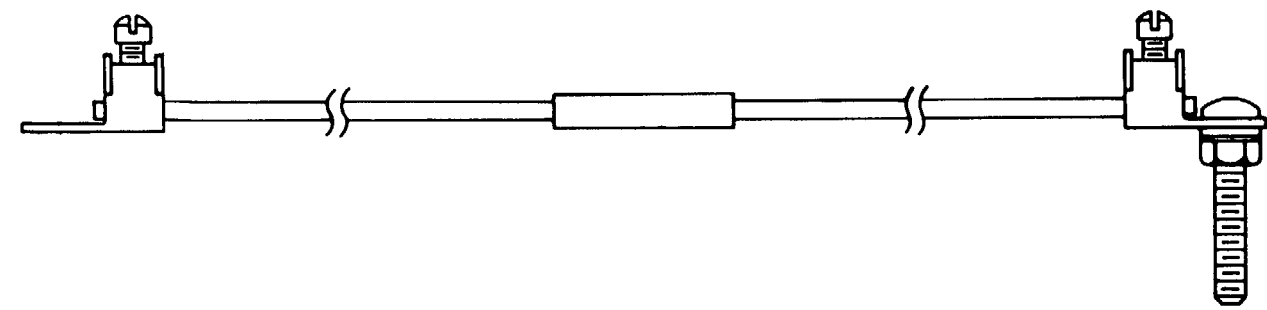
MI 100113

Figure 3-41. TA-217.



MI 100197

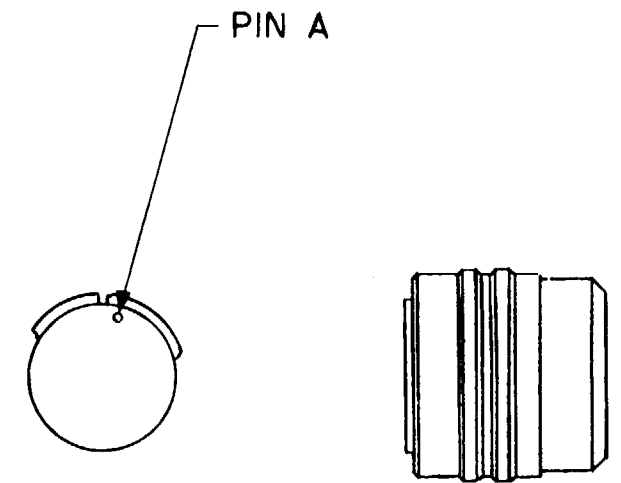
Figure 3-42. TA-218.



MI 100196

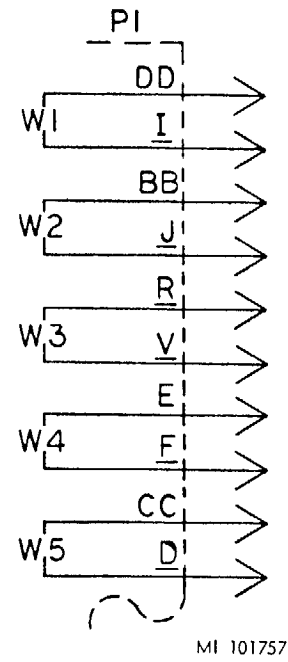
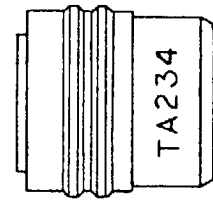
Figure 3-43. TA-219.

JUMPER LIST		
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO
1	PI-T	PI-U
2	↑ -U	↑ -V
3	-V	-Z
4	-A	-HH
5	-A	-K
6	-B	-R
7	-B	-W
8	-C	-V
9	-C	-X
10	-E	-F
11	-M	-N
12	-Y	-D
13	-H	-G
14	-AA	-CC
15	↓ -BB	↓ -JJ
16	PI-DD	PI-GG



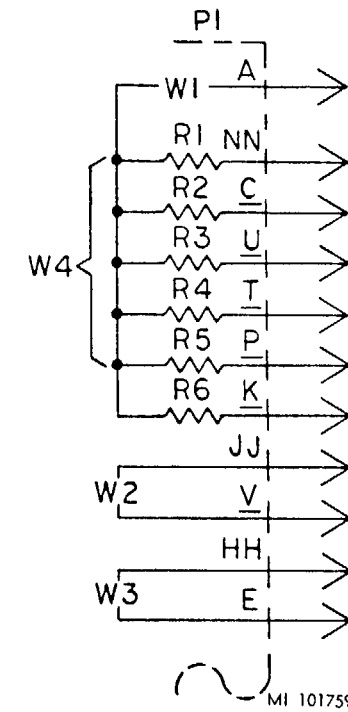
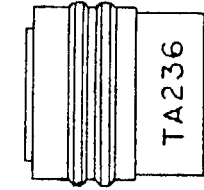
MI 100068

Figure 3-44. TA-231.



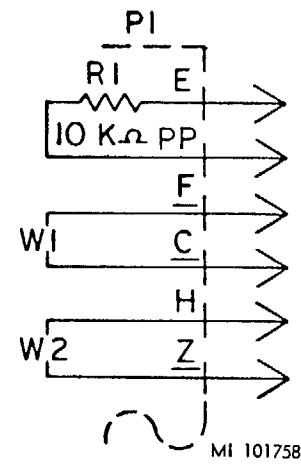
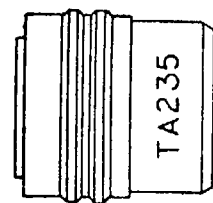
MI 101757

Figure 3-45. TA-234.



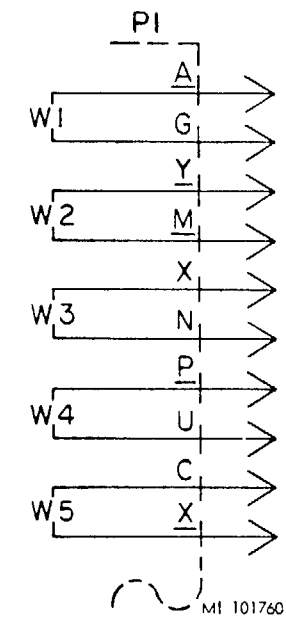
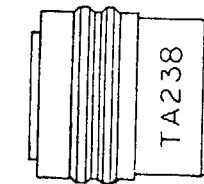
MI 101759

Figure 3-47. TA-236.



MI 101758

Figure 3-46. TA-235.



MI 101760

Figure 3-48. TA-238.



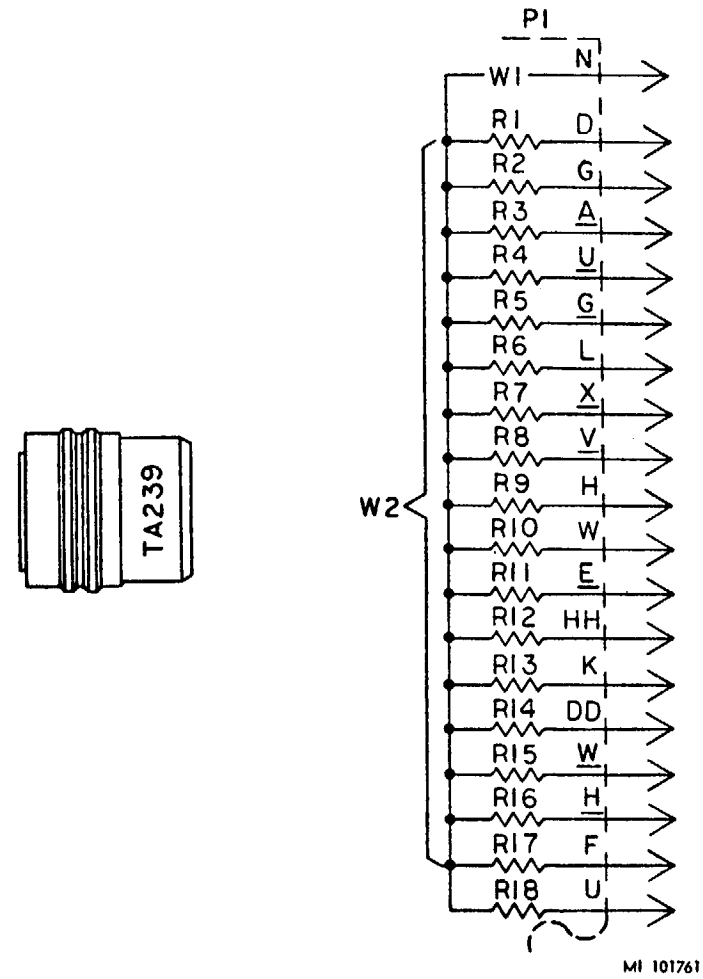


Figure 3-49. TA-239.

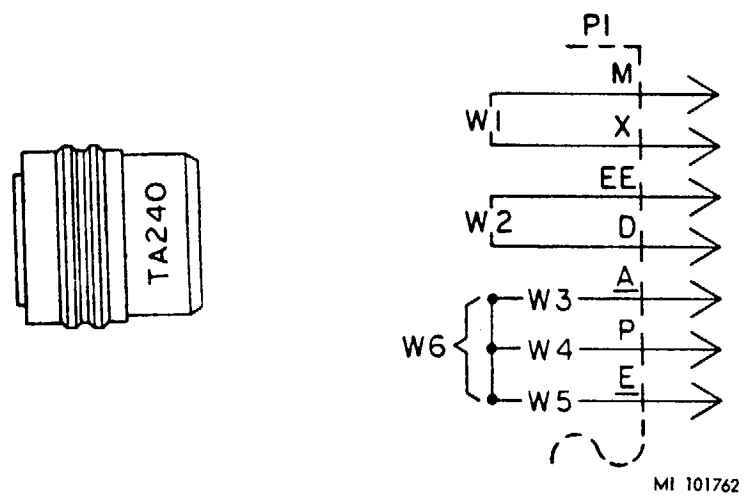


Figure 3-50. TA-240.

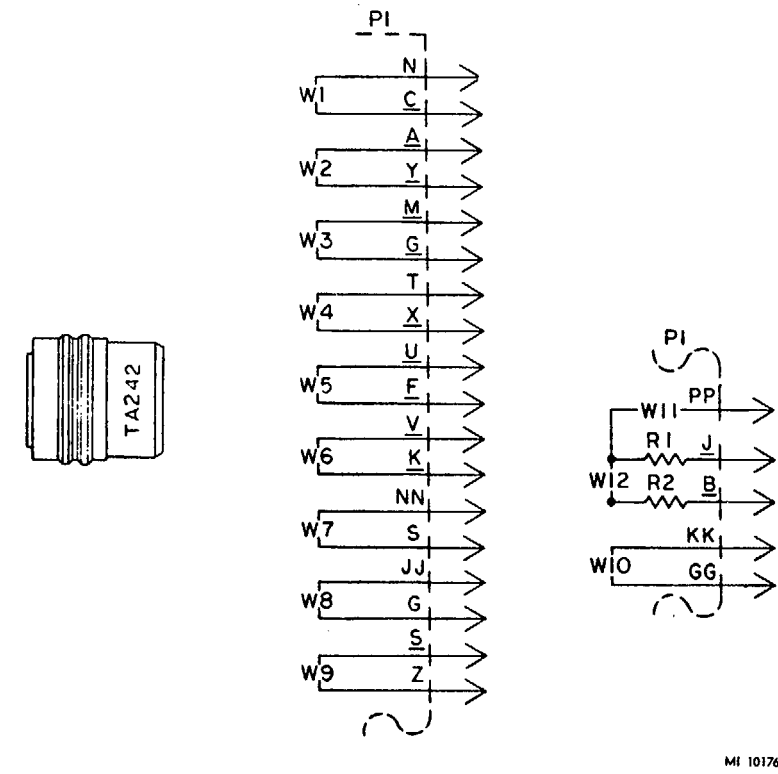


Figure 3-51. TA-242.

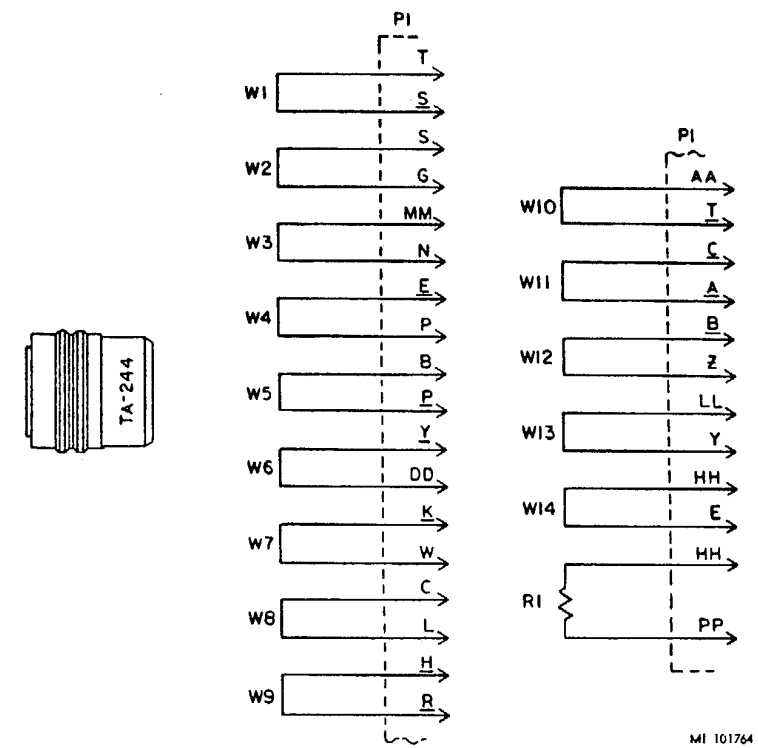
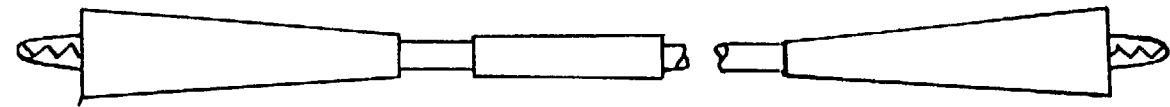


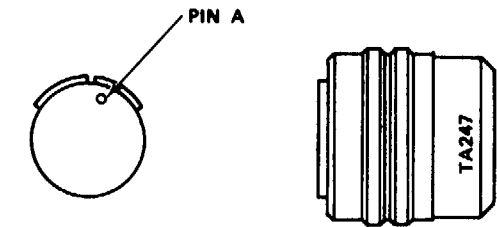
Figure 3-52. TA-244.



MI 101765

Figure 3-53. Lead 8894622

JUMPER LIST			
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	FIND NO
1	P1-S	P1-T	2
2	-T	-B	
3	-B	-F	
4	-F	-MM	
5	-MM	-J	
6	-J	-K	
7	-K	-E	
8	-E	-W	
9	-W	-V	
10	-V	-F	
11	-F	-C	
12	-C	-S	
13	-S	-J	
14	-J	-D	
15	-H	-JJ	
16	-JJ	-CC	
17	-CC	-EE	
18	-K	-GG	
19	-GG	-M	Y
20	-M	-P	2
21	-W	-U	3
22	-Y	-A	2
23	-A	-B	2
24	-KK	-LL	3
25	-L	-M	3
26	-PP	-S	2
27	-N	-N	2
28	-N	-G	2
29	-B	-Y	3
30	P1-U	P1-AA	3



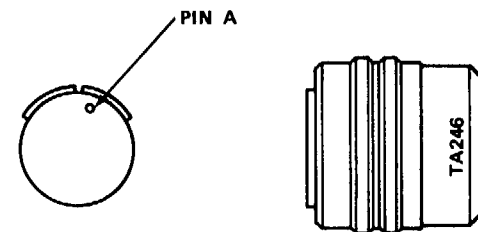
NOTES:

1. IMPRINT WITH .12 HIGH CHARACTERS  
LOCATE APPROX AS SHOWN.
2. ELECTRICAL SOLDER CONNECTIONS TO BE SOLDER PER MIL-S-45743 USING SOLDER Sn63,W,RA. PER QQ-S-571
3. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN, FOR COMPLETE DESIGNATION PREFIX WITH SUBASSEMBLY DESIGNATION(S)
4. POT, USING SEALING COMPOUND PER MIL-S-8516 CLASS 1.
5. LETTERS UNDERLINED ARE LOWER CASE.
6. WORKMANSHIP TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-454, REQUIREMENT 9.

MS008259

Figure 3-53.2. TA-247

JUMPER LIST			
LEAD IDENT	FROM	TO	FIND NO
1	P1-S	P1-T	2
2	-T	-B	
3	-B	-F	
4	-F	-MM	
5	-MM	-J	
6	-J	-K	
7	-K	-E	
8	-E	-W	
9	-W	-V	
10	-V	-F	
11	-F	-C	
12	-C	-S	
13	-S	-J	
14	-J	-D	
15	-H	-JJ	
16	-JJ	-CC	
17	-CC	-EE	
18	-K	-GG	
19	-GG	-M	Y
20	-M	-P	2
21	-W	-U	3
22	-Y	-A	2
23	-A	-B	2
24	-KK	-LL	3
25	-L	-M	3
26	-PP	-S	2
27	-N	-N	2
28	-N	-G	2
29	-B	-Y	3
29	P1-N	P1-Z	2



NOTES:

1. IMPRINT WITH .12 HIGH CHARACTERS  
LOCATE APPROX AS SHOWN
2. ELECTRICAL SOLDER CONNECTIONS TO BE SOLDER PER MIL-S-45743 USING SOLDER Sn63,W,RA. PER QQ-S-571
3. PARTIAL REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS ARE SHOWN, FOR COMPLETE DESIGNATION PREFIX WITH SUBASSEMBLY DESIGNATION(S)
4. POT, USING SEALING COMPOUND PER MIL-S-8516, CLASS 1
5. LETTERS UNDERLINED ARE LOWER CASE.
6. WORKMANSHIP TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-454, REQUIREMENT 9.

MS008260

Figure 3-53.1. TA-246

## Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES

## 3-4. General

a. This section provides repair information for the special purpose (ICORE) cable assemblies within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figure 3-54 illustrates the disassembly and assembly of the ICORE cable component. This is a general purpose illustration that represents the different configurations of the ICORE cable assemblies in the SHILLELAGH Supplemental Equipment.

b. Paragraph 3-5 contains general purpose procedures for repairing the ICORE cable assemblies. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of spare parts authorized for maintenance personnel.

## 3-5. Repair of Special Purpose (ICORE) Cables (Fig. 3-54)

## NOTE

**Perform only those steps required to remove and install the faulty component.**

## a. Disassembly.

- (1) Unscrew fitting coupling nut (1) from fitting adapter (2) and slide the fitting coupling nut back over the convoluted tubing (3).
- (2) Compress the convoluted tubing to expose the terminals in connector (4).
- (3) Disconnect and tag the leads. Remove ferrule (5).
- (4) Unthread the fitting adapter and fitting collar (6) from the convoluted tubing. Remove the connector and the convoluted tubing.
- (5) Remove locking ring (7), transition-T (8), transition-Y (9), and transition-3 way (10), and elbow (11).

## b. Assembly.

- (1) Replace transition-T (8), transition-Y (9), transition-3 way (10), and elbow (11).
- (2) Select new convoluted tubing (3) from the following:

MIS-16691-3  
 MIS-16691-4  
 MIS-16691-5  
 MIS-16691-6  
 MIS-16691-7  
 MIS-16691-8

Using a knife, cut the new convoluted tubing to the required length, and slide the convoluted tubing over the leads and cables, as necessary.

## CAUTION

**Do not allow any sealing compound to contact the convoluted tubing.**

- (3) Apply sealing compound MIL-S-22473, grade HVV, using surface primer T, to the threads of locking ring (7). Install the locking ring on transition-T (8) and tighten.
- (4) Select new leads from the following:  
 MIL-W-22759-1 1, M22759/11-20-9  
 MIL-W-22759-11, M22750/11-22-9

Install the new leads by securing one end of the new lead to one end of the old lead, and pull the new lead through the convoluted tubing and the transitions.

- (5) Select new shielded cables from the following:  
 MIL-C-27500, M27500-12EA3S7  
 MIL-C-27500, M27500-20RCIS6  
 MIL-C-27500, M27500-22RCIS6  
 MIL-C-27500, M27500-24RCIS6

Install the new cables by securing one end of the new cables to one end of the old cable, and pull the new cables through the convoluted tubing and the transitions.

- (6) Slide fitting coupling nut (1) over the convoluted tubing.
- (7) Thread fitting collar (6) over the convoluted tubing.
- (8) Slide fitting adapter (2) over the leads and cables.
- (9) Install insulation sleeving MIL-I-23053/5, class 1, 1.000-inch ID, white or MIL-I-23053/S, class 1, 1.500-inch ID, white, over the ends of the braided wire. Heat-shrink the sleeving at 230°F for a maximum of 10 seconds, using heat gun 4940-00-438-1605.

## NOTE

**Where two wires are common to one solder cut, insert the wires into the plug tip before attaching the plug tip to the solder cup.**

(10) Install insulation sleeving, MIL-I-23053/5, class 1, 0.187-inch ID, white, or MIL-I-23053/4, class 1, 0.187-inch ID, brown, over the leads. The sleeving, when heat-shrunk, must be long enough to cover the soldered joint. Connect the leads to connector (4) and remove the tags. Slide the sleeving over the soldered joint, and heat-shrink at 230°F for a maximum of 10 seconds, using heat gun 4940-00-438-1605.

(11) Install insulation sleeving MIL-I-23053/4, class 1, 0.500-inch ID, brown, MIL-I-23053/5, class 1, 0.187-inch ID, white, or MIL-I-23053/5, class 1, 0.500-inch ID, white, over the unterminated ends of the cable shields. Heat-shrink the sleeving at 230°F for a maximum of 10 seconds, using heat gun 4940-00-438-1605.

- (12) Install ferrules (5), and heat-shrink at 700°F for a maximum of 20 seconds, using heat gun 4940-00438-1606.
- (13) Thread the fitting adapter into the convoluted tubing up to the adapter ferrule as shown in detail A, figure 3-54.
- (14) Screw the fitting collar back over the fitting adapter to clinch the convoluted tubing.

## CAUTION

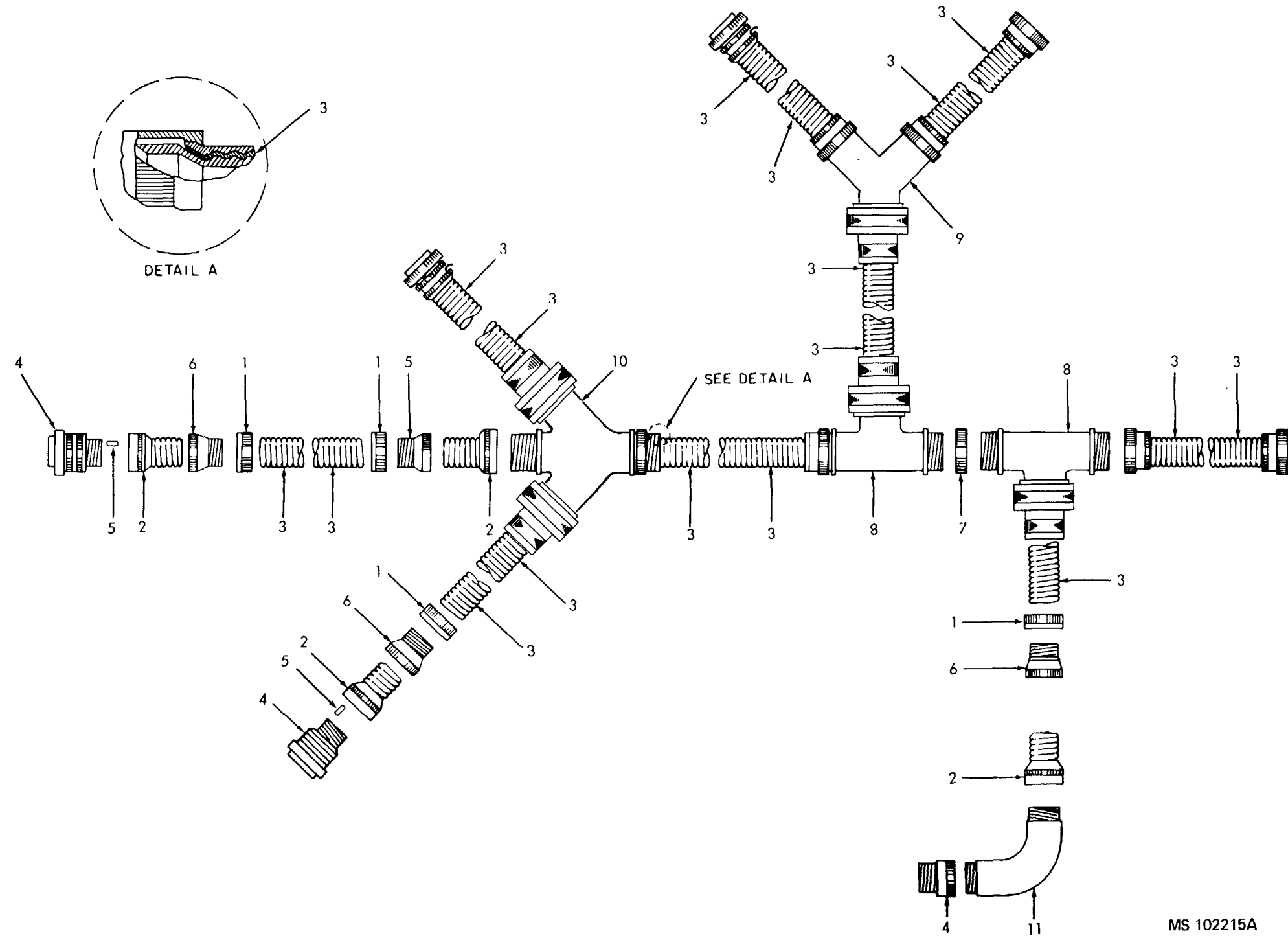
**Do not allow any sealing compound to contact the convoluted tubing.**

- (15) Apply sealing compound, MIL-S-22473, grade HVV, using surface primer grade T, between the threads on fitting adapter.
- (16) Screw the fitting coupling nut onto the fitting adapter.

## 3-6. Packaging

a. When a special purpose cable is to be shipped to the depot for further repair, package the cable in accordance with TM 38-230-1, method IID. Insure that adequate cushioning material and bracing are used to prevent damage to the cable during shipment.

b. Packages should be marked in accordance with local directives.



- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1—Fitting coupling nut | 7—Locking ring      |
| 2—Fitting adapter      | 8—Transition-T      |
| 3—Convoluted tubing    | 9—Transition-Y      |
| 4—Connector            | 10—Transition-3 way |
| 5—Ferrule              | 11—Elbow            |
| 6—Fitting collar       |                     |

Figure 3-54. Repair of special purpose cables.

CHAPTER 4  
RATE GYRO TABLE (TA-220)

Section I. PROGRAMMED TESTS

4-1. General

This chapter provides the information necessary to isolate and repair a fault in the rate gyro table (UUT) to a faulty subassembly or chassis-mounted component. Figures 4-2 through 4-6 are provided as an aid in troubleshooting and testing the UUT.

4-2. Equipment Required for Programmed Tests

The following equipment is required to test the UUT:

- a. Program memory card See TM 9-1425-550-10
- b. Patchboard PB-108
- c. Multimeter
- d. Plug TA-104
- e. Digital multimeter probe TA-109
- f. Cable CA-123
- g. Cable CA-135
- h. Cable CA-137

4-3. Test Instructions

- a. The UUT is on-bench tested.

**WARNING**

**Voltage is present in the UUT. Use extreme care while performing the manual procedures.**

- b. Refer to paragraph 4-6 and/or paragraph 4-9 to gain access to the internal probe points for troubleshooting.

4-4. Preparation for Programmed Tests

- a. Ensure that PMC for this UUT is installed in PLMA 1A15.
- b. Set monitor panel 1A11 switches as follows:
  - (1) Dial 9540000 into the UUT TEST NUMBER switches.
  - (2) Set TEST MODE switch to TAPE
  - (3) Set CONTROLLER SUB MODE switch to NORMAL.
  - (4) Press the START TEST switch.
- c. Observe message displayed on SSVD and verify that the UUT is the one described in message.

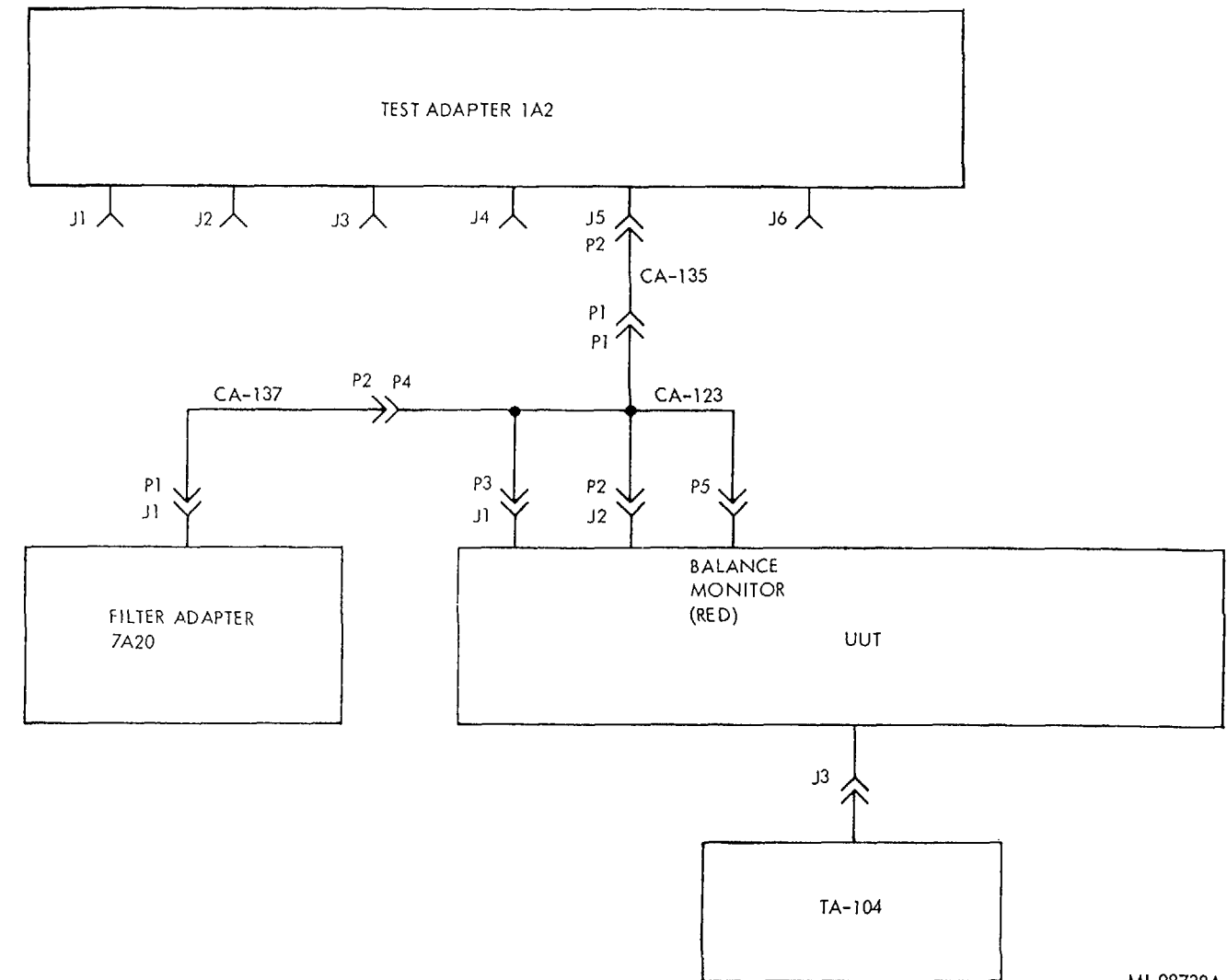


Figure 4-1. Cable hookup diagram.

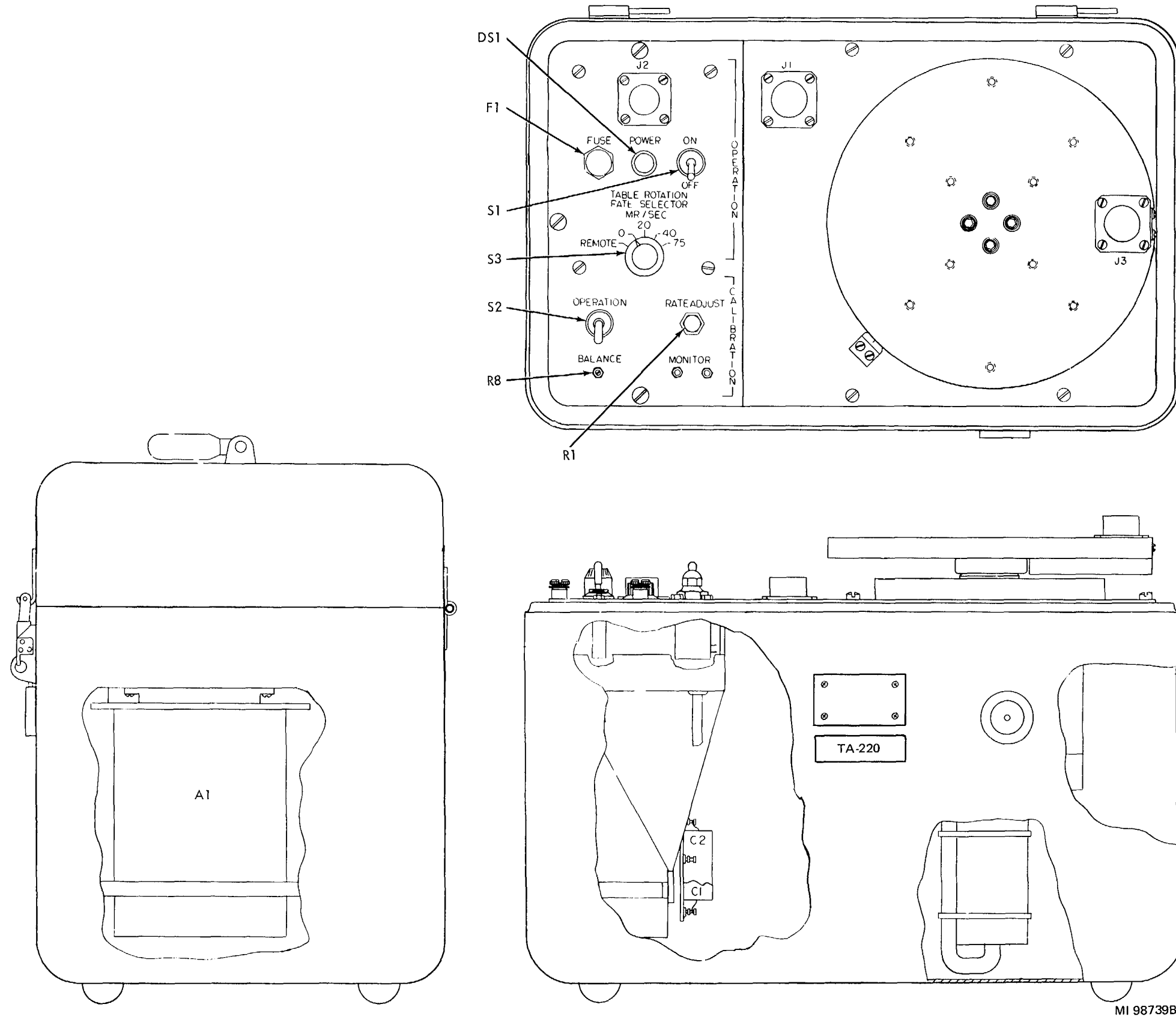
MI 98738A

Table 4-1. Rate Gyro Table Programmed Tests.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 1 through REF TM 5	Discontinue the UUT test and run the confidence and maintenance test program in accordance with TM 9-4935-552-14/2.
REF TM 6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Connect the cables (fig. 4-1).</li> <li>b. Position the UUT switches as follows:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Set the ON/OFF switch to ON.</li> <li>(2) Set the OPERATION/BALANCE switch to OPERATION.</li> <li>(3) Position the TABLE ROTATION RATE SELECTOR MR/SEC switch to REMOTE.</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul> AN/TSM-93 resistance measurements indicate less than 10 ohms between J2-T and J2-S. Proceed as follows:
REF TM 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Replace A1 (par. 4-6). If REF TM 6 prints out again, proceed to step b.</li> <li>b. A hardwire short exists. Use standard troubleshooting procedures to isolate the fault.</li> </ul>
REF TM 8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Install the patchboard.</li> <li>b. Connect the RES probe to "9000 OHMS" on 1A7 left/right.</li> <li>c. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul>
REF TM 9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Remove DS1 from its socket and measure the resistance of DS1 with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is less than 90 ohms, proceed to step b.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is greater than 90 ohms, replace DS 1.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Connect the RES probe between the connections on the socket of DS1.</li> <li>c. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul>
REF TM 10 through REF TM 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Replace A1 (par. 4-6).</li> <li>b. Replace F1.</li> </ul> Replace the slip-ring assembly (par. 4-7).
REF TM 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Set the OPERATION/BALANCE switch to BALANCE.</li> <li>b. Measure the resistance between TB1-A and TB1-B (fig. 4-4) on the control motor assembly with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is less than 7 ohms, replace the control motor assembly (par. 4-7).</li> <li>(2) If the reading is greater than 7 ohms, proceed to step c.</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. Replace A1 (par. 4-6). Replace F1.</li> </ul>
REF TM 13	Disconnect one end of R22 and measure the resistance of R22 with the multimeter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. If the reading is between 3705 and 4095 ohms, replace C2.</li> <li>b. If the reading is not between 3705 and 4095 ohms, replace R22.</li> </ul>
REF TM 14	Disconnect one lead of R21 and measure the resistance of R21 with the multimeter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. If the reading is between 110 and 130 ohms, replace C3.</li> <li>b. If the reading is not between 110 and 130 ohms, replace R21.</li> </ul>
REF TM 15 through REF TM 16	Replace A1 (par. 4-6). Replace the control motor assembly (par. 4-7). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Measure the resistance between TP5 (fig. 4-3) and TB1-A (fig. 4-4) with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is less than 6000 ohms, proceed to step b.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is greater than 6000 ohms, replace S2 (par. 4-8).</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Measure the resistance between TP6 (fig. 4-3) and TB1-B (fig. 4-4) with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is less than 6000 ohms, proceed to step c.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is greater than 6000 ohms, replace S2 (par. 4-8).</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. Replace the control motor assembly (par. 4-7).</li> </ul>

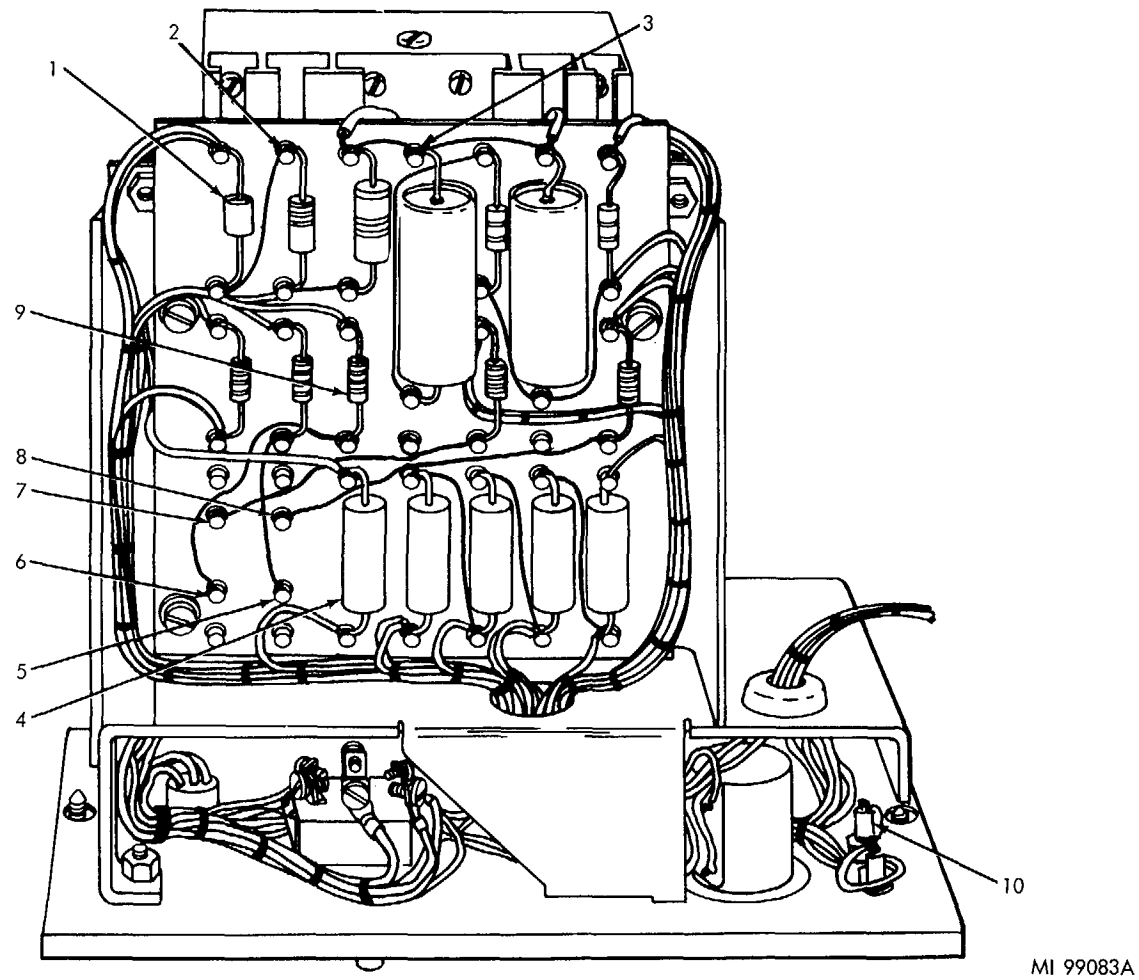
Table 4-1. Rate Gyro Table Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 17	Check the connections to the control motor assembly.
REF TM 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. If the connections are incorrect, make tile necessary corrections and rerun the program.</li> <li>b. If the connections are correct, replace the control motor assembly (par. 4-7).</li> </ul>
REF TM 19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Remove AI from the UUT (par. 4-6a).</li> <li>b. Measure the resistance between XA1-4 and XA1-5 (fig. 4-6) with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is between 800 and 1200 K ohms, proceed to step c.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is not between 800 and 1200 K ohms, replace R8 (par. 4-8).</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. Adjust R8 fully clockwise. Measure the resistance between XA1-6 and XA1-4 (fig. 4-6) with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is between 800 and 1200 K ohms, proceed to step d.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is not between 800 and 1200 K ohms, replace R8 (par. 4-8).</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. Adjust R8 fully counterclockwise. Measure the resistance between XA1-6 and XA1-5 (fig. 4-6) with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is between 800 and 1200 K ohms, proceed to step e.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is not between 800 and 1200 K ohms, replace R8 (par. 4-8).</li> </ul> </li> <li>e. Replace A1 (par. 4-6).</li> </ul>
REF TM 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Replace F1.</li> <li>b. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul>
REF TM 21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Disconnect one end of R5 with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is between 99 and 101 ohms, reconnect the lead of R5 and proceed to step b.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is not between 99 and 101 ohms, replace R5.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Disconnect one end of R4 and measure the resistance of R4 with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is between 99 and 101 ohms, reconnect the lead of R4 and proceed to step c.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is not between 99 and 101 ohms, replace R4</li> </ul> </li> <li>c. Disconnect one lead of R3 and measure the resistance of R3 with the multimeter.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the reading is between 173 and 177 ohms, reconnect the lead of R3.</li> <li>(2) If the reading is not between 173 and 177 ohms, replace R3.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> AN/TSM-93 resistance measurements indicate incorrect wiring to the resistor divider network. Use standard troubleshooting procedures to isolate the fault When the fault is corrected, rerun the program.
REF TM 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Reinstall DS1.</li> <li>b. Check F1 for continuity.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If F1 is good, replace S1 (par. 4-8).</li> <li>(2) If F1 is faulty, replace F1.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
REF TM 23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Loosen the shaft lock nut on R1.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>A 1/4 turn of RATE ADJUST resistor R1 will change the period 1200 ms. During the following sequence of tests, the rate will be adjusted for a period between 83,529.9 ms and 84,009.9 ms.</b></p>
REF TM 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul> Replace R1 (par. 4-8).
REF TM 25	AN/TSM-93 resistance measurements indicate incorrect wiring to the control motor assembly. Use standard troubleshooting procedures to isolate the fault. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. If no fault is found, replace A1 (par. 4-6).</li> <li>b. If the wiring is incorrect, make the necessary corrections and rerun the program.</li> </ul>



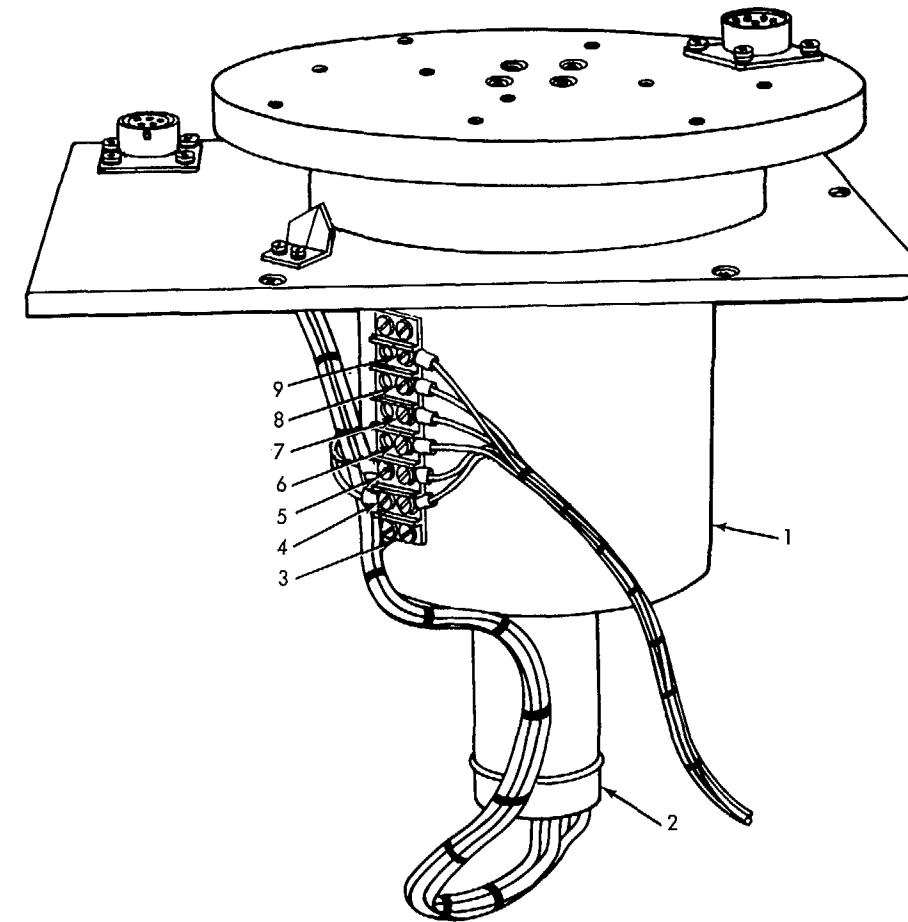
MI 98739B

Figure 4-2. TA-220, parts location diagram



- |                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| 1 - CR1        | 6 - TP6  |
| 2 - R21 bottom | 7 - TP5  |
| 3 - C3 top     | 8 - TP4  |
| 4 - R2         | 9 - R12  |
| 5 - TP3        | 10 - TP1 |

Figure 4-3. Electronic control group, parts location diagram.

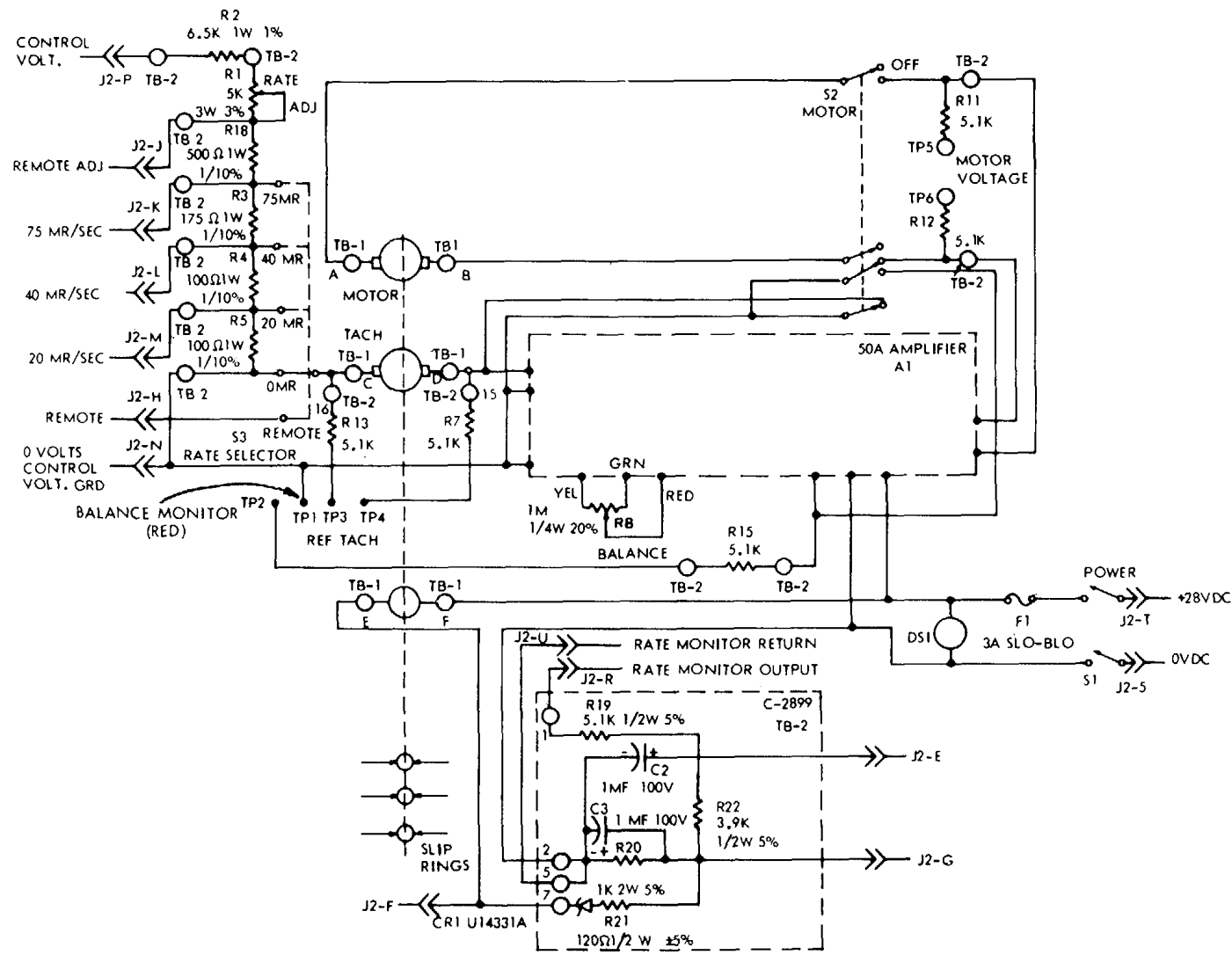


- |                        |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| 1 - Drive Assembly     | 5 - TB1-E |
| 2 - Slip ring assembly | 6 - TB1-D |
| 3 - TB1                | 7 - TB1-C |
| 4 - TB1-F              | 8 - TB1-B |
|                        | 9 - TB1-A |

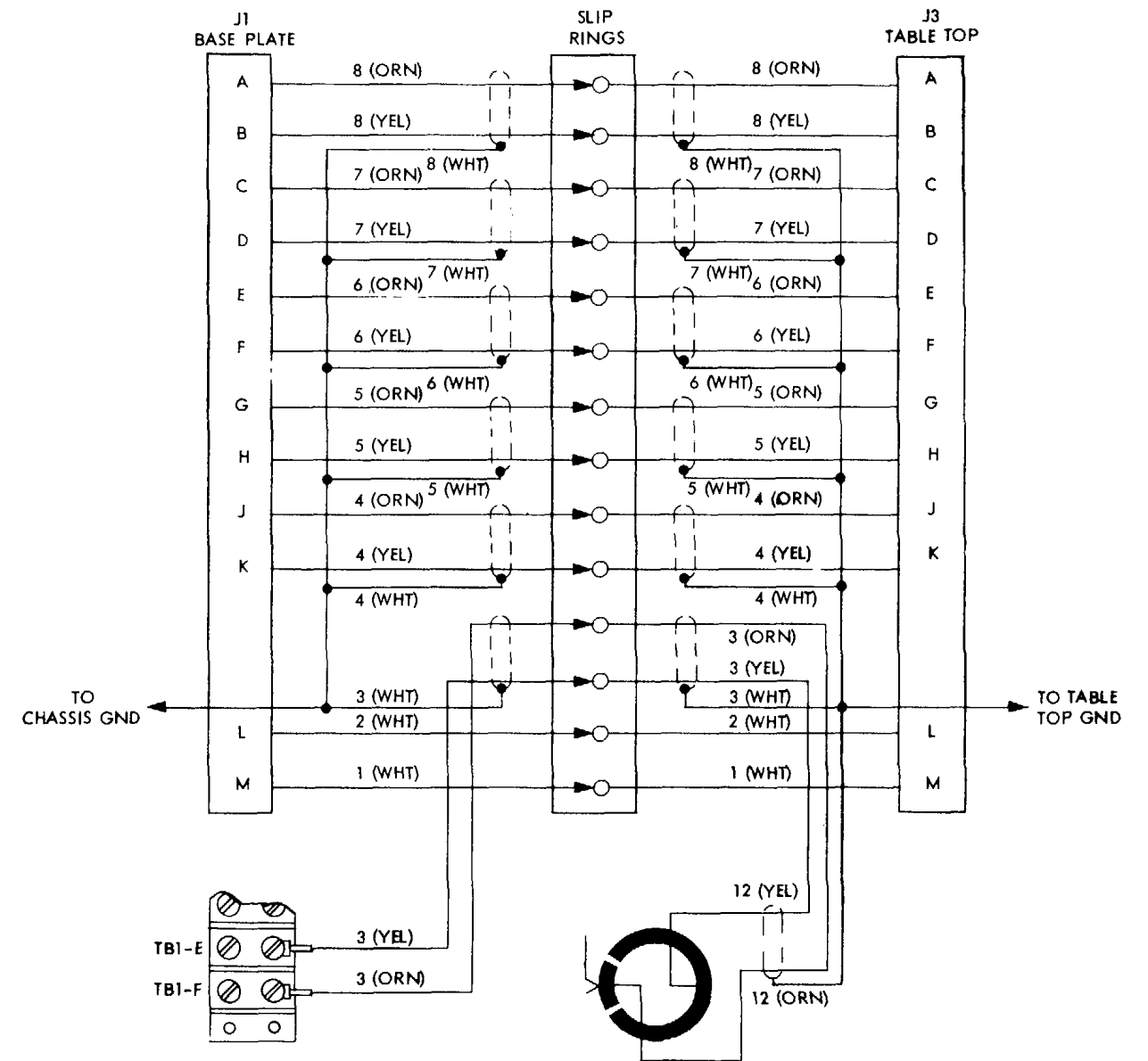
Figure 4-4. Rate table (removed from case), parts location diagram.

MI 99081A





A. OVERALL SCHEMATIC



B. SLIP RING ASSEMBLY

MI 99084B

Figure 4-5. TA-220, schematic diagram.

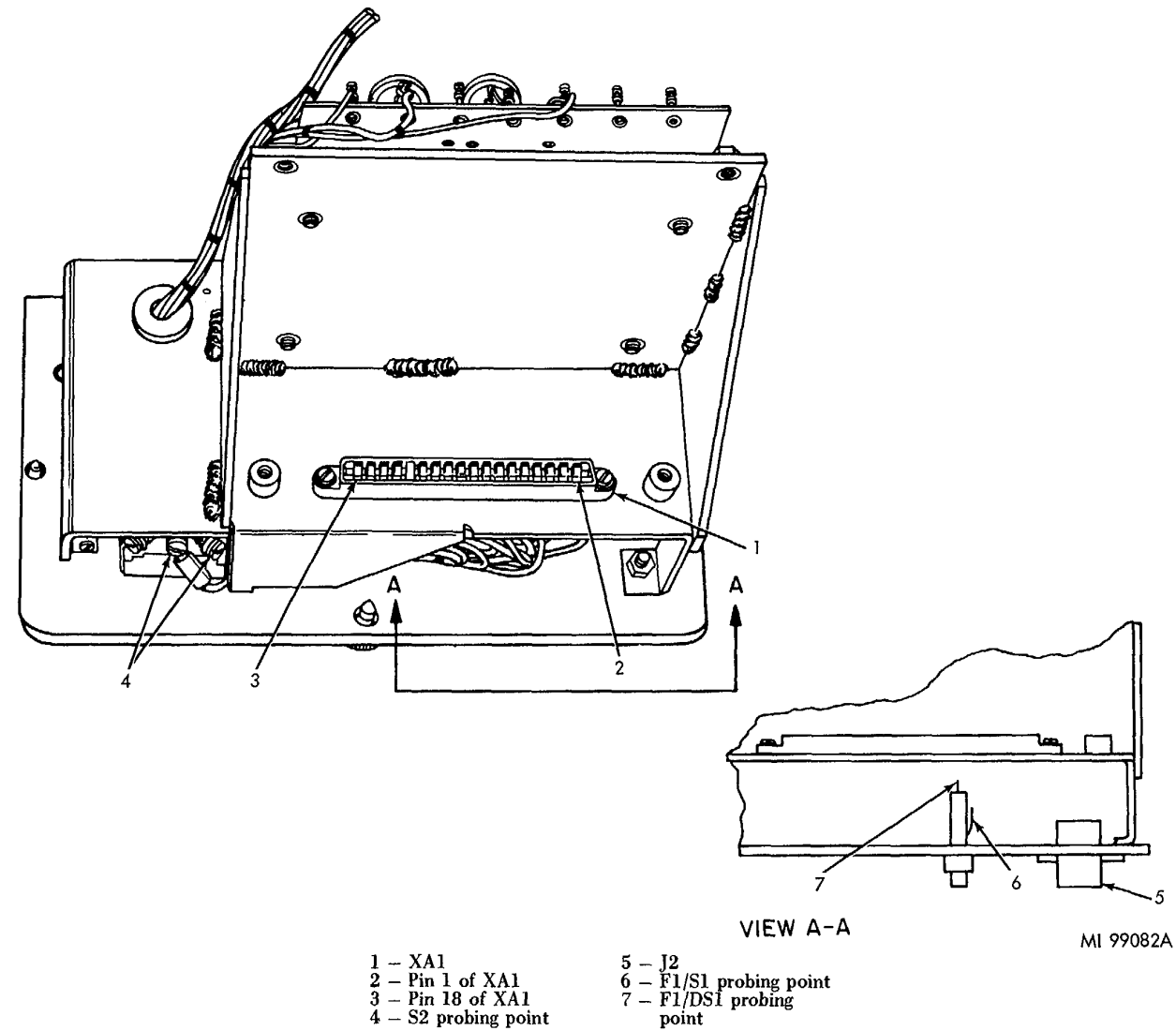


Figure 4-6. Electronic control group, probing diagram.

**Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES**

**4-5. General**

This section provides repair information for the UUT within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figures 4-7 through 4-10 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the UUT. Paragraphs 4-6 through 4-9 contain only those procedures peculiar to the UUT or not obvious to a trained technician. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.

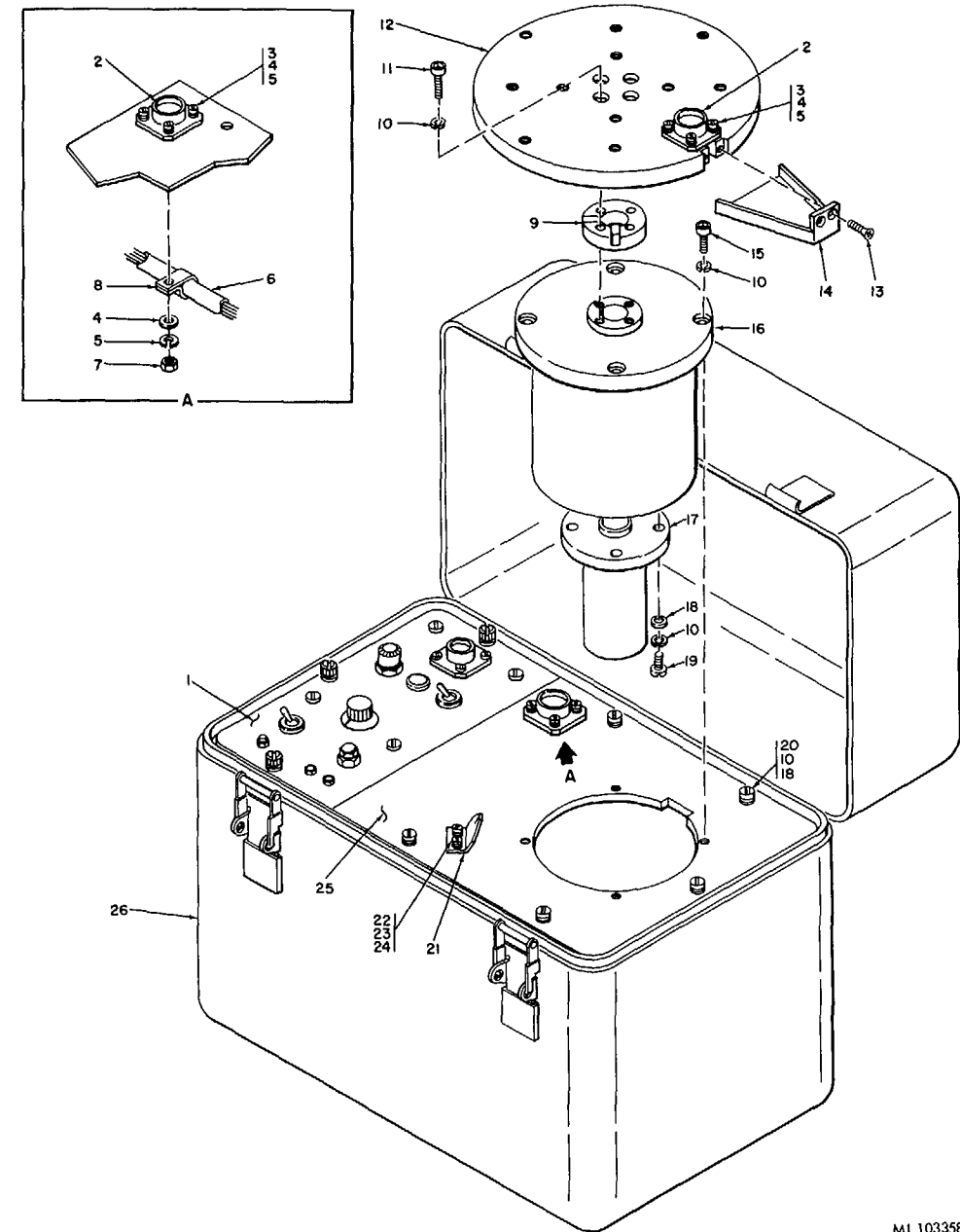
**4-6. Amplifier (A1) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Loosen the captive screws and remove front panel (1, fig. 4-7) from case (26).
- (2) Loosen captive screw (26, fig. 4-8) and remove U-bracket (25) from A1 mounting bracket (10).
- (3) Loosen captive screw (27) and remove A1 (22).

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install A1 (22, fig. 4-8) in XA1 (18) and tighten captive screw (27).
- (2) Install U-bracket (25) and tighten captive screw (26).
- (3) Install front panel (1, fi. 4-7) and tighten the captive screws.



- |                    |                         |                        |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 - Front panel    | 10 - Lockwasher         | 19 - Lockwasher        |
| 2 - J1, J3         | 11 - Screw              | 20 - Screw             |
| 3 - Screw          | 12 - Table top          | 21 - Pointer           |
| 4 - Washer         | 13 - Screw              | 22 - Washer            |
| 5 - Lockwasher     | 14 - Wire shield        | 23 - Lockwasher        |
| 6 - Wiring harness | 15 - Screw              | 24 - Screw             |
| 7 - Nut            | 16 - Control motor      | 25 - Base plate        |
| 8 - Clamp          | 17 - Slip ring assembly | 26 - Case (Depot only) |
| 9 - Riser ring     | 18 - Washer             |                        |

Figure 4-7. Repair of TA-220 - view 1.

**4-7. Control Motor and Slip Ring Assembly Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 4-7)**

*a. Removal*

**NOTE**

**If the slip ring assembly is to be removed perform steps (1) through (7) only.**

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (10, 18, and 20) and base plate (25) from case (26).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to the terminal strip on control motor (16).
- (3) Remove screws (13) and wire shield (14) to expose slot in table top (12).
- (4) Remove mounting hardware (3 through 5) and slide J3 (2) down through the table top.
- (5) Remove mounting hardware (10 and 11), table top (12), and riser ring (9).
- (6) Disconnect and tag the leads to J1 and J3 (2).
- (7) Remove mounting hardware (10, 18, and 19) and side slip ring (17) and the cable from the control motor.
- (8) Remove mounting hardware (10 and 15) and the control motor from the base plate.

*b. Installation.*

**NOTE**

**If the slip ring assembly is to be installed perform steps (2) through (8) only.**

- (1) Install control motor (16) with mounting hardware (10 and 15) to base plate (25).
- (2) Install slip ring (17) and the cable with mounting hardware (10, 18, and 19) to the control motor.
- (3) Reconnect the leads to J1 and J3 (2) and remove the tags.
- (4) Install J3 with mounting hardware (3 through 5) to table top (12).
- (5) Install wire shield (14) with screw (13) to the table top.
- (6) Reconnect the leads to the terminal strip on the control motor.
- (7) Install riser ring (9) and the table top with mounting hardware (10 and 11) to the control motor.
- (8) Install base plate (25) with mounting hardware (10, 18, and 20) to case (26). Do not tighten screws (20) until front panel (1) is in place.

in place.

**4-8. Resistor (R1 and R8) and Switch (S1, S2, or S3) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Loosen the captive screws and remove front panel (1, fig. 4-7) from case (26).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to R1, R8, S1, S2, or S3 (fig. 4-9).
- (3) Remove the mounting hardware and R1, R8, S1, S2, or S3.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install R1, R8, S1, S2, or S3 with the mounting hardware (fig. 4-9).
- (2) Connect the leads and remove the tags.
- (3) Install front panel (1, fig. 4-7) in case (26) and tighten the captive screws.

**4-9. Resistor Board Assembly Components Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Loosen the captive screws and remove front panel (1, fig. 4-7) from case (26).
- (2) Remove faulty semiconductor, capacitor, or resistor (fig. 4-10).

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install a new semiconductor, capacitor, or resistor (fig. 4-10).
- (2) Install front panel (1, fig. 4-7) in case (26) and tighten the captive screws.

**4-10. Painting**

**CAUTION**

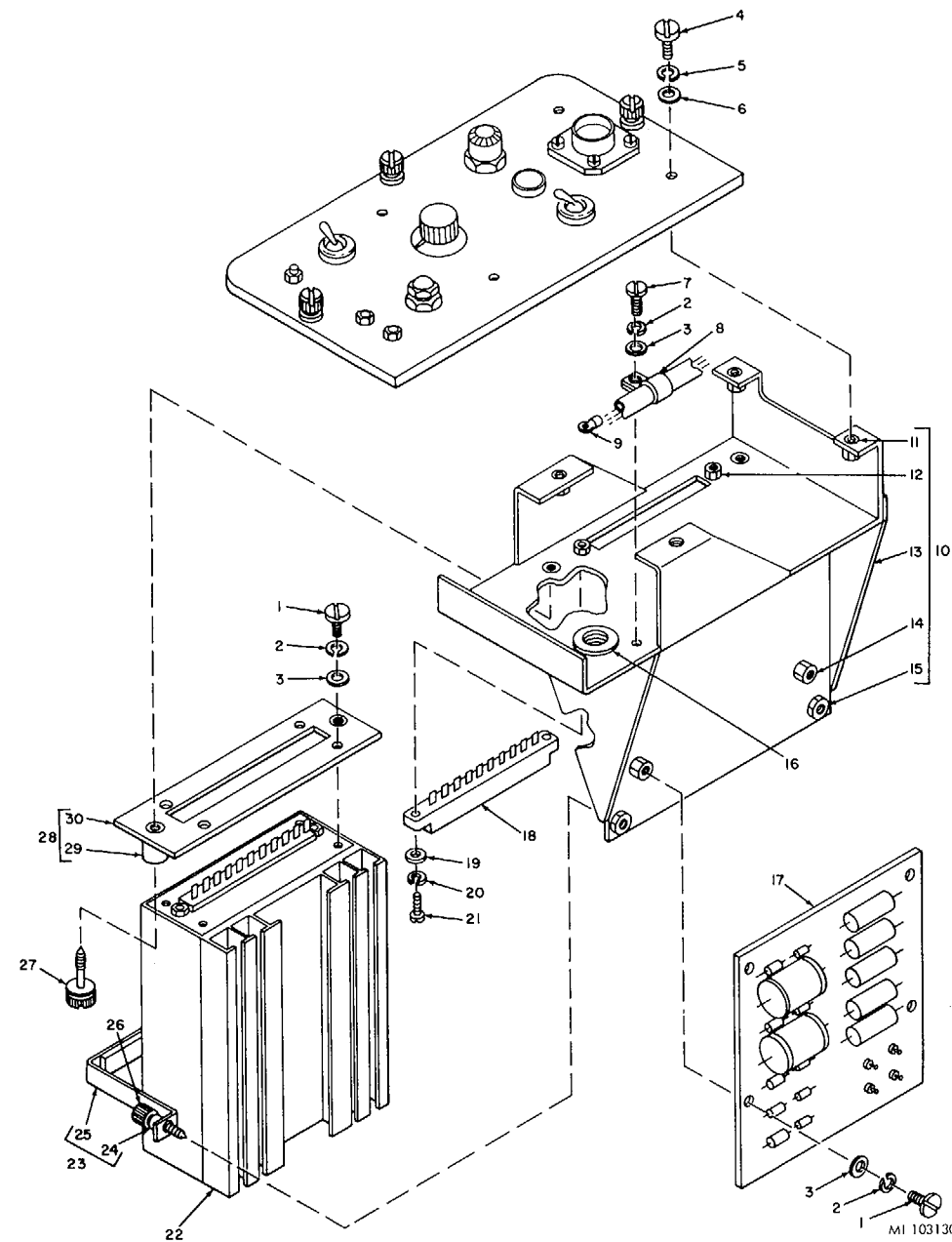
**All connectors, lettering, and mounting surfaces will be masked before painting the adjoining surfaces.**

Inspect and paint the exterior of the UUT.

- a. Inspect the exterior surface of the UUT for scratched, chipped, or peeled paint.
- b. Smooth the damaged area with sandpaper, wet/dry (120-400 grit).
- c. Spot paint damaged areas with a brush.
- d. Use paint MIL-E-15090 type 1081-24578, for the assembly panels and paint, Fed Spec TT-E-529 class A, color no. 24087, for the exterior case of the UUT.

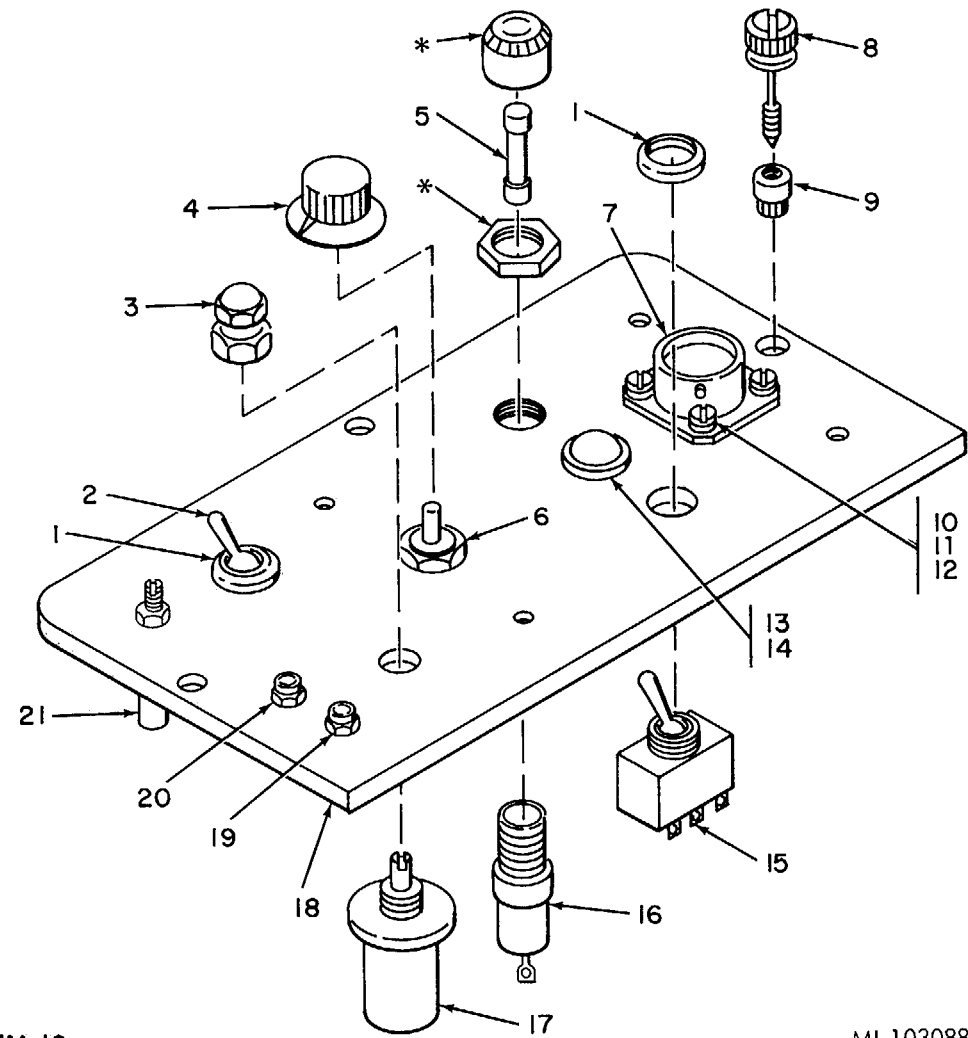
**4-11. Packaging**

- a. When the rate gyro table is to be shipped to the depot for further testing and repair, package the assembly in accordance with TM 38230 method II D, insuring that adequate cushioning material and bracing are used to prevent damage to the assembly during shipment.
- b. Packages should be marked in accordance with local directives.



- |   |                               |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 - Screw                               | 11 - Captive nut (Depot only) | 22 - A1 (Depot repair)                 |
| 2 - Lockwasher                          | 12 - Captive nut (Depot only) | 23 - U-bracket assembly (Depot repair) |
| 3 - Washer                              | 13 - Bracket (Depot only)     | 24 - Panel retainer (Depot only)       |
| 4 - Screw                               | 14 - Captive nut (Depot only) | 25 - U-bracket (Depot repair)          |
| 5 - Lockwasher                          | 15 - Captive nut (Depot only) | 26 - Captive screw (Depot only)        |
| 6 - Washer                              | 16 - Grommet                  | 27 - Captive screw (Depot only)        |
| 7 - Screw                               | 17 - Resistor board assembly  | 28 - Mounting plate (Depot only)       |
| 8 - Clamp                               | 18 - XA1 (Depot only)         | 29 - Panel retainer (Depot only)       |
| 9 - Terminal lug                        | 19 - Washer (Depot only)      | 30 - Mounting plate (Depot only)       |
| 10 - A1 mounting bracket (Depot repair) | 20 - Lockwasher (Depot only)  |  |
|   | 21 - Screw (Depot only)       |  |

Figure 4-8. Repair of TA-220 - view 2.

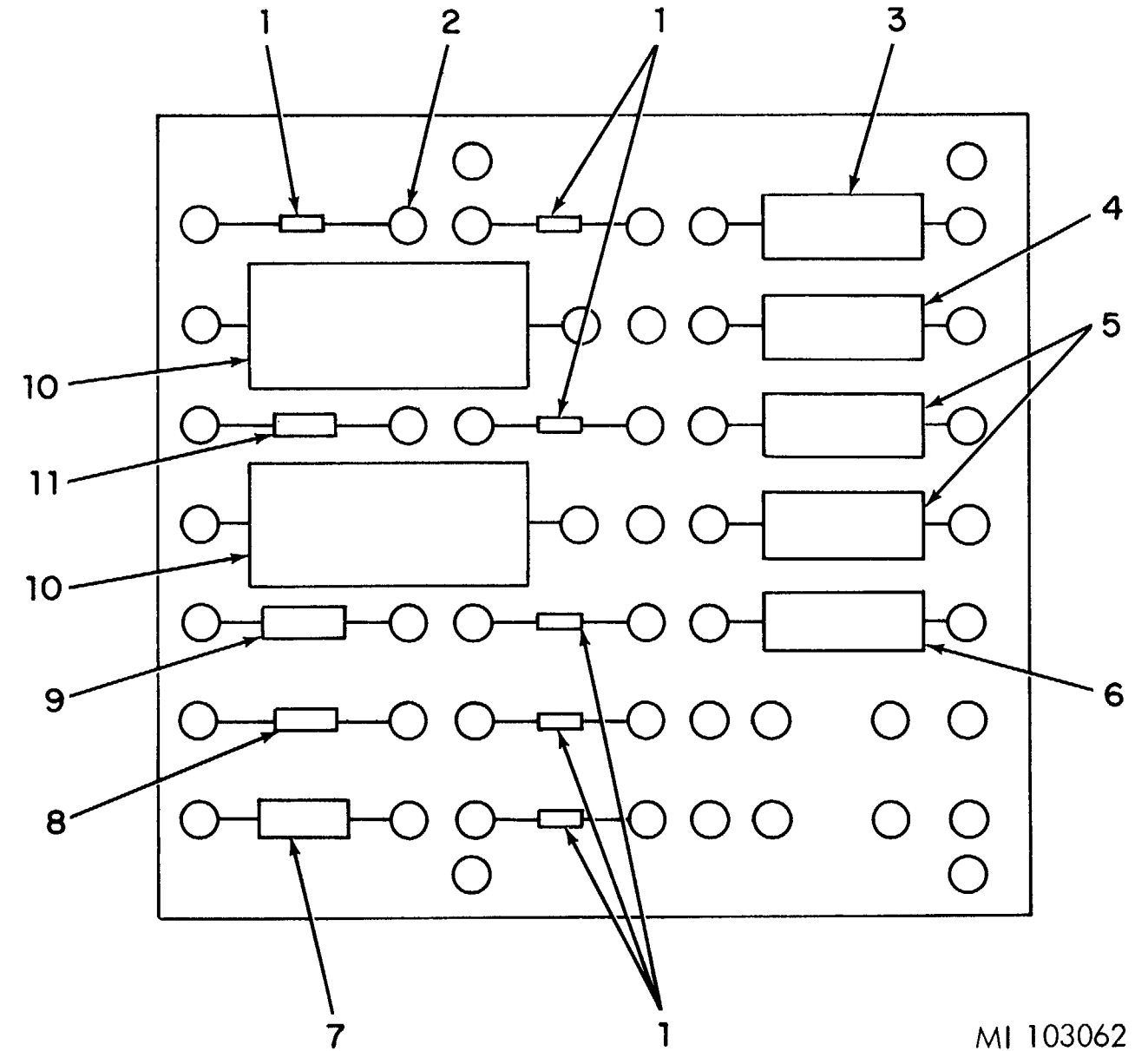


\* FURNISHED WITH ITEM 16

MI 103088

- 1 - Nut
- 2 - S2
- 3 - Shaft lock
- 4 - Knob
- 5 - F1
- 6 - S3
- 7 - J2
- 8 - Captive screw (Depot only)
- 9 - Retainer (Depot only)
- 10 - Lockwasher
- 11 - Screw
- 12 - Washer
- 13 - DS1
- 14 - Lamp
- 15 - S1
- 16 - Fuseholder
- 17 - R1
- 18 - Front panel
- 19 - Jack
- 20 - Jack
- 21 - R8

Figure 4-9. Repair of TA-220 - view 3.



MI 103062

- 1 - R7, R11, R12, R13, R15, R19
- 2 - Terminal
- 3 - R18
- 4 - R3
- 5 - R4, R5
- 6 - R2
- 7 - CR1
- 8 - R21
- 9 - R20
- 10 - C2, C3
- 11 - R22

Figure 4-10. Repair of resistor board assembly.

CHAPTER 5  
HOLD-DOWN TEST FIXTURE(TA-221)

Section I. MANUAL TESTS

5-1. General

This chapter provides the information necessary to isolate and repair a fault in the hold-down test fixture to a single open or shorted wire, or faulty component. Figures 5-1 through 5-6 are provided as an aid in troubleshooting and testing the unit. Use figures 5-1 through 5-3 for serial numbered units 00300-00310 and 00700-00728, and figures 5-4 through 5-6 for serial numbered units 00732 and above.

5-2. Equipment Required for Manual Tests

The multimeter, model 300M, 6625-933-2406, is required to test the unit.

5-3. Test Instructions

The test procedures listed in paragraphs 5-4 through 5-6 are a series of resistance measurements which will indicate any faulty wiring or components. They will check for continuity, open circuits, short circuit to cable shield, and component resistance values. Paragraphs 5-4 through 5-6 list the sequence of test measurements to be made. Use figures 5-1 and 5-6 to locate all connections.

5-4. Short Circuit to Shield Check

The multimeter is used in the SEARCH mode. Connect the multimeter probes, in turn, to the connector pairs listed below. The multimeter must indicate an open circuit (no reading) for all measurements. If a reading is obtained, replace the wire.

a. Connector J1.

- (1) A, C
- (2) B, C

b. Connector J2.

- (1) A, N                   (4) S, H
- (2) L, H                   (5) T, H
- (3) M, H                   (6) V, H

c. Connector J3.

- (1) a, t                   (5) m, t
- (2) b, t                   (6) n, t
- (3) c, t                   (7) p, t
- (4) d, t                   (8) X, t

d. Connector J4. Measure the resistance from all pins to terminal E1.

e. Connector J7. Measure for an open between all pins, except pin PP, and terminal E1.

f. Connector J8. Measure the resistance from all pins to terminal E1.

g. Connector J11.

- (1) A, G
- (2) B, G
- (3) C, G
- (4) E, G

h. Connector J12. Measure the resistance from all pins to terminal E1.

i. Connector J13. Measure for an open between all pins, except pin PP, and terminal E1.

j. Connector J4.

- (1) J, Terminal E1
- (2) M, Terminal E1

k. Terminal Board TB1.

NOTE

Use step (1) for serial numbered units 00300-00310 and 00700-728. Use step (2) for serial numbered units 00732 and above.

(1) Measure the resistance from all terminals on this board to terminal 7 on this board.

(2) Measure the resistance from all terminals on this board to terminal 4 on this board.

l. Terminal Board TB3. Measure the resistance from all terminals on this board to terminal 3 on this board.

m. Plug P1.

(1) Measure the resistance from J11, pin G to the following pins on P1:

- (a) 1                       (f) 6
- (b) 2                       (g) 7
- (c) 3                       (h) 8
- (d) 4                       (i) 9
- (e) 5                       (j) 10

- (k) 11                      (m) 16
- (l) 12                      (n) 19

(2) Measure the resistance from J2, pin A to the following pins on P1:

- (a) 14
- (b) 15

(3) Measure the resistance from J2, pin H to the following pins on P1:

- (a) 17
- (b) 18

5-5. Continuity Check

The multimeter is used in the SEARCH mode. Connect the multimeter leads, in turn, to the connections listed below. The multimeter must indicate a short circuit (zero ohms) for all measurements. If no reading is obtained, replace the wire.

a. J1 - Measure between.

NOTE

Use steps (1, 2, 3) for serial numbered units 00300-00310 and 00700-00728. Use steps (4, 5, 6) for serial numbered units 00732 and above.

- (1) J1-A, TB2-1
- (2) J1-B, TB2-2
- (3) J1-C, TB2-3
- (4) J1-A, (1)
- (5) J1-B, (2)
- (6) J1-C, (3)

b. J2 - Measure between.

- (1) J2-C, P1-22                   (9) J2-M, J11-C
- (2) J2-D, P1-21                   (10) J2-N, P1-15
- (3) J2-E, P1-18                   (11) J2-R, P1-20
- (4) J2-F, P1-23                   (12) J2-S, P1-17
- (5) J2-L, J3-p                   (13) J2-S, J3-X
- (6) J2-L, J2-M                   (14) J2-T, P1-24
- (7) J2-M, P1-14                   (15) J2-V, P1-16
- (8) J2-M, J3-c                   (16) J2-V, J3-d

c. J3 - Measure between.

- (1) J3-a, J11-A                   (7) J3-n, TB3-1
- (2) J3-a, P1-4                   (8) J3-A, P1-10
- (3) J3-b, J11-B                   (9) J3-B, P1-9
- (4) J3-b, P1-1                   (10) J3-C, P1-7
- (5) J3-k, P1-19                   (11) J3-D, P1-6
- (6) J3-m, TB3-5                   (12) J3-E, P1-4

- (13) J3-F, P1-3                   (17) J3-K, Chassis Ground(E43)
- (14) J3-F, J11-E                   (18) J3-M, P1-22
- (15) J3-G, P1-12                   (19) J3-Y, P1-8
- (16) J3-H, P1-11                   (20) J3-Z, P1-5

d. J4 - Measure between.

- (1) J4-A, J19                      (11) J4-D, J21
- (2) J4-A, J12-B                   (12) J4-D, J7-JJ
- (3) J4-A, J7-z                   (13) J4-D, J13-f
- (4) J4-A, J13-b                   (14) J4-D, J8-5
- (5) J4-A, J8-3                   (15) J4-E, J23
- (6) J4-B, J18                   (16) J4-E, J14-J
- (7) J4-B, J12-E                   (17) J4-E, J7-HH
- (8) J4-B, J7-y                   (18) J4-E, J8-7
- (9) J4-B, J13-S                   (19) J4-E, J13-m
- (10) J4-B, J8-2

e. J5 - Measure between.

- (1) J5-A, J9-2                   (15) J5-R, J10-2
- (2) J5-B, J9-15                   (16) J5-S, J10-15
- (3) J5-C, J9-3                   (17) J5-T, J10-3
- (4) J5-D, J9-16                   (18) J5-U, J10-16
- (5) J5-E, J9-4                   (19) J5-V, J10-4
- (6) J5-F, J9-1                   (20) J5-W, J10-1
- (7) J5-G, J9-18                   (21) J5-X, J10-18
- (8) J5-H, J9-17                   (22) J5-Y, J10-17
- (9) J5-J, J9-5                   (23) J5-Z, J10-5
- (10) J5-K, J9-6                   (24) J5-a, J 10-6
- (11) J5-L, J9-14                   (25) J5-b, J 10-14
- (12) J5-M, J9-7                   (26) J5-c, J 10-7
- (13) J5-N, J9-9                   (27) J5-d, J 10-9
- (14) J5-P, J9-10                   (28) J5-e, J10-10

NOTE

Steps (29) through (43) only apply to units serial numbered 00300-00310 and 00700-00728.

- (29) J5-f, J15-1C                   (37) J5-q, J15-3B
- (30) J5-h, J15-4B                   (38) J5-r, J15-2C
- (31) J5-i, J15-1A                   (39) J5-s, J15-3C
- (32) J5-j, J25-2A                   (40) J5-t, J15-4C
- (33) J5-k, J15-4A                   (41) J5-BB, J15-8C
- (34) J5-m, J15-1B                   (42) J5-CC, J15-8B
- (35) J5-n, J15-2B                   (43) J5-DD, J15-9B
- (36) J5-p, J15-3A

f. J6 - Measure between.

- (1) J6-A, TB1-1
- (2) J6-B, TB-2
- (3) J6-C, TB-3

Use steps (4, 5, 6) for serial numbered units 00300-00310 and 00700-00728. Use steps (7, 8, 9) for serial numbered units 00732 and above.

- (4) J6-D, TB1-4
- (5) J6-E, TB1-5
- (6) J6-F, TB1-6
- (7) J6-D, TB1-5
- (8) J6-E, TB1-6
- (9) J6-F, TB1-7

g. J7 - Measure between.

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| (1) J7-PP, J13-PP | (19) J7-GG, J8-8  |
| (2) J7-x, J13-P   | (20) J7-GG, J12-F |
| (3) J7-x, J12-D   | (21) J7-GG, J24   |
| (4) J7-x, J17     | (22) J7-KK, J13-k |
| (5) J7-x, J8-1    | (23) J7-KK, J8-6  |
| (6) J7-AA, J13-e  | (24) J7-KK, J22   |
| (7) J7-AA, J8-4   | (25) J7-LL, J13-t |
| (8) J7-AA, J20    | (26) J7-LL, J8-12 |
| (9) J7-DD, J13-q  | (27) J7-LL, J28   |
| (10) J7-DD, J-25  | (28) J7-MM, J13-u |
| (11) J7-DD, J8-9  | (29) J7-MM, J8-13 |
| (12) J7-EE, J13-r | (30) J7-MM, J12-A |
| (13) J7-EE, J8-10 | (31) J7-MM, J14-M |
| (14) J7-EE, J26   | (32) J7-MM, J29   |
| (15) J7-FF, J13-s | (33) J7-NN, J13-V |
| (16) J7-FF, J8-11 | (34) J7-NN, J8-14 |
| (17) J7-FF, J27   | (35) J7-NN, J12-C |
| (18) J7-GG, J13-n | (36) J7-NN, J30   |

5-6. Component Resistance Check

The multimeter is used in the DIGITAL mode. If any resistance readings are not as specified, replace the component, as indicated.

a. R1 Test.

Measure the resistance between TB3-1 and TB3-2. The reading should be between 1455 and 1485 ohms. If the reading is not between these values, replace R1.

b. T1 Test.

(1) Measure the resistance between TB3-4 and TB3-5. The reading should be less than 0.5 ohm.

(2) Measure the resistance between TB3-4 and the high-voltage connector (fig. 5-1). The reading should be between 500 and 700 K ohms.

(3) If the reading is not as specified in step (1) or (2), replace T1.

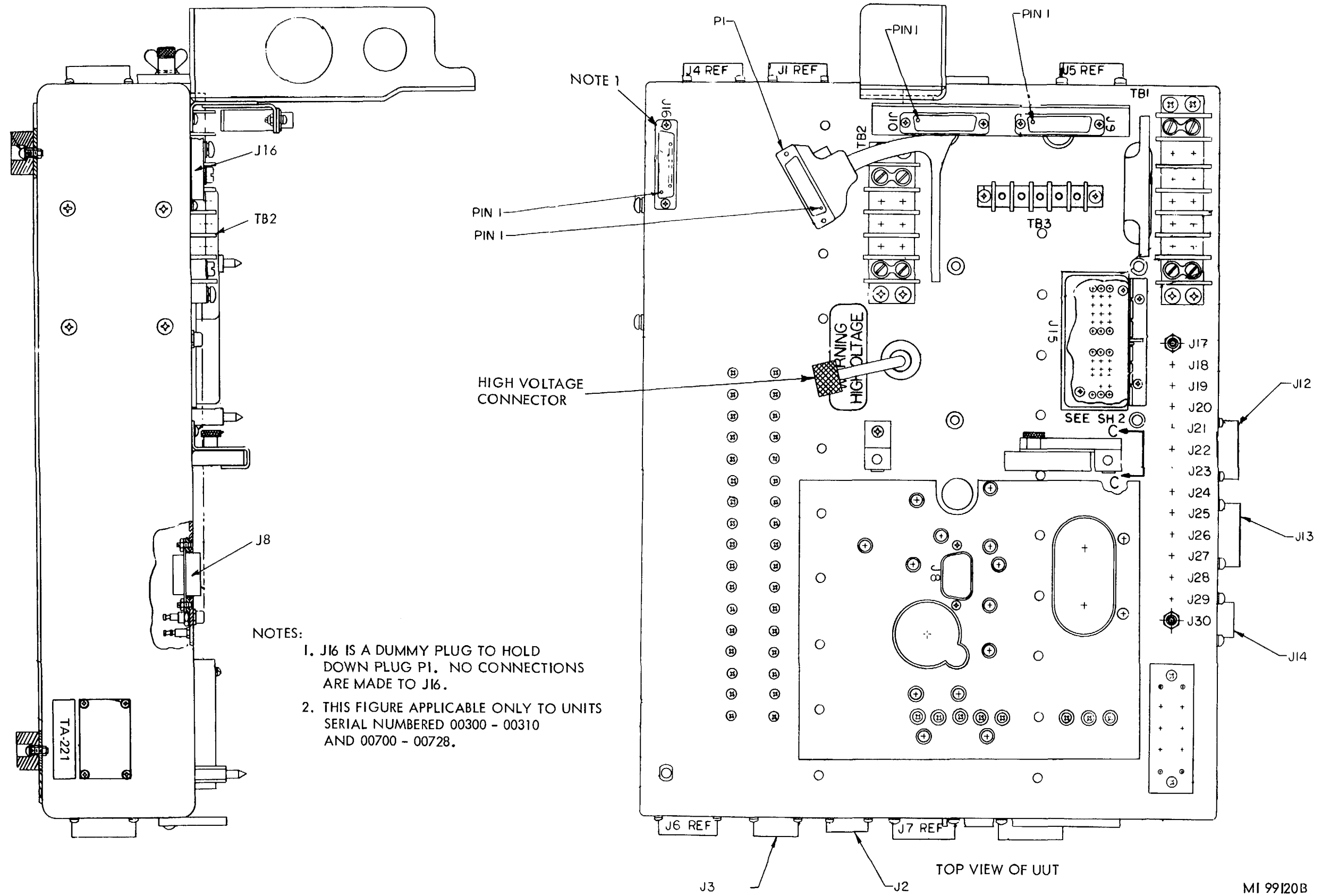


Figure 5-1. TA-221, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

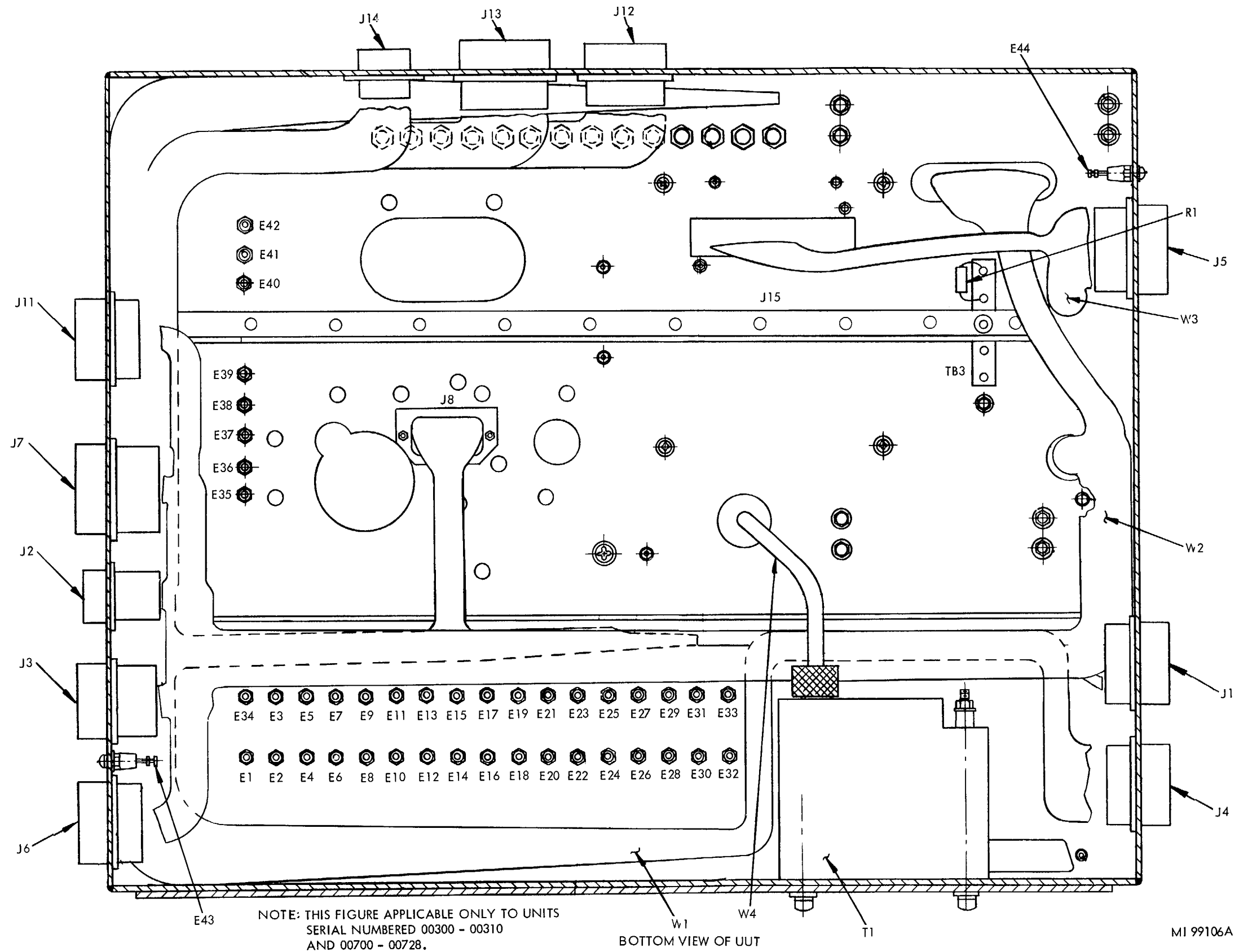


Figure 5-1. (sheet 2 of 2).



1

2

3

4

5

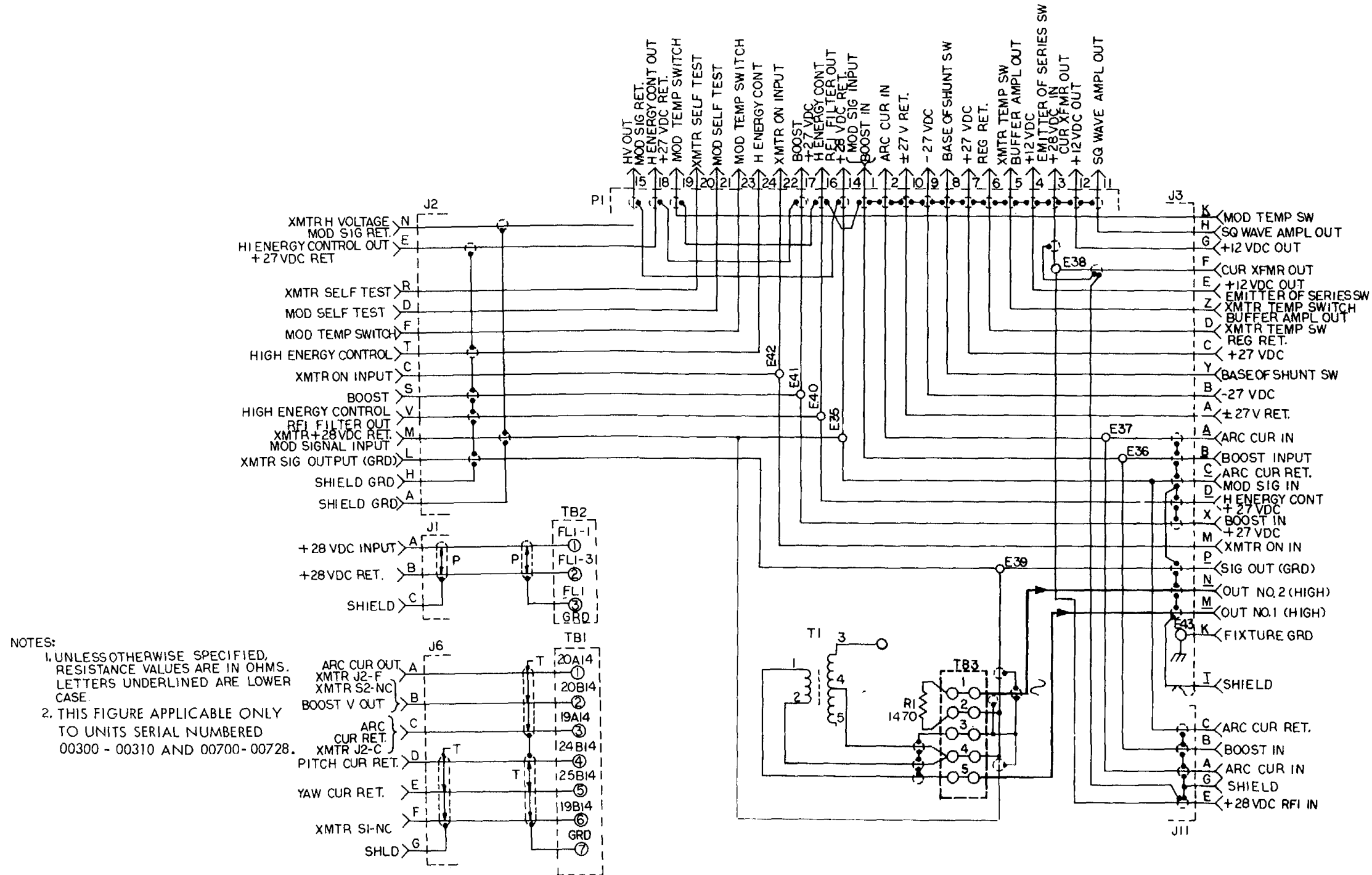
6

A

B

C

D



- NOTES:
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS. LETTERS UNDERLINED ARE LOWER CASE.
  2. THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310 AND 00700 - 00728.

Figure 5-2. TA-221, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

A

B

C

D

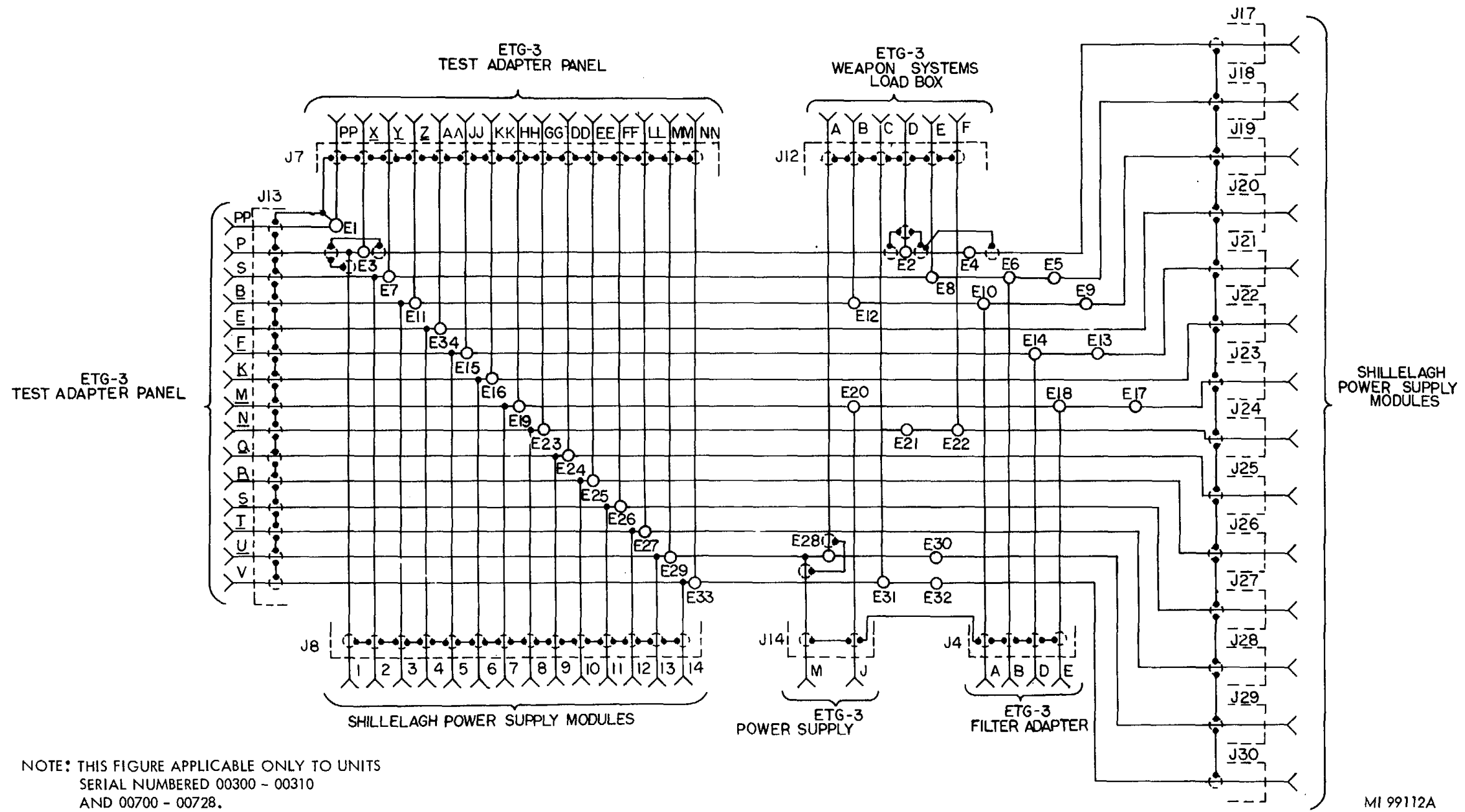


Figure 5-2. (sheet 2 of 3).

13

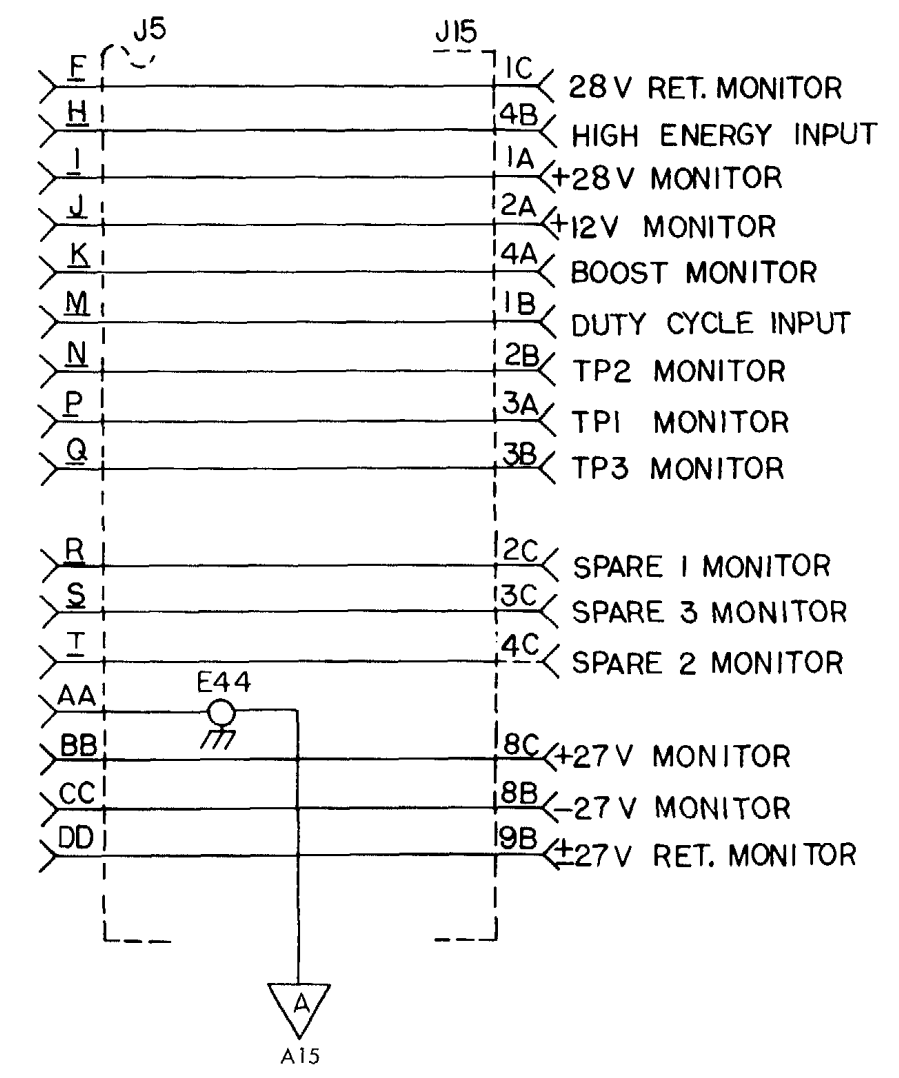
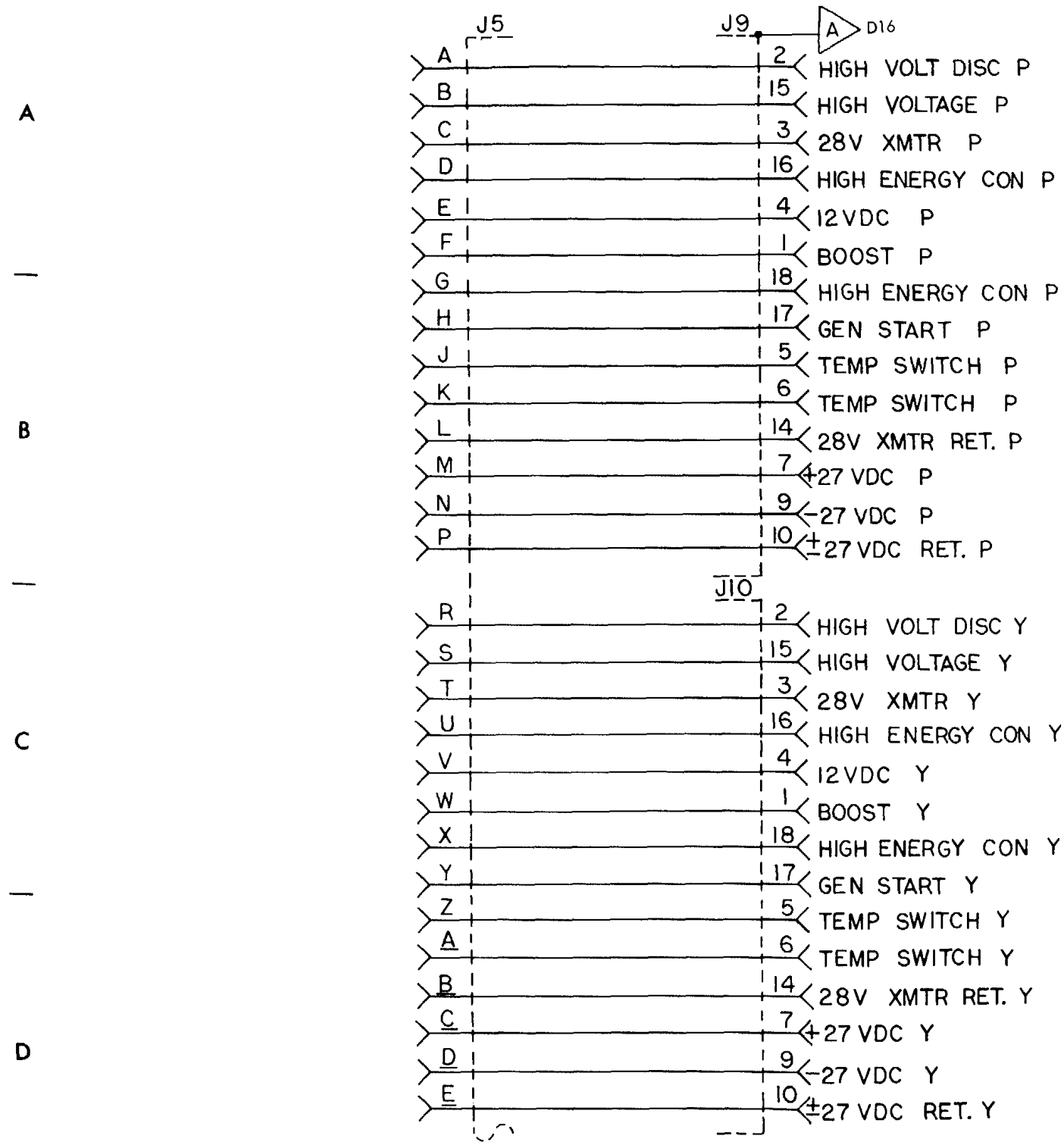
14

15

16

17

18



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310 AND 00700 - 00728.

MI 99103A

Figure 5-2. (sheet 3 of 3).

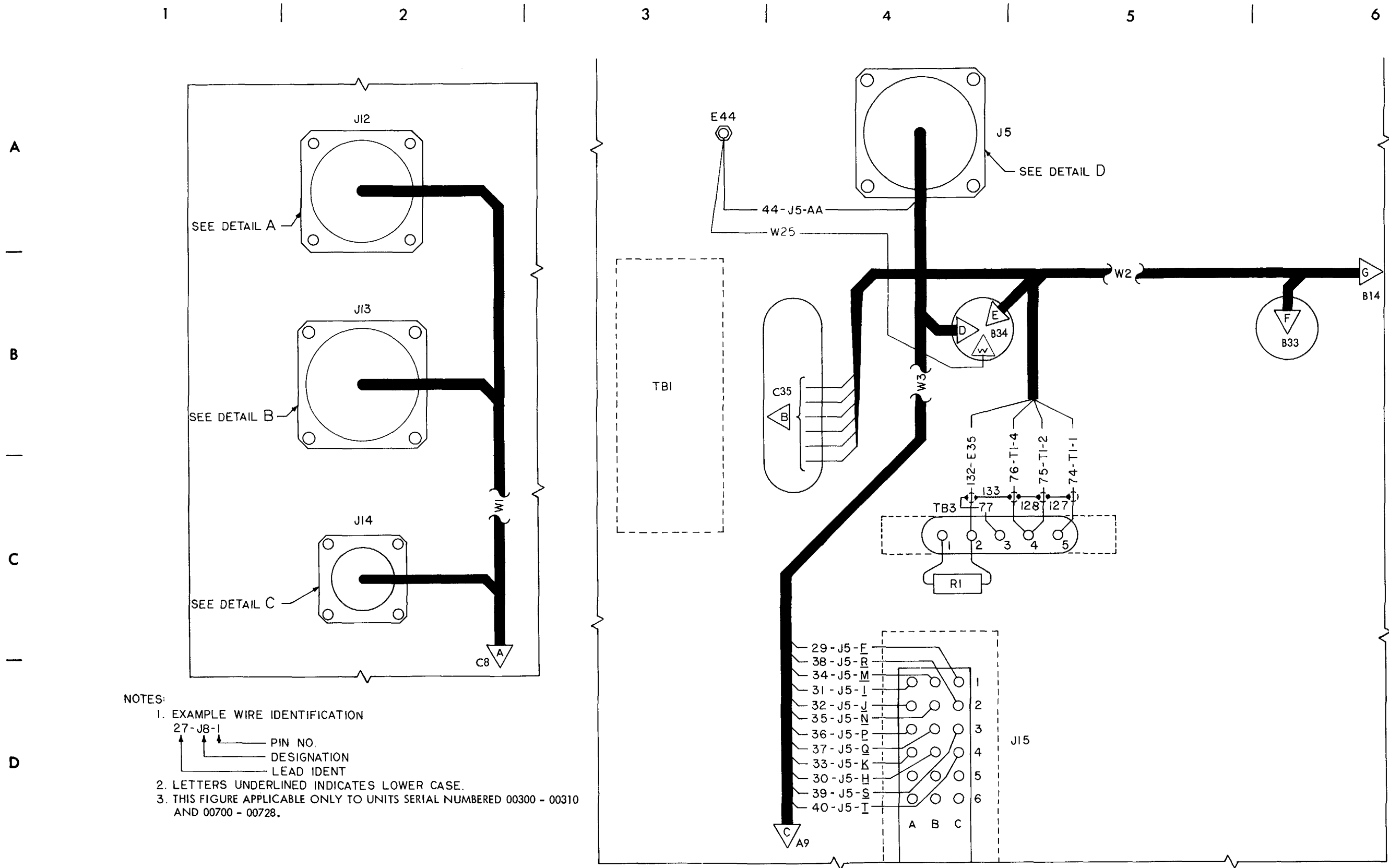
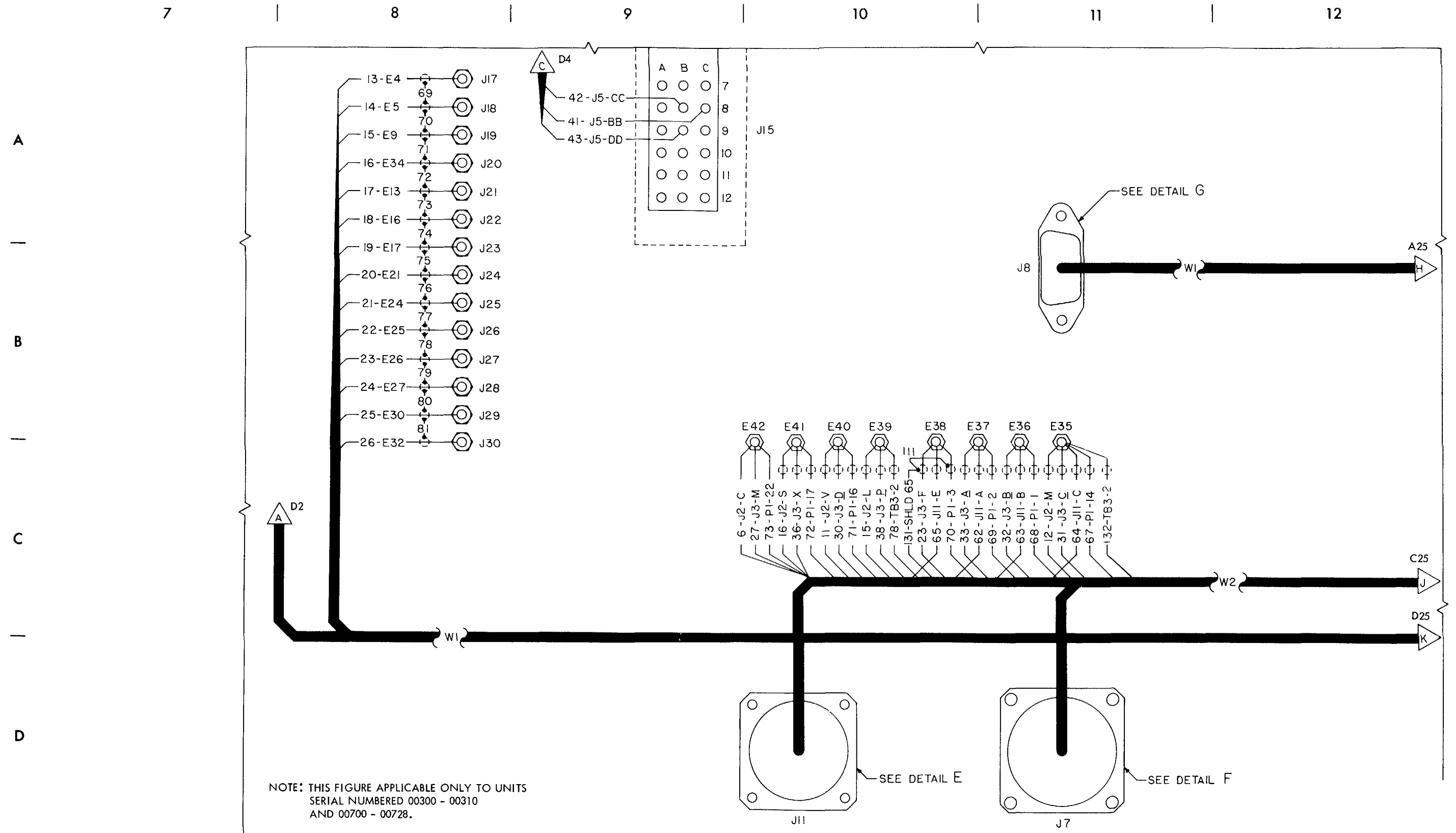


Figure 5-3. TA-221, wiring diagram (sheet 1 of 9).

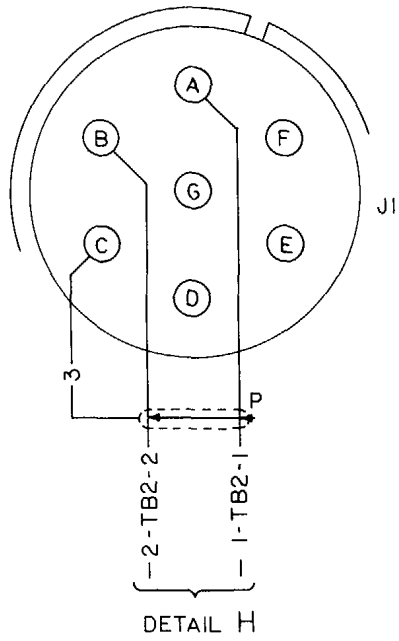


MI 99115B

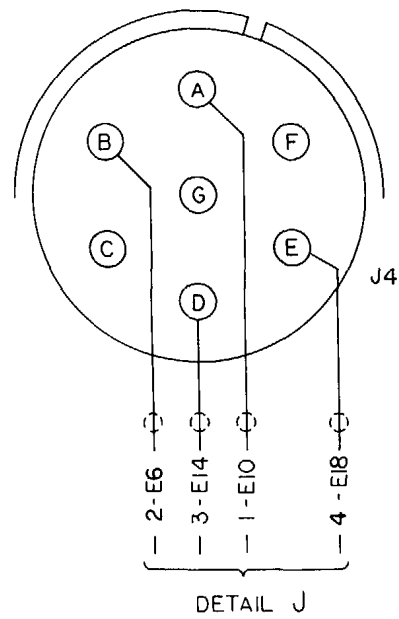
Figure 5-3. (sheet 2 of 9).

13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18

A



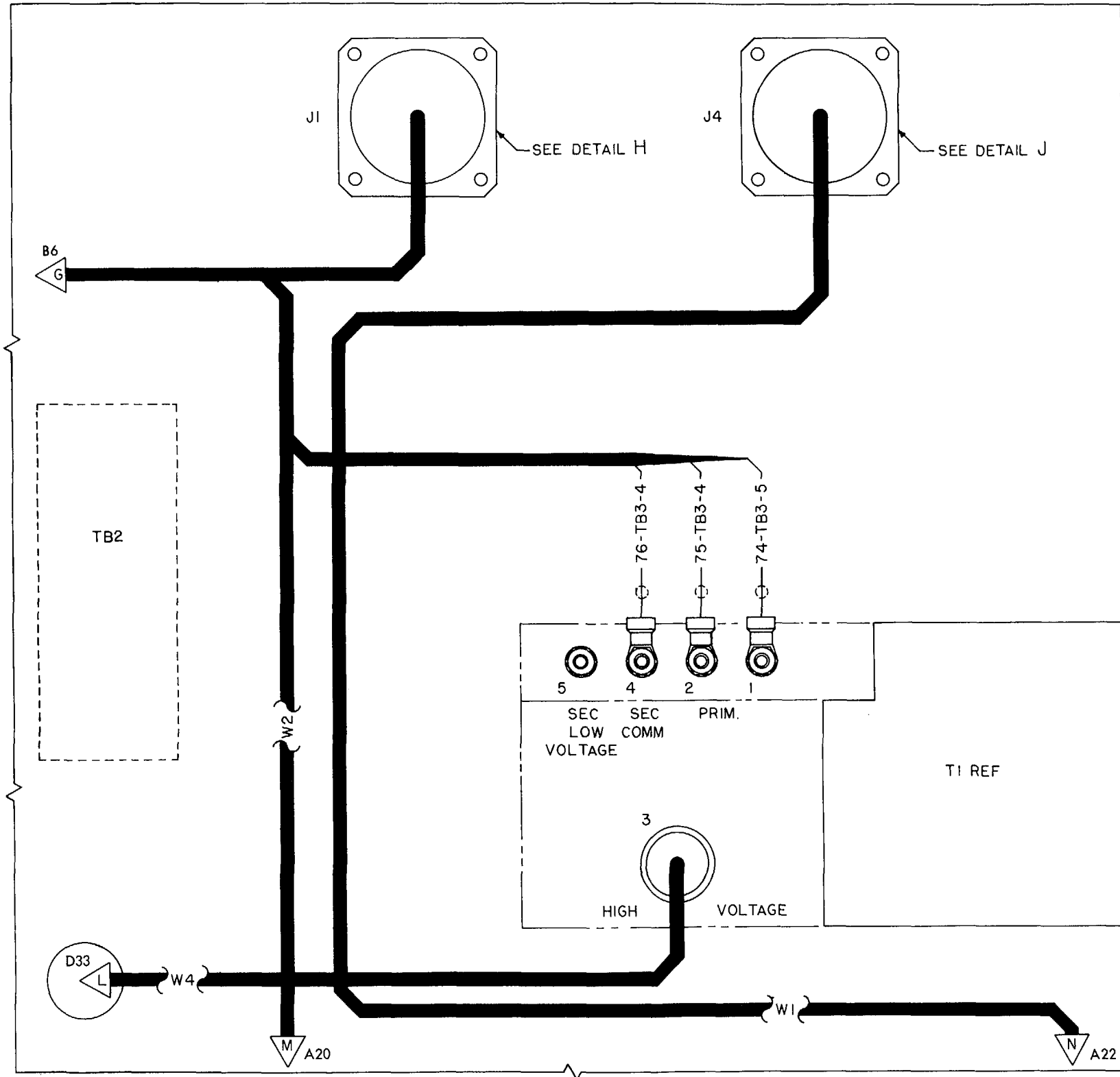
B



C

D

NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310 AND 00700 - 00728.



MI 99114B

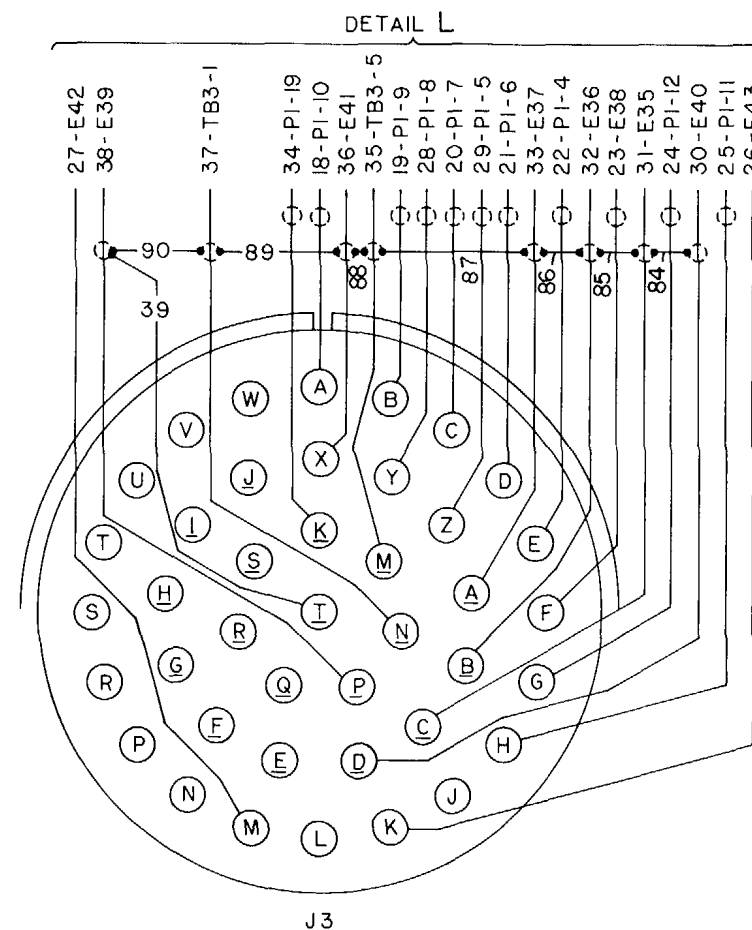
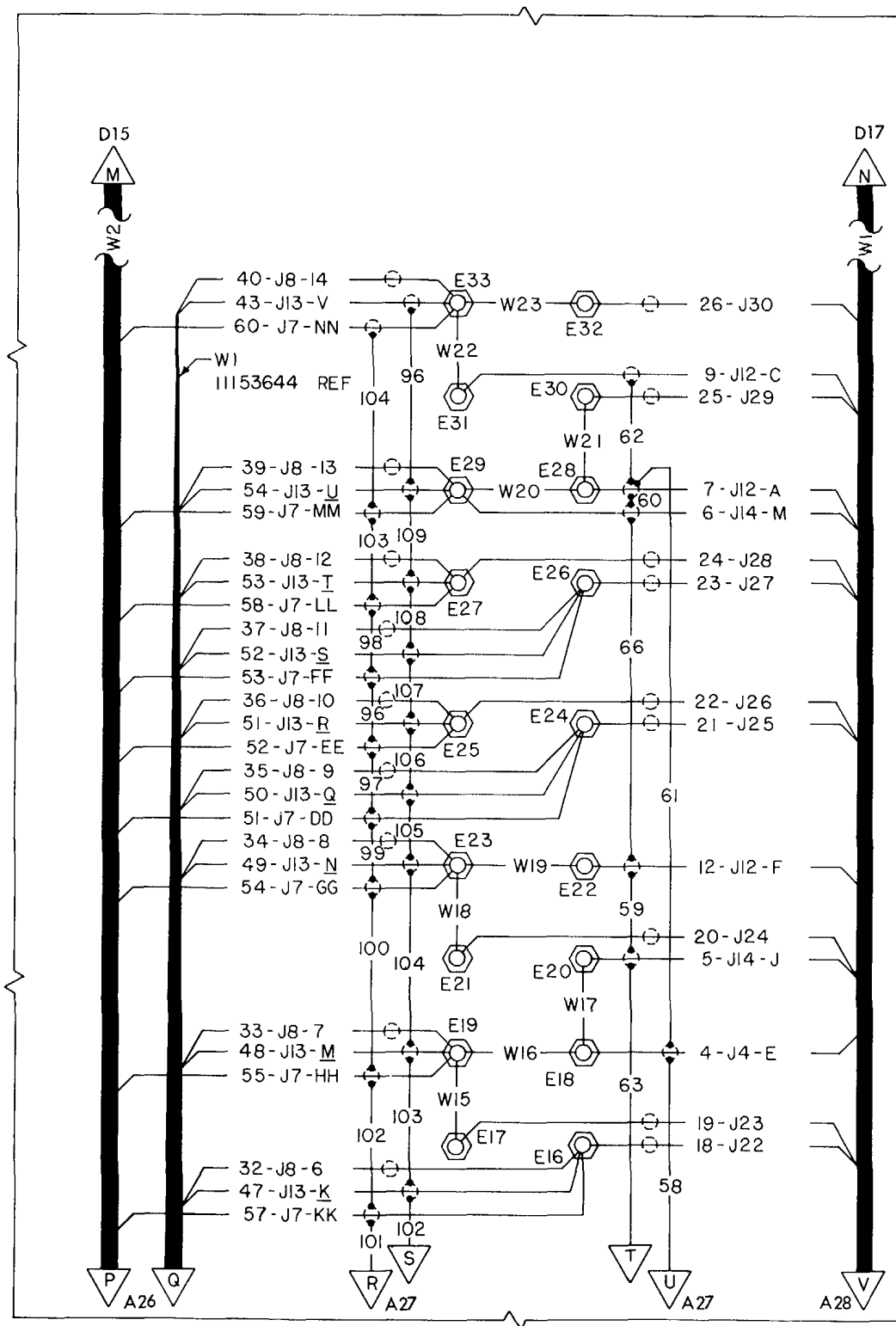
Figure 5-3. (sheet 3 of 9).

A

B

C

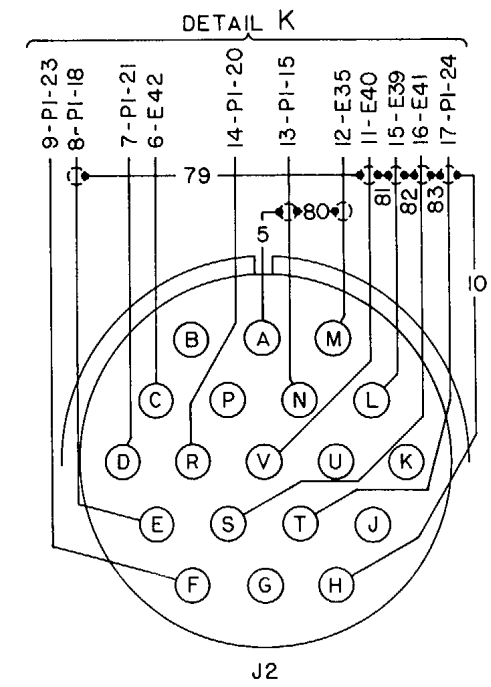
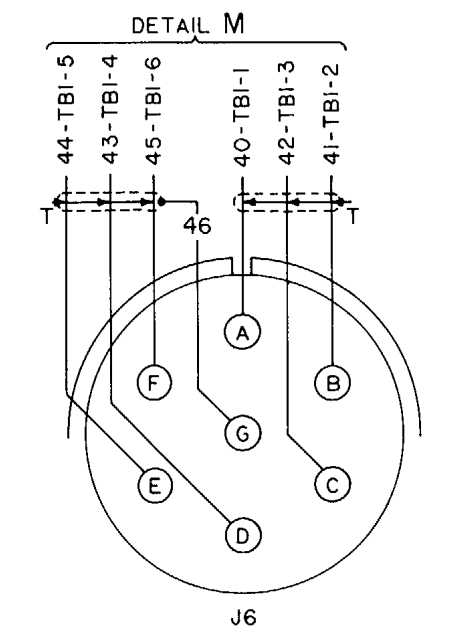
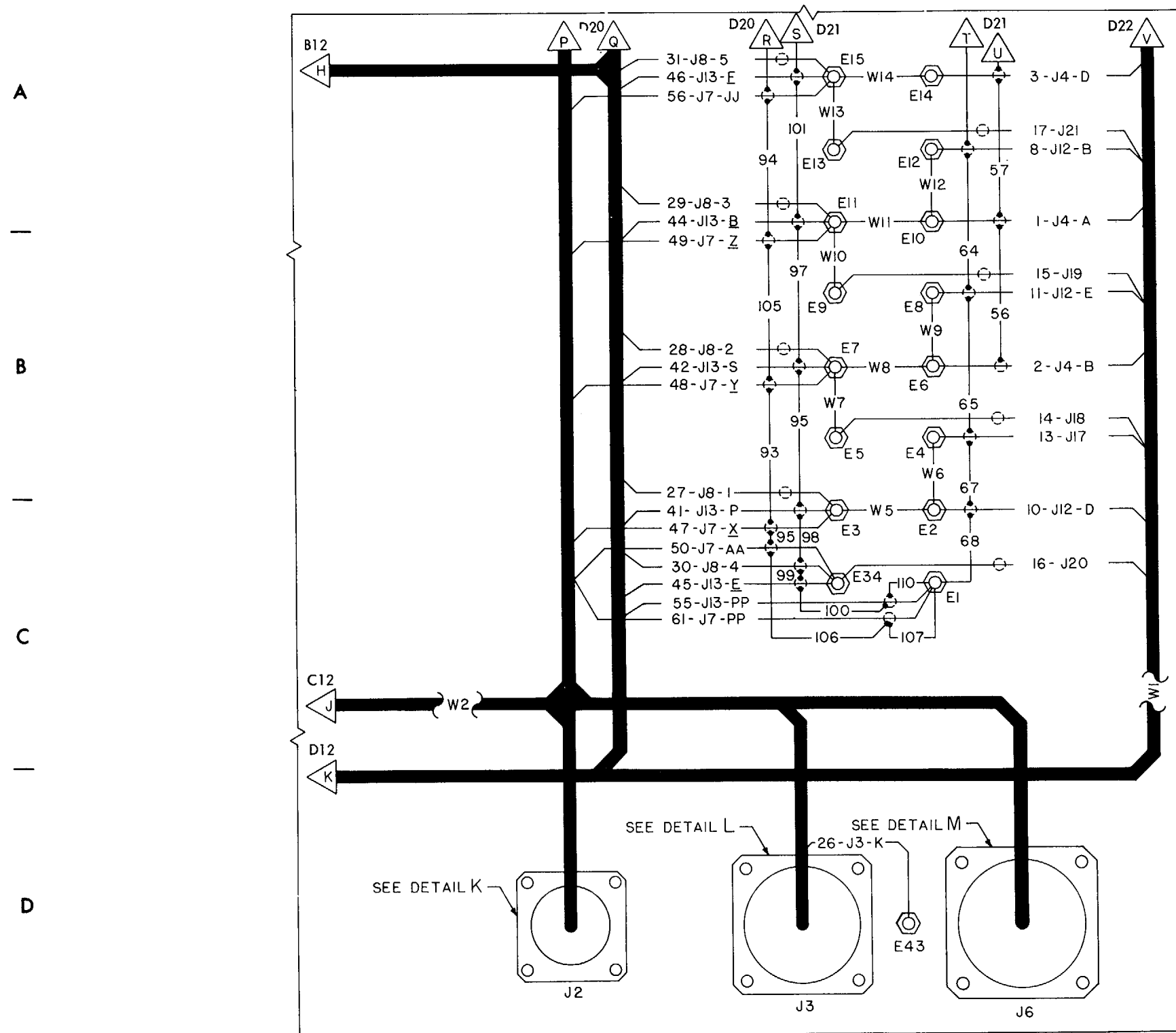
D



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310 AND 00700 - 00728.

MI 99121B

Figure 5-3. (sheet 4 of 9).



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS  
 SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310  
 AND 00700 - 00728.

MI 99117B

Figure 5-3. (sheet 5 of 9).



31

32

33

34

35

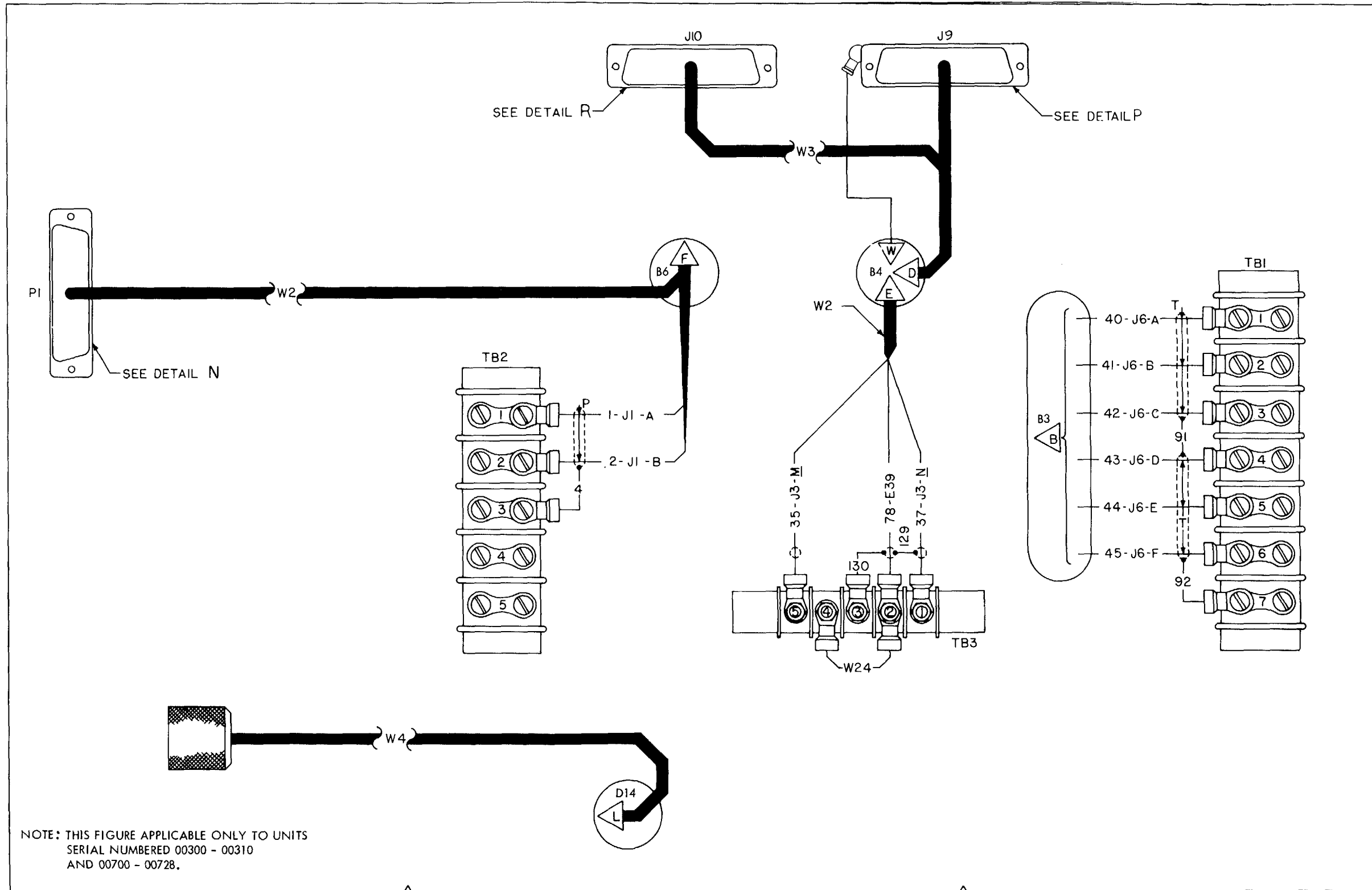
36

A

B

C

D



MI 99108B

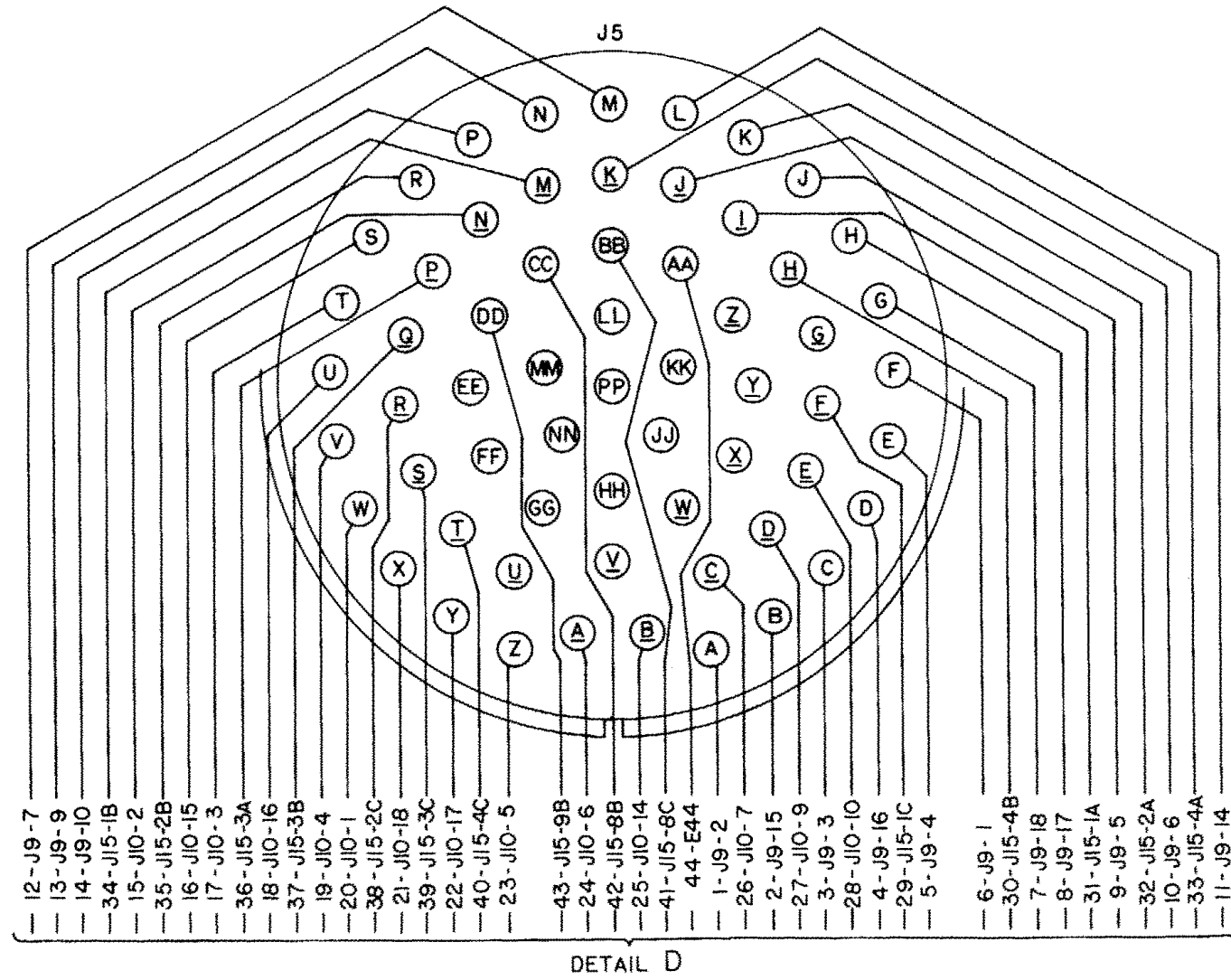
Figure 5-3. (sheet 6 of 9).

A

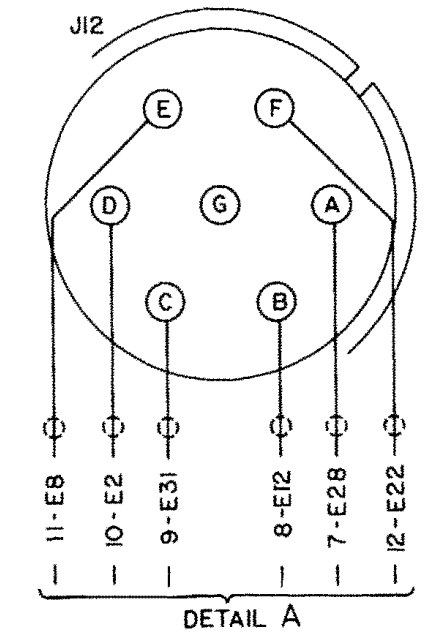
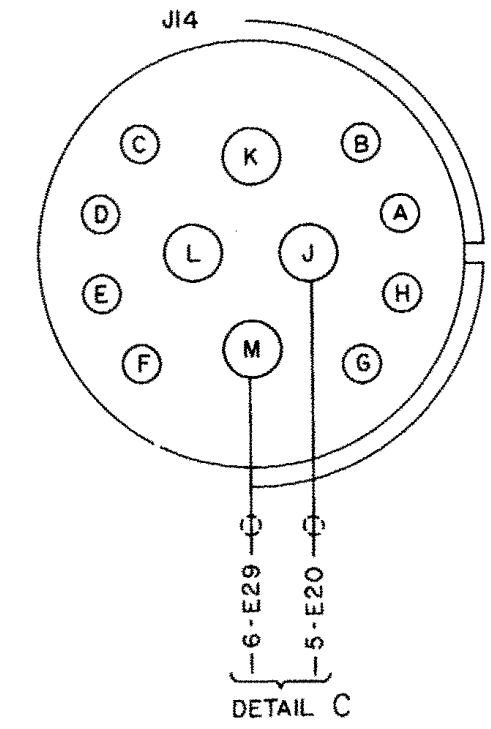
B

C

D



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS  
 SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310  
 AND 00700 - 00728.



MI 99119A

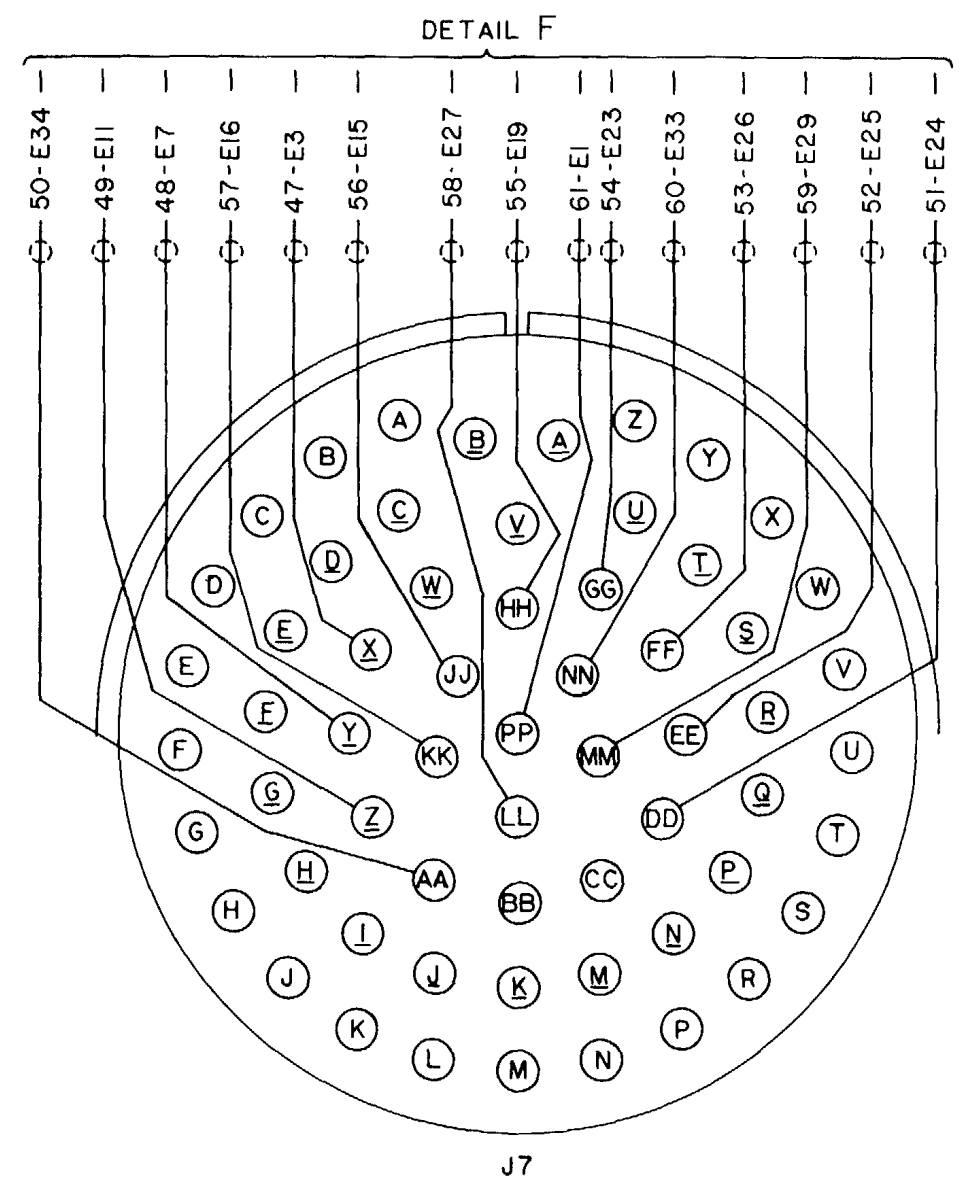
Figure 5-3. (sheet 7 of 9).

A

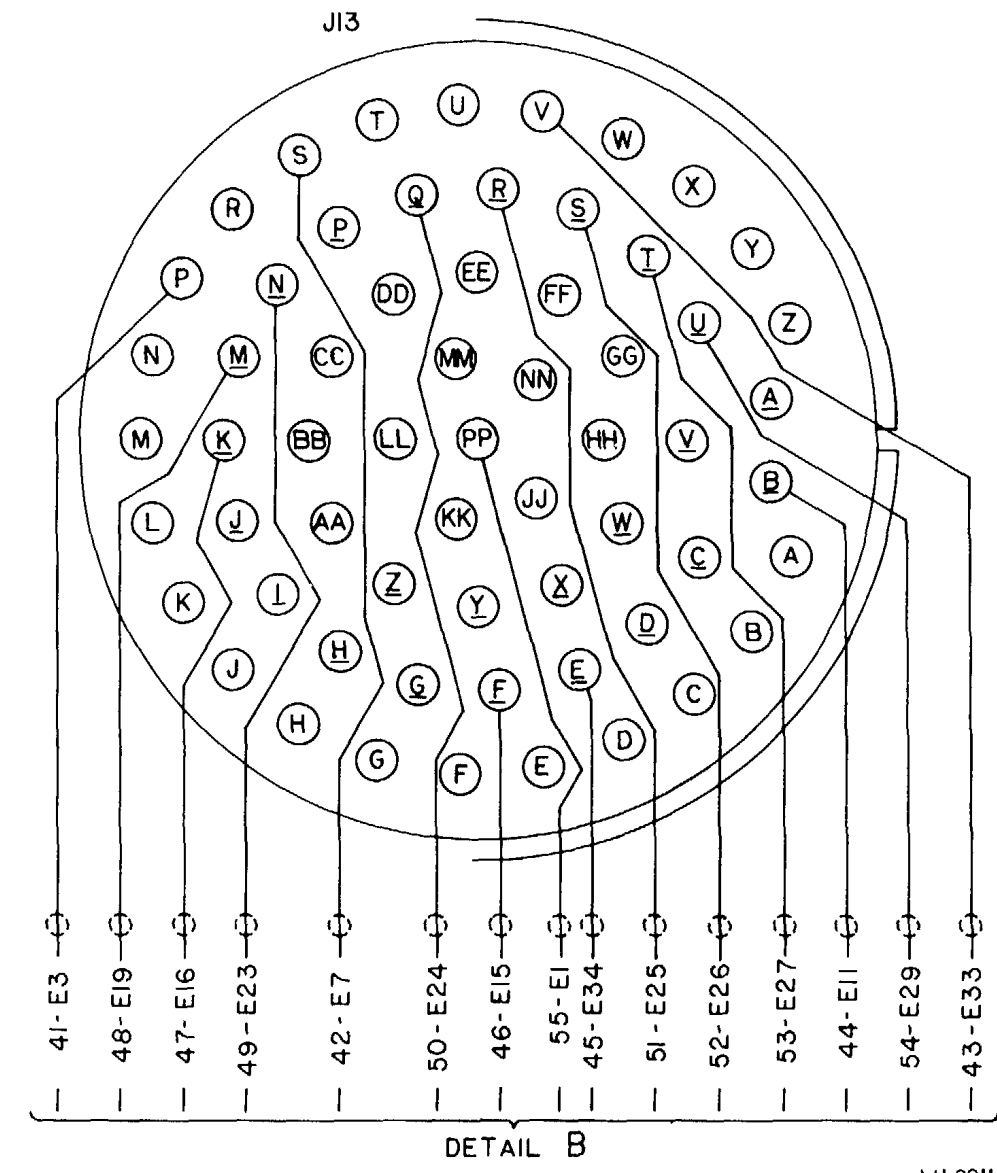
B

C

D



J7



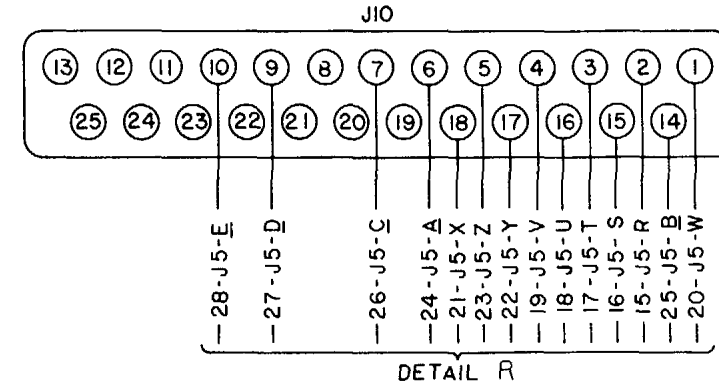
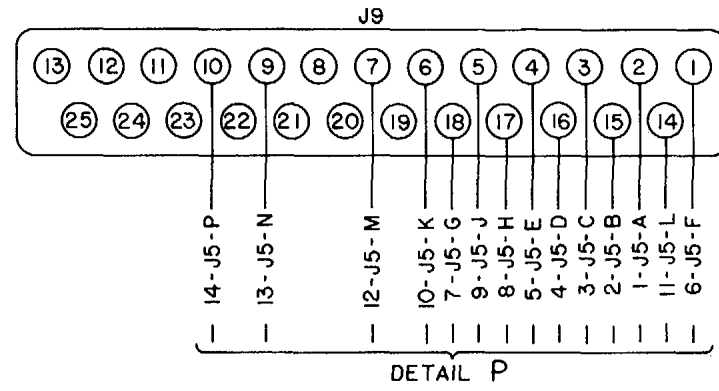
DETAIL B

MI 99111A

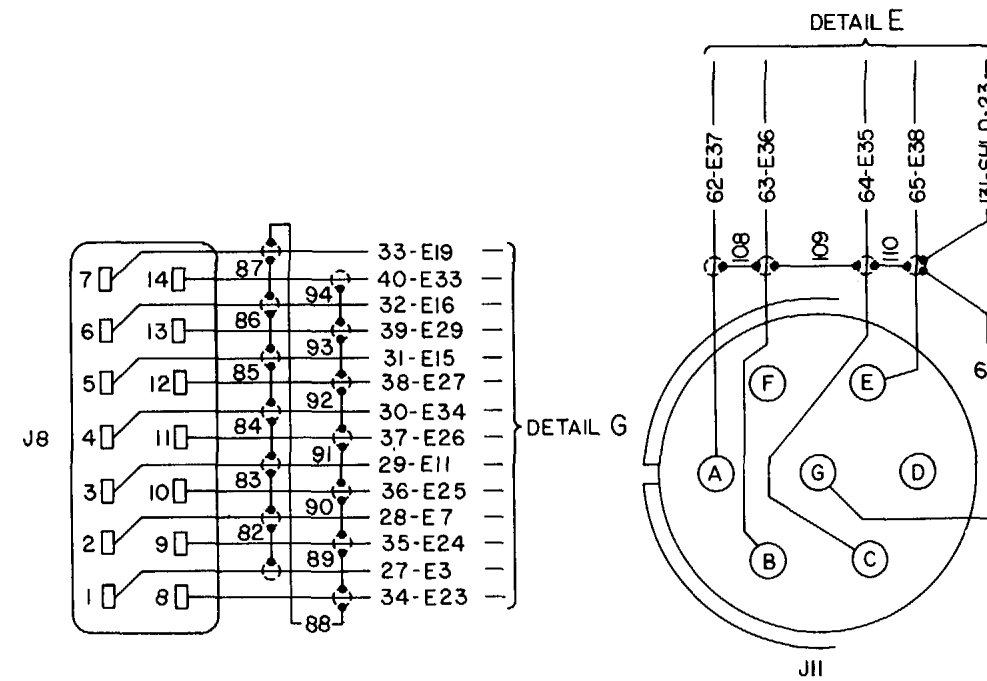
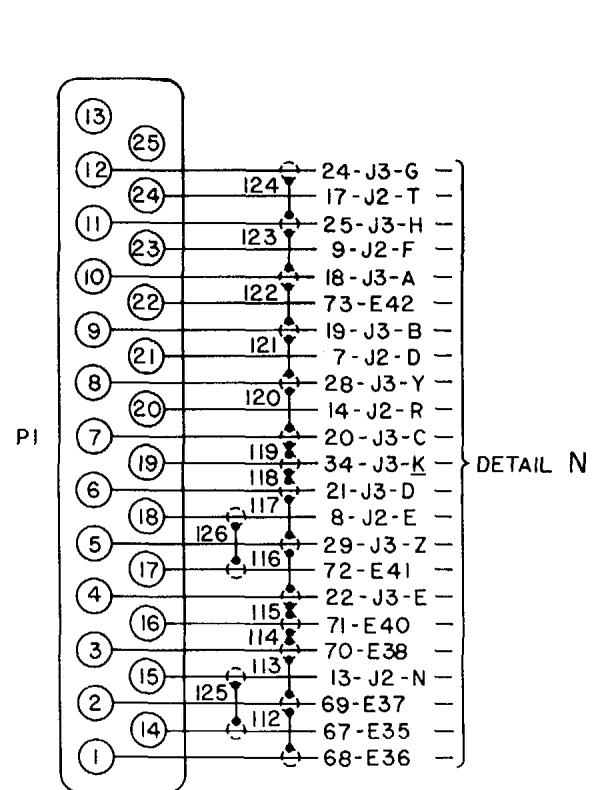
NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS  
 SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310  
 AND 00700 - 00728.

Figure 5-3. (sheet 8 of 9).

A



B

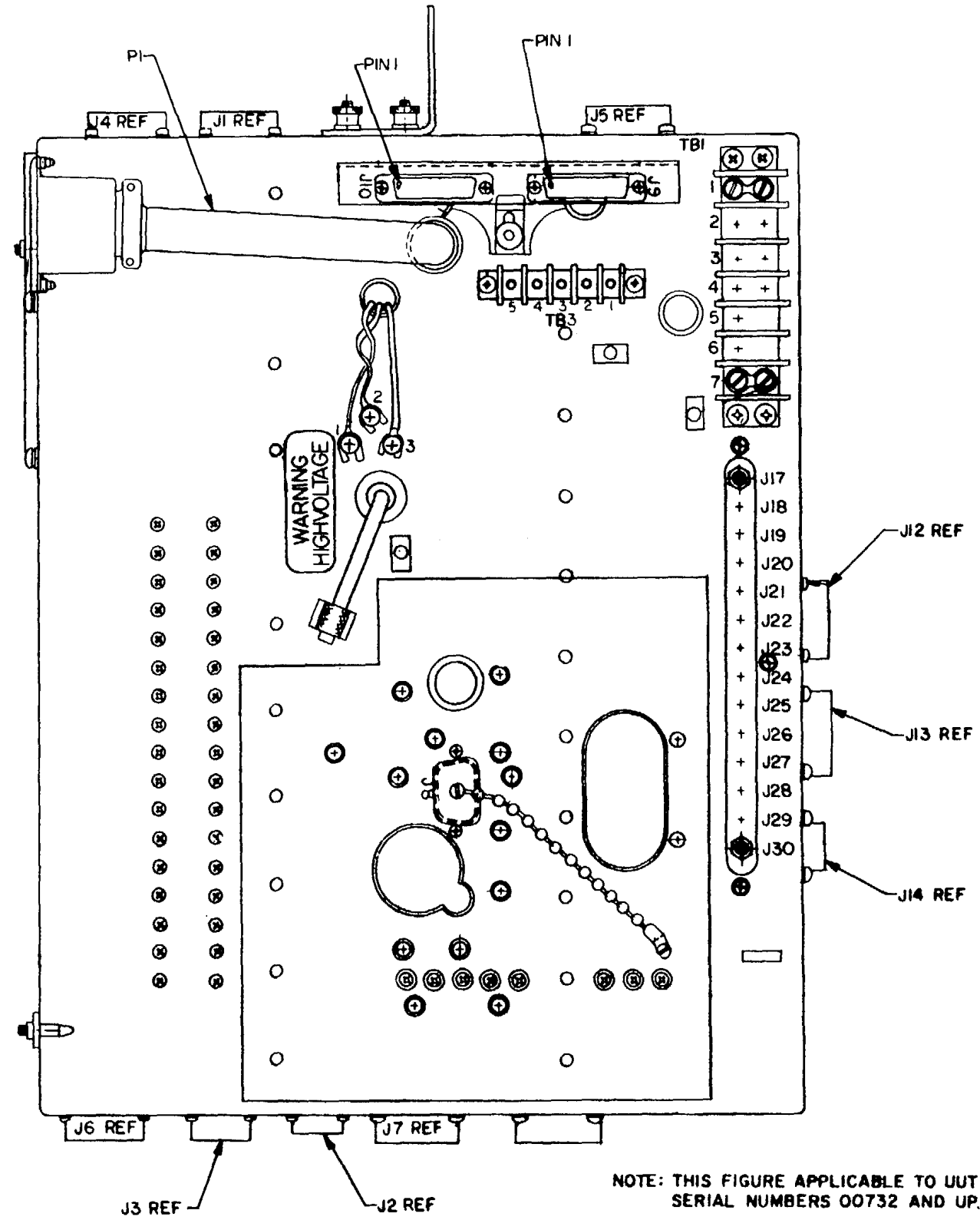
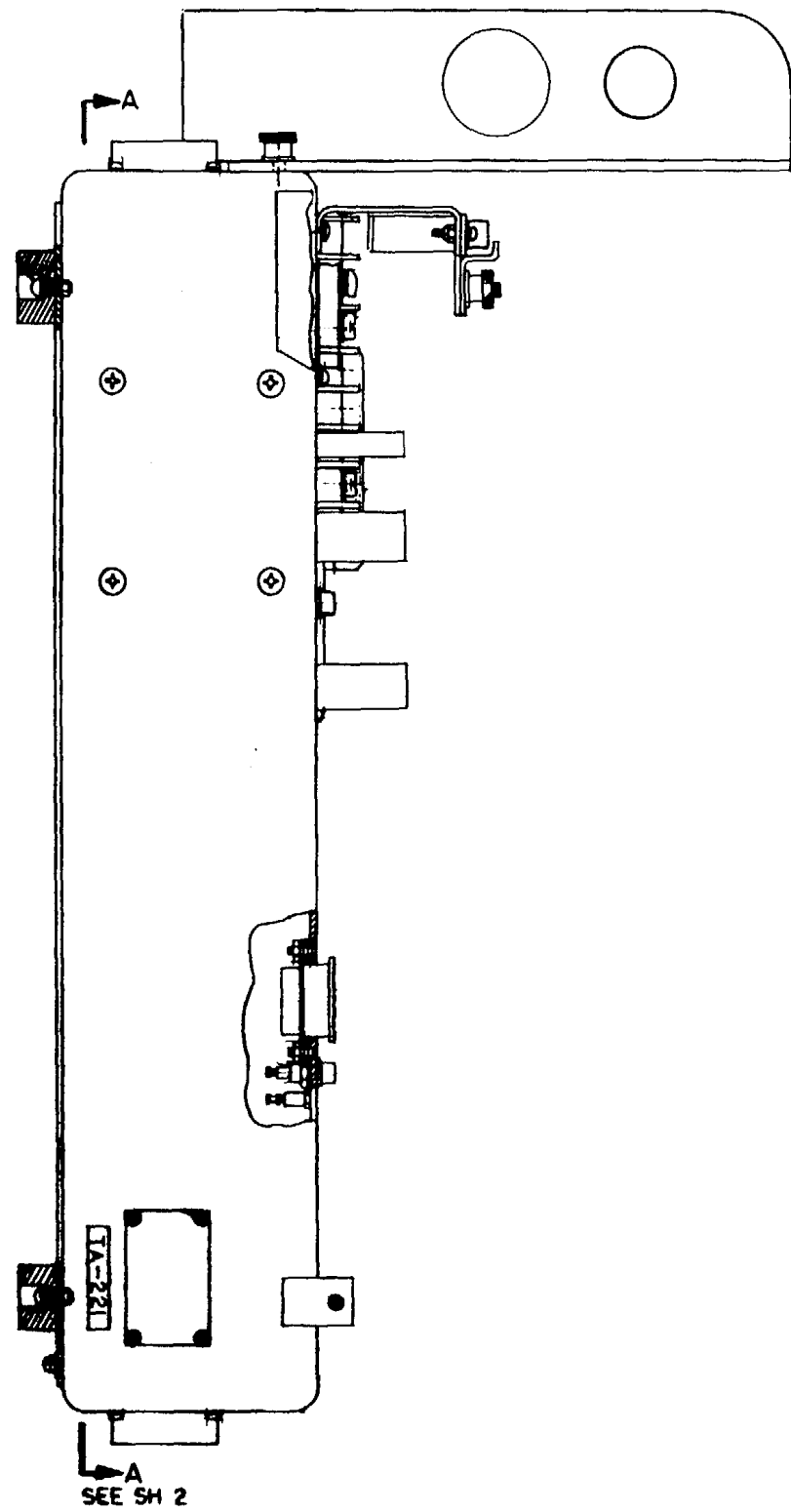


C

D

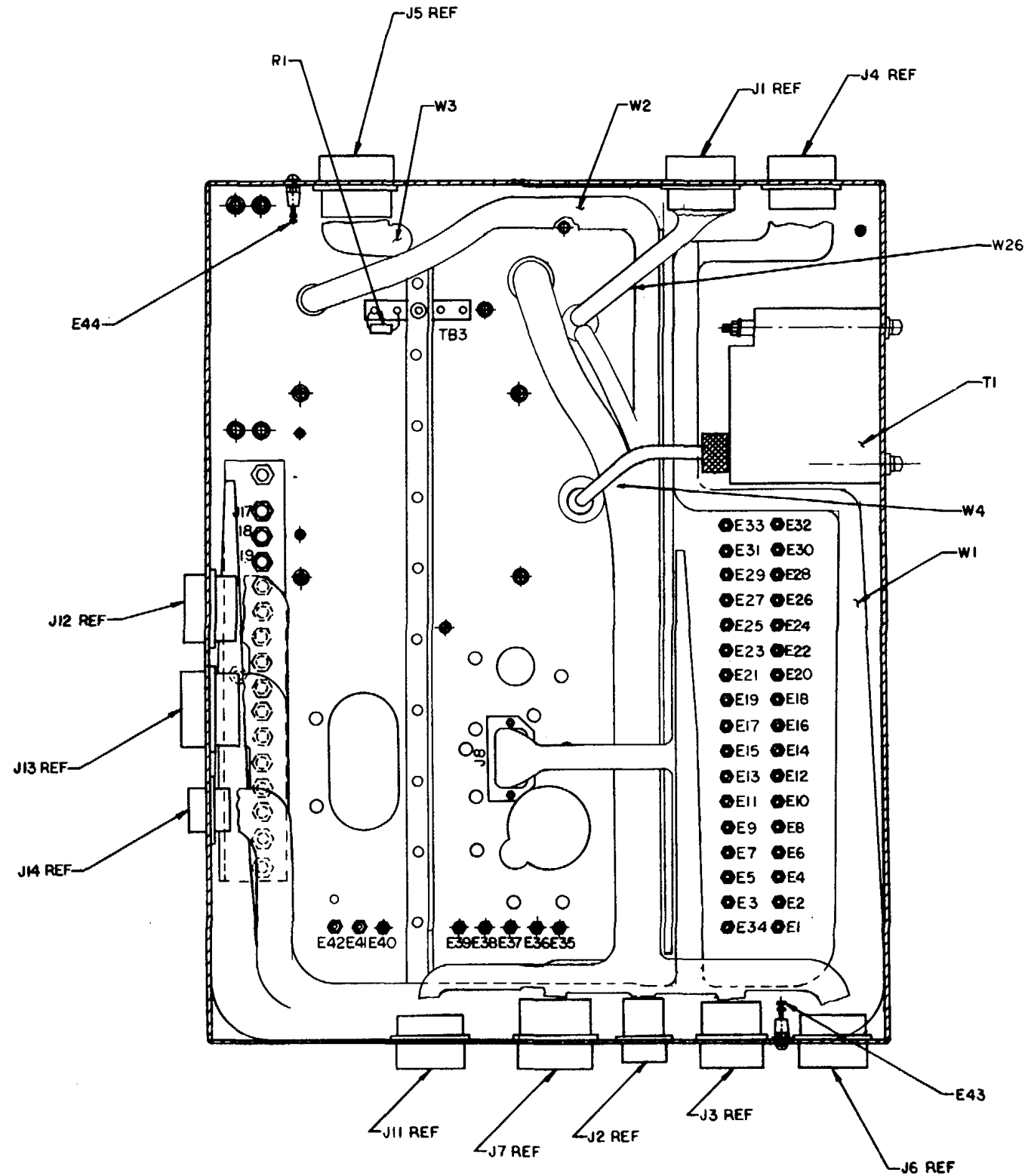
NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE ONLY TO UNITS  
SERIAL NUMBERED 00300 - 00310  
AND 00700 - 00728.

Figure 5-3. (sheet 9 of 9).



M4 101145

Figure 5-4. TA-221, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

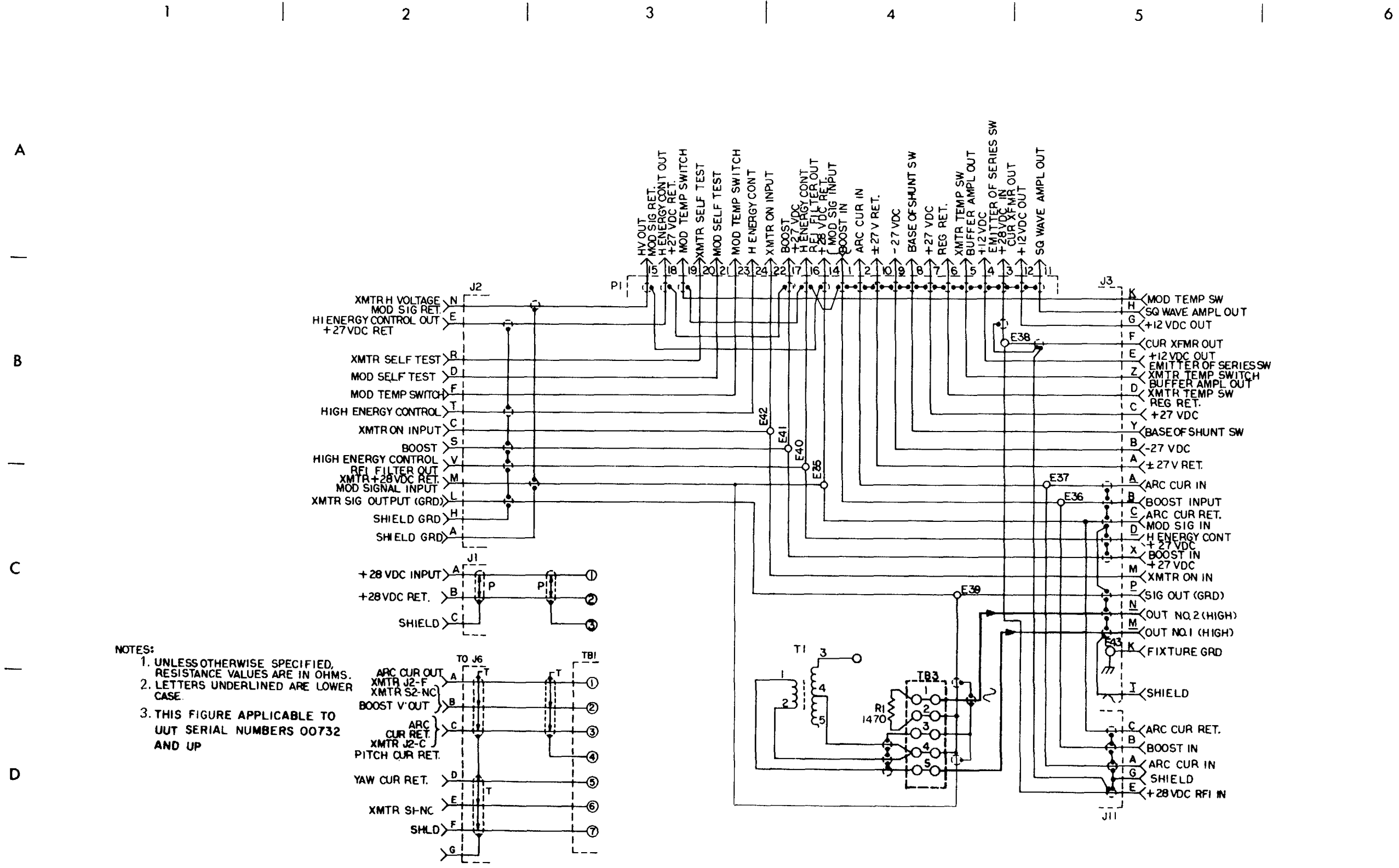


SECTION A-A  
SEE SHEET 1

NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO UUT  
SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP.

MI 101146

Figure 5-4. (sheet 2 of 2).

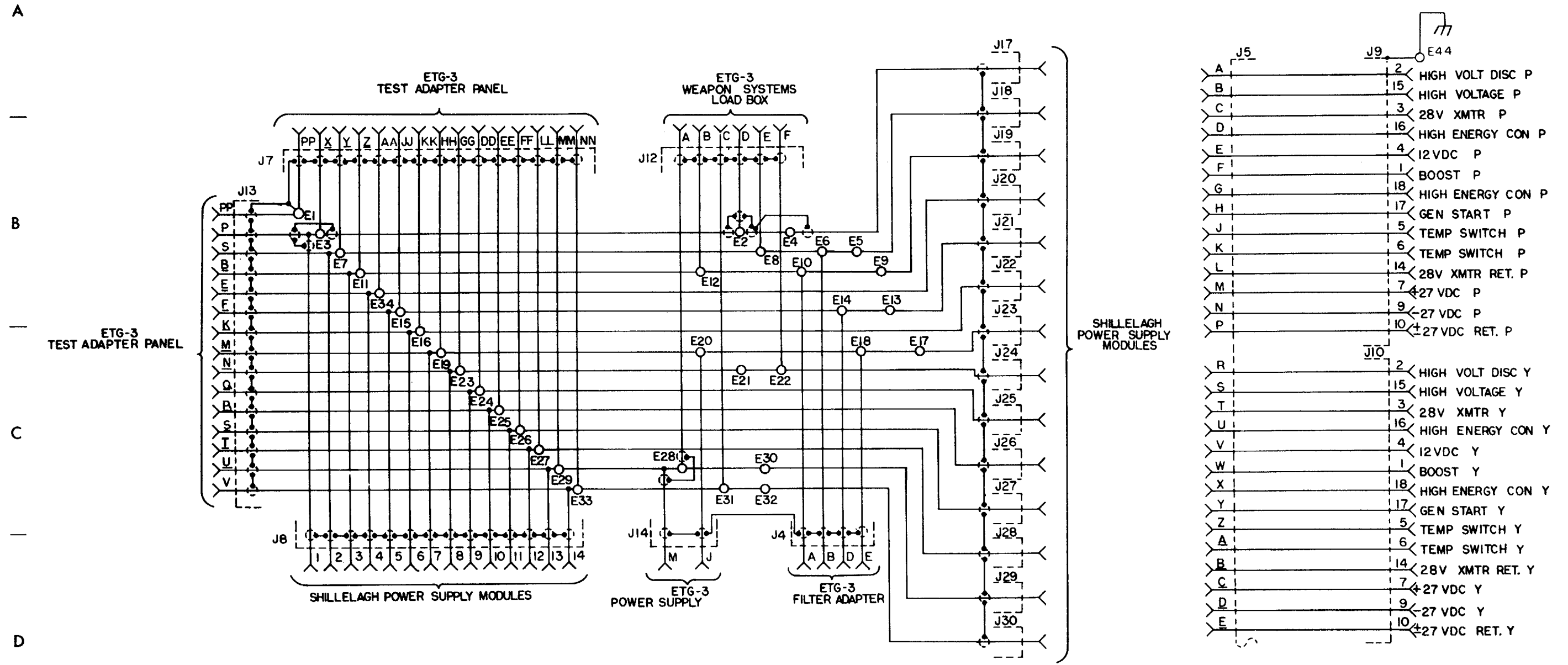


- NOTES:
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS.
  2. LETTERS UNDERLINED ARE LOWER CASE.
  3. THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO UUT SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP

MI 101147A

Figure 5-5. TA-221, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12



A	J5	2	HIGH VOLT DISC P
B		15	HIGH VOLTAGE P
C		3	28V XMTR P
D		16	HIGH ENERGY CON P
E		4	12VDC P
F		1	BOOST P
G		18	HIGH ENERGY CON P
H		17	GEN START P
J		5	TEMP SWITCH P
K		6	TEMP SWITCH P
L		14	28V XMTR RET. P
M		7	27 VDC P
N		9	27 VDC P
P		10	27 VDC RET. P
	J9		E44
R	J10	2	HIGH VOLT DISC Y
S		15	HIGH VOLTAGE Y
T		3	28V XMTR Y
U		16	HIGH ENERGY CON Y
V		4	12VDC Y
W		1	BOOST Y
X		18	HIGH ENERGY CON Y
Y		17	GEN START Y
Z		5	TEMP SWITCH Y
A		6	TEMP SWITCH Y
B		14	28V XMTR RET. Y
C		7	27 VDC Y
D		9	27 VDC Y
E		10	27 VDC RET. Y

NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO UUT SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP

MI 101148

Figure 5-5. (sheet 2 of 2).



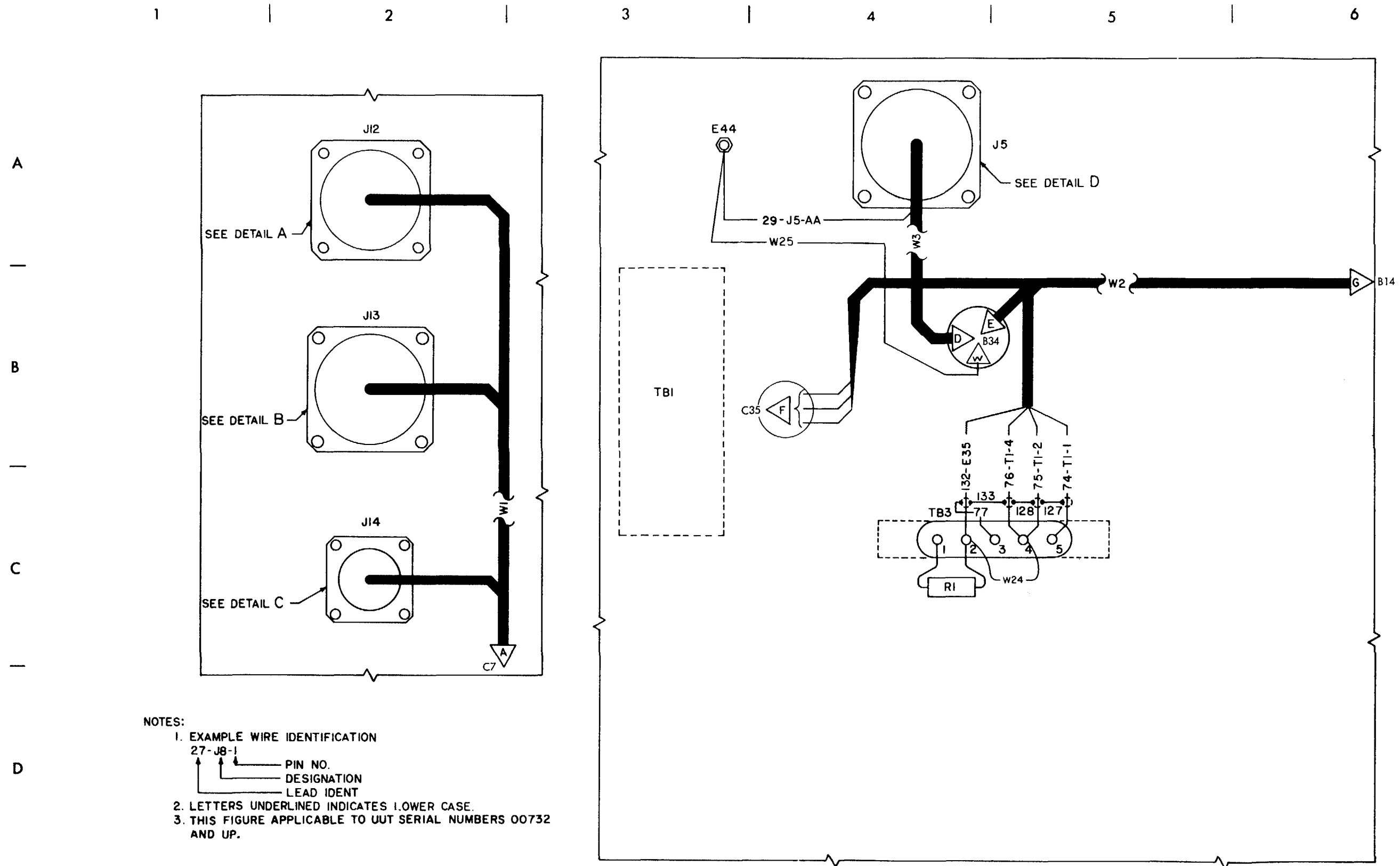


Figure 5-6. TA-221, wiring diagram (sheet 1 of 9).

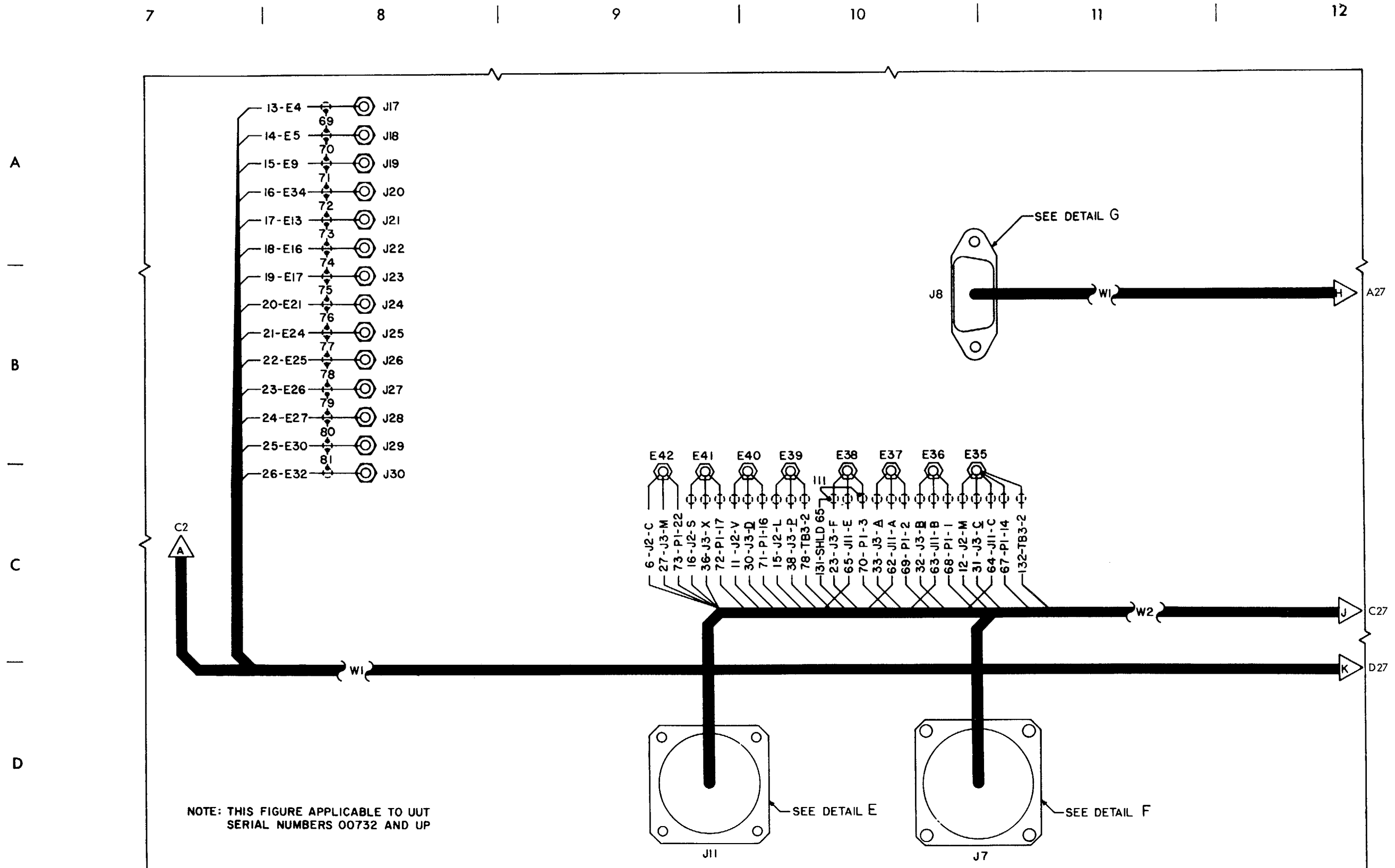


Figure 5-6. (sheet 2 of 9).

13

14

15

16

17

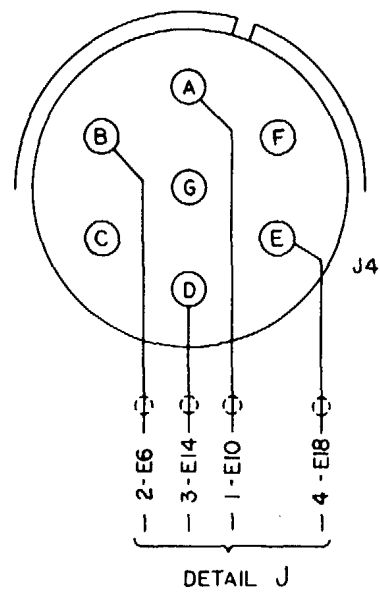
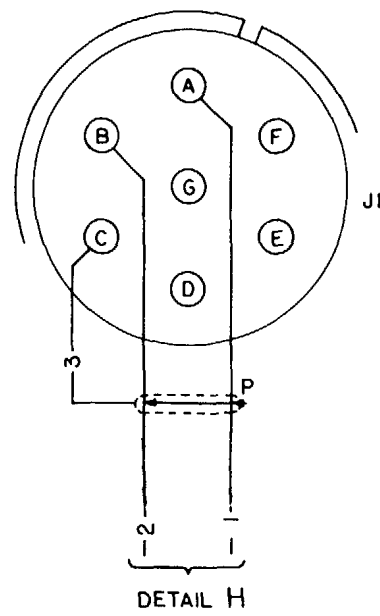
18

A

B

C

D



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO UUT SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP

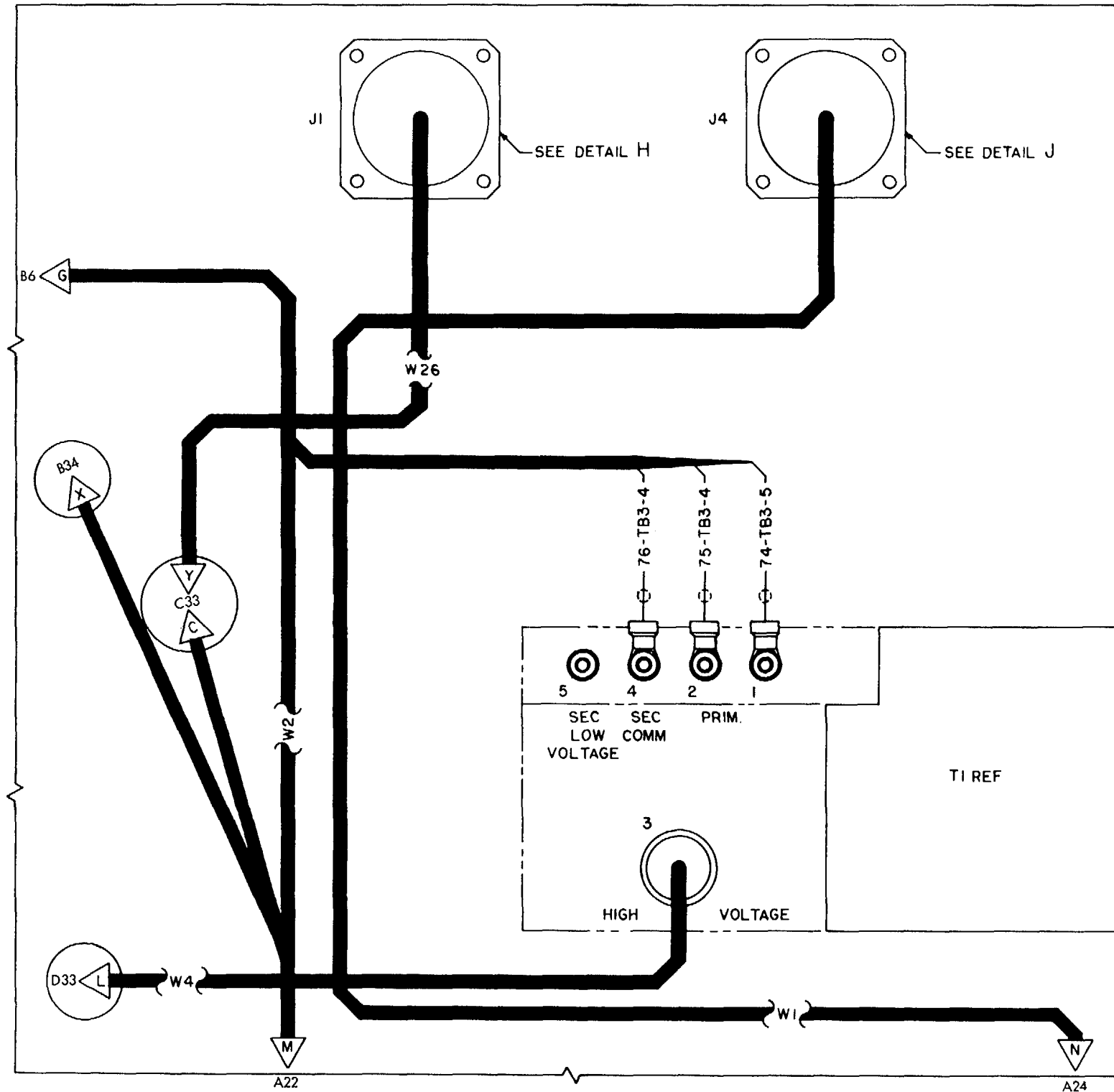


Figure 5-6. (sheet 3 of 9).

MI 101151A

19

20

21

22

23

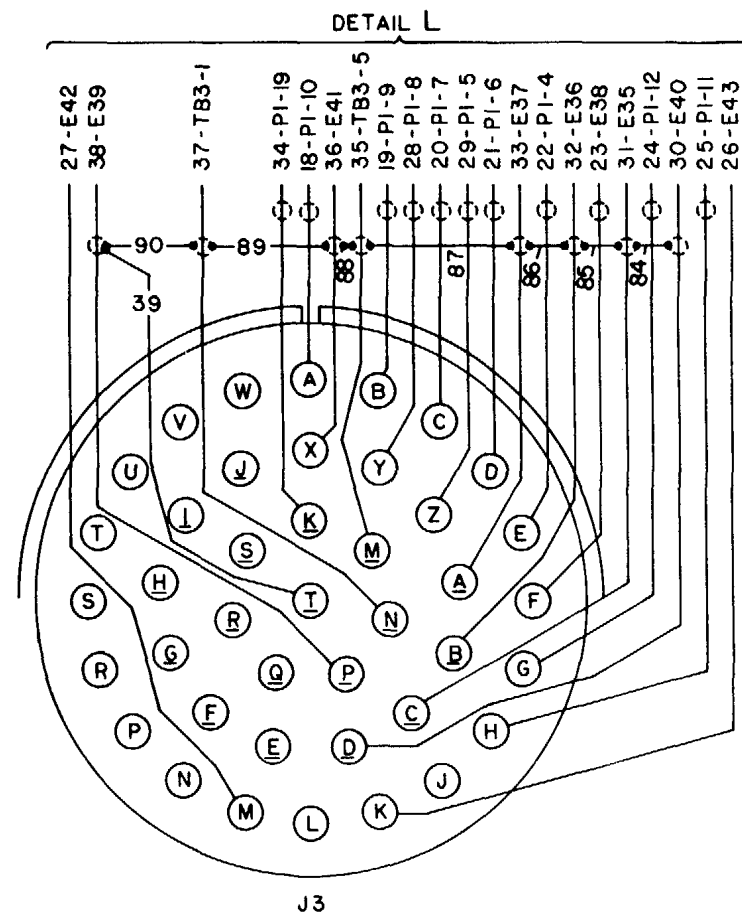
24

A

B

C

D



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO UUT SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP

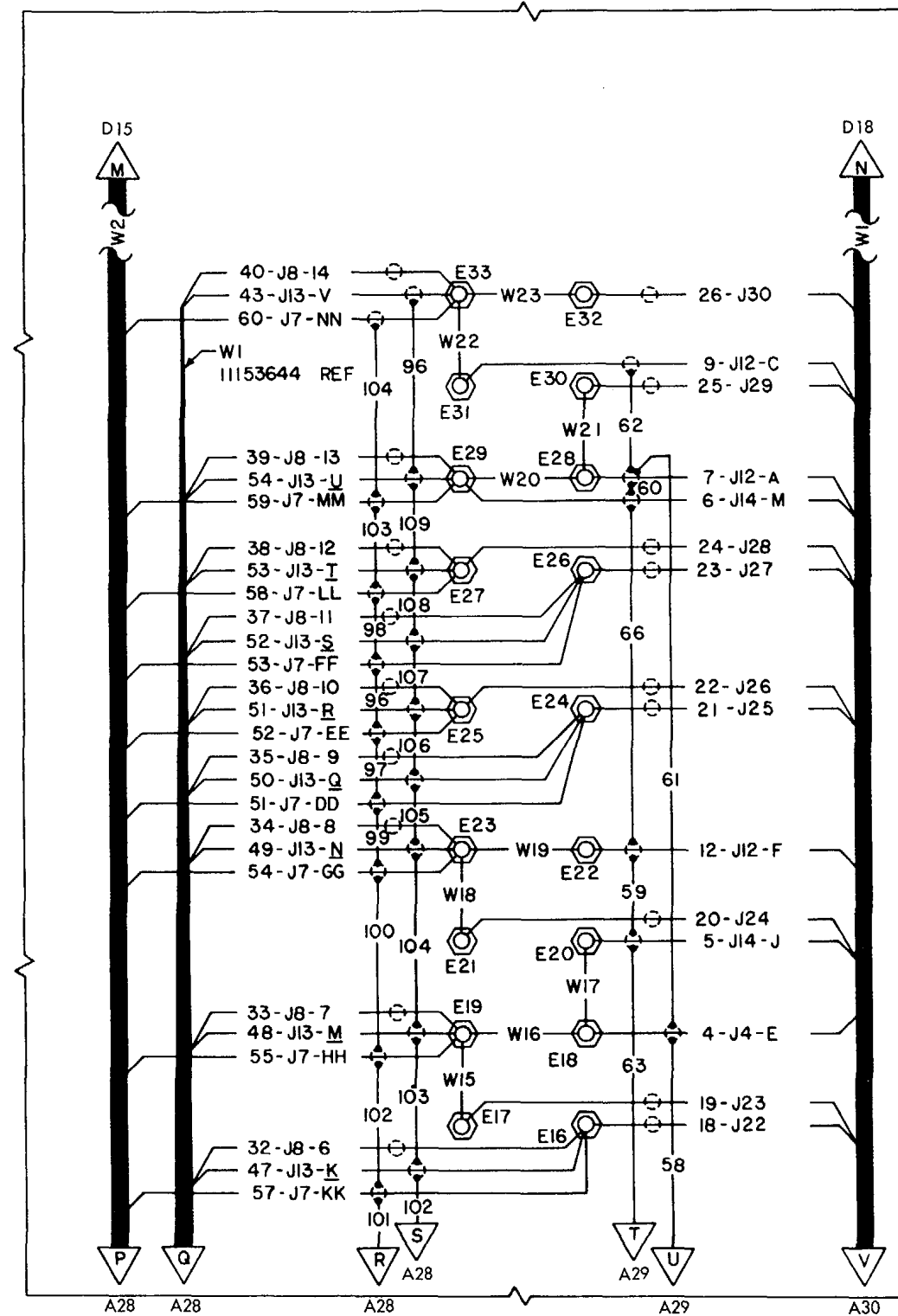


Figure 5-6. (sheet 4 of 9).

MI 101152A

25

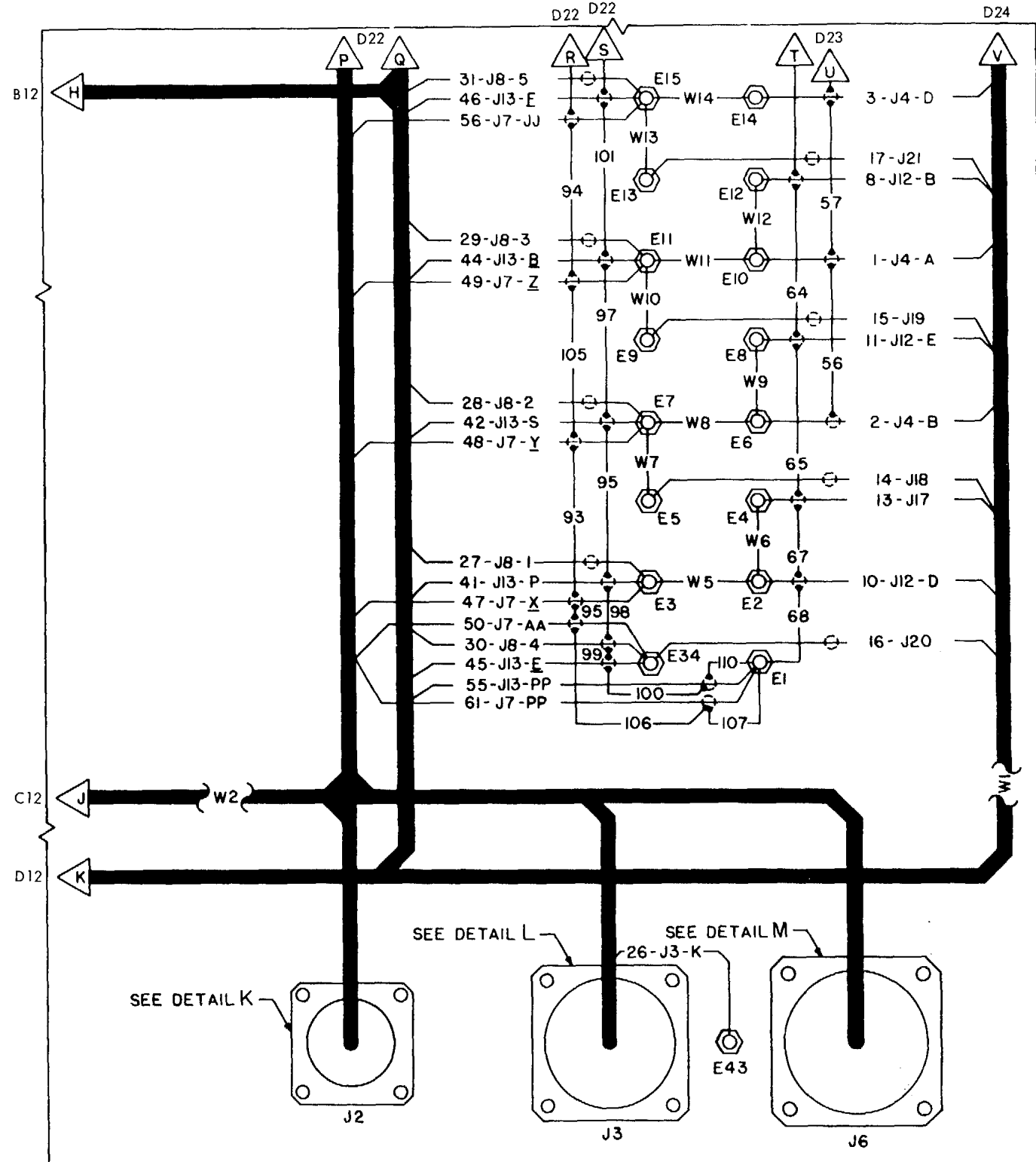
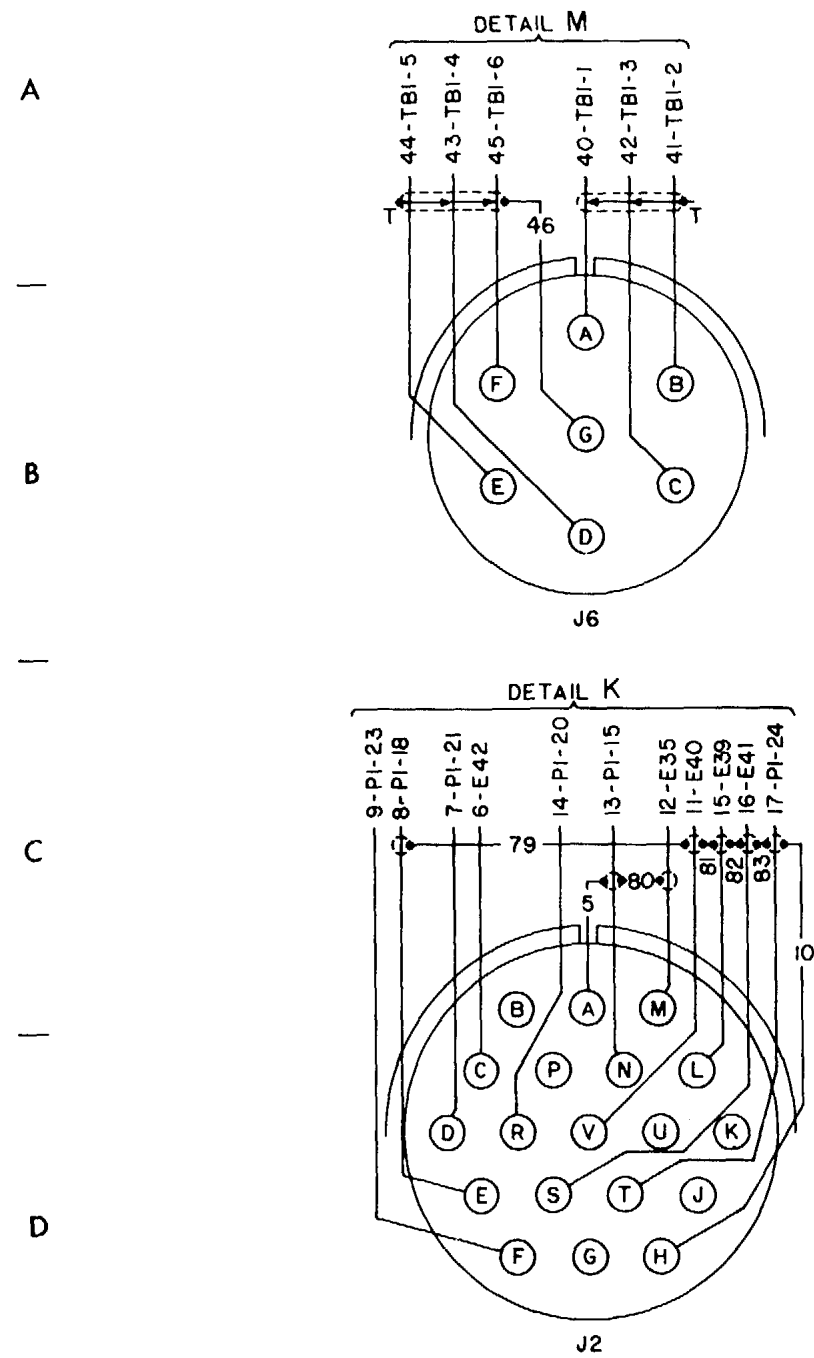
26

27

28

29

30



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO UUT SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP

MI 101153A

Figure 5-6. (sheet 5 of 9).

31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36

A  
—  
B  
—  
C  
—  
D

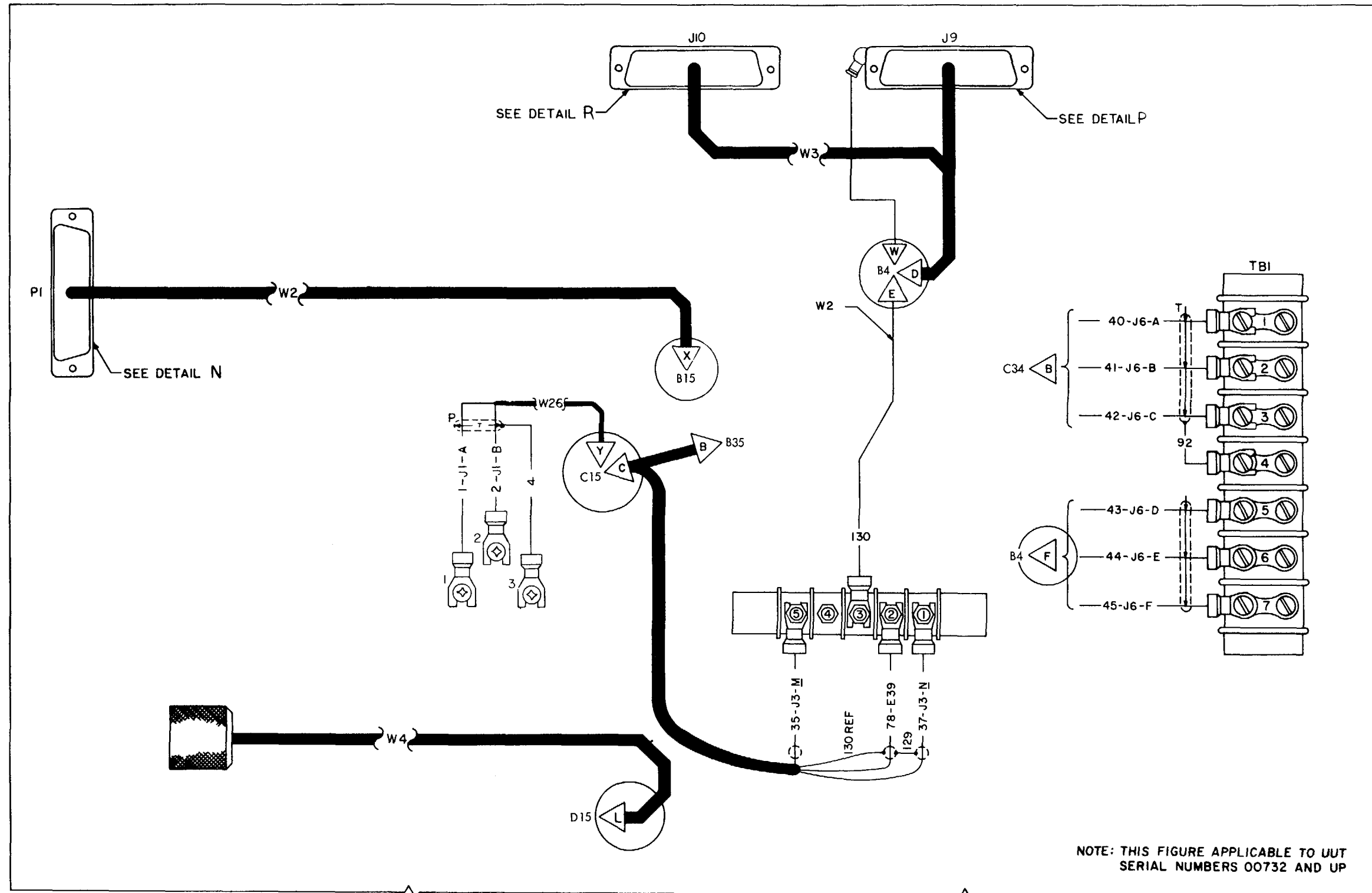
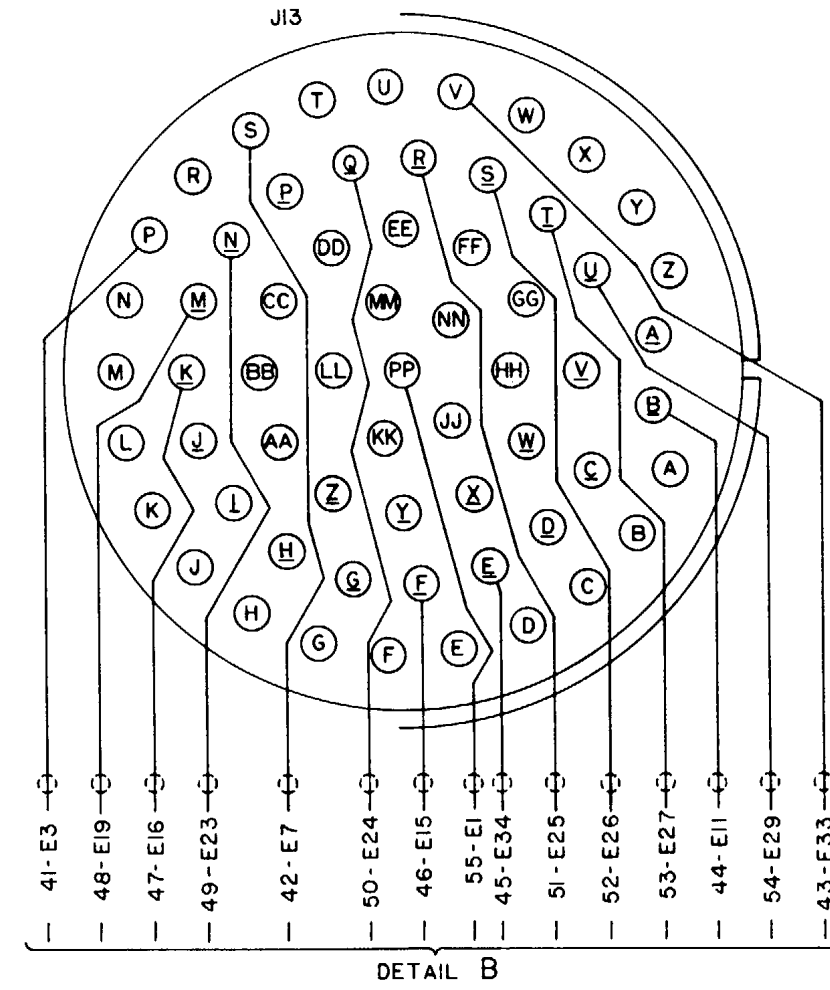
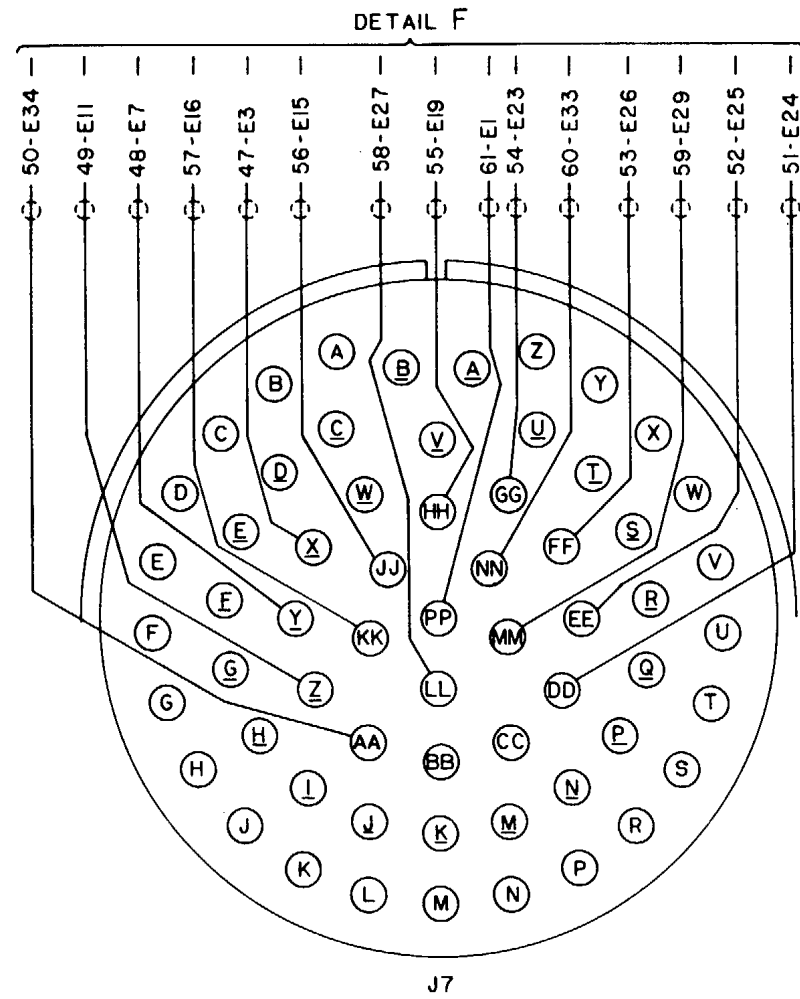


Figure 5-6. (sheet 6 of 9).



A  
—  
B  
—  
C  
—  
D



NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO UUT SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP

Figure 5-6. (sheet 8 of 9).



49

50

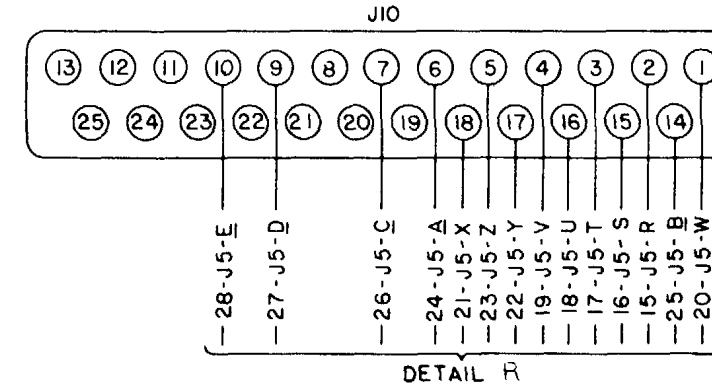
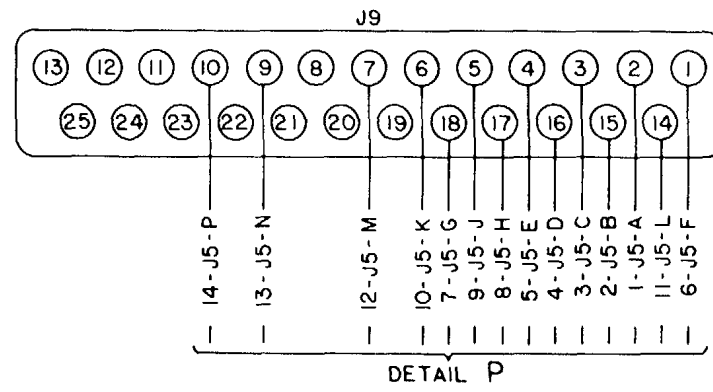
51

52

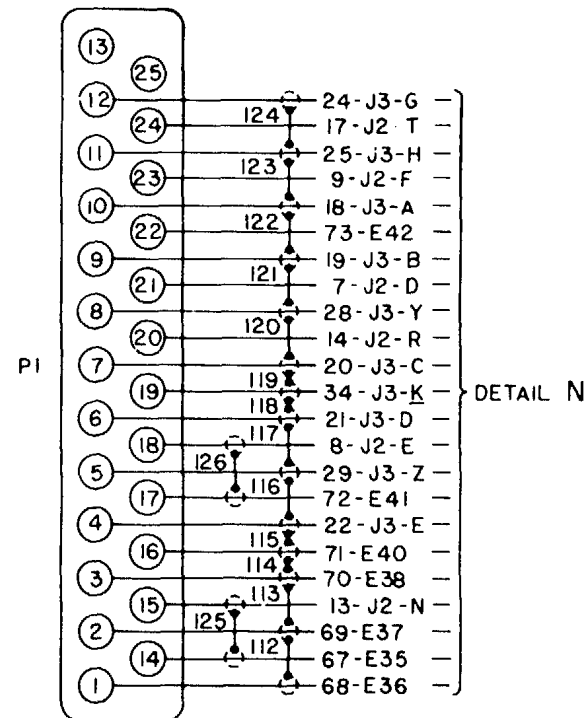
53

54

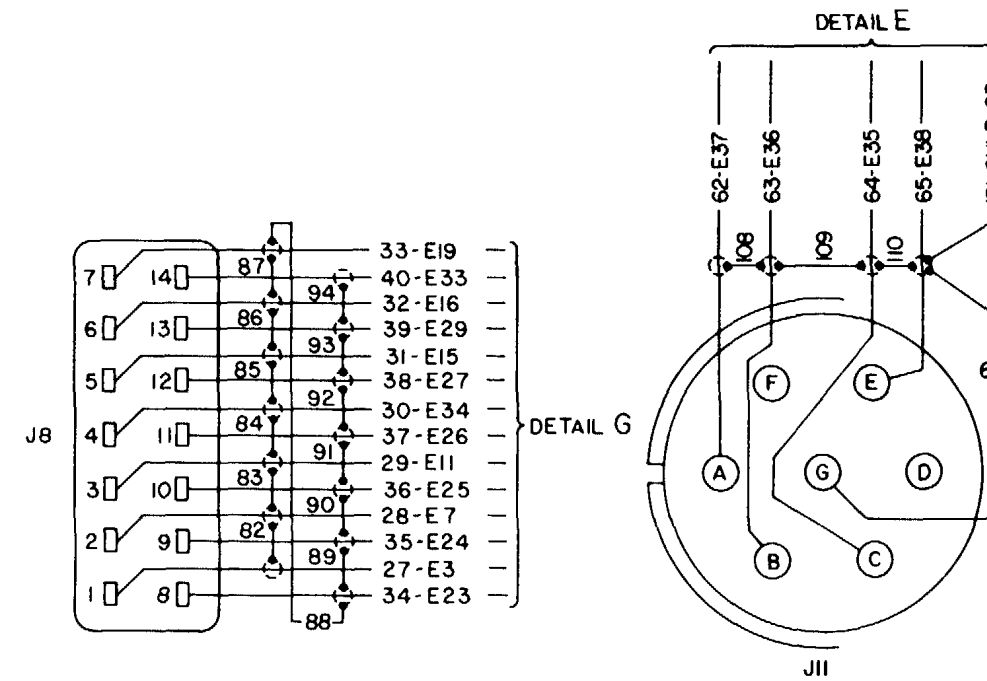
A



B



C



D

NOTE: THIS FIGURE APPLICABLE TO WUT SERIAL NUMBERS 00732 AND UP

MI 101157

Figure 5-6. (sheet 9 of 9).

Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES

5-7. General

This section provides repair information for the UUT within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figures 5-7 through 5-9 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the UUT. Paragraphs 5-8 and 5-9 contain only those procedures peculiar to the UUT or not obvious to a trained technician. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.

5-8. Terminal (E1 through E42) Removal and Installation Procedure

a. Removal.

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (21, 22, and 27 fig. 5-7) and cover (20).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to E1 through E42 (20, fig. 5-8).
- (3) Remove screw (4) and the terminal.

b. Installation.

- (1) Apply sealing compound, MIL-S-22473, grade H, to the threads of screw (4, fig. 5-8), and install E1 through E42 (20) with the screw.
- (2) Connect the leads and remove the tags.
- (3) Install cover (20, fig. 5-7) with mounting hardware (21, 22 and 27).

5-9. Terminal Board (TB3) Removal and Installation Procedure

a. Removal

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (21, 22, and 27, fig. 5-7) and cover (20).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to TB3 (12, fig. 5-9).
- (3) Remove mounting hardware (14 through 16) and TB3.

b. Installation.

- (1) Apply sealing compound, MIL-S-22473, grade H, to the threads of screw (14, fig. 5-9).
- (2) Install TB3 (12) with mounting hardware (14 through 16).
- (3) Connect the leads and remove the tags.
- (4) Install cover (20, fig. 5-7) with mounting hardware (21, 22, and 27).

5-10. Painting

**CAUTION**

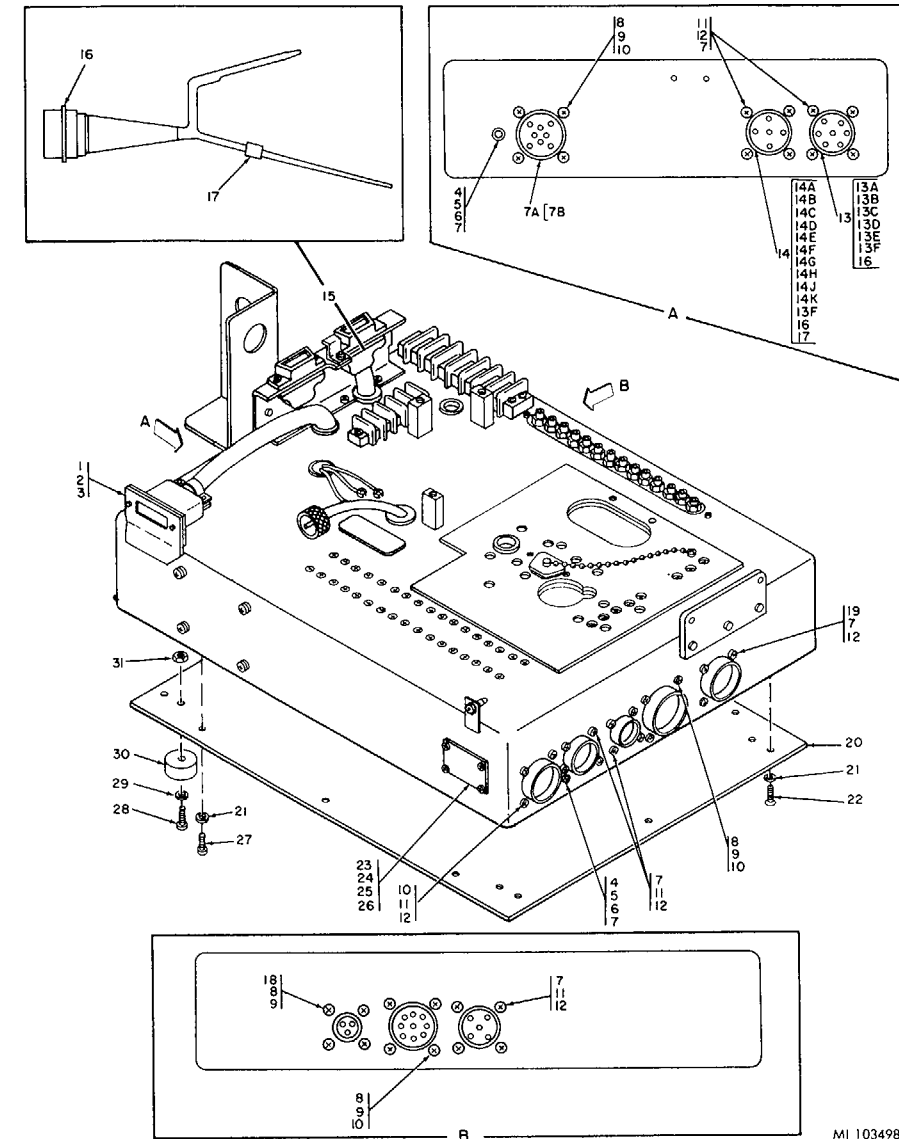
**Mask all connectors, lettering, and mounting surfaces before painting the adjoining surfaces.**

Inspect and paint the exterior of the UUT.

- a. Inspect the exterior surface of the UUT for scratched, chipped or peeled paint.
- b. Smooth the damaged area with sandpaper, wet/dry (12400 grit).
- c. Spot-paint damaged areas with a brush.
- d. Use paint, Fed Spec TT-E-529, class A, color no. 24410, for the chassis.

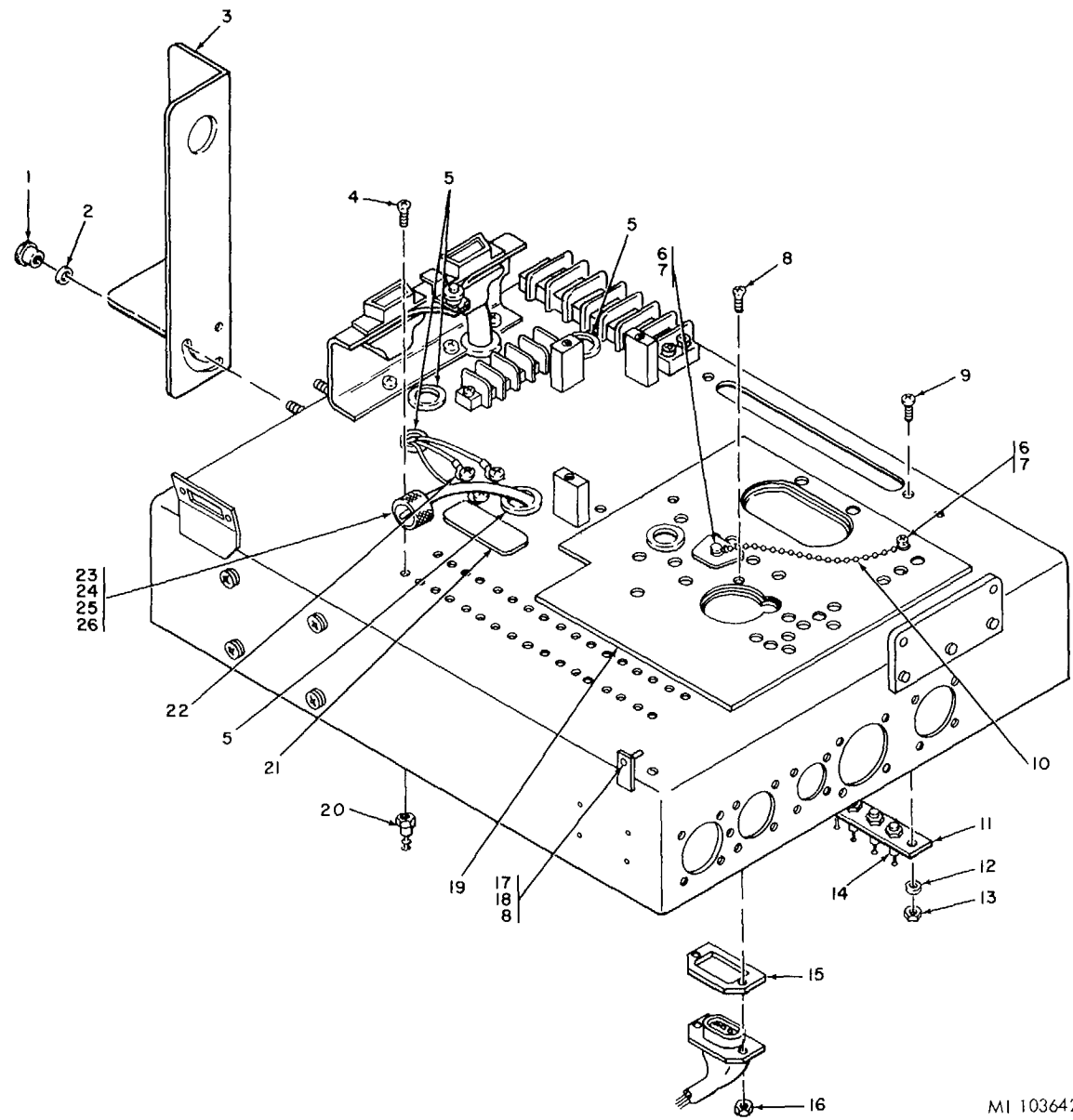
5-11. Packaging

- a. When the hold-down test fixture is to be shipped to the depot for further testing and repair, package the assembly in accordance with TM 38-230, method II D, insuring that adequate cushioning material and bracing are used to prevent damage to the assembly during shipment.
- b. Packages should be marked in accordance with local directives.



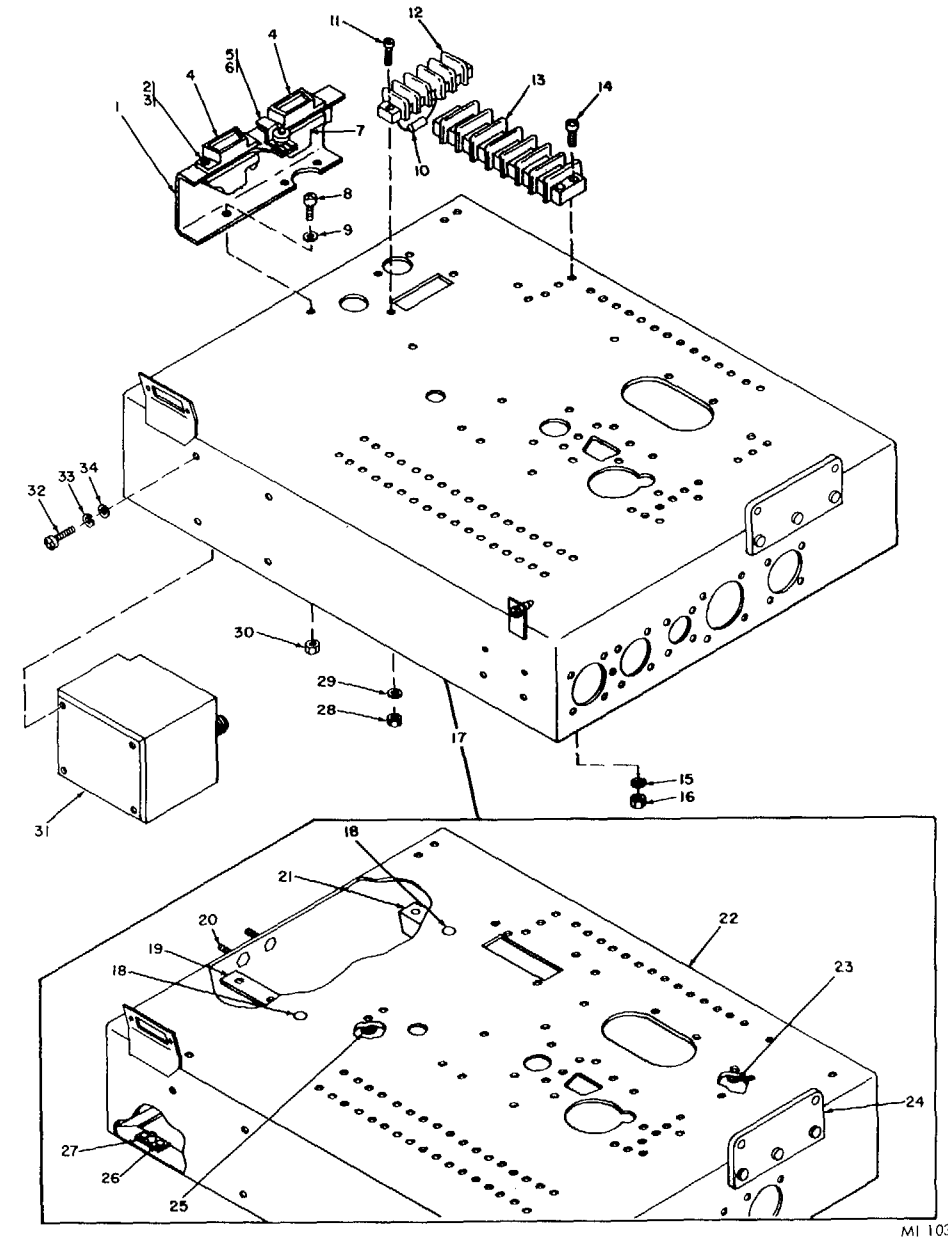
1 - Backshell	13C - Connector	17 - Strap
2 - Screw	13D - Connector	18 - Screw
3 - Nut	13E - Connector	19 - Screw
4 - Terminal	13F - Ferrule	20 - Cover
5 - Screw	14 - W2	21 - Washer
6 - Washer	14A - Terminal	22 - Screw
7 - Washer	14B - Terminal	23 - Identification plate (Depot repair)
7A - Harness	14C - Terminal	24 - Screw
7B - Connector	14D - Terminal	25 - Nut
8 - Nut	14E - Ferrule	26 - Washer
9 - Washer	14F - Connector	27 - Screw
10 - Screw	14G - Connector	28 - Screw
11 - Screw	14H - Connector	29 - Washer
12 - Nut	14J - Connector	30 - Bumper
13 - W1	14K - Terminal	31 - Nut
13A - Connector	15 - W3	
13B - Strap	16 - W3J5	

Figure 5-7. Repair of TA-221 - view 1.



- |             |                      |                     |             |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 - Nut     | 8 - Screw            | 15 - Spacer         | 22 - Screw  |
| 2 - Washer  | 9 - Screw            | 16 - Nut            | 23 - Clip   |
| 3 - Bracket | 10 - Chain           | 17 - Guide pin      | 24 - Screw  |
| 4 - Screw   | 11 - Plate           | 18 - Nut            | 25 - Washer |
| 5 - Grommet | 12 - Washer          | 19 - Insulator      | 26 - Nut    |
| 6 - Screw   | 13 - Nut             | 20 - E1 through E42 |             |
| 7 - Washer  | 14 - J17 through J30 | 21 - Plate          |             |

Figure 5-8. Repair of TA-221 - view 2.



- |               |                                     |                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 - Bracket   | 13 - TB1                            | 24 - Bracket (Depot only) |
| 2 - Screw     | 14 - Screw                          | 25 - Nut (Depot only)     |
| 3 - Spacer    | 15 - Washer                         | 26 - Rivet (Depot only)   |
| 4 - J9, J10   | 16 - Nut                            | 27 - Nut (Depot only)     |
| 5 - Bracket   | 17 - Chassis fixture (Depot repair) | 28 - Nut                  |
| 6 - Nut       | 18 - Rivet (Depot only)             | 29 - Washer               |
| 7 - Backshell | 19 - Bracket (Depot only)           | 30 - Nut                  |
| 8 - Screw     | 20 - Stud (Depot only)              | 31 - T1                   |
| 9 - Washer    | 21 - Bracket (Depot only)           | 32 - Screw                |
| 10 - R1       | 22 - Chassis (Depot only)           | 33 - Washer               |
| 11 - Screw    | 23 - Nut (Depot only)               | 34 - Washer               |
| 12 - TB3      |                                     |                           |

Figure 5-9. Repair of TA-221 - view 3.

CHAPTER 6  
AMPLIFIER FILTER ADAPTER(TA-211)

Section I. PROGRAMMED TESTS

6-1. General

This chapter provides the information necessary to isolate and repair a fault in the amplifier filter adapter (UUT) to a single faulty subassembly or chassis mounted component. Figures 6-2 through 6-4 are provided as an aid in troubleshooting and testing the UUT.

6-2. Equipment Required for Programmed Tests

The following equipment is required to test the UUT:

- a. Program memory card See TM 9-1425-550-10
- b. Patchboard PB-204
- c. Multimeter
- d. Digital multimeter probe TA-109
- e. Cable TA-205 (2 required)
- f. Cable CA-135 (2 required)
- g. Cable CA-136
- h. Cable CA-222
- i. Cable 8894622 (2 required)

6-3. Test Instructions

**WARNING**

**Voltage may be present in the UUT. Use extreme care when performing manual operations including probing.**

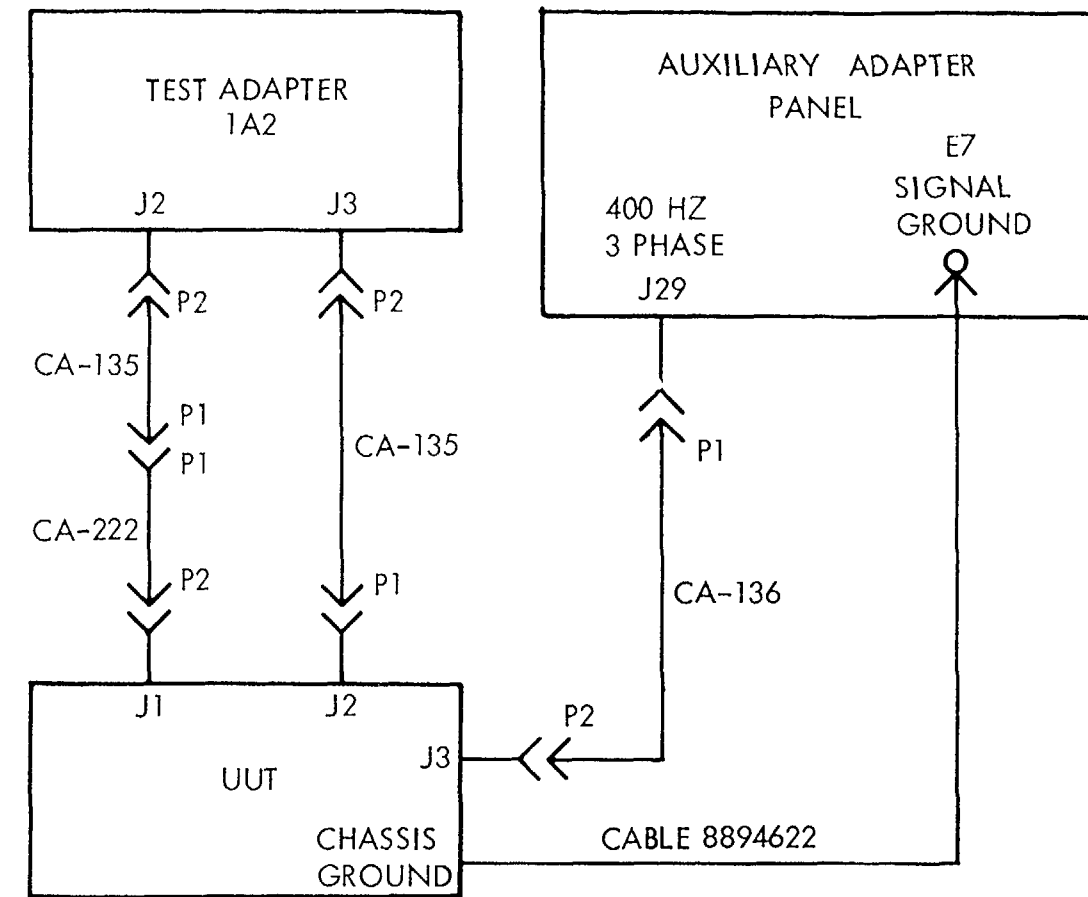
- a. Successful completion of the programmed tests represents maintenance calibration of the UUT.
- b. The UUT is on-bench tested.
- c. When the test program or a REF TM specifies the replacement of C1 through C10, replace the capacitor (par. 6-7).
- d. When the operator is directed to make an adjustment in accordance with the last displayed number value, the following example shows how to interpret the displayed message.

Example from Displayed Message	Nominal Value of Adjustment
+496842 G VAC 1	4.968 VAC

The 1 indicates the decimal point placement as counted from the left side (ignoring the + sign) of the value in the SSVD displayed message.

6-4. Preparation for Programmed Tests

- a. Ensure that PMC for this UUT is installed in PLMA 1A15.
- b. Set monitor panel 1A11 switches as follows:
  - (1) Dial 9510000 into the UUT TEST NUMBER switches.
  - (2) Set TEST MODE switch to TAPE.
  - (3) Set CONTROLLER SUB MODE switch to NORMAL
  - (4) Press the START TEST switch.
- c. Observe Message displayed on SSVD and verify that the UUT is the one described in the message.



M1 99269B

Figure 6-1. Cable hookup diagram.

Table 6-1. Amplifier Filter Adapter Programmed Tests

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 1 through REF TM 5	Discontinue the UUT test and run the confidence and maintenance test program in accordance with TM 9-4935-552-14/2
REF TM 6	a. Connect the cables (fig. 6-1).
REF TM 7	b. Set CB1 on the UUT to ON.
REF TM 8	c. Connect the RES probe between TB1-29 and TB1-30 using the two TA-205's
REF TM 9	d. Press the PROCEED switch.
REF TM 10	Replace PS2 (par. 6-9).
	Reconnect W2-5 to PS2-1 if previously removed. Replace PS1 (par. 6-9).
	Replace K1 (par. 6-8).
	Replace K2 (par. 6-8).
	Replace K3 (par. 6-8).

Table 6-1. Amplifier Filter Adapter Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 11	<p>a. Remove PS1 adjustment pot cover.</p> <p>b. Adjust PS1 for a reading of -25 volts <math>\pm</math> 0.1 vdc on 1A10.</p> <p>(1) If the adjustment can be made, install the pot cover and press the PROCEED switch.</p> <p>(2) If the adjustment cannot be made, proceed to step c.</p> <p>c. Press the PROCEED switch and REF TM 11 will be displayed on SSVD again. Make a second attempt at the adjustment in step b.</p> <p>(1) If the second adjustment can be made, install the pot cover and press the PROCEED switch.</p> <p>(2) If the second adjustment cannot be made, install the pot cover, press the PROCEED switch, and monitor the SSVD displays.</p>
REF TM 12	<p>a. Remove PS2 adjustment pot cover.</p> <p>b. Adjust PS2 for a reading of +25 volts <math>\pm</math> 0.1 vdc on 1A10.</p> <p>(1) If the adjustment can be made, install the pot cover and press the PROCEED switch.</p> <p>(2) If the adjustment cannot be made, proceed to step c.</p> <p>c. Press the PROCEED switch and REF TM 12 will be displayed on SSVD again. Make a second attempt at the adjustment in step 6.</p> <p>(1) If the second adjustment can be made, install the pot cover and press the PROCEED switch.</p> <p>(2) If the second adjustment cannot be made, install the pot cover, press the PROCEED switch, and monitor the SSVD displays.</p>
REF TM 13	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>WARNING</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Use care when placing the jumper cable across C7, and avoid contact with the side of the chassis.</b></p> <p>Connect the jumper cable across C7, and press the PROCEED switch.</p>
REF TM 14	Replace L1 (par. 6-10).
REF TM 15	Replace L3 (par. 6-10).
REF TM 16	Replace L2 (par. 6-10).
REF TM 17	Replace L4 (par. 6-10).
REF TM 18	<p>a. Set CB1 on the UUT to OFF.</p> <p>b. Disengage the patchboard on 1A2.</p> <p>c. Disconnect W2-5 from PS-1.</p> <p>d. Engage the patchboard.</p> <p>e. Set CB1 on the UUT to ON.</p> <p>f. Press the START TEST switch.</p>
REF TM 19	<p>a. Reinstall all removed boards.</p> <p>b. Disconnect the cathode lead of CR1 from TB1-31. Connect the positive lead of the multimeter to TB1-31 and the negative lead to TB1-32. Measure the resistance with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the reading is 50 ohms or less, replace K1 (par. 6-8), and reconnect the CR1 cathode lead.</p> <p>(2) If the reading is greater than 50 ohms, replace CR1.</p>
REF TM 20	<p>a. Disconnect the cathode lead of CR2 from TB 1-29. Connect the positive lead of the multimeter to TB1-29 and the negative lead to TB1-30. Measure the resistance with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the reading is greater than 50 ohms, replace CR2.</p> <p>(2) If the reading is 50 ohms or less, reconnect the cathode lead to TB1-29, and proceed to step b.</p> <p>b. Disconnect W3-144 from TB1-29. Connect the positive lead of the multimeter to TB1-29 and the negative lead to TB 1-0. Measure the resistance with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the reading is greater than 50 ohms, replace K2 (par. 6-8), and reconnect W3-144 to TB1-29.</p> <p>(2) If the reading is 50 ohms or less, replace K3 (par. 6-8). Reconnect W3-144 to TB 1-29.</p>
REF TM 21	<p>a. Set CB1 on the UUT to OFF.</p> <p>b. Disengage the patchboard on 1A2.</p>

Table 6-1. Amplifier Filter Adapter Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 21 Continued	<p>c. Disconnect the lead of C2 from E7.</p> <p>d. Engage the patchboard.</p> <p>e. Set CB1 on the UUT to ON.</p> <p>f. Press the START TEST switch.</p>
REF TM 22	<p>a. Set CB1 on the UUT to OFF.</p> <p>b. Disengage the patchboard on 1A2.</p> <p>c. Disconnect the lead of C5 from E6.</p> <p>d. Engage the patchboard.</p> <p>e. Set CB on the UUT to ON.</p> <p>f. Press the START TEST switch.</p>
REF TM 23	<p>a. Set CB on the UUT to OFF.</p> <p>b. Disengage the patchboard on 1A2.</p> <p>c. Disconnect the lead of C1 from E1.</p> <p>d. Engage the patchboard.</p> <p>e. Set CB1 on the UUT to ON.</p> <p>f. Press the START TEST switch.</p>
REF TM 24	<p>a. Set CB1 on the UUT to OFF.</p> <p>b. Disengage the patchboard on 1A2.</p> <p>c. Disconnect the lead of C4 from E4.</p> <p>d. Engage the patchboard.</p> <p>e. Set CB1 on the UUT to ON.</p> <p>f. Press the START TEST switch.</p>
REF TM 25	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>WARNING</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Use care when placing the jumper cable across C8, and avoid contact with the side of the chassis.</b></p> <p>Connect the jumper cable across C8, and press the PROCEED switch.</p>
REF TM 26	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>WARNING</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Use care when placing the jumper cable across C9, and avoid contact with the side of the chassis.</b></p> <p>Connect the jumper cable across C9, and press the PROCEED switch.</p>
REF TM 27	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>WARNING</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Use care when placing the jumper cable across C10, and avoid contact with the side of the chassis.</b></p> <p>Connect the jumper cable across C10, and press the PROCEED switch.</p>
REF TM 28	<p>a. Reinstall A1 through A6, if previously removed.</p> <p>b. Disconnect W31 from R2.</p> <p>c. Measure the resistance of R2, with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the reading is not between 58 and 78 ohms, replace R2.</p> <p>(2) If the reading is between 58 and 78 ohms, replace PS2 (par. 6-9), and reconnect W31 to R2.</p>
REF TM 29	<p>a. Reinstall A1 through A6, if previously removed.</p> <p>b. Disconnect W29 from R1.</p> <p>c. Measure the resistance of R1, with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the reading is not between 58 and 78 ohms, replace R1.</p> <p>(2) If the reading is between 58 and 78 ohms, replace PS1 (par. 6-9), and reconnect W29 to R1.</p>
REF TM 30	<p>a. Connect the RES probe to 9000 OHMS on 1A7.</p> <p>b. Install the patchboard.</p> <p>c. Press the PROCEED switch.</p>

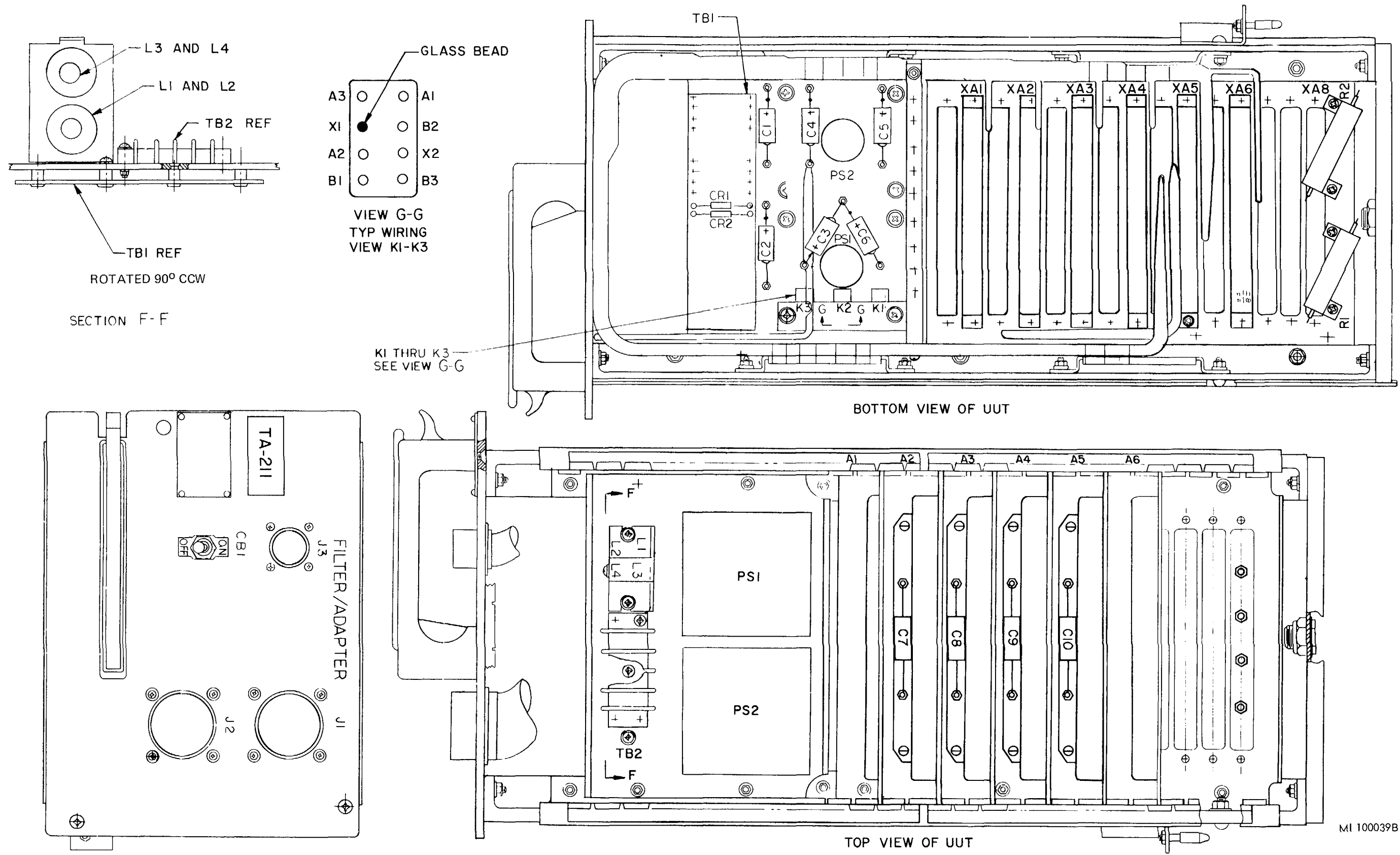
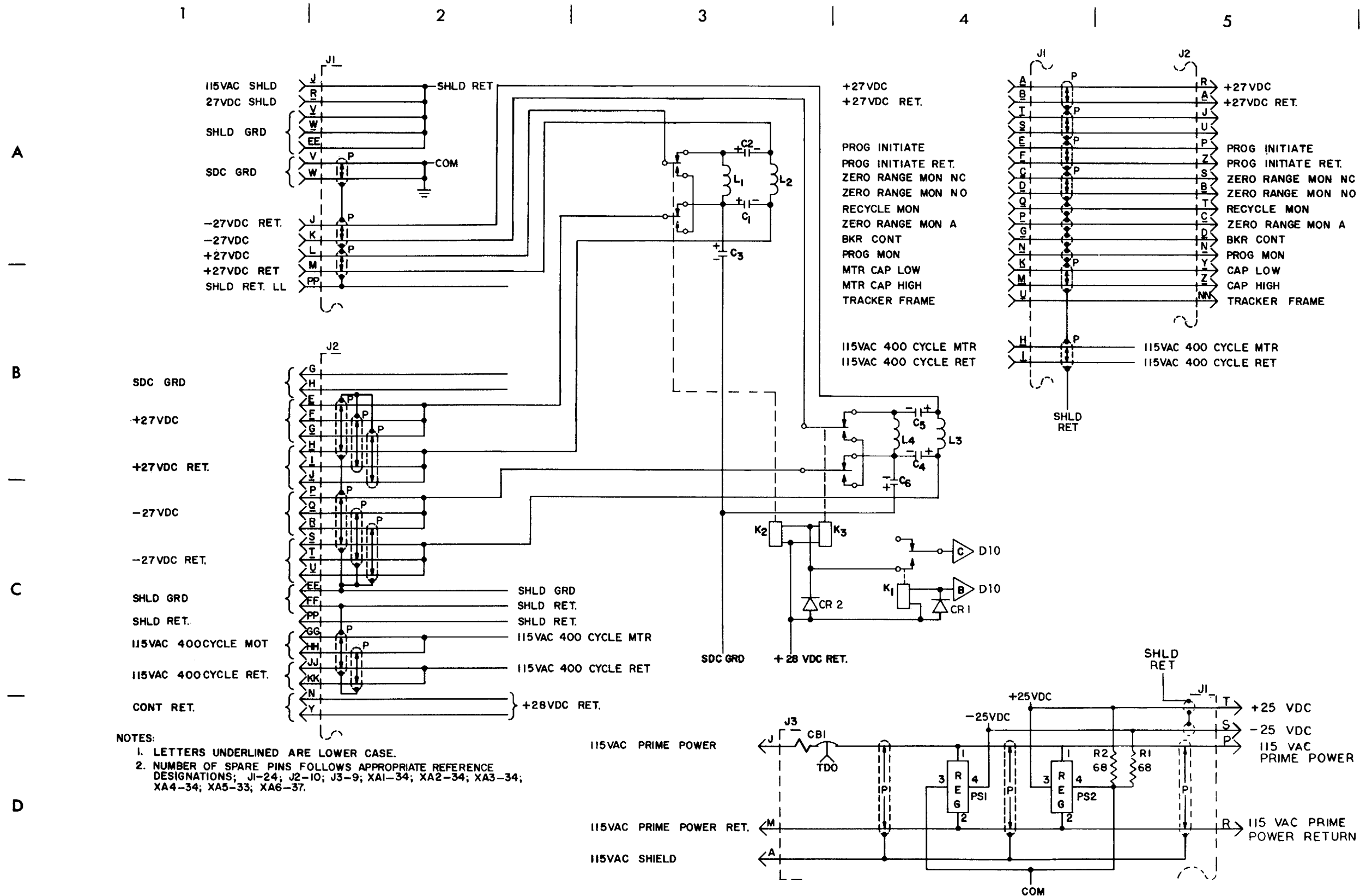


Figure 6-2. TA-211, parts location diagram.



NOTES:  
 1. LETTERS UNDERLINED ARE LOWER CASE.  
 2. NUMBER OF SPARE PINS FOLLOWS APPROPRIATE REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS; J1-24; J2-10; J3-9; XA1-34; XA2-34; XA3-34; XA4-34; XA5-33; XA6-37.

Figure 6-3. TA-211, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

A

B

C

D

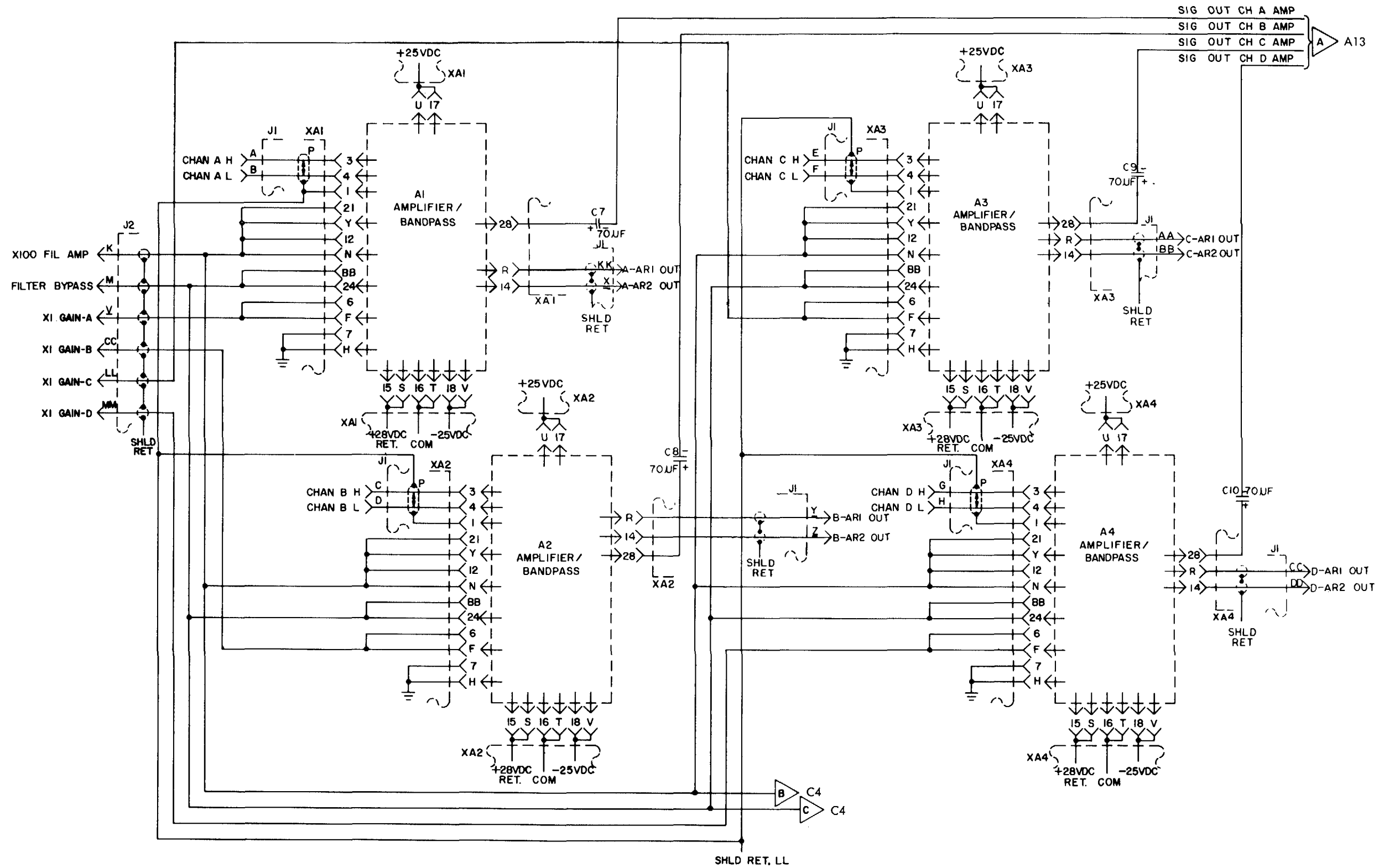


Figure 6-3. (sheet 2 of 3).



13

14

15

16

17

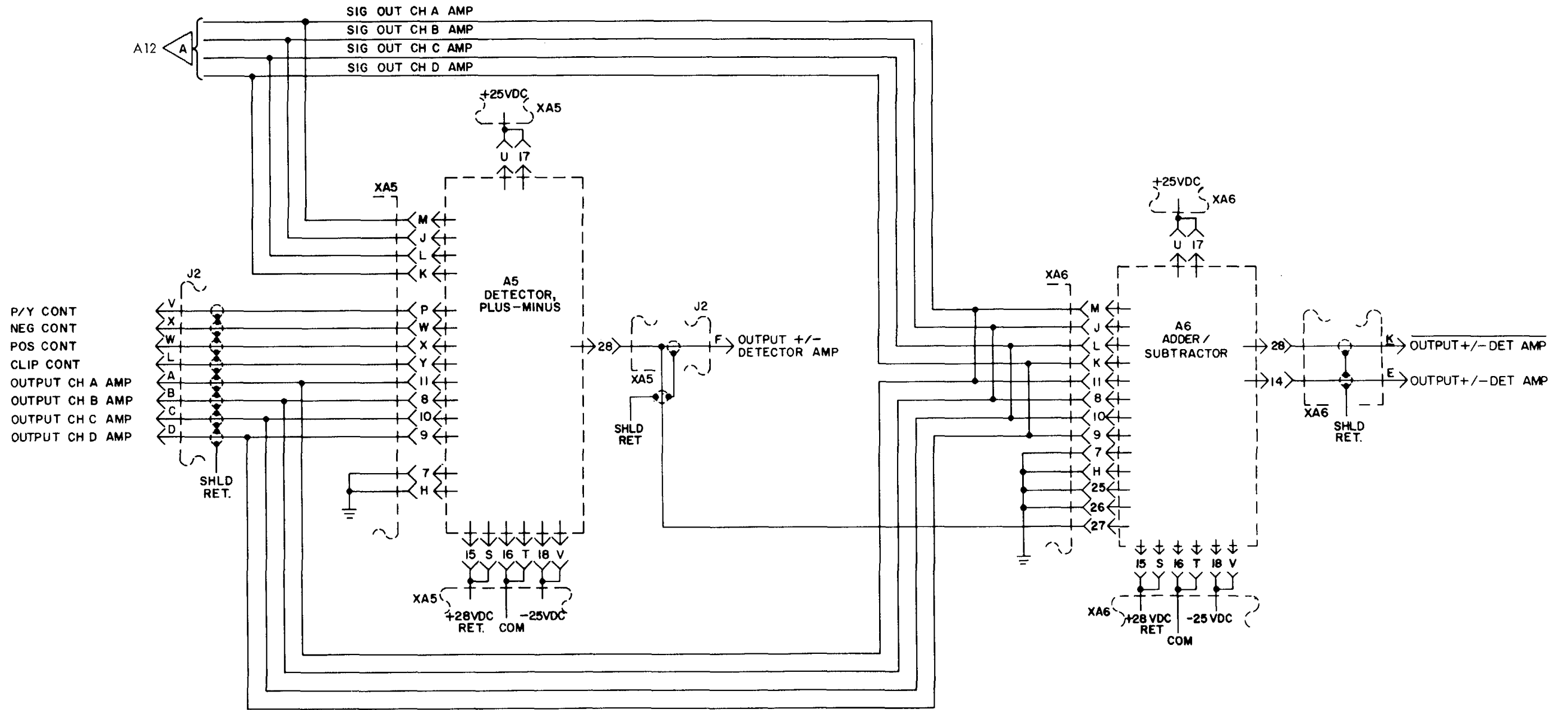
18

A

B

C

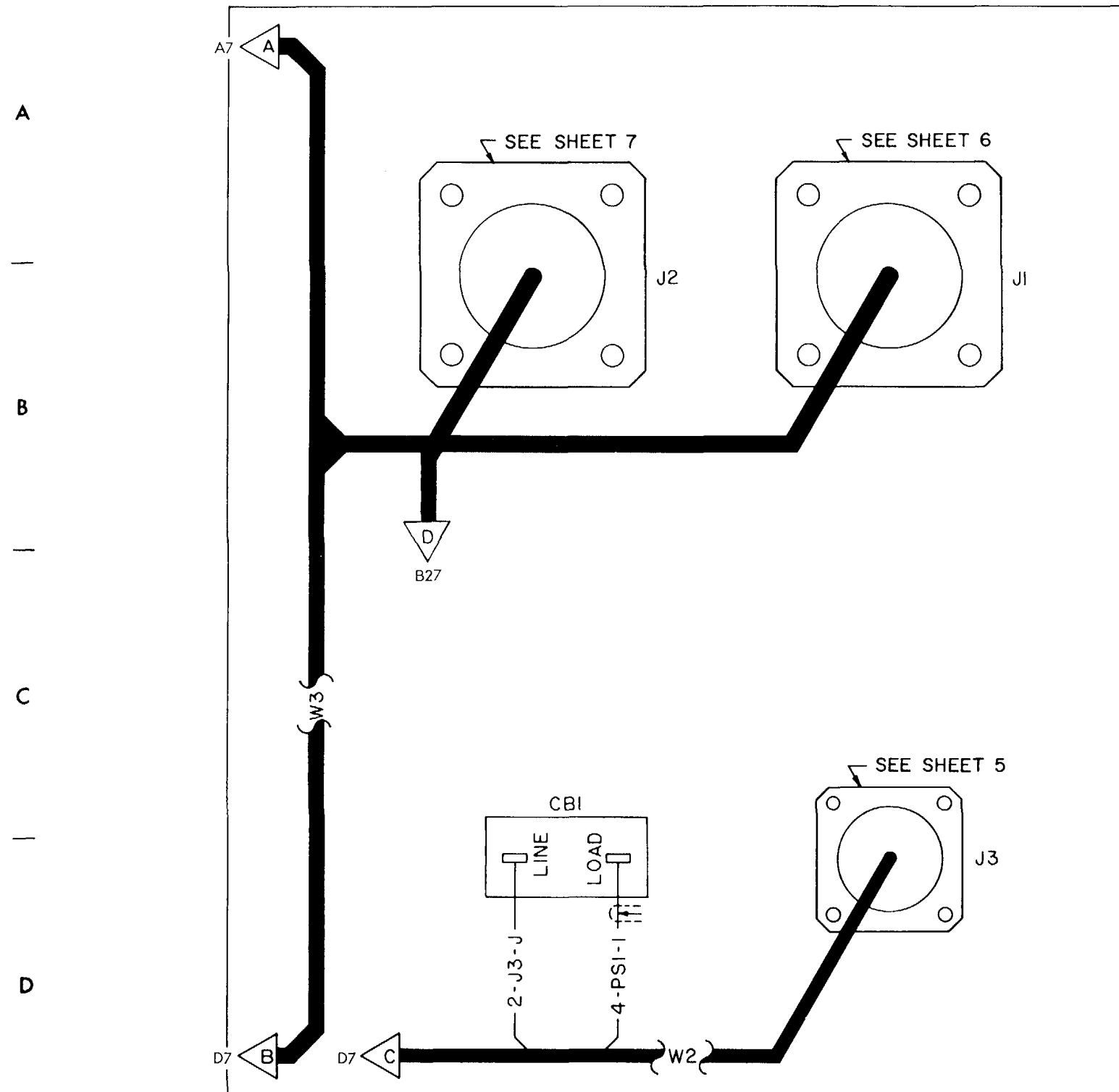
D



MI 99272A

Figure 6-3. (sheet 3 of 3).

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6

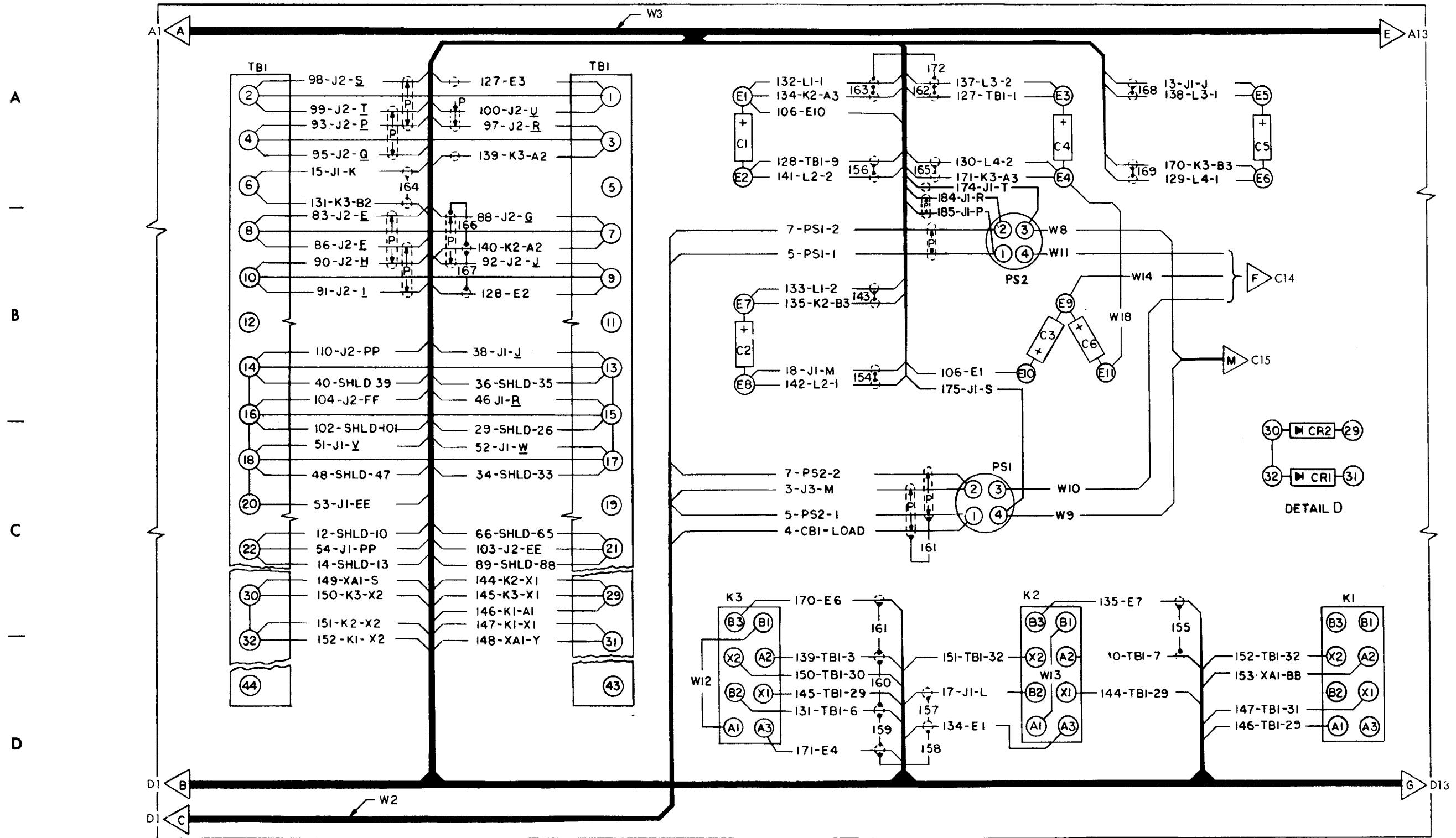


NOTE: EXAMPLE WIRE NOMENCLATURE  
 2 - J3 - J  
 ↑    ↑    ↑  
 LEAD IDENT    DESIGNATION    PIN NO.

MI 99273B

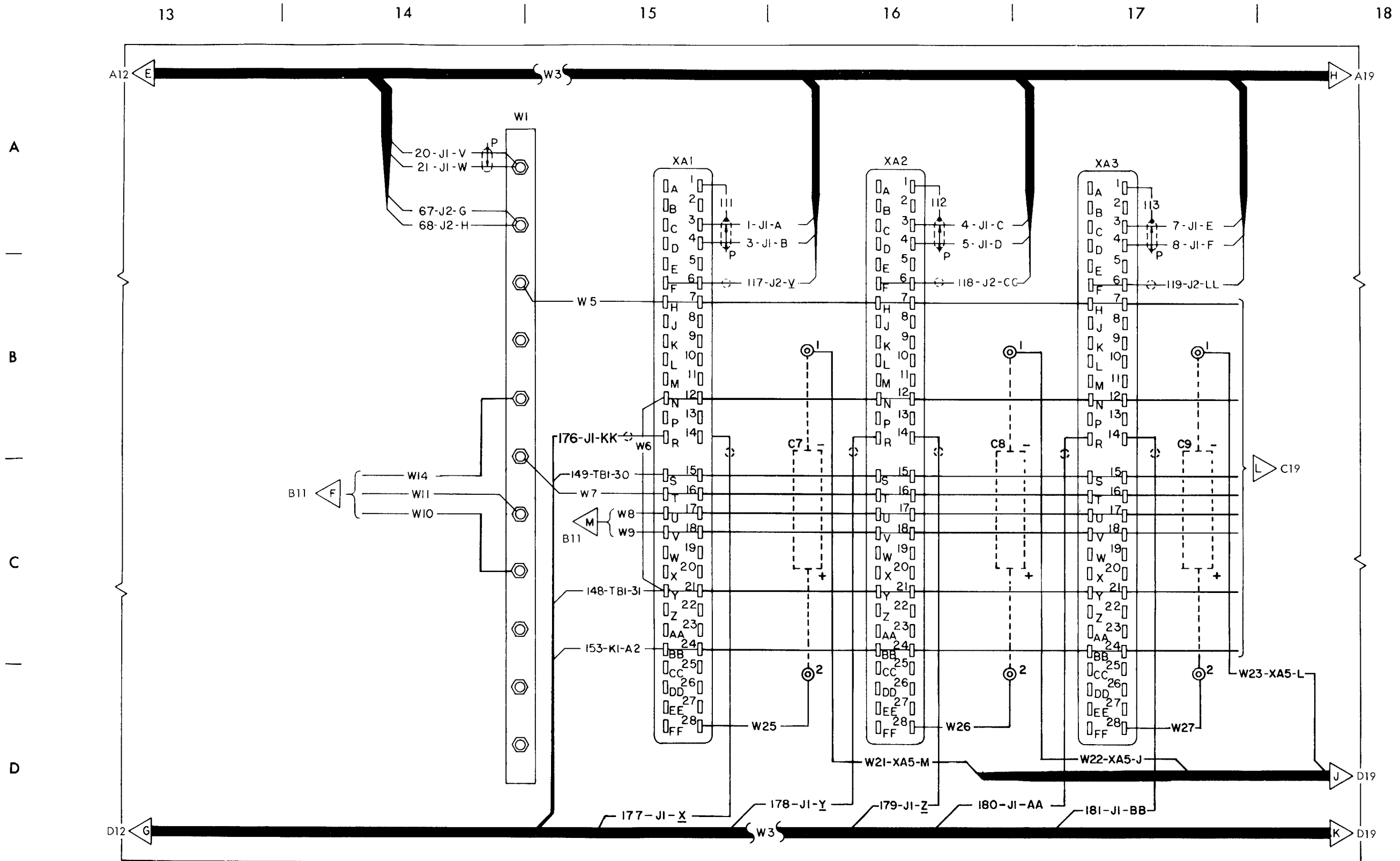
Figure 6-4. TA-211, wiring diagram (sheet 1 of 7).

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12



MI 99274B

Figure 6-4. (sheet 2 of 7).



MI 99275B

Figure 6-4. (sheet 3 of 7).

19

20

21

22

23

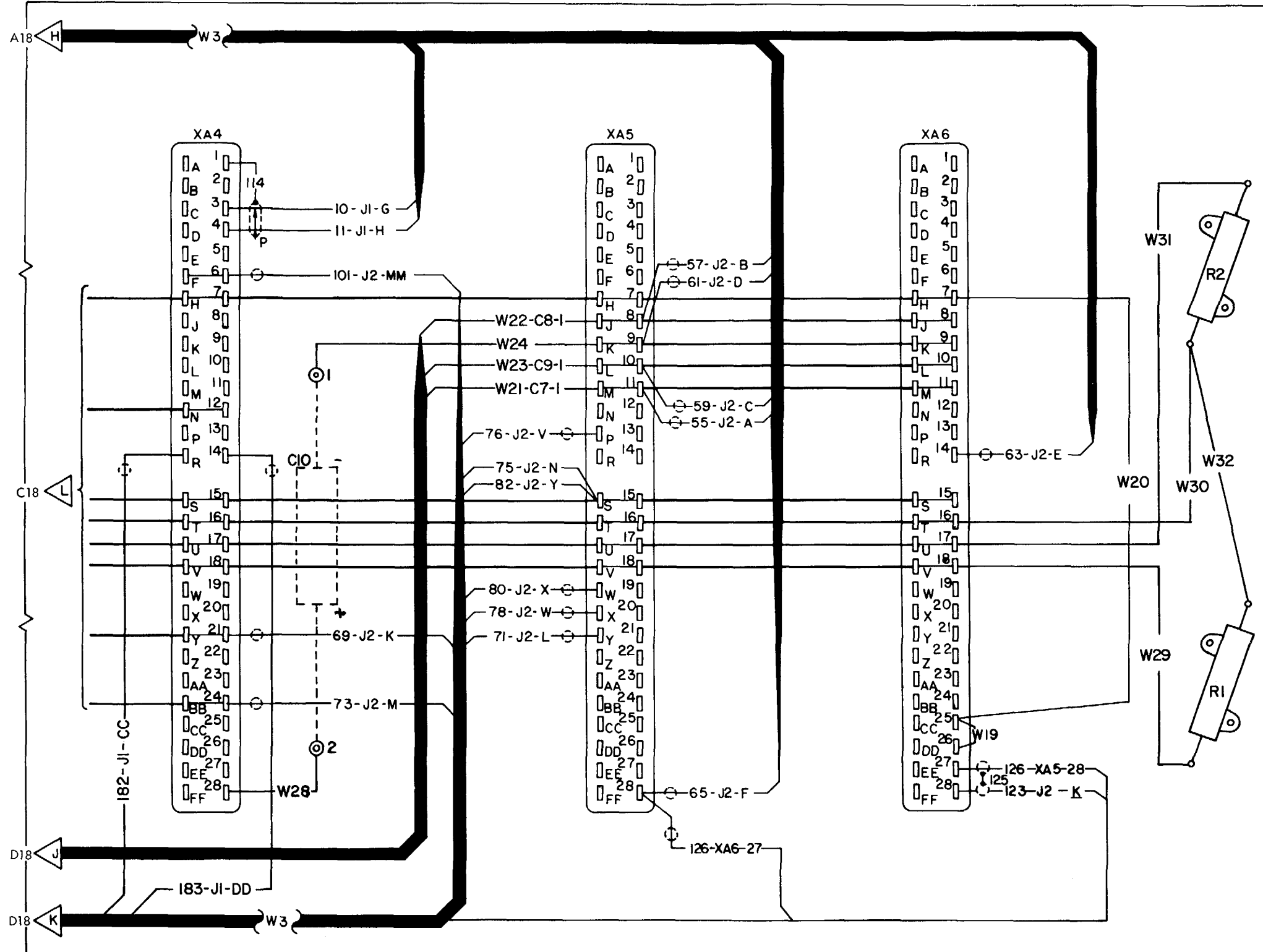
24

A

B

C

D



MI 99278B

Figure 6-4. (sheet 4 of 7).

25

26

27

28

29

30

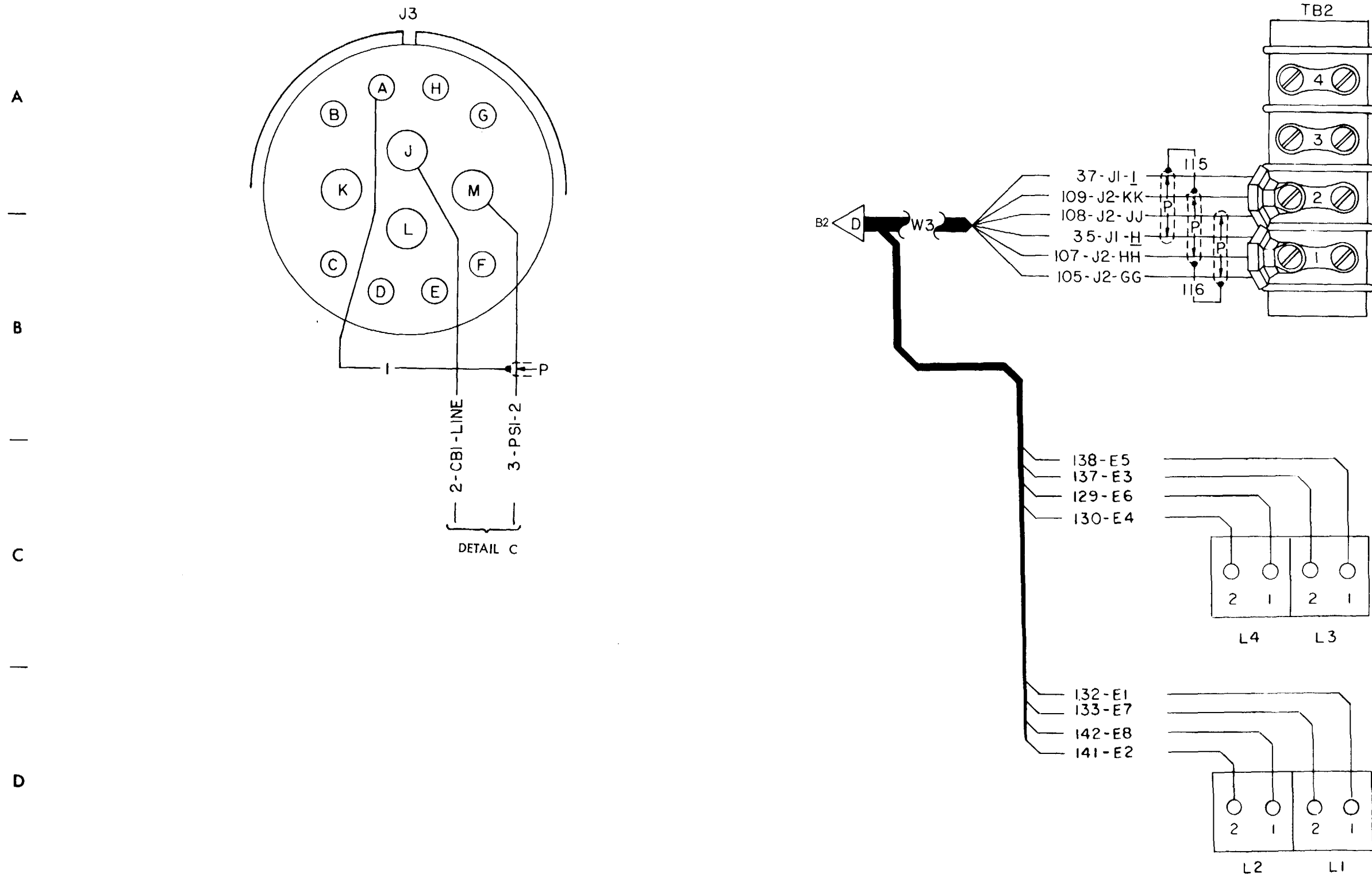


Figure 6-4. (sheet 5 of 7).

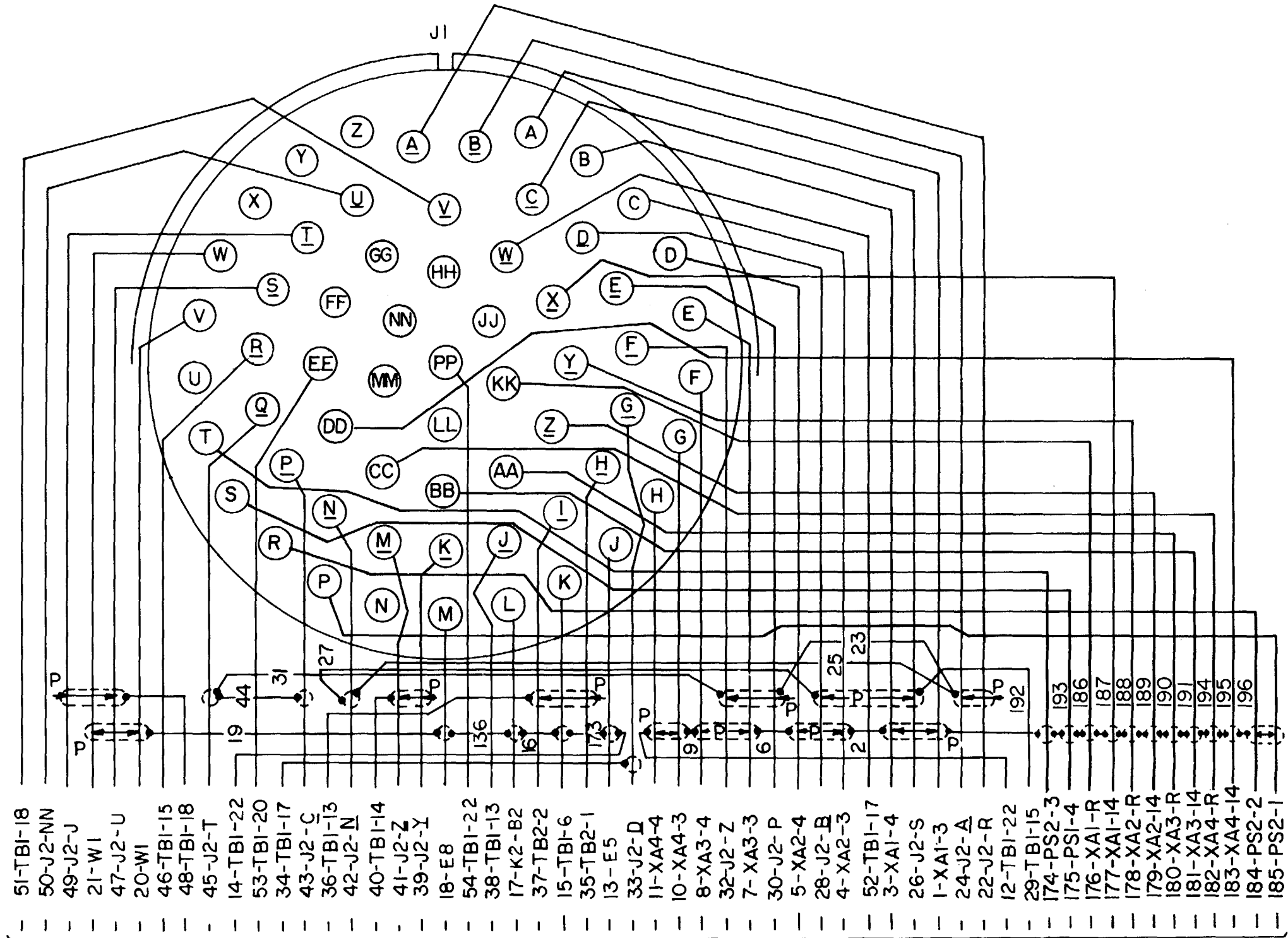
MI 99276A

A

B

C

D

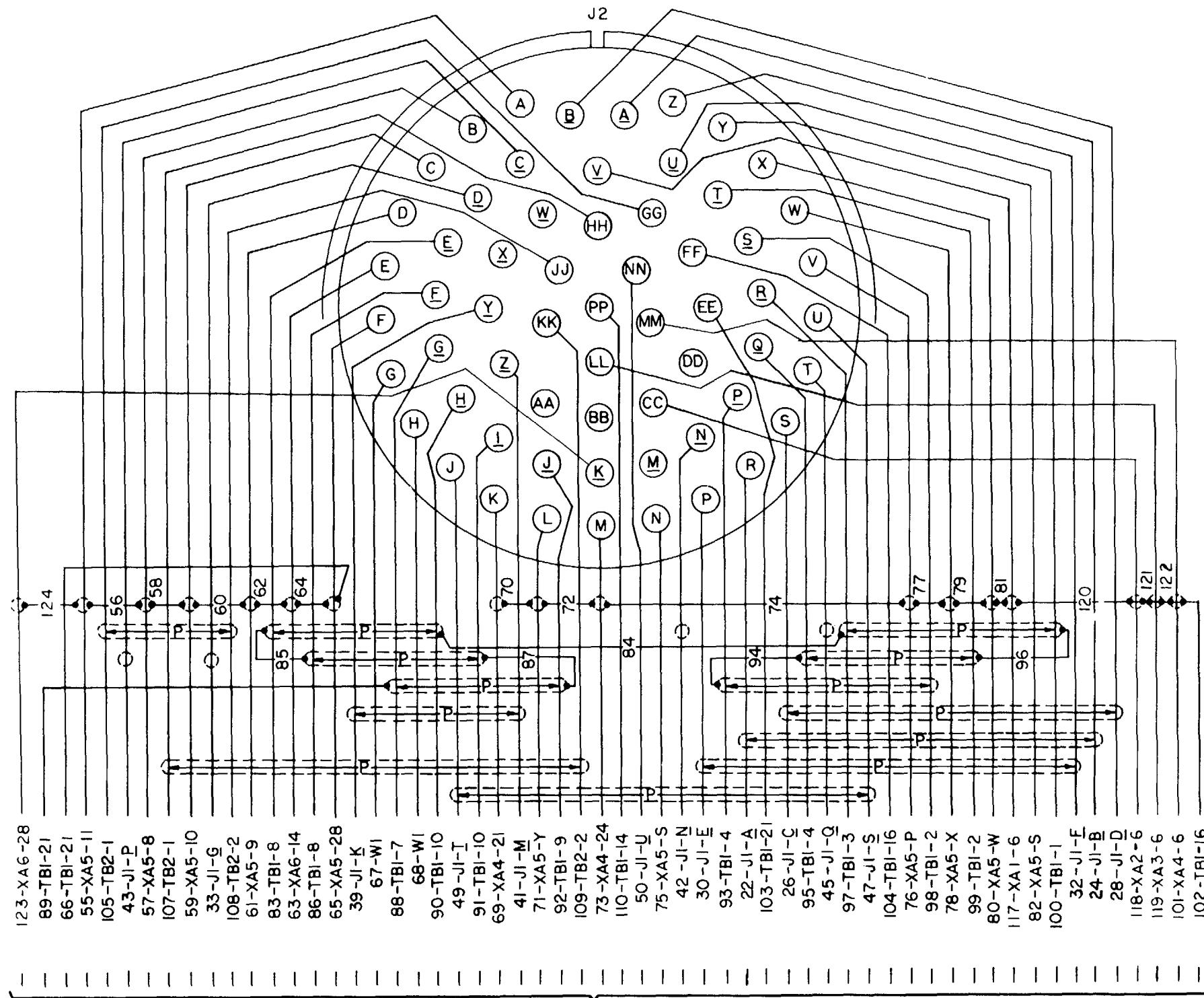


DETAIL B

Figure 6-4. (sheet 6 of 7).

MI 99277A

A  
—  
B  
—  
C  
—  
D



DETAIL A

MI 100253A

Figure 6-4. (sheet 7 of 7).



Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES

6-5. General

- a. This section provides repair information for the UUT within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figures 6-5 and 6-6 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the UUT. Paragraphs 6-6 through 6-11 contain only those procedures peculiar to the UUT or not obvious to a trained technician. TM 9-4935-557-34 contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.
- b. The following warning applies throughout this section.

**WARNING**

The solvents and dry-cleaning solutions used in the repair procedures are toxic and flammable. Be careful. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of the vapor. Keep away from heat and open flames. Use only in well ventilated areas.

6-6. Decal Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 6-5)

- a. *Removal*
- Remove the decal from front panel (28) with a knife.
  - Clean the mounting area with MEK, Fed Spec TT-M-261.
- b. *Installation.*
- Mark the new decal with the same information that appeared on the old decal without bending or distorting the decal.
  - Apply acetone, Fed Spec O-A-51, to the back of the decal.
  - When the adhesive side is sticky, install the decal on front panel (28) and press flat.

6-7. Capacitor (C1 through C10) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 6-5)

a. *Removal.*

**NOTE**

If C1 through C6 are to be removed, perform steps (2) through (5). If C7 through C10 are to be removed, perform steps (1) through (5). Remove only the capacitors that are faulty.

- Remove A1 through A4 (15), A5 (14), or A6 (13) as needed to gain access to C7 through C10 (10).
- Disconnect the leads from C1 through C6 (45) or C7 through C10.
- Peel back the silicone compound and remove the capacitor.
- Remove the silicone compound from plate (8 or 11) with a knife.
- Clean the exposed area with alcohol, Fed Spec O-E-760 grade 3.

b. *Installation.*

**NOTE**

If C1 through C6 was removed, perform steps (1) and (2). If C7 through C10 was removed, perform steps (1) through (3).

- Install insulation tubing, MIL-122129 AWG 22, on the leads of C1 through C6 (45) or C7 through C10 (10) and connect the leads.
- Apply adhesive sealant silicone RV, MIL-A 46106, to the capacitor and plate (8 or 11).
- If previously removed, install A1 through A4 (15), A5 (14), or A6 (13).

6-8. Relay (K1, K2, or K3) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 6-5)

a. *Removal*

- Disconnect and tag the leads to K1, K2, or K3 (47).
- Remove mounting hardware (48 through 50) and the relay from bracket (51).

b. *Installation.*

- Install K1, K2, or K3 (47) with mounting hardware (48 through 50) on bracket (51).
- Connect the leads to the relay and remove the tags.

6-9. Power Supply (PS1 and PS2) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 6-5)

a. *Removal.*

- Disconnect and tag the leads to PS1 or PS2.

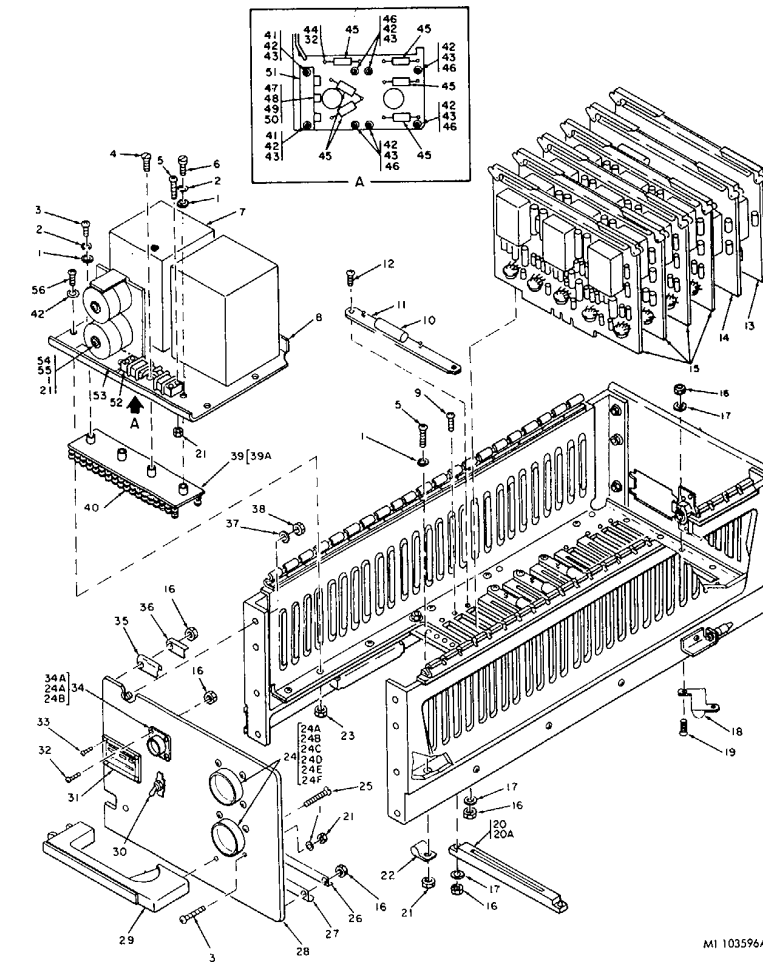
**NOTE**

Do not remove mounting hardware (41) unless PS1 is being removed.

- Remove mounting hardware (41 through 43, and 46), bracket (51), and PS1 or PS2 from plate (8).

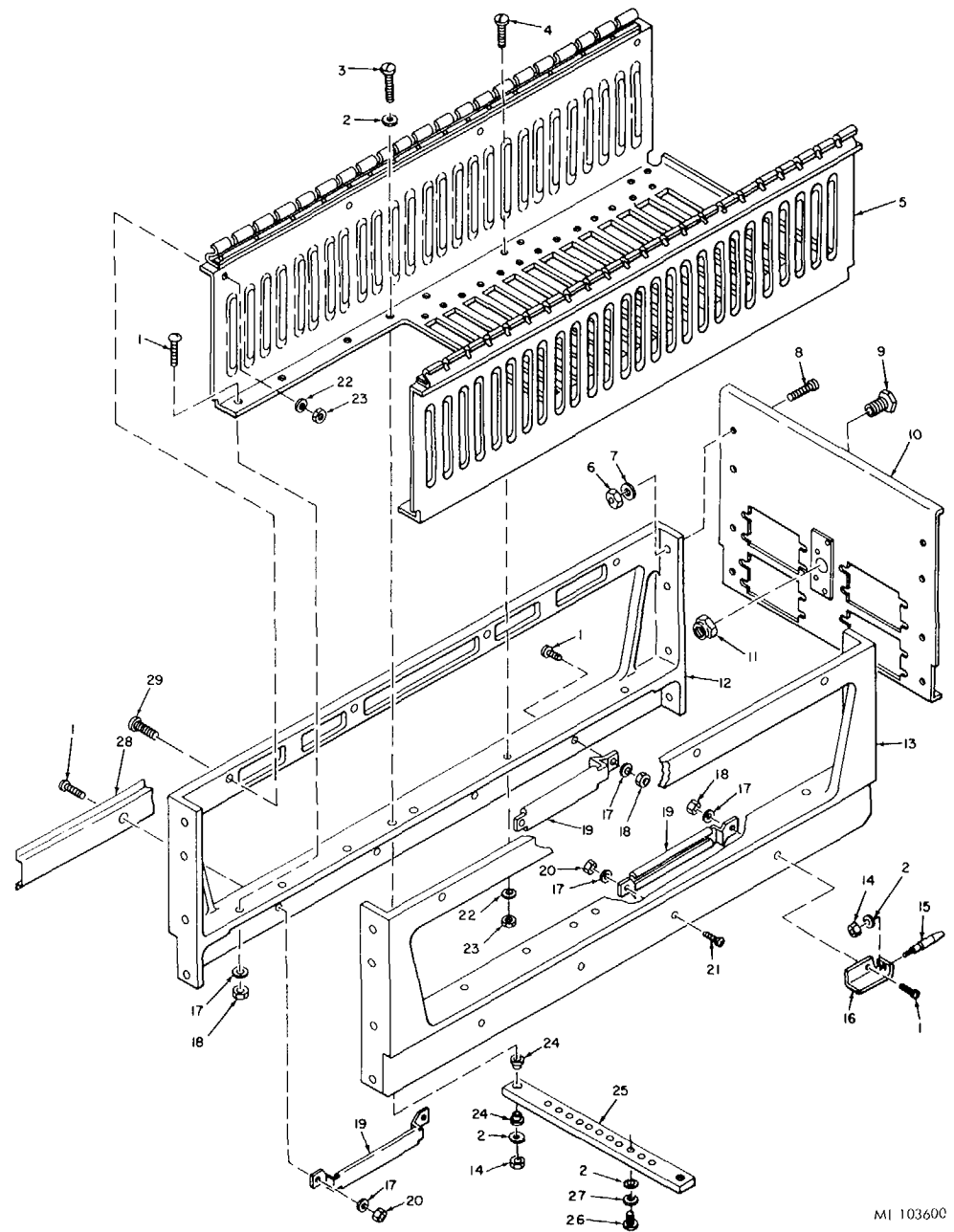
b. *Installation.*

- Install PS1 or PS2 (7) and bracket (51) with mounting hardware (41 through 43, and 46) on plate (8).
- Connect the leads and remove the tags.



- |                                   |  |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 - Washer                        | 22 - Clamp                               | 37 - Washer (Depot only) |
| 2 - Washer                        | 23 - Nut                                 | 38 - Nut (Depot only)    |
| 3 - Screw                         | 24 - W3                                  | 39 - Terminal board      |
| 4 - Screw                         | 24A - Ferrule                            | 39A - Stud (Depot only)  |
| 5 - Screw                         | 24B - Strap                              | 40 - CR1, CR2            |
| 6 - Screw                         | 24C - Connector                          | 41 - Screw               |
| 7 - PS1, PS2                      | 24D - Connector                          | 42 - Washer              |
| 8 - Plate                         | 24E - Ferrule                            | 43 - Washer              |
| 9 - Screw                         | 24F - Terminal lug                       | 44 - E1 through E11      |
| 10 - C7 through C10               | 25 - Screw                               | 45 - C1 through C6       |
| 11 - Plate                        | 26 - Retainer                            | 46 - Screw               |
| 12 - Screw                        | 27 - Contact strip                       | 47 - K1 through K3       |
| 13 - A6 (Depot repair)            | 28 - Front panel (Depot only)            | 48 - Screw               |
| 14 - A5 (Depot repair)            | 29 - Handle                              | 49 - Washer              |
| 15 - A1 through A4 (Depot repair) | 30 - CB1                                 | 50 - Nut                 |
| 16 - Nut                          | 31 - Identification plate (Depot repair) | 51 - Bracket             |
| 17 - Washer                       | 32 - Screw                               | 52 - Terminal board      |
| 18 - R1, R2                       | 33 - Screw                               | 53 - Bracket             |
| 19 - Screw                        | 34 - W2                                  | 54 - L1 through L4       |
| 20 - XA1 through XA6              | 34A - W2J3                               | 55 - Screw               |
| 20A - Key                         | 35 - Contact strip                       | 56 - Screw               |
| 21 - Nut                          | 36 - Retainer                            |                          |

Figure 6-5. Repair of TA-211 - view 1.



- |                              |                           |                                |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 - Screw (Depot only)       | 11 - Nut                  | 21 - Screw (Depot only)        |
| 2 - Washer                   | 12 - Frame (Depot only)   | 22 - Washer (Depot only)       |
| 3 - Screw                    | 13 - Frame (Depot only)   | 23 - Nut (Depot only)          |
| 4 - Screw (Depot only)       | 14 - Nut                  | 24 - Bushing                   |
| 5 - Holder (Depot only)      | 15 - Pin                  | 25 - Terminal bar              |
| 6 - Nut (Depot only)         | 16 - Bracket              | 26 - Screw                     |
| 7 - Washer (Depot only)      | 17 - Washer (Depot only)  | 27 - Washer                    |
| 8 - Screw (Depot only)       | 18 - Nut (Depot only)     | 28 - Center track (Depot only) |
| 9 - Bushing                  | 19 - Bracket (Depot only) | 29 - Screw (Depot only)        |
| 10 - Rear panel (Depot only) | 20 - Nut (Depot only)     |                                |

Figure 6-6. Repair of TA-211 - view 2.

6-10. Reactor (L1 through L4) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 6-5)

**NOTE**

L1 is mounted under L2 and L3 is mounted under L4. Remove only the items necessary for replacement of a fault component.

a. Removal.

- (1) Disconnect and tag the leads to L1 through L4 (54).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (1, 21, and 55) and L1 through L4 from bracket (53).

b. Installation.

- (1) Install L1 through L4 (54) with mounting hardware (1, 21, and 55) on bracket (53).
- (2) Connect the leads and remove the tags.

6-11. Terminal (E1 through E11) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 6-5)

a. Removal

- (1) Disconnect and tag the leads to PS1 and PS2 (7).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (41 through 43, and 46), bracket (51), and PS1 and PS2.
- (3) Disconnect the leads to C1 through C6 (45), but do not remove the capacitor from plate (8).
- (4) Remove screw (32) and E1 through E11 (4).

b. Installation.

- (1) Apply sealing compound, MIL-S-22473 grade EE to E1 through E11 (44) and install the terminal with screw (32).
- (2) Connect the leads from C1 through C6 (45) to the terminal.
- (3) Install PS1 and PS2 (7) and bracket (51) with mounting hardware (41 through 43, and 46).
- (4) Connect the leads to PS1 and PS2 and remove the tags.

6-12. Painting

**CAUTION**

Mask all connectors, lettering, and mounting surfaces before painting the adjoining surfaces.

Inspect and paint the exterior of the UUT.

- a. Inspect the exterior surface of the UUT for scratched, clipped, or peeled paint.
- b. Smooth the damaged area with sandpaper, wet/dry (120-400 grit).
- c. Spot-paint damaged areas with a brush.
- d. Use paint, Fed Spec TT-E-527, color no. 37038, for the handles, and paint, MIL-E-15090, type 1081-24578, for the assembly panels.

6-13. Packaging

- a. When the amplifier filter adapter is to be shipped to the depot for further testing and repair, package the assembly in accordance with TM 38-230, method II D, insuring that adequate cushioning material and bracing are used to prevent damage to the assembly during shipment.
- b. Packages should be marked in accordance with local directives.

CHAPTER 7  
WEAPON SYSTEM LOAD BOX(TA-204)

Table 7-1. Weapon System Load Box Continuity Tests.

Section I. MANUAL TESTS

**7-1. General**

This chapter provides the information necessary to isolate and repair a fault in the weapon system load box (UUT) to a single open or shorted wire or faulty component. Figures 7-1 through 7-3 are provided as an aid in troubleshooting and testing the UUT.

**7-2. Equipment Required for Manual Tests**

The multimeter is required to test the UUT.

**7-3. Test Instructions**

a. Fault isolation in this UUT is accomplished while running the SHILLELAGH UUT programs. Suspected failures are specified in the messages displayed on the SSVD. Where a relay is listed as one of the components that has failed, check the diode associated with the relay first. If the diode is faulty, replace the diode. If the diode is not faulty, check the relay. If the relay is faulty replace both the diode and relay.

b. The test procedures listed in tables 7-1 through 7-6 are a series of resistance measurements which will indicate any faulty wiring or components. Check for continuity, open circuits, short circuits, short circuit to cable shield, and component resistance values using standard manual procedures

Continuity test		Meter reading	Corrective action	Continuity test		Meter reading	Corrective action
From	To			From	To		
J13-B	J14-B	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J6-C	J7-GG	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-C	J14-C	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J7-N	J12-JJ	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-D	J14-D	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J10-A	J11-BB	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-E	J14-3	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J13-U	J14-U	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-K	J14-K	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J13-V	J14-V	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-L	J14-L	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J13-PP	J14-PP	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-M	J14-M	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-A	J12-A	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-N	J14-M	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-B	J12-B	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J13-T	J14-T	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-C	J12-C	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-r	J1-C	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-D	J12-D	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-s	J12-s	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-E	J12-E	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-t	J12-t	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-F	J12-F	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-u	J12-u	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-G	J12-G	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-v	J12-v	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-H	J12-H	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-w	J12-w	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-J	J12-J	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-FF	J12-FF	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-K	J12-K	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-GG	J12-GG	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-L	J12-L	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-HH	J12-HH	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-M	J12-M	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-LL	J12-LL	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-N	J12-N	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-MM	J12-MM	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-PP	J12-PP	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J11-NN	J12-NN	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-T	J12-T	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J1-G	J1-H	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-c	J12-c	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J1-G	J1-J	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-d	J12-d	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J8-B	J7-D	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-e	J12-e	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J8-C	J7-G	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-f	J12-f	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J8-E	J7-E	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-g	J12-g	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J8-F	J7-H	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-h	J12-h	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-A	J7-J	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-i	J12-i	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-B	J7-K	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-j	J12-j	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-C	J7-L	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-k	J12-k	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-D	J6-B	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-m	J12-m	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-D	J7-B	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-n	J12-z	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-E	J6-E	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-n	J11-z	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-E	J7-F	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-p	J11-AA	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J9-F	J7-M	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-p	J12-AA	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J2-A	J11-DD	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-p	J1-M	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J2-G	J1-G	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J10-E	J11-z	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J2-G	J7-T	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J12-KK	J7-y	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J5-A	J6-A	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-q	J11-x	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J5-A	J7-FF	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-q	J12-x	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J5-C	J5-E	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-r	J11-y	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J5-C	J6-D	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-r	J12-y	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J5-C	J7-EE	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-BB	J1-N	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J5-D	J5-F	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-DD	J2-A	Continuity	Repair broken wire
J5-D	J7-A	Continuity	Repair broken wire	J11-AA	J2-C	Continuity	Repair broken wire

Table 7-2. Weapon System Load Box Resistance Tests

Item	Resistor test		Meter reading	Corrective action
	From	To		
R9	J1-G	J1-K	Between 104 and 106 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 104 and 106 ohms, replace R19 (par. 7-6).
R10	J1-M	J1-N	Between 14.85 and 15.15 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 14.85 and 15.15 ohms, replace R10 (par. 7-6).
R26	J7-DD	J7-CC	Less than 1 ohm	If the meter reading is greater than 1 ohm, replace R26 (par. 7-6).
R27	J5-A	J8-B	Between 4.95 and 5.05 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 4.95 and 5.05 ohms, replace R27 (par. 7-6).
R28	J5-C	J8-E	Between 4.95 and 5.05 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 4.95 and 5.05 ohms, replace R28 (par. 7-6).
R29	J11-Y	J12-Y	Between 41.77 K and 42.62 K ohms	If the meter reading is not between 41.77 K and 42.62 K ohms, replace R29 (par. 7-6).
R30	J1-Z	J12-Z	Between 41.77 K and 42.62 K ohms	If the meter reading is not between 41.77 K and 42.62 K ohms, replace R30 (par. 7-6).
R31	J11-p	J12-Z	Between 9.9 K and 10.1 K ohms	If the meter reading is not between 9.9 K and 10.1 K ohms, replace R31 (par. 7-6).
R32	J11-r	J12-Y	Between 9.9 K and 10.1 K ohms	If the meter reading is not between 9.9 K and 10.1 K ohms, replace R32 (par. 7-6).
R33	J11-p	J13-B	Between 1.98 K and 2.02 K ohms	If the meter reading is not between 1.98 K and 2.02 K ohms, replace R33 (par. 7-6).
R34	J11-r	J13-K	Between 1.98 K and 2.02 K ohms	If the meter reading is not between 1.98 K and 2.02 K ohms, replace R34 (par. 7-6).
R35	J13-A	J14-A	Between 2187 and 2673 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 2187 and 2673 ohms, replace R35 (par. 7-6).
R36	J13-F	J14-F	Between 2187 and 2673 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 2187 and 2673 ohms, replace R36 (par. 7-6).
R37	J2-B	J7-r	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R37 (par. 7-6).
R38	J2-F	J7-u	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R38 (par. 7-6).
R39	J2-D	J7-p	Between 285 and 315 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 285 and 315 ohms, replace R39 (par. 7-6).
R41	J8-A	J7-n	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R41 (par. 7-6).
R42	J2-C	J7-h	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R42 (par. 7-6).
R43	J8-D	J7-c	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R43 (par. 7-6).
R45	J2-E	J7-e	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R45 (par. 7-6).
R46	J2-A	J7-s	Between 285 and 315 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 285 and 315 ohms, replace R46 (par. 7-6).

Table 7-2. Weapon System Load Box Resistance Tests - Continued

Item	Resistor test		Meter reading	Corrective action
	From	To		
				<b>NOTE</b> <b>On the remaining resistor tests, the cover of the UUT must be removed.</b>
R44	J7-b	E9	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R44 (par. 7-6).
	J7-m	E1	Between 950 and 1050 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 950 and 1050 ohms, replace R40 (par. 7-6).
R40	E1	E2	Between 0.99 and 1.01 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 0.99 and 1.01 ohms, replace R24 (par. 7-6).
	E20	K12-A2	Between 194 and 206 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 194 and 206 ohms, replace R25 (par. 7-6).
R24	E9	CR4-A	Between 14.85 and 15.15 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 14.85 and 15.15 ohms, replace R20 (par. 7-6).
R25	E9	E3	Between 0.99 and 1.01 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 0.99 and 1.01 ohms, replace R21 (par. 7-6).
R20	E7	K11-A2	Between 194 and 206 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 194 and 206 ohms, replace R22 (par. 7-6).
R21	E1	CR6-K	Between 14.85 and 15.15 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 14.85 and 15.15 ohms, replace R23 (par. 7-6).
R22				
R23				<b>NOTE</b> <b>In the following resistor tests, a lead must be disconnected from the resistor to eliminate parallel path.</b>
			Between 12.57 and 12.82 ohms	a. Disconnect and tag the leads from one end of R11 through R16. b. Measure the resistance of R11 with the multimeter. (1) If the reading is between 12.57 and 12.82 ohms, proceed to step c. (2) If the reading is not between 12.57 and 12.82 ohms, replace R11 (par. 7-6), and proceed to step c. c. Repeat step b for R12 through R16, and then proceed to step d. d. Reconnect all disconnected leads.
R11				
R12				
R13				
R14				
R15				
R16			Between 39.79 and 40.60 ohms	a. Disconnect and tag the leads from one end of R6 through R8. b. Measure the resistance of R6 with the multimeter. (1) If the reading is between 39.79 and 40.60 ohms, proceed to step c. (2) If the reading is not between 39.79 and 40.60 ohms, replace R6 (par. 7-6), and proceed to step c. c. Repeat step b for R7 and R8, and then proceed to step d. d. Reconnect all disconnected leads.
R6				
R7				
R8				

Table 7-2. Weapon System Load Box Resistance Tests - Continued.

Item	Resistor test		Meter reading	Corrective action
	From	To		
R18 R19			Between 12.27 and 12.52 ohms	a. Disconnect and tag the leads from one end of R18 and R19. b. Measure the resistance of R18 with the multimeter. (1) If the reading is between 12.27 and 12.52 ohms, proceed to step c. (2) If the meter reading is not between 12.27 and 12.52 ohms, replace R18 (par. 7-6) and proceed to step c. c. Repeat step b for R19, and then proceed to step d. d. Reconnect all disconnected leads.
R17			Between 20.79 and 21.21 ohms	Disconnect the lead from one end of R17, and measure the resistance with the multimeter. a. If the reading is between 20.79 and 21.21 ohms, reconnect the lead. b. If the reading is not between 20.79 and 21.21 ohms, replace R17 (par. 7-6).
R1			Between 160.3 and 163.6 ohms	Disconnect the lead from one end of R1, and measure the resistance with the multimeter. a. If the reading is between 160.3 and 163.6 ohms, reconnect the lead. b. If the reading is not between 160.3 and 163.6 ohms, replace R1 (par. 7-6).
R2			Between 167.31 and 170.69 ohms	Disconnect the lead from one end of R2, and measure the resistance with the multimeter a. If the reading is between 167.31 and 170.69 ohms, reconnect the lead. b. If the reading is not between 167.31 and 170.69 ohms, replace R2 (par. 7-6).
R3			Between 172.2 and 175.7 ohms	Disconnect the lead from one end of R3, and measure the resistance with the multimeter. a. If the reading is between 172.2 and 175.7 ohms, reconnect the lead. b. If the reading is not between 172.2 and 175.7 ohms, replace R3 (par. 7-6).
R4 R5			Between 11.68 and 11.91 ohms	a. Disconnect and tag the leads from end of R4 and R5. b. Measure the resistance of R4 with the multimeter. (1) If the reading is between 11.68 and 11.91 ohms, proceed to step c. (2) If the reading is not between 11.68 and 11.91 ohms, replace R4 (par. 7-6), and proceed to step c. c. Repeat step b for R5, and then proceed to step d. d. Reconnect all disconnected leads.

Table 7-3. Weapon System Load Box Diode Tests.

Item	Diode test		Meter reading	Corrective action
	From	To		
CR4 CR5 CR6 CR7				a. Test CR4 with the multimeter. (1) If the readings indicate CR4 to be good, proceed to step b. (2) If the readings indicate CR4 to be faulty, replace CR4 (par. 7-7). Proceed to step b. b. Repeat step a from CR5 through CR7.
CR1 CR2 CR3 CR8 Through CR17				a. Disconnect one lead of CR1, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the reading indicates CR1 to be good, reconnect the lead of CR1, and proceed to step b. (2) If the reading indicates CR1 to be faulty, replace CR1, and proceed to step b. b. Repeat step a for CR2, CR3, and CRT-through CR17.

Table 7-4. Weapon System Load Box Inductor Tests

Item	Inductor test		Meter reading	Corrective action
	From	To		
L2	J-1B	J1-L	Less than 2 ohms	If the meter reading is greater than 2 ohms, replace L2 (par. 7-6).  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b>  <b>On the remaining inductor test, the cover of the UUT must be removed.</b></p>
L1	J1-A	L1-2	Less than 2 ohms	If the meter reading is greater than 2 ohms, replace L1.

Table 7-5. Weapon System Load Box Relay Test

Item	Relay tests		Meter reading	Corrective action
	From	To		
K1	J3-A	J3-B	Between 100 and 350 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 100 and 350 ohms, replace K1 (par. 7-6).
K4	J7-y	J7-x	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K4 (par. 7-6).
K5	J7-y	J7-z	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K5 (par. 7-6).
K6	J7-y	J7-BB	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K6 (par. 7-6).
K7	J7-y	J7-AA	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K7 (par. 7-6).
K8	J7-y	J7-C	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K8 (par. 7-6).
K9	J7-y	J7-k	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K9 (par. 7-6).
K10	J7-y	J7-a	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading b not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K10 (par. 7-6).
K11	J7-y	J7-j	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K11 (par. 7-6).
K12	J7-y	J7-v	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K12 (par. 7-6).
K13	J7-y	J7-N	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K13(par. 7-6).
<b>NOTE</b> On the remaining relay tests, the cover of the UUT must be removed.				
K2	J4-F	K2-X2	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K2 (par. 7-6).
K3	J4-F	K3-14	Between 200 and 900 ohms	If the meter reading is not between 200 and 900 ohms, replace K3 (par. 7-6).

Table 7-6. Weapon System Load Box Relay Contact Tests.

Item	Relay contact test		Meter reading	Corrective action
	From	To		
K1	J3-E	J4-B	Greater than 100 K ohms	If the meter reading is less than 100 K ohms, replace K1 (par. 7-6).
<b>NOTE</b> On the remaining relay contact tests, the cover of the UUT must be removed.				
K2	K2-A2	K2-A1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If the meter reading is less than 100 K ohms, replace K2 (par. 7-6).
K3	J4-E J4-D J4-A J3-D	K3-4 K3-3 K3-2 K3-1	Greater than 100K ohm Between 5 and 10 ohms	If any of the meter readings were less than 100 K ohms, replace K3 (par. 7-6). If the meter reading is less than 6 or greater than 10 ohms, replace K3 (par. 7-6)
K4	J2-D J2-F	K4-2 K4-1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If either meter reading was less than 100 K ohms, replace K4 (par. 7-6).
K5	J2-A J2-C	K5-2 K5-1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If either meter reading was less than 100K ohms, replace K5 (par. 7-6).
K6	J6-B J5-B	K6-2 K6-1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If either meter reading was less than 100 K ohms, replace K6 (par. 7-6).
K7	J6-E J5-D	K7-2 K7-1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If either meter reading was less than 100 K ohms, replace K7 (par. 7-6).
K9	J2-E	K9-A1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If the meter reading was less than 100 K ohms, replace K9 (par. 7-6).
K10	K10-A2	K10-A1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If the meter reading was less than 100 K ohms, replace K10 (par. 7-6).
K11	K11-A2	K11-A1	Greater than 100 K ohms	If the meter reading was less than 100 K ohms, replace K11 (par. 7-6).
K12	K12-A2	J2-E	Greater than 100 K ohms	If the meter reading was less than 100 K ohms, replace K12 (par. 7-6)
K13	J11-EE J2-A J2-B J2-C	J11-CC J10-A J10-B J10-C	Greater than 100 K ohms	If any of the meter readings were less than 100 K ohms, replace K13 (par. 7-6).
K1	J4-B	K1-A2	Less than 5 ohms	If the meter reading is greater than 5 ohms, replace K1 (par. 7-6).
K2	K2-A2	K2-A3	Less than 5 ohms	If the meter reading is greater than 5 ohms, replace K2 (par. 7-6).
K6	J6-B	J5-B	Less than 5 ohms	If the meter reading is greater than 5 ohms, replace K6 (par. 7-6).
K7	J6-E	J5-D	Less than 5 ohms	If the meter reading is greater than 5 ohms, replace K7 (par. 7-6).

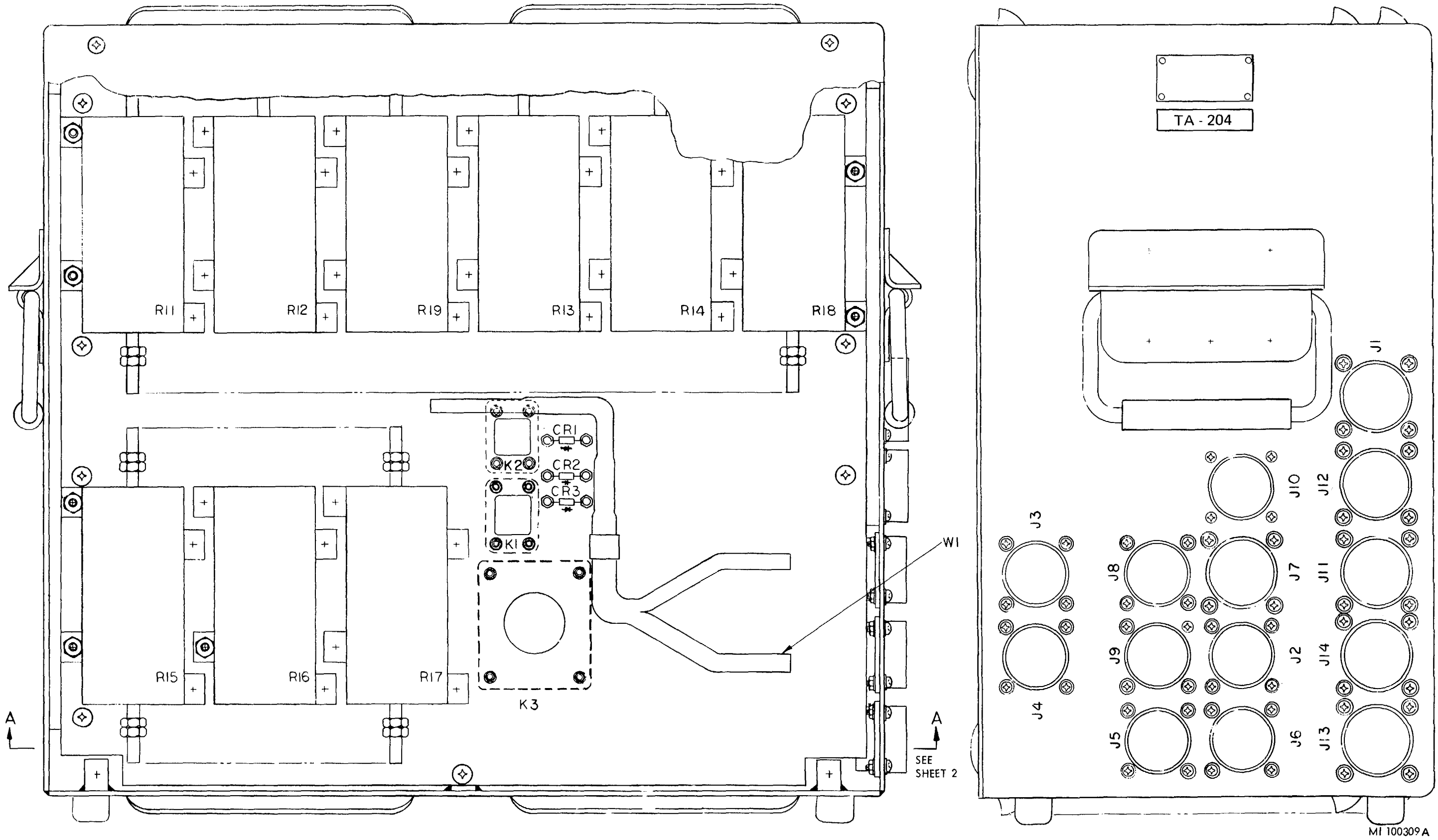
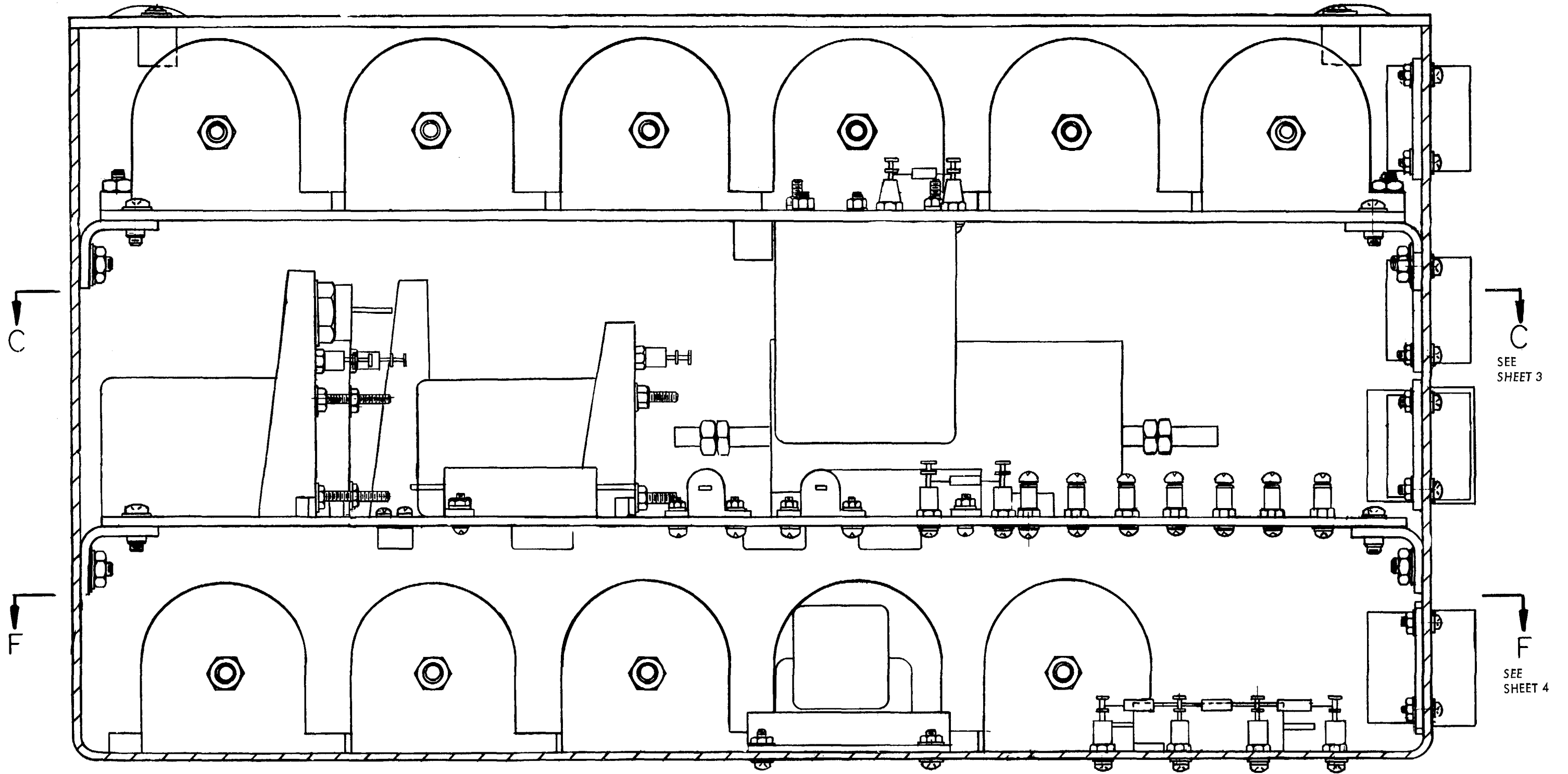


Figure 7-1. TA-204, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 4).

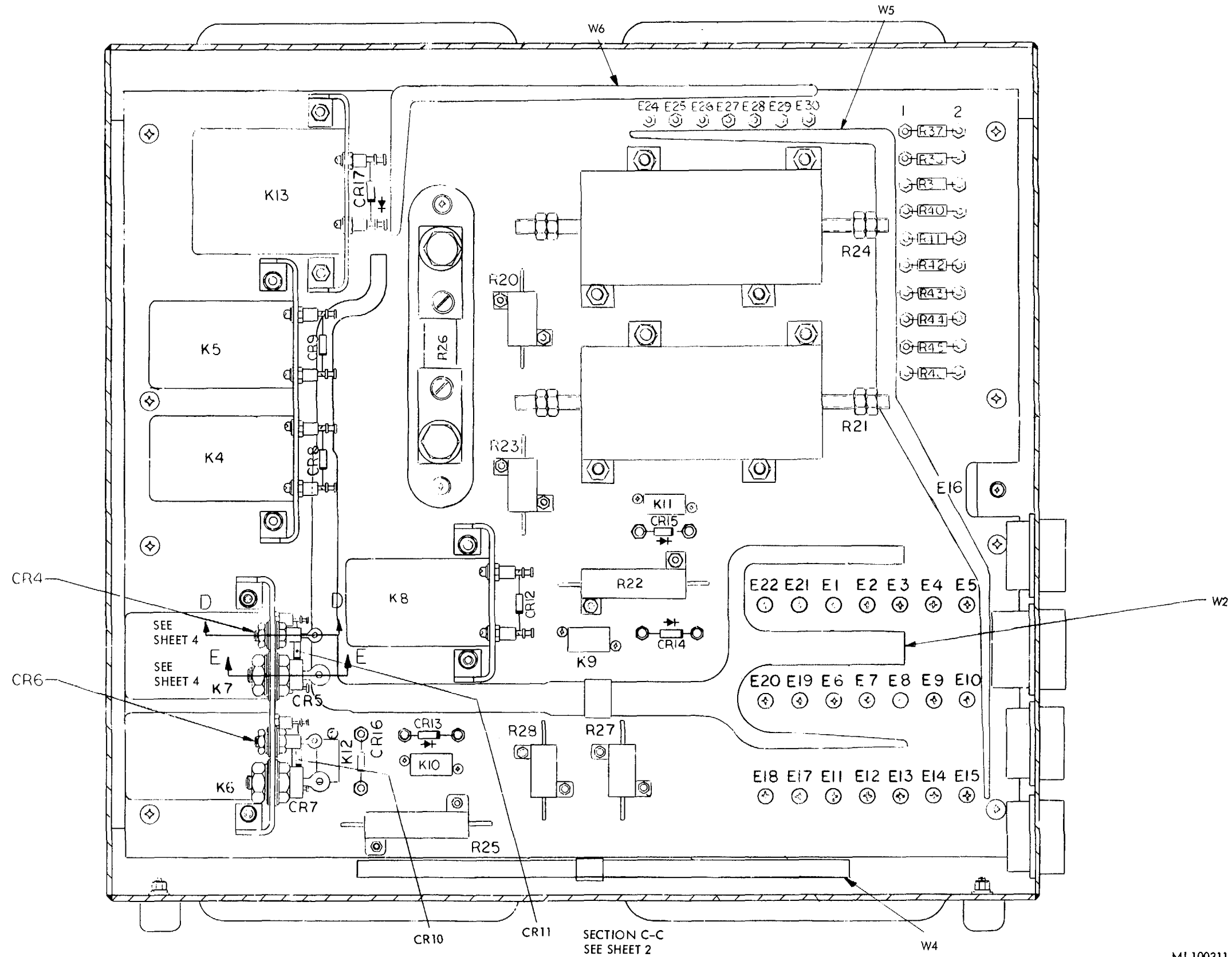


SECTION A-A  
SEE SHEET 1

MI 100310

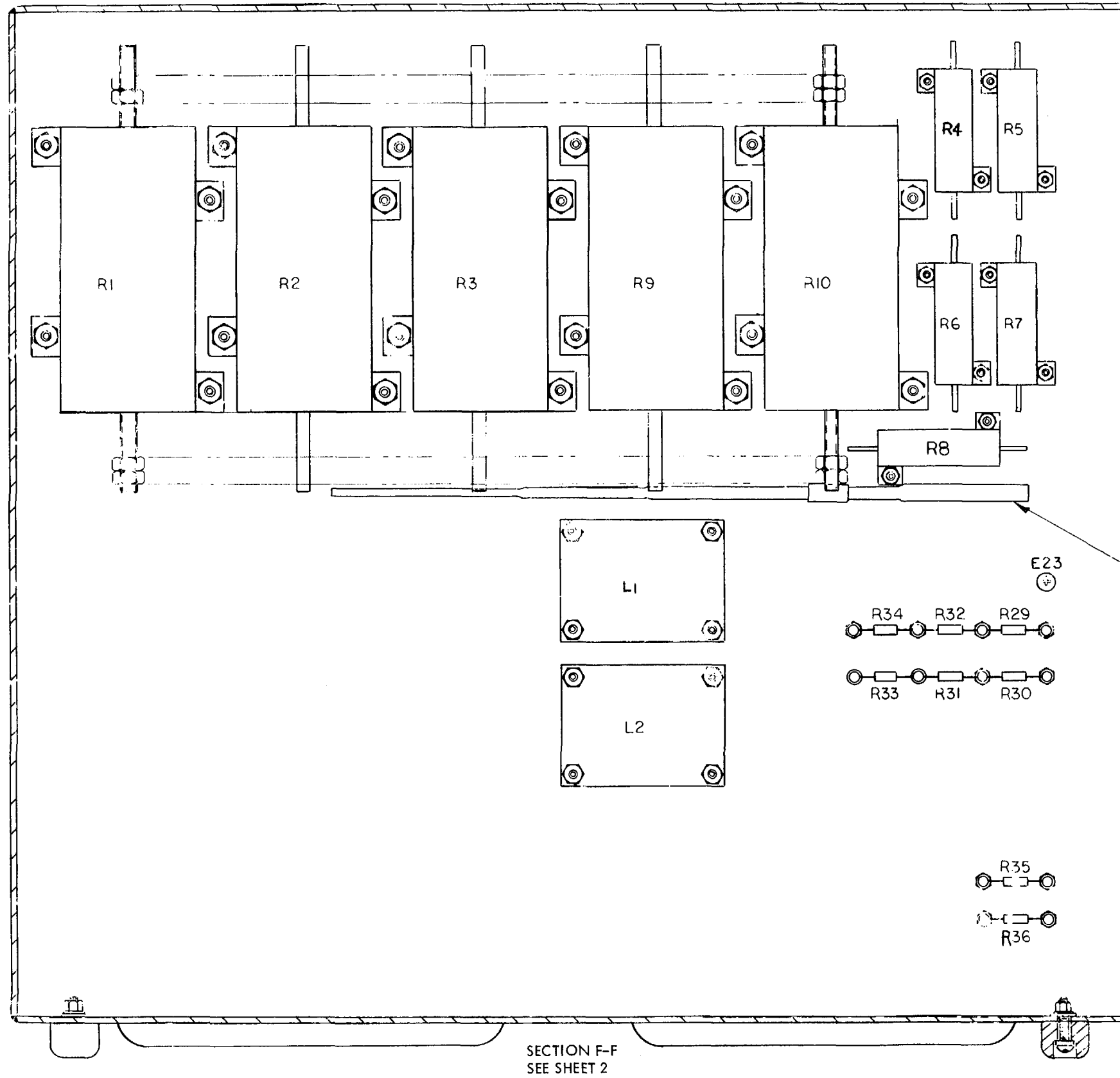
Figure 7-1. (sheet 2 of 4).



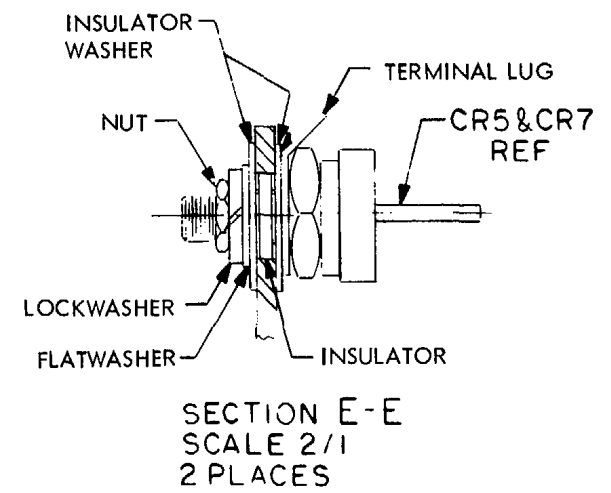
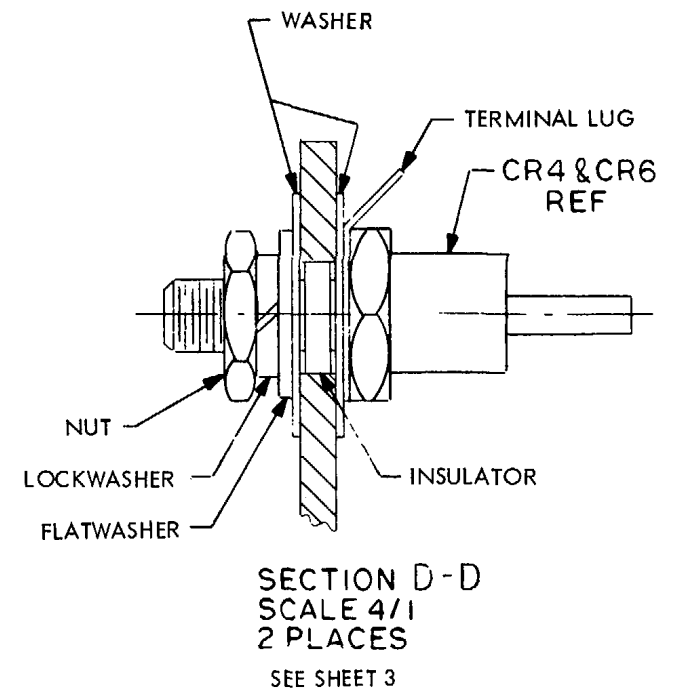


MI 100311

Figure 7-1. (sheet 3 of 4).



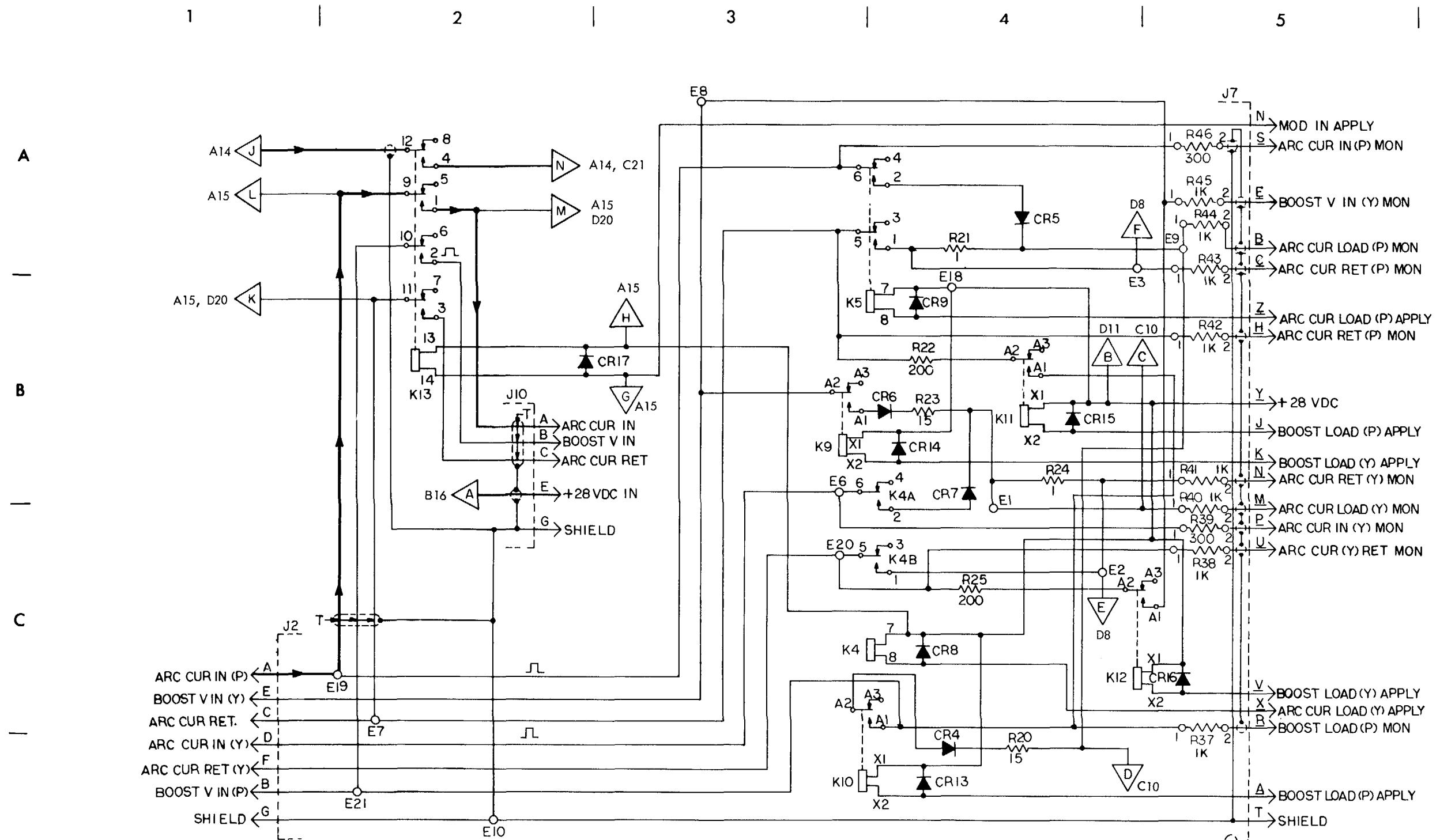
SECTION F-F  
SEE SHEET 2



W3

MI 100312

Figure 7-1. (sheet 4 of 4).



NOTES:  
 1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS  
 INDUCTANCE VALUES ARE IN MILLIHENRIES.  
 2. LETTERS UNDERLINED ARE LOWER CASE.

Figure 7-2. TA-204, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 4).

7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

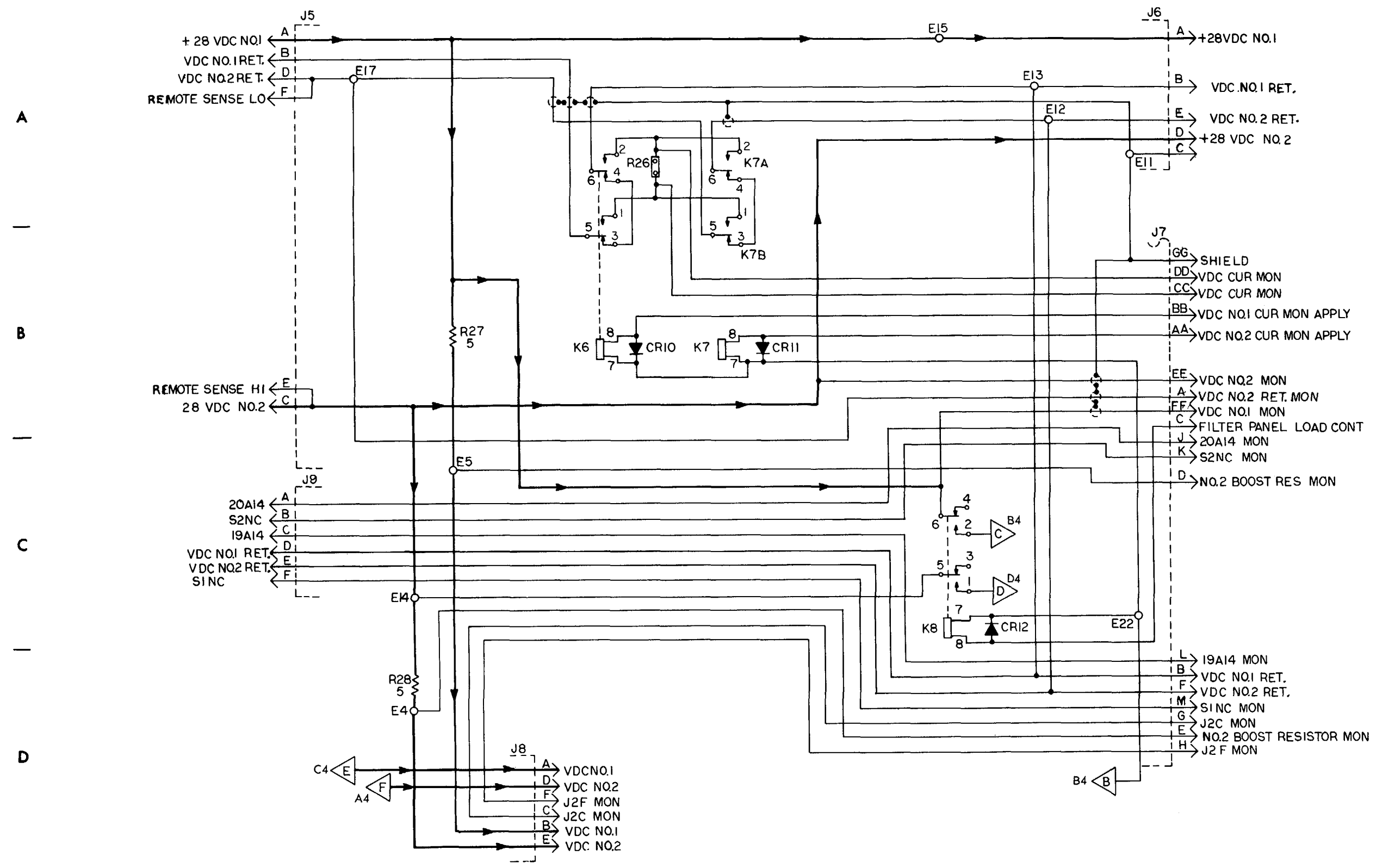


Figure 7-2. (sheet 2 of 4).

MI 100314

13

14

15

16

17

18

A

B

C

D

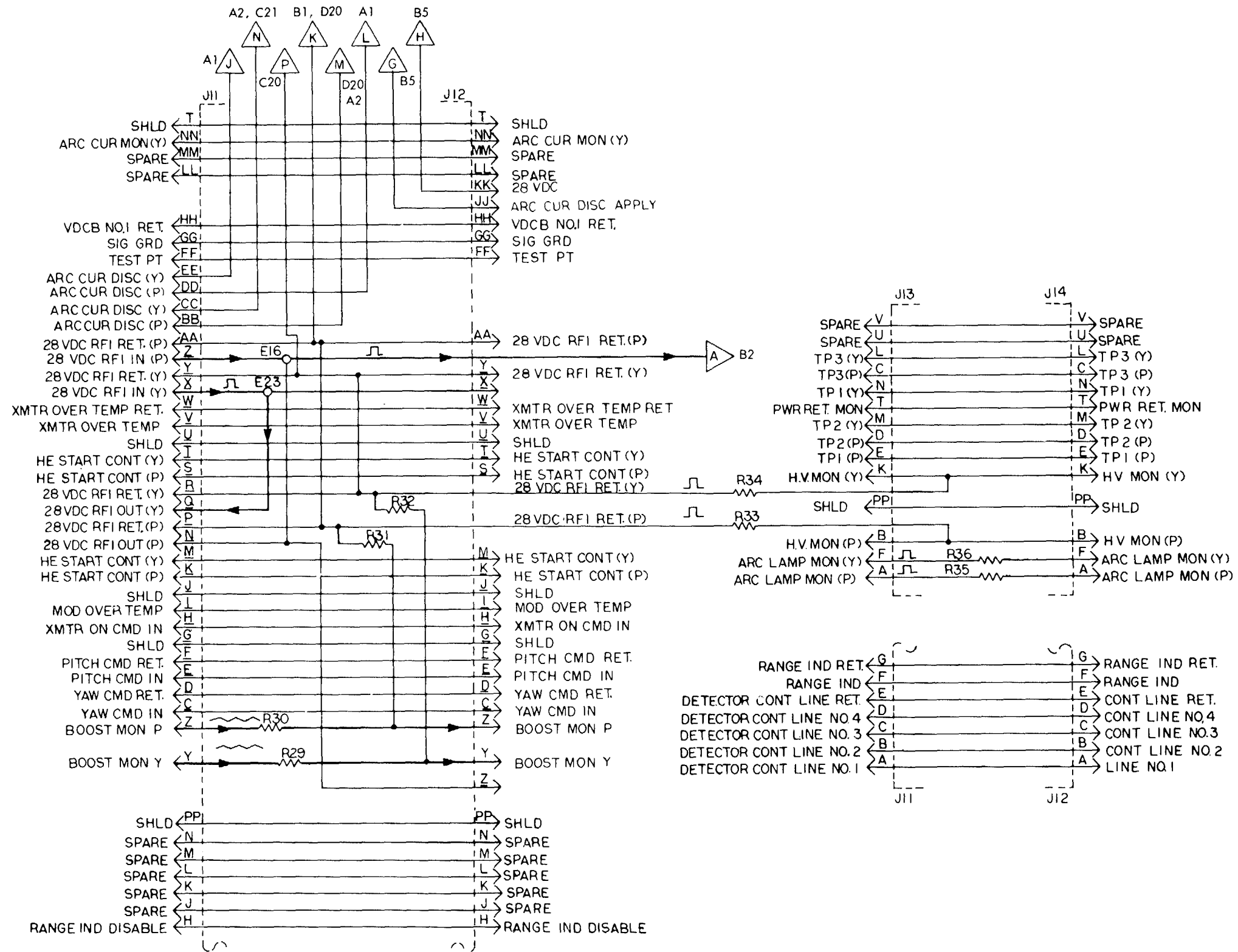
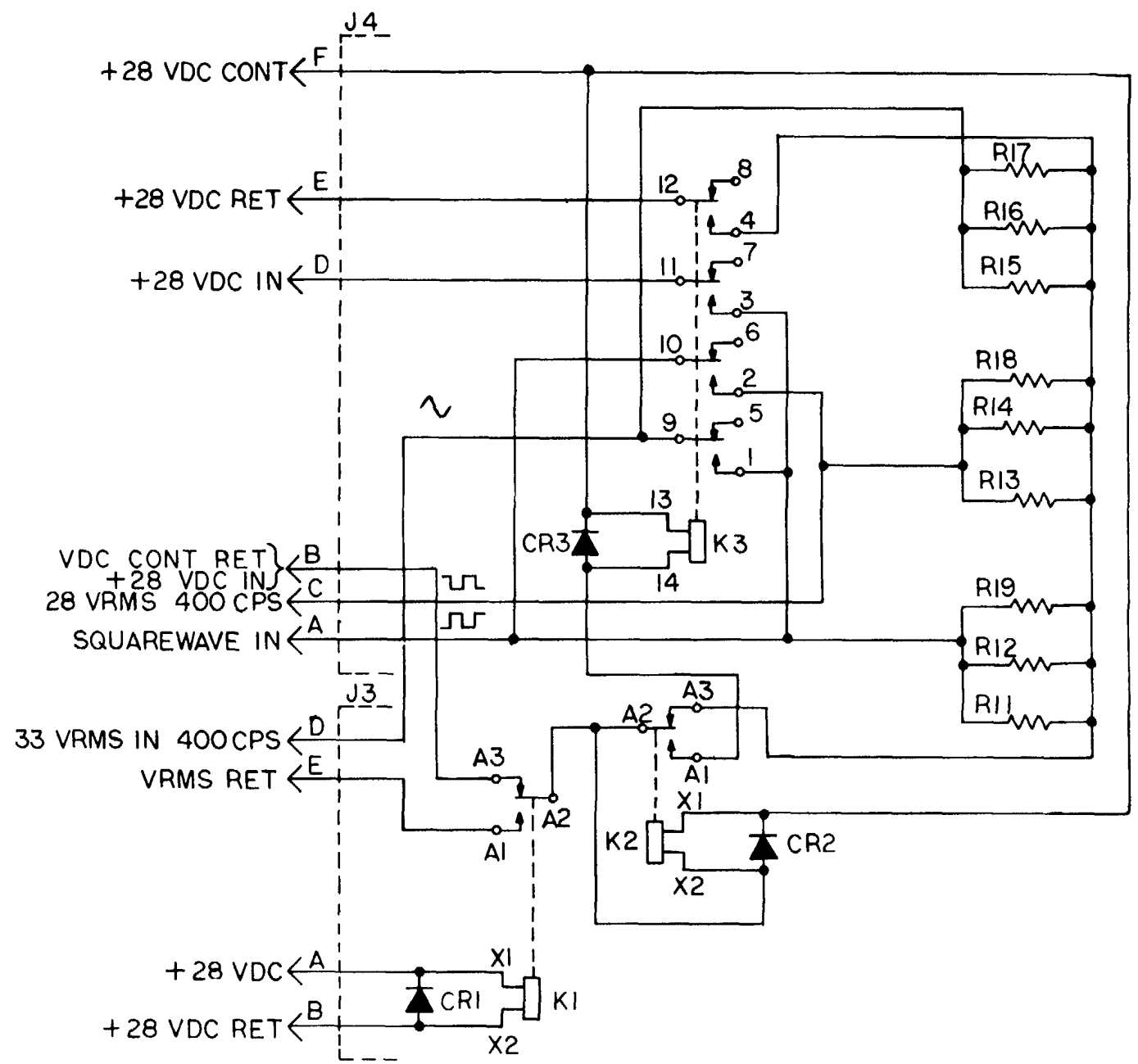
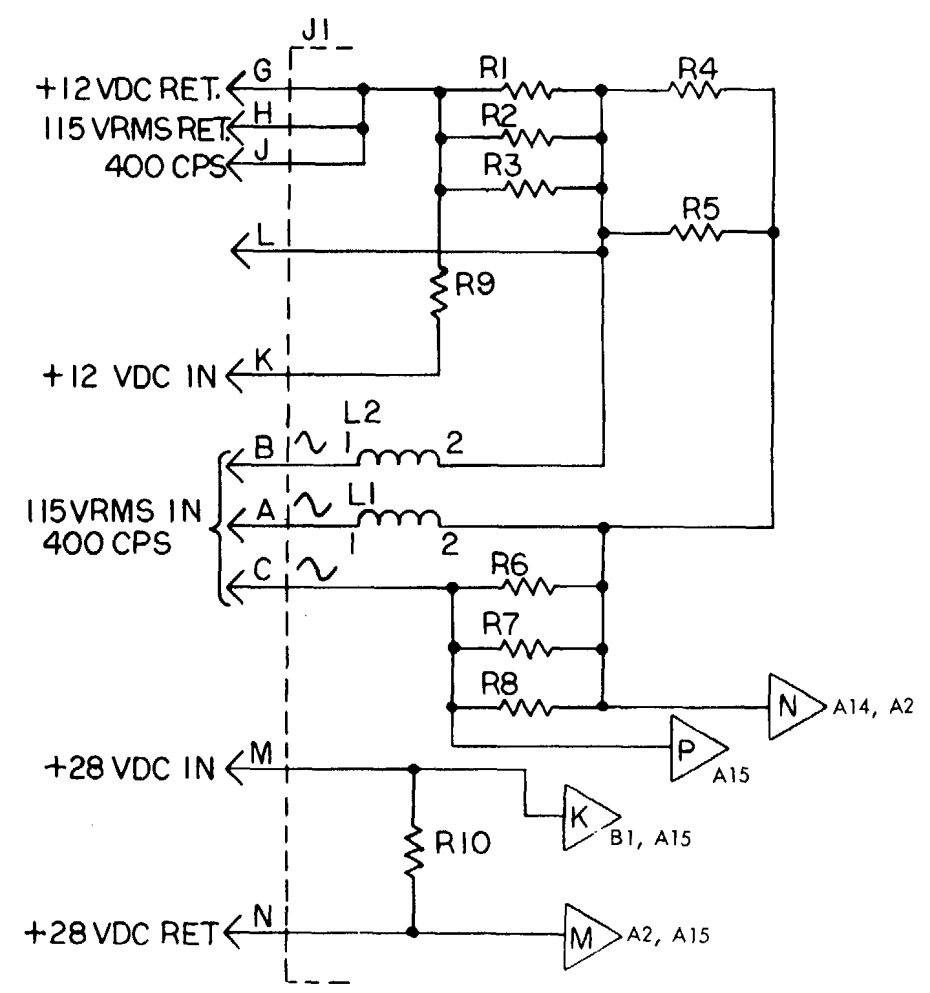


Figure 7-2. (sheet 3 of 4).

MI 100315A

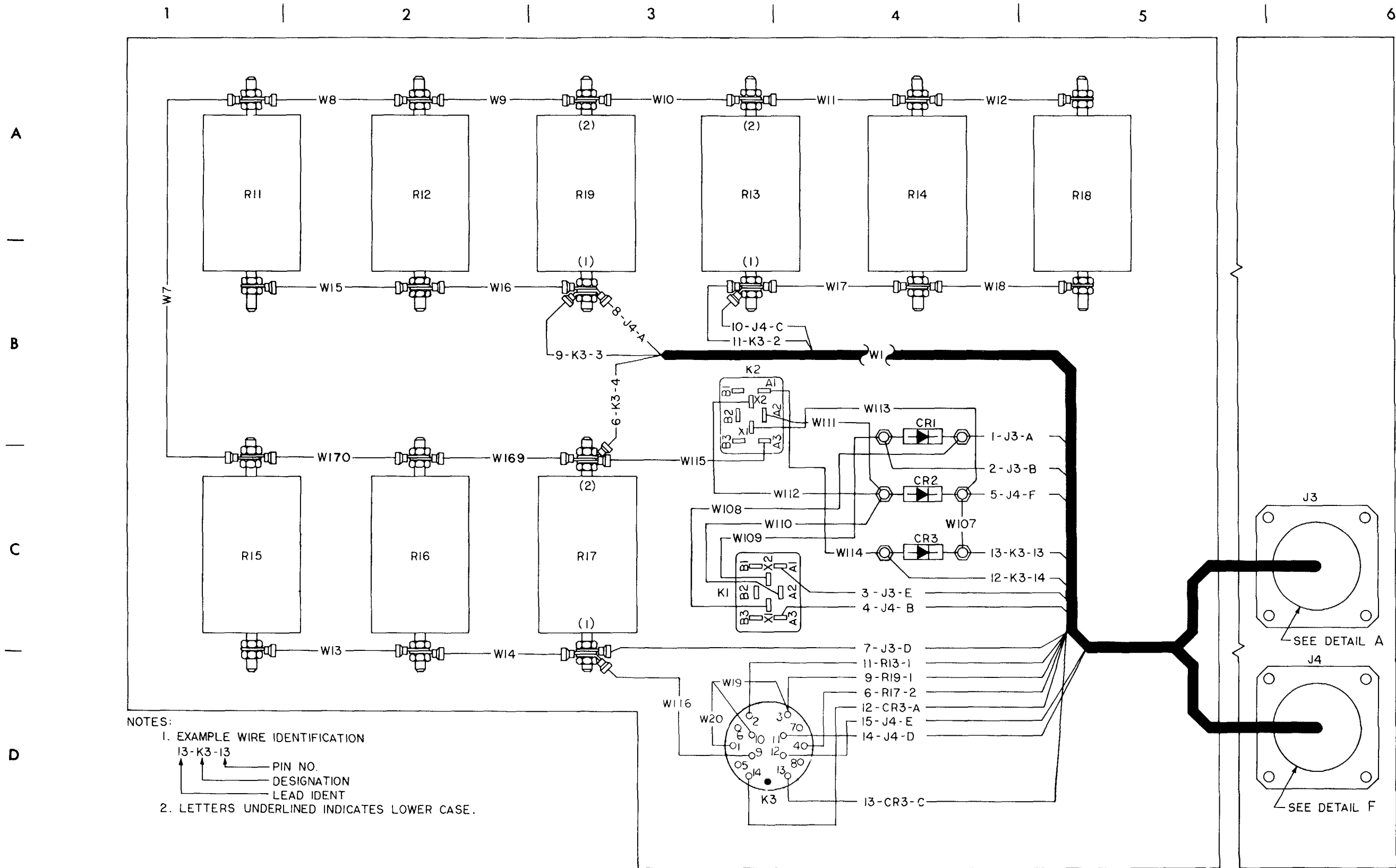
19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24

A  
—  
B  
—  
C  
—  
D



MI 100316A

Figure 7-2. (sheet 4 of 4).



NOTES:  
 1. EXAMPLE WIRE IDENTIFICATION  
 13-K3-13  
 ↑ PIN NO.  
 ↑ DESIGNATION  
 ↑ LEAD IDENT  
 2. LETTERS UNDERLINED INDICATES LOWER CASE.

MI 100317 A

Figure 7-3. TA-204, wiring diagram (sheet 1 of 10).

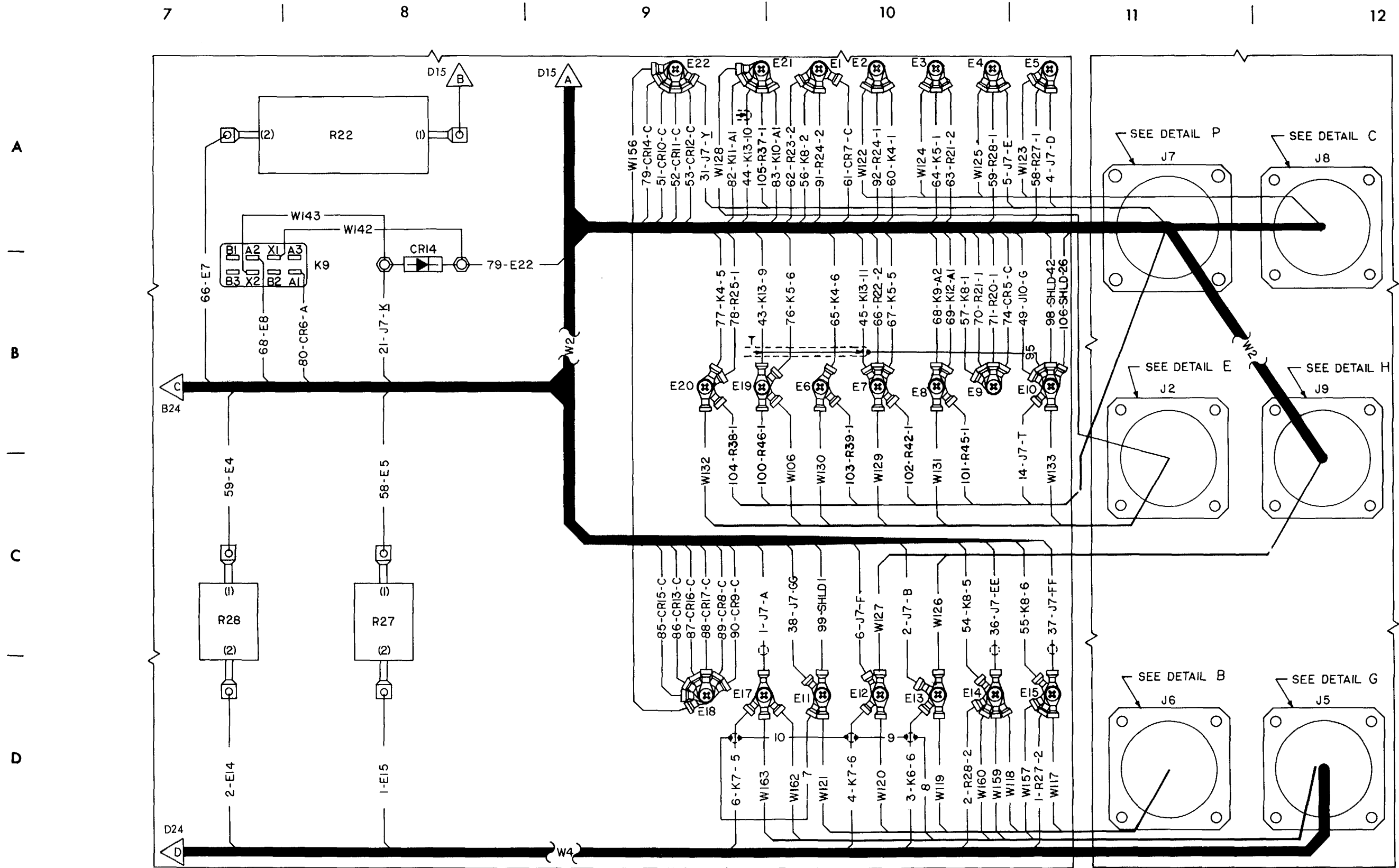
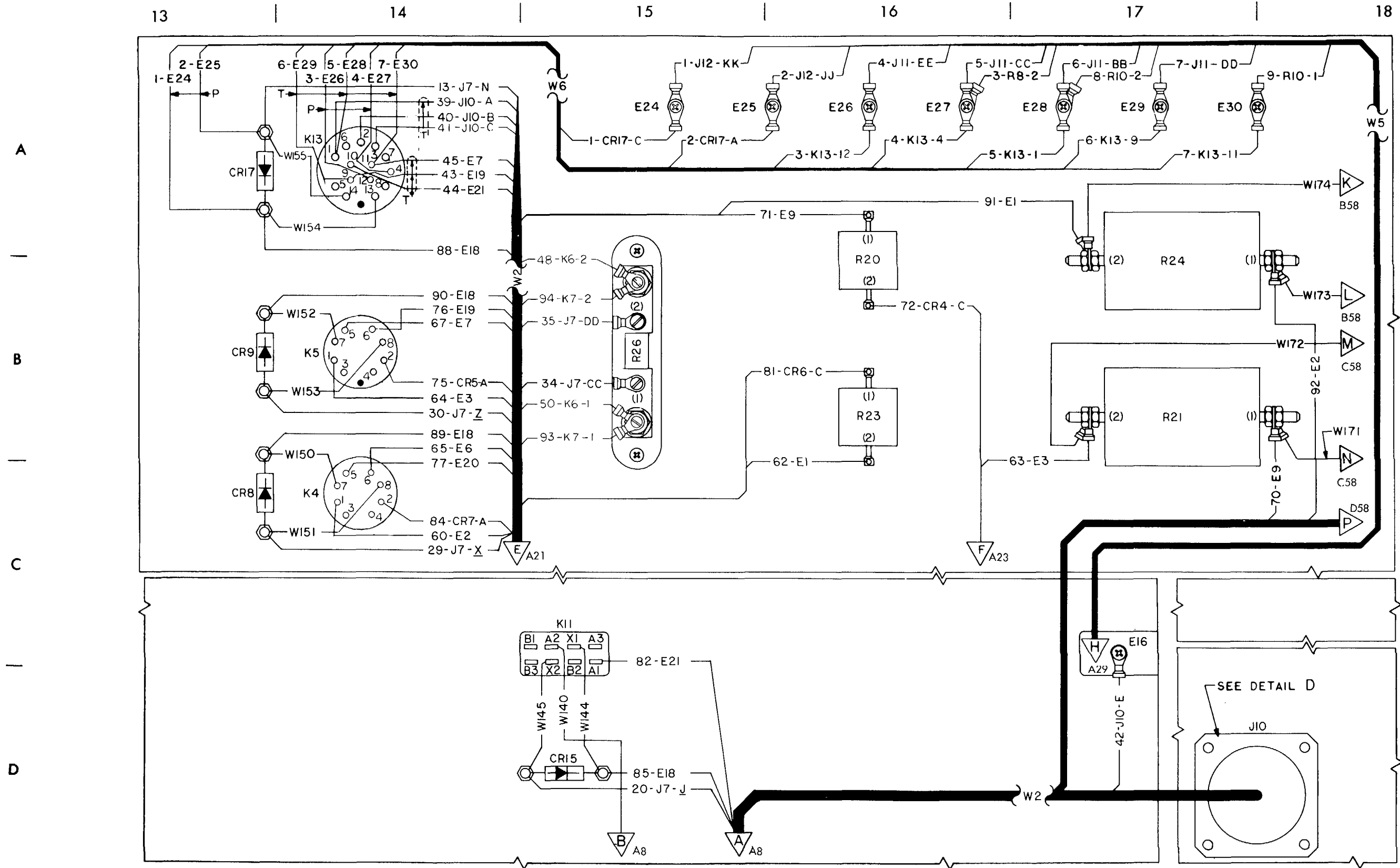


Figure 7-3. (sheet 2 of 10).

MI 100318 A





MI 100319 A

Figure 7-3. (sheet 3 of 10).

19

20

21

22

23

24

A

B

C

D

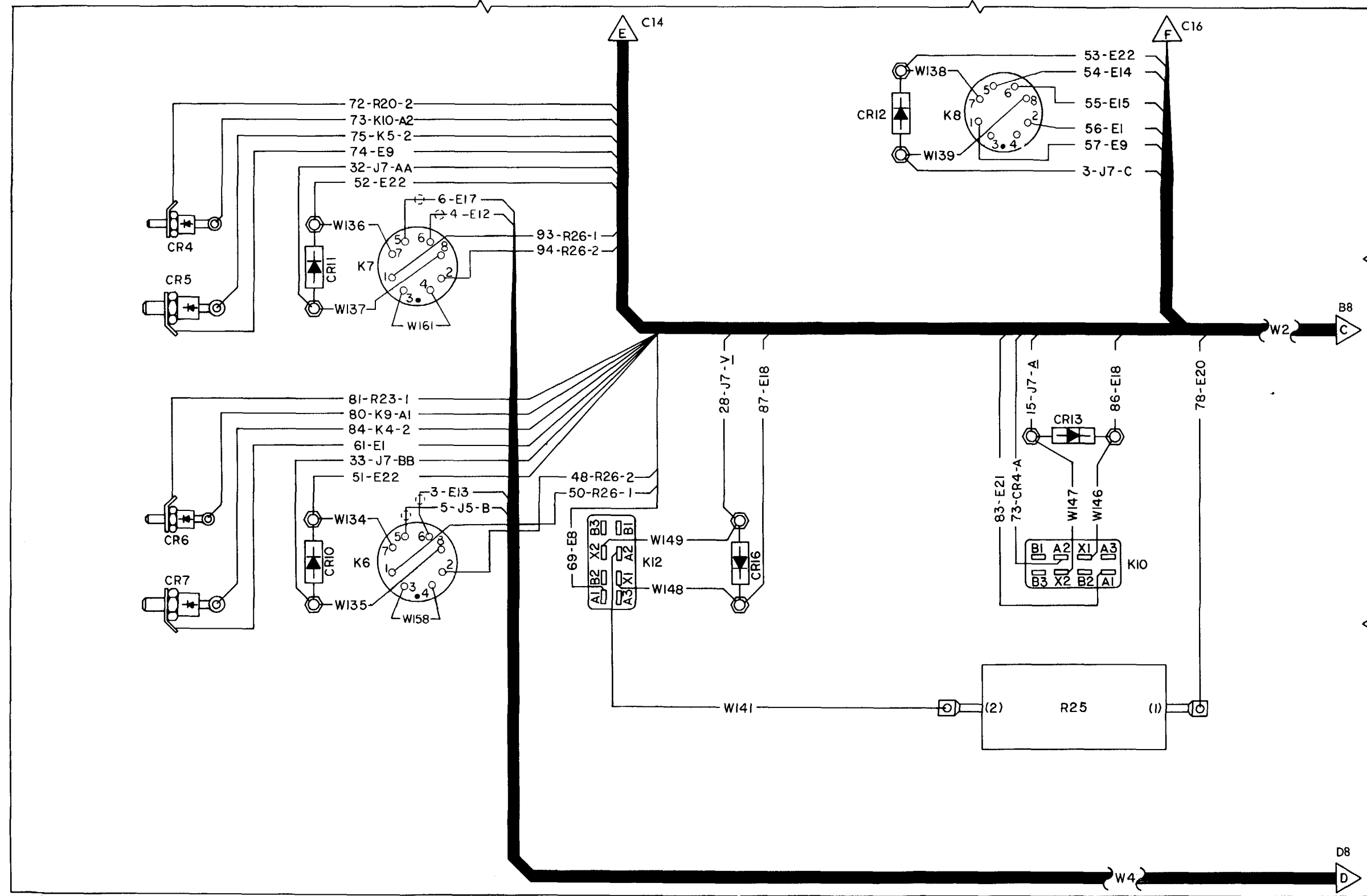
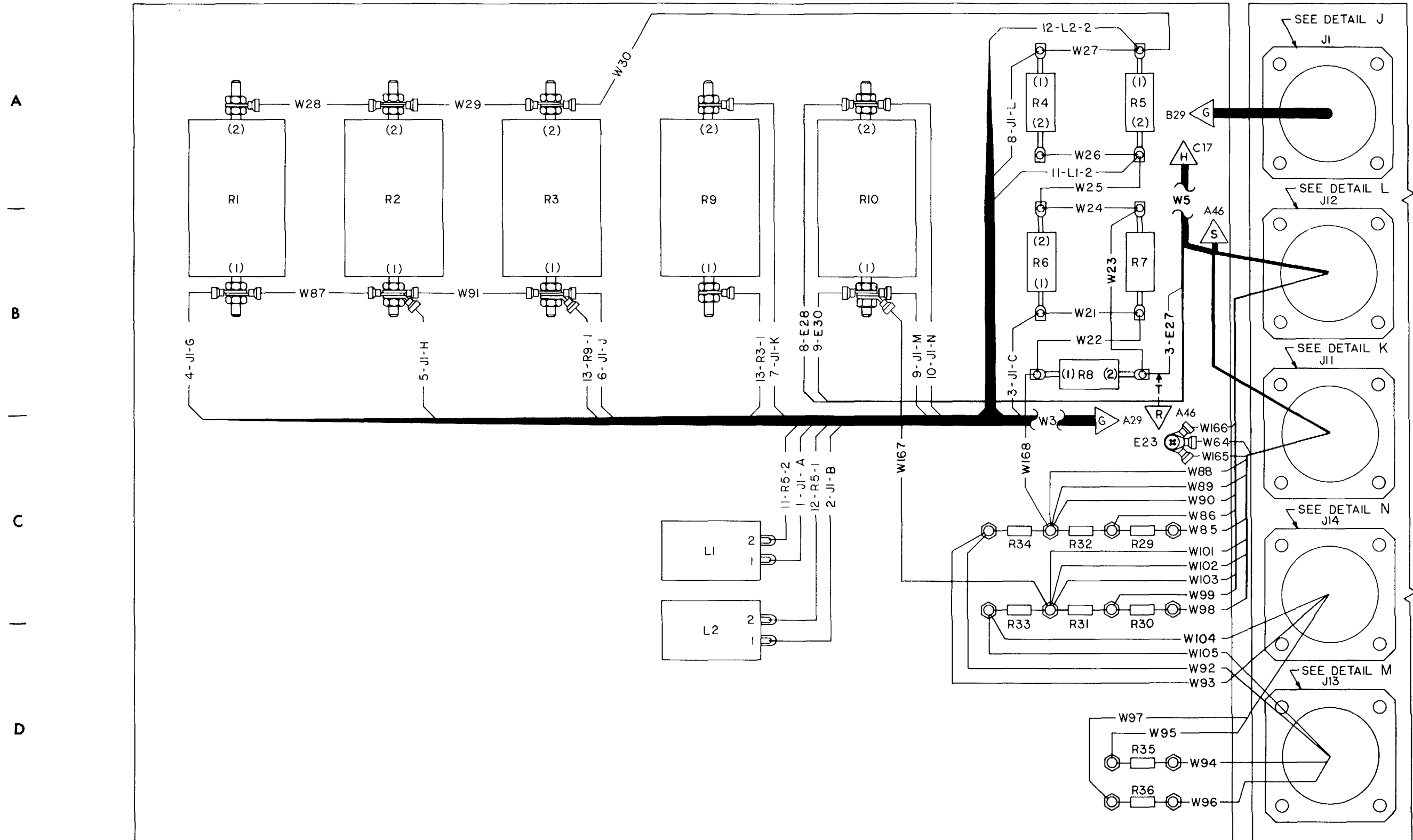


Figure 7-3. (sheet 4 of 10).

25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30



MI 100321A

Figure 7-3. (sheet 5 of 10).

31

32

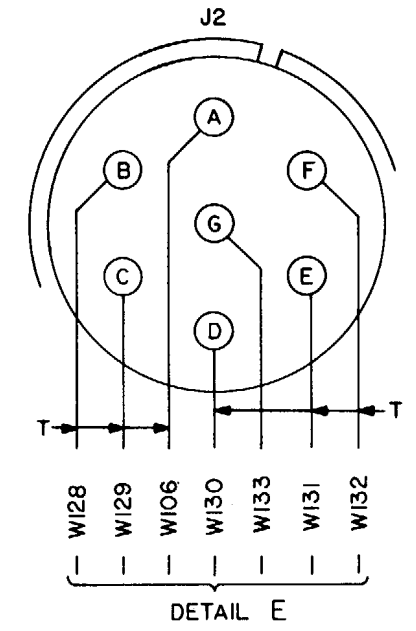
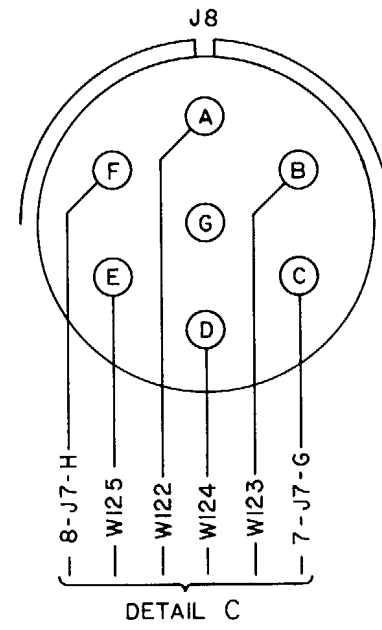
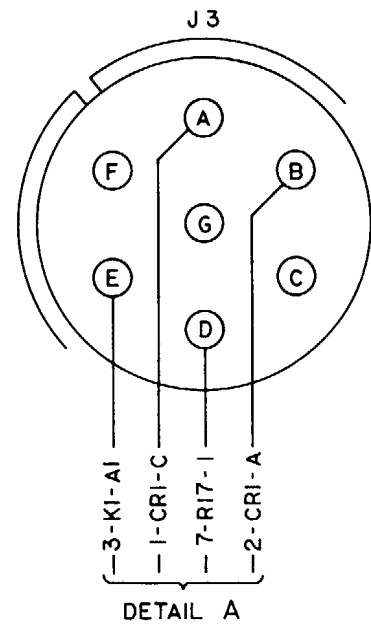
33

34

35

36

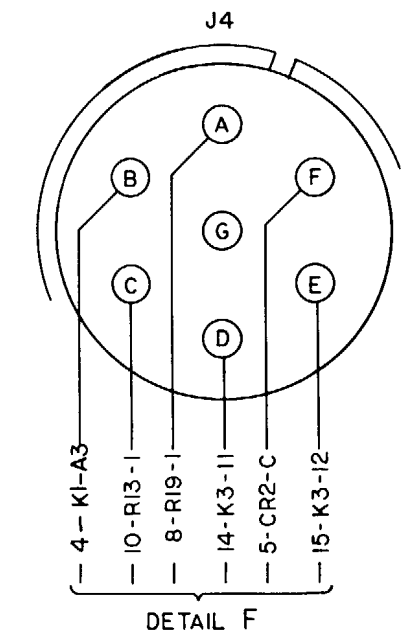
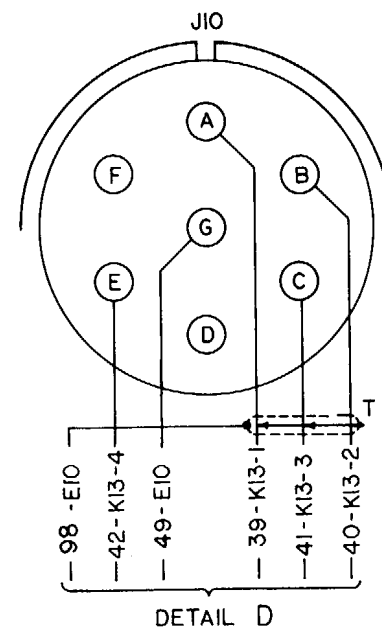
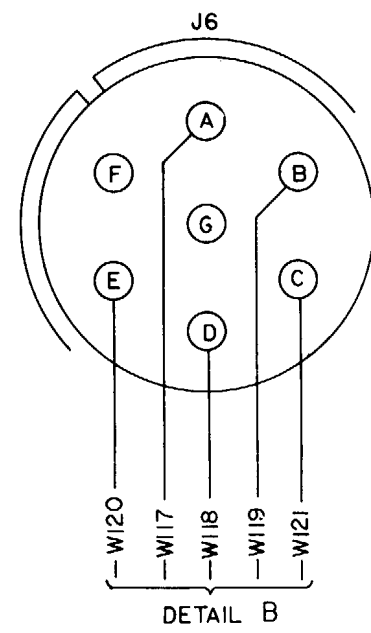
A



B

C

D



MI 100322

Figure 7-3. (sheet 6 of 10).

37

38

39

40

41

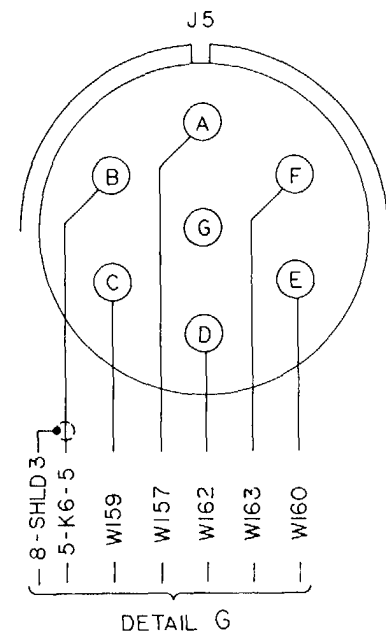
42

A

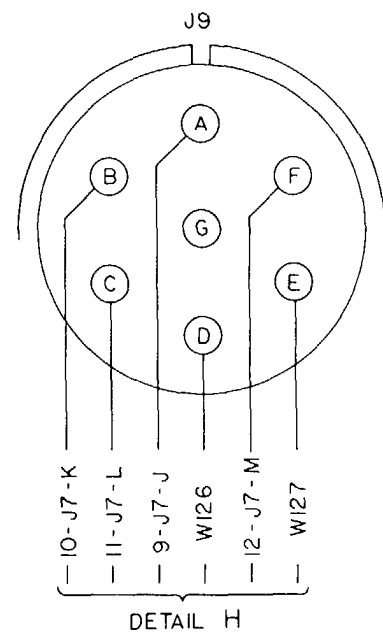
B

C

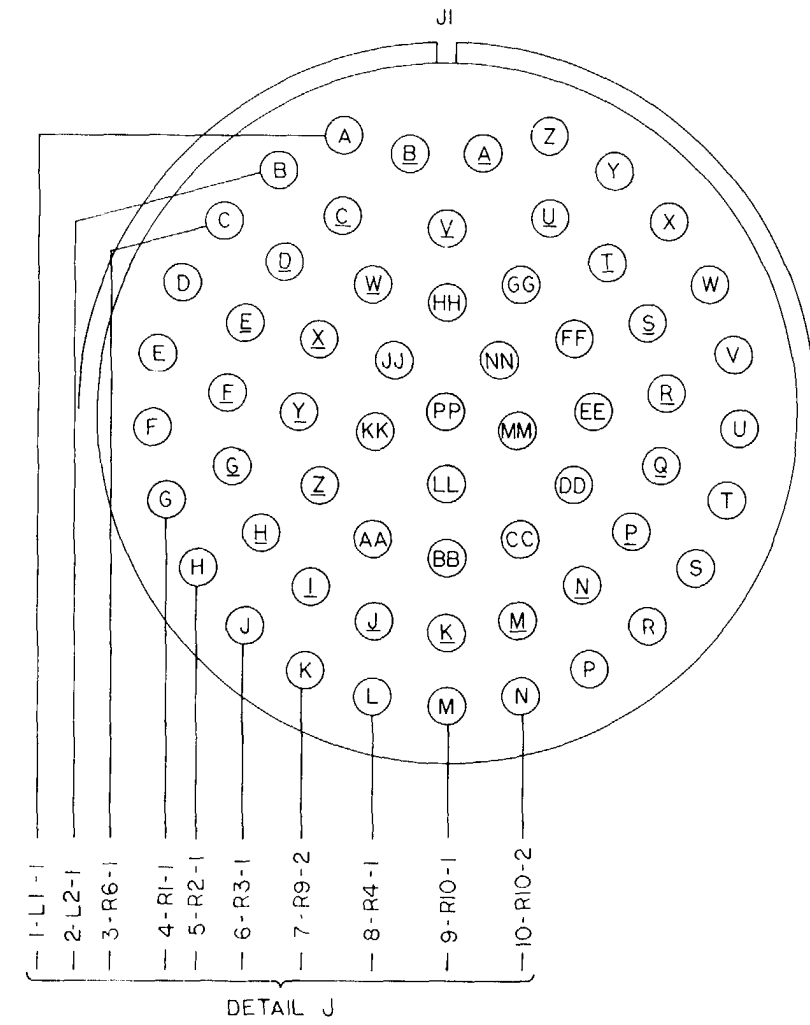
D



DETAIL G



DETAIL H



DETAIL J

Figure 7-3. (sheet 7 of 10).

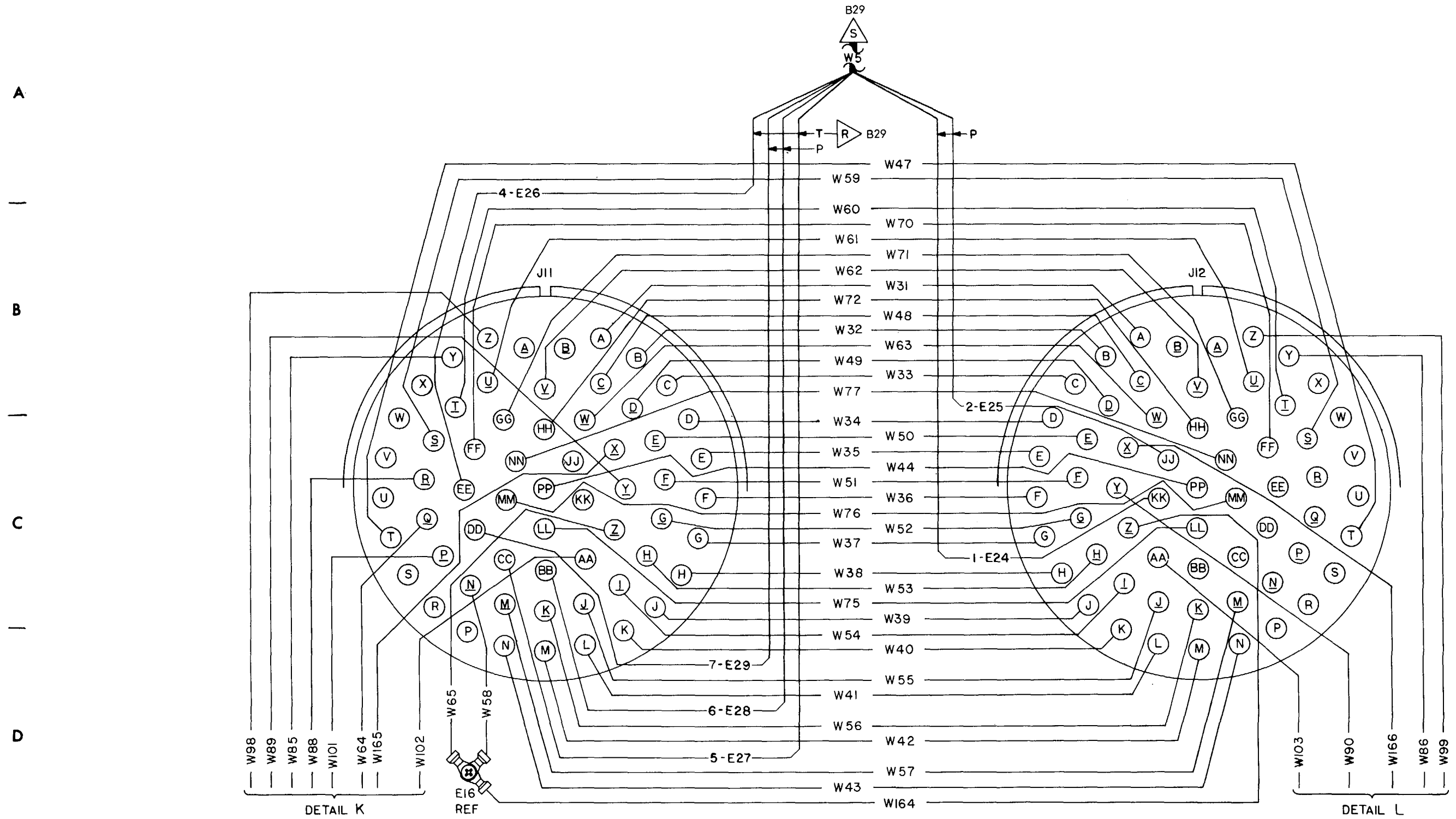


Figure 7-3. (sheet 8 of 10).

A

B

C

D

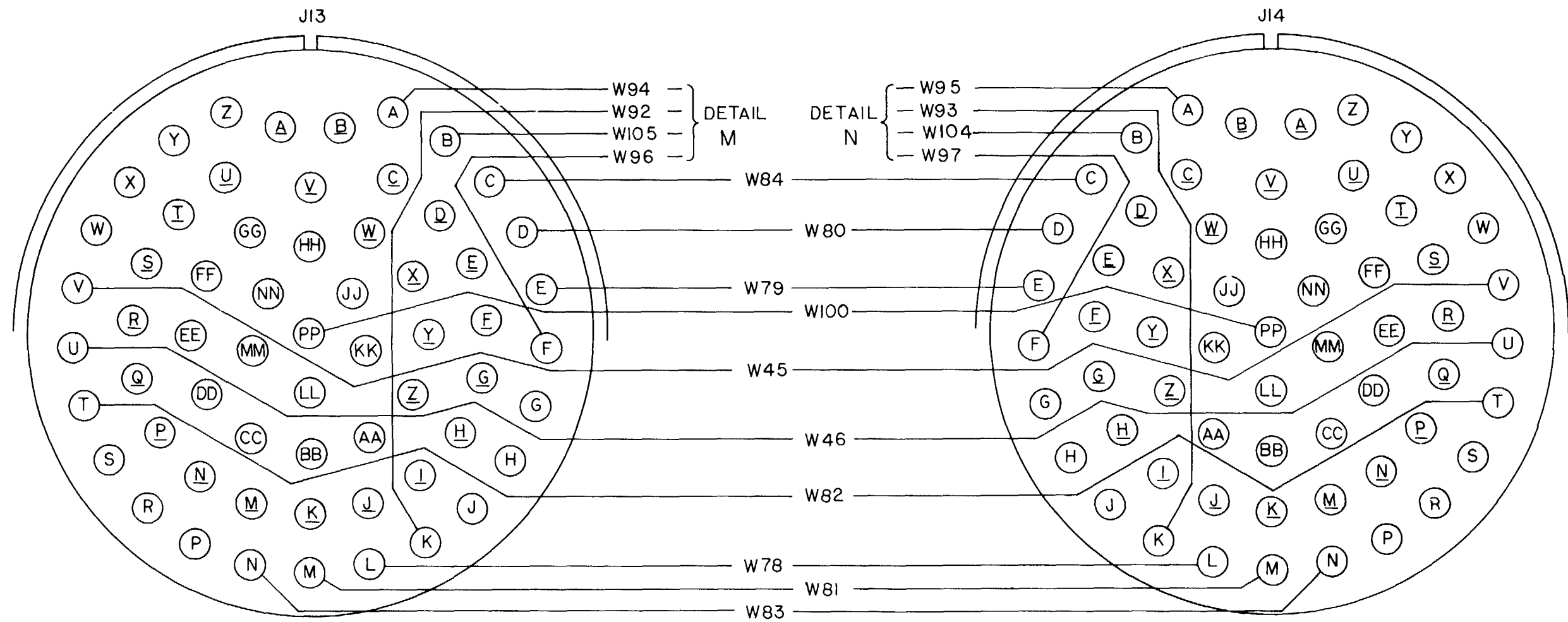


Figure 7-3. (sheet 9 of 10).

55

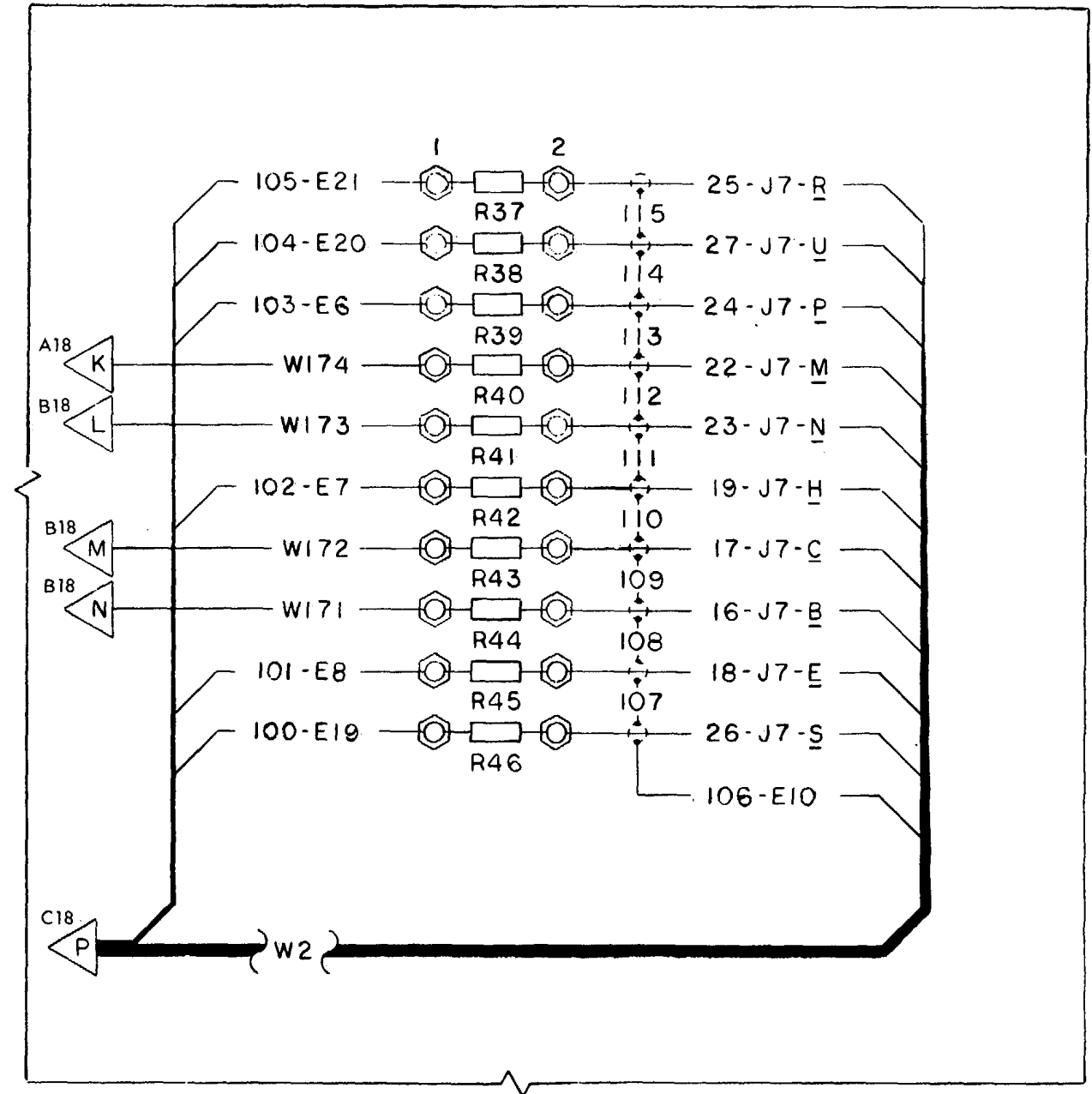
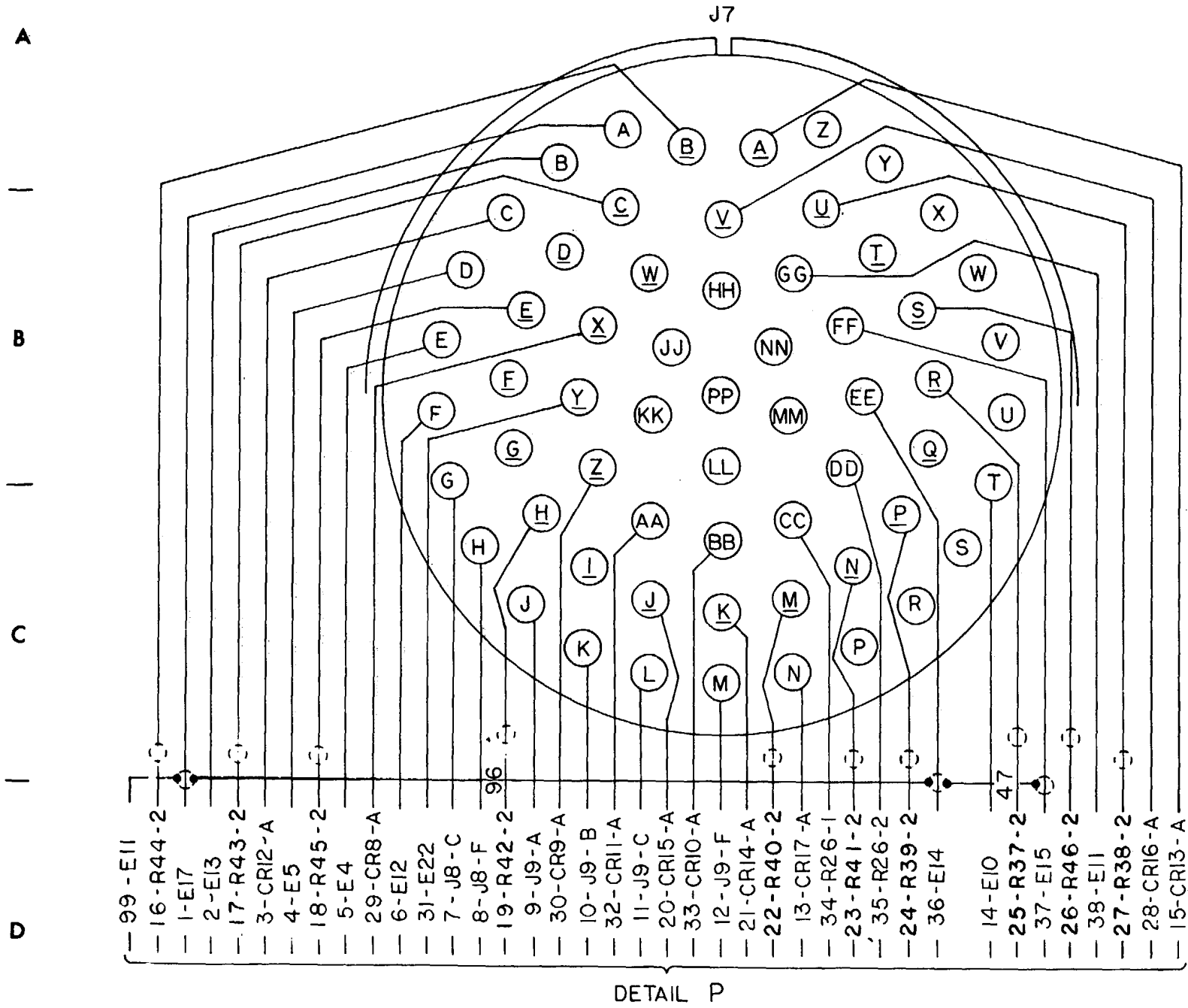
56

57

58

59

60



MI 100326A

Figure 7-3. (sheet 10 of 10).



Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES

7-4. General

This section provides repair information for the UUT within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figures 7-4 through 7-8 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the UUT. Paragraphs 7-5 through 7-7 contain only those procedures peculiar to the UUT or not obvious to a trained technician. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.

7-5. Panel Removal and Installation Procedure

a. Removal.

**NOTE**

If panel (4, fig. 7-5) is to be removed, perform steps (1) through (3). If panel (1, fig. 7-8) is to be removed, perform steps (1) through (6)

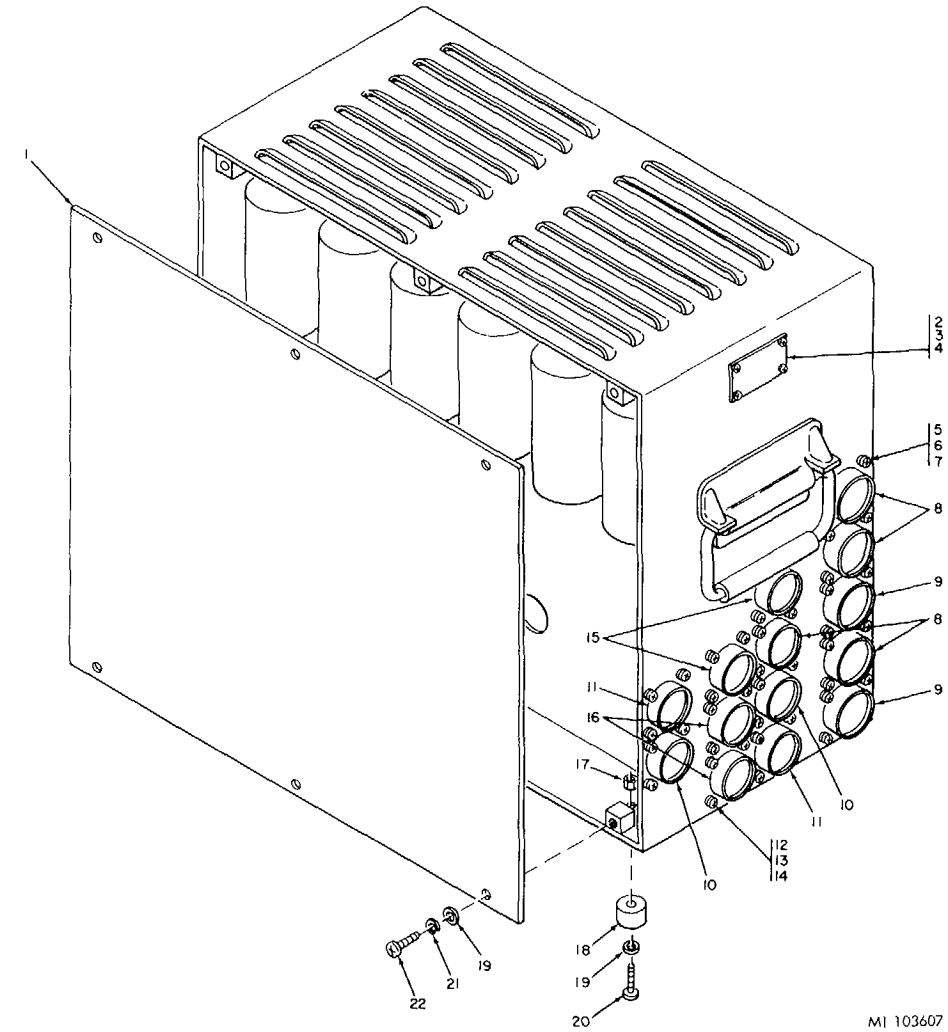
- (1) Remove mounting hardware (19, 21, and 22, fig. 7-4) and cover (1).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (12 through 14), tag J3 (11) and J4 (10), and slide the connectors from the mounting holes.
- (3) Remove mounting hardware (12 and 15, fig. 7-5) and panel (4).
- (4) Remove mounting hardware (10 through 12) and brackets (5 and 14).
- (5) Remove mounting hardware (12 through 14, fig. 7-4), tag J2 (10), J5 and J9 (16), J6 (11), J7 (8), and J8 and J10 (15), and slide the connectors from the mounting holes
- (6) Remove mounting hardware (16 and 17, fig. 7-7) and panel (1, fig. 7-8).

b. Installation.

**NOTE**

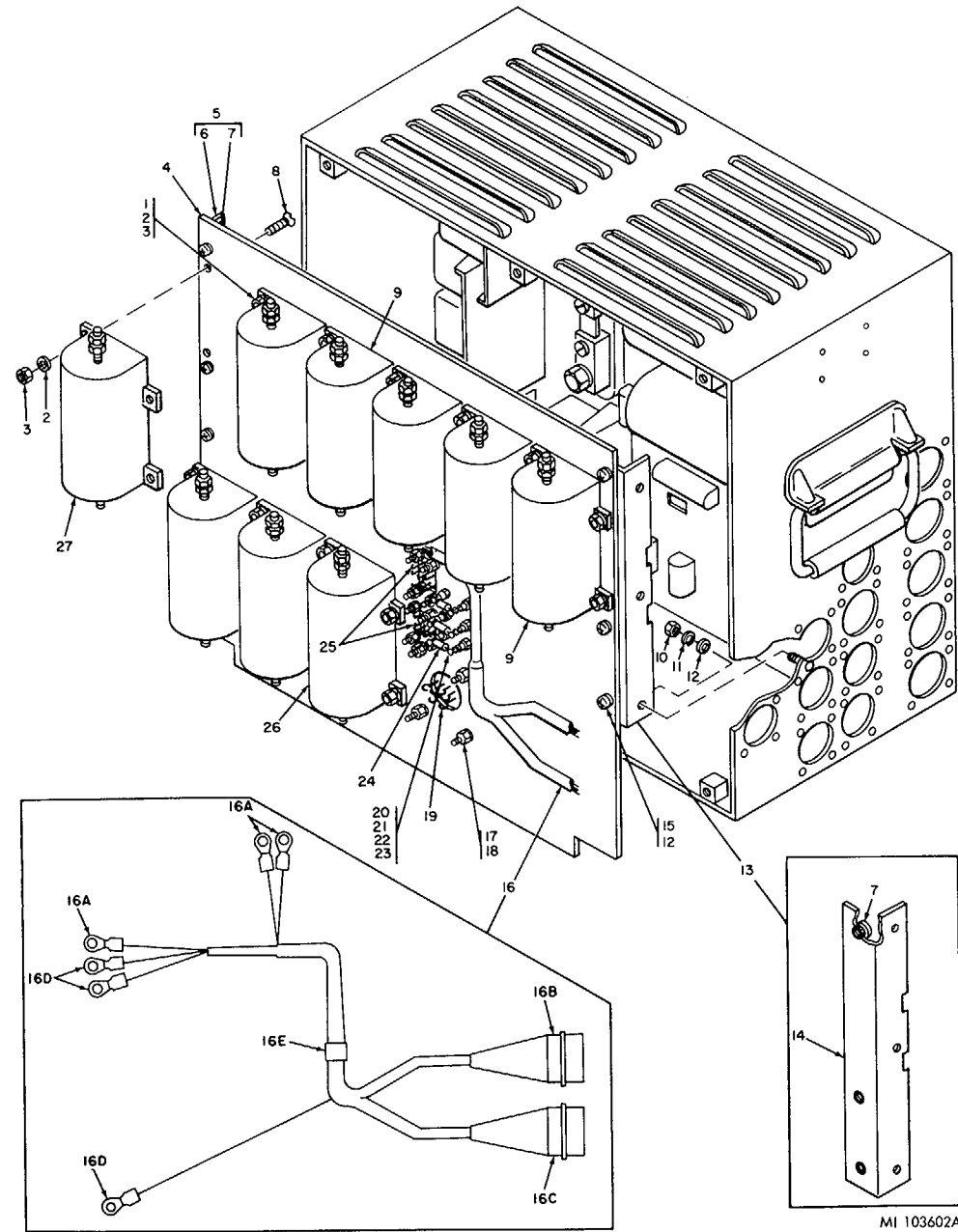
If panel (1, fig. 7-8) was removed, perform steps (1) through (6). If panel (4, fig. 7-5) was removed, perform steps (4) through (6).

- (1) Install panel (1, fig. 7-8) with mounting hardware (16 and 17, fig. 7-7).
- (2) Install J2 (10, fig. 7-4), J5 and J9 (16), J6 (11), J7 (8), and J8 and J10 (15) with mounting hardware (12 through 14) in the mounting holes.
- (3) Install brackets (5 and 14, fig. 7-5) with mounting hardware (10 through 12).
- (4) Install panel (4) with mounting hardware (12 and 15).
- (5) Install J3 (11, fig. 7-4) and J4 (10) with mounting hardware (12 through 14) in the mounting holes.
- (6) Install cover (1) with mounting hardware (19, 21, and 22).



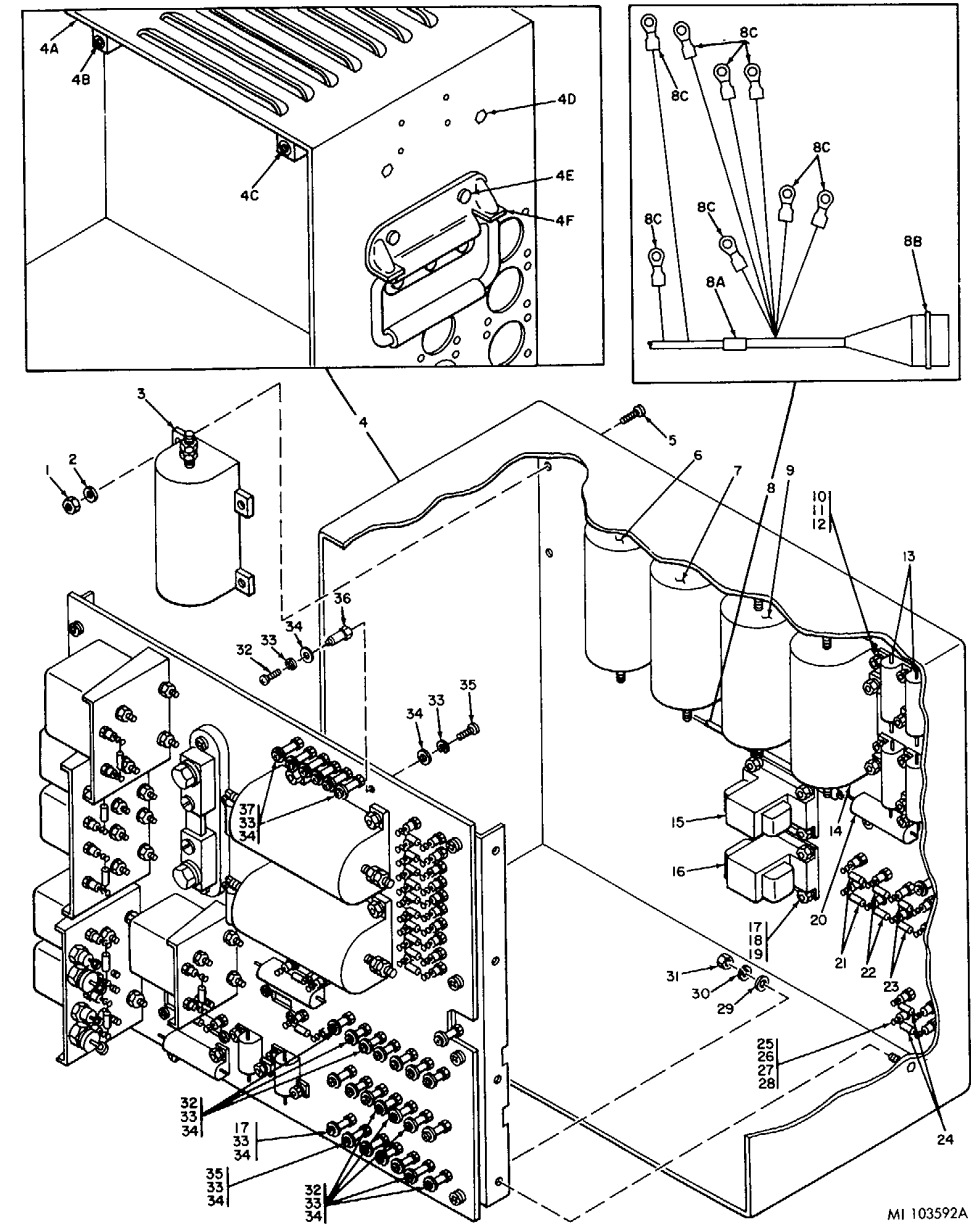
- |                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 - Cover                | 12 - Screw      |
| 2 - Screw                | 13 - Washer     |
| 3 - Nut                  | 14 - Nut        |
| 4 - Plate (Depot repair) | 15 - J8, J10    |
| 5 - Screw                | 16 - J5, J9     |
| 6 - Washer               | 17 - Nut        |
| 7 - Nut                  | 18 - Bumper     |
| 8 - J1, J12, J7, J14     | 19 - Washer     |
| 9 - J11, J13             | 20 - Screw      |
| 10 - J2, J4              | 21 - Lockwasher |
| 11 - J6, J3              | 22 - Screw      |

Figure 7-4. Repair of TA-204 - view 1.



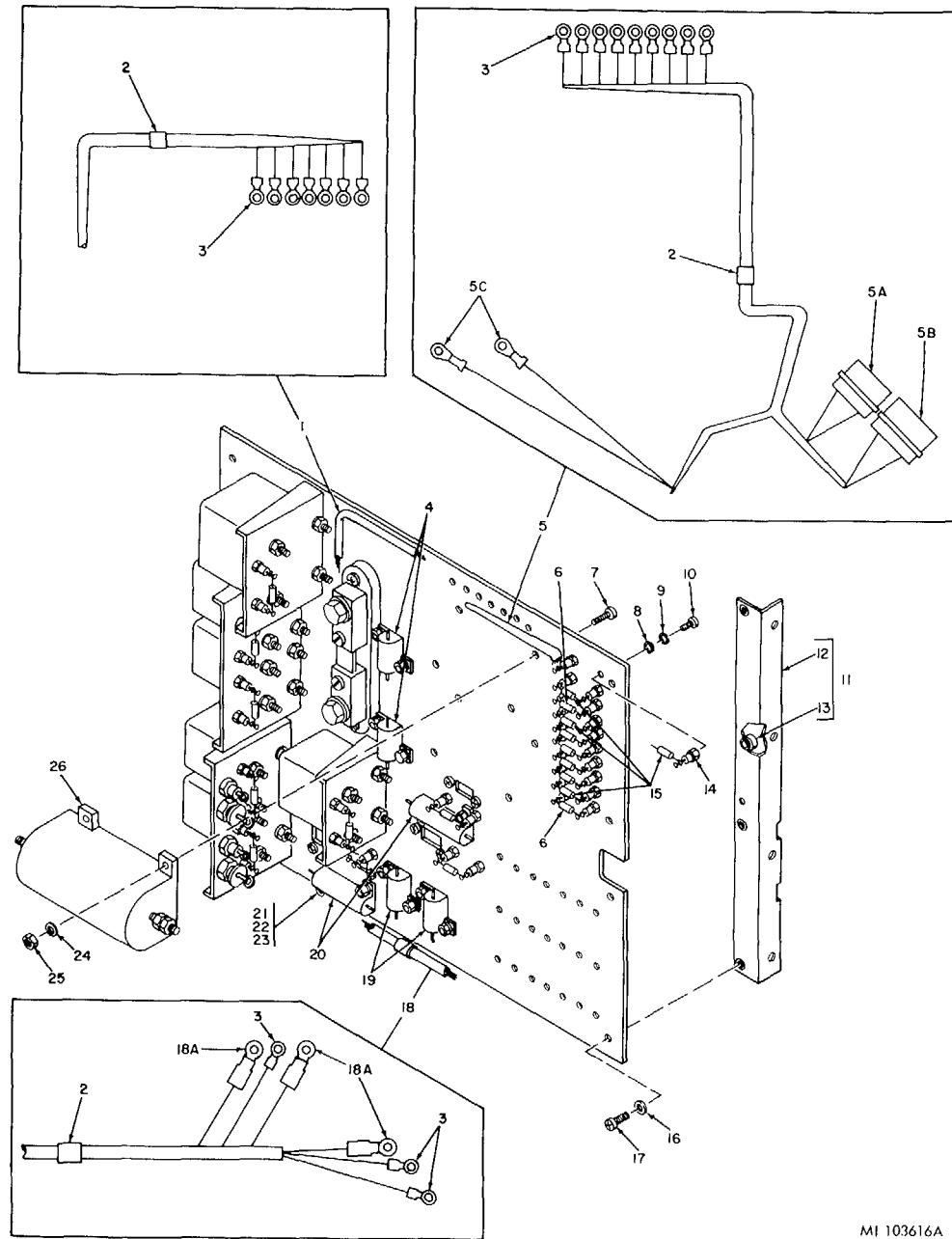
- |                      |                              |                     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 - Screw            | 12 - Washer                  | 18 - Washer         |
| 2 - Washer           | 13 - Bracket assembly        | 19 - K3             |
| 3 - Nut              | 14 - Bracket                 | 20 - Screw          |
| 4 - Panel            | 15 - Screw                   | 21 - Lockwasher     |
| 5 - Bracket assembly | 16 - W1 (Depot only)         | 22 - Washer         |
| 6 - Bracket          | 16A - Terminal (Depot only)  | 23 - Terminal       |
| 7 - Nut              | 16B - Connector (Depot only) | 24 - CR1, CR2, CR3  |
| 8 - Screw            | 16C - Connector (Depot only) | 25 - K1, K2         |
| 9 - R18, R19         | 16D - Terminal (Depot only)  | 26 - R17            |
| 10 - Nut             | 16E - Strap (Depot only)     | 27 - R11, R12, R13, |
| 11 - Lockwasher      | 17 - Nut                     | R14, R15, R16       |

Figure 7-5. Repair of TA-204 - view 2.



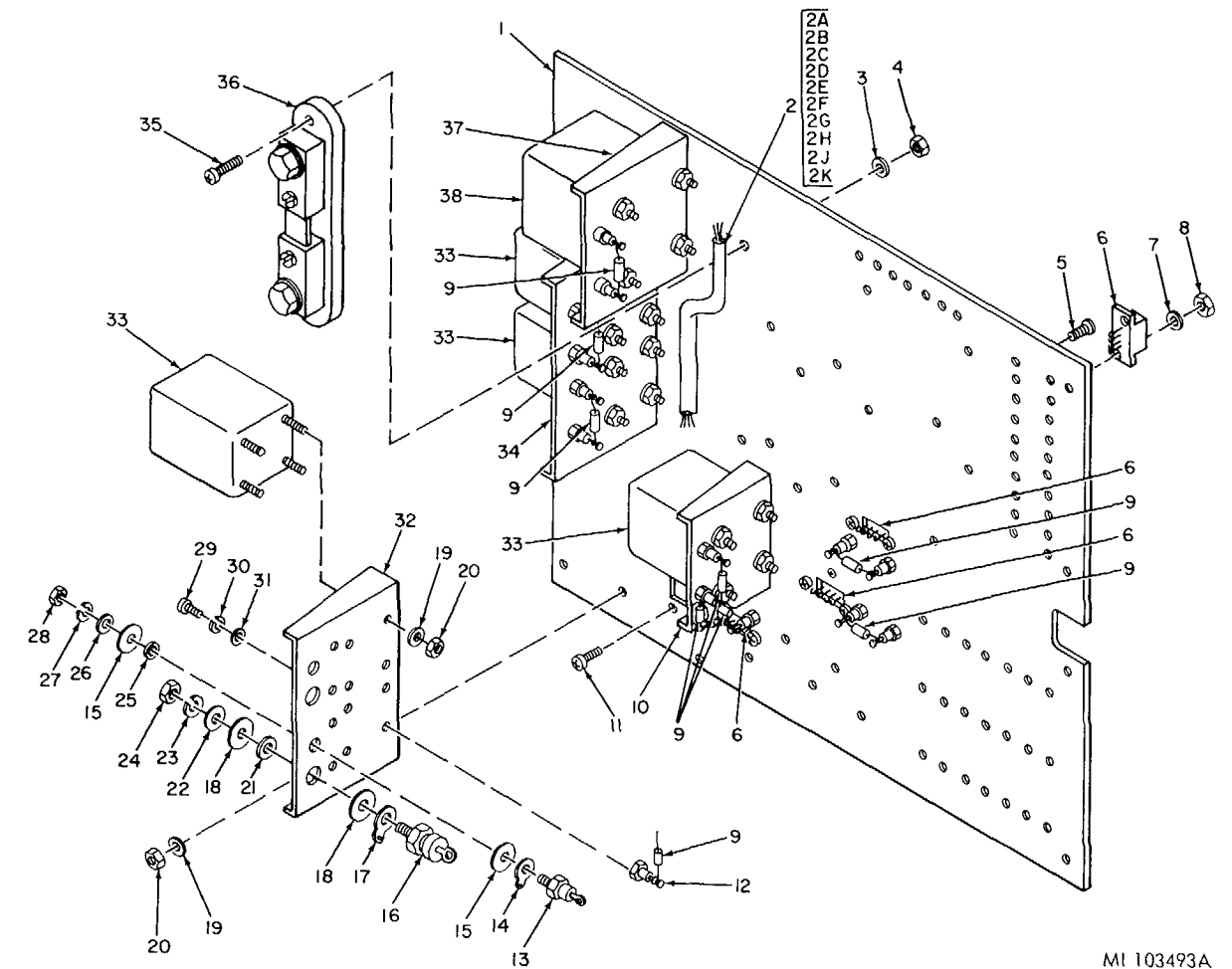
- |                          |                   |                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 - Nut                  | 8C - Terminal lug | 23 - R29, R30   |
| 2 - Washer               | 9 - R9            | 24 - R35, R36   |
| 3 - R1                   | 10 - Screw        | 25 - Terminal   |
| 4 - Case (Depot repair)  | 11 - Washer       | 26 - Lockwasher |
| 4A - Case (Depot only)   | 12 - Nut          | 27 - Washer     |
| 4B - Insert (Depot only) | 13 - R4, R5       | 28 - Screw      |
| 4C - Insert (Depot only) | 14 - R10          | 29 - Washer     |
| 4D - Stud (Depot only)   | 15 - L1           | 30 - Lockwasher |
| 4E - Rivet (Depot only)  | 16 - L2           | 31 - Nut        |
| 4F - Handle (Depot only) | 17 - Screw        | 32 - Screw      |
| 5 - Screw                | 18 - Washer       | 33 - Lockwasher |
| 6 - R2                   | 19 - Nut          | 34 - Washer     |
| 7 - R3                   | 20 - R6, R7, R8   | 35 - Screw      |
| 8 - W3 (Depot only)      | 21 - R33, R34     | 36 - Insulator  |
| 8A - Strap               | 22 - R31, R32     | 37 - Screw      |
| 8B - Connector           |                   |                 |

Figure 7-6. Repair of TA-204 - view 3



- |                             |                                |                             |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 - W6 (Depot only)         | 8 - Washer                     | 18 - W4 (Depot only)        |
| 2 - Strap                   | 9 - Washer                     | 18A - Terminal (Depot only) |
| 3 - Terminal                | 10 - Screw                     | 19 - R27, R28               |
| 4 - R20, R23                | 11 - Bracket assembly          | 20 - R22, R25               |
| 5 - W5 (Depot only)         | 12 - Bracket                   | 21 - Screw                  |
| 5A - Connector (Depot only) | 13 - Nut (Depot only)          | 22 - Washer                 |
| 5B - Connector (Depot only) | 14 - Terminal                  | 23 - Nut                    |
| 5C - Terminal (Depot only)  | 15 - R37, R38, R40 through R45 | 24 - Washer                 |
| 6 - R39, R46                | 16 - Washer                    | 25 - Nut                    |
| 7 - Screw                   | 17 - Screw                     | 26 - R21, R24               |

Figure 7-7. Repair of TA-204 - view 4.



- |                             |                      |                    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - Panel                   | 7 - Washer           | 23 - Lockwasher    |
| 2 - W2 (Depot only)         | 8 - Nut              | 24 - Nut           |
| 2A - Terminal (Depot only)  | 9 - CR8 through CR17 | 25 - Washer        |
| 2B - Terminal (Depot only)  | 10 - Bracket         | 26 - Washer        |
| 2C - Terminal (Depot only)  | 11 - Screw           | 27 - Lockwasher    |
| 2D - Terminal (Depot only)  | 12 - Terminal        | 28 - Nut           |
| 2E - Connector (Depot only) | 13 - CR4, CR6        | 29 - Screw         |
| 2F - Ferrule (Depot only)   | 14 - Terminal        | 30 - Lockwasher    |
| 2G - Terminal (Depot only)  | 15 - Insulator       | 31 - Washer        |
| 2H - Ferrule (Depot only)   | 16 - CR5, CR7        | 32 - Bracket       |
| 2J - Connector (Depot only) | 17 - Terminal        | 33 - K4 through K8 |
| 2K - Strap (Depot only)     | 18 - Insulator       | 34 - Bracket       |
| 3 - Washer                  | 19 - Washer          | 35 - Screw         |
| 4 - Nut                     | 20 - Nut             | 36 - R26           |
| 5 - Screw                   | 21 - Washer          | 37 - Bracket       |
| 6 - K9 through K12          | 22 - Washer          | 38 - K3, K13       |

Figure 7-8. Repair of TA-204 - view 5.

**7-6. Component Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (19, 21, and 22, fig. 7-4) and cover (1).
- (2) If necessary, remove the panels (par. 7-5a (2) through (6)) to gain access to the component (figs. 7-4 through 7-8).
- (3) Disconnect and tag the leads to the component

*b. Installation*

- (1) Connect the leads to the component (figs. 7-4 through 7-8), and remove the tags.
- (2) If necessary, install the panels (par. 7-5b (1) through (5)).
- (3) Install cover (1, fig. 7-4) with mounting hardware (19, 21, and 22).

**7-7. Diode (CR4 through CR7) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (19, 21, and 22, fig. 7-4) and cover (1).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (12 through 14), tag J3 (11) and J4 (10), and slide the connectors from the mounting holes.
- (3) Remove mounting hardware (12 and 15, fig. 7-5) and panel (4).
- (4) Disconnect and tag the leads to CR4 (13, fig. 7-8), CR5 (16), CR6 (13), or CR7 (16).
- (5) Remove mounting hardware (18 and 21 through 24), terminal (17) and CR5 or CR7, or mounting hardware (15 and 25 through 28), terminal (14) and CR4 or CR6.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Apply sealing compound, MIL-S-22473, grade H, to insulators (15 or 18, fig. 7-8).

- (2) Install CR4 or CR6 (13) and terminal (14) with mounting hardware (15 and 25 through 28), or CR5 or CR7 (16) and terminal (17) with mounting hardware (18 and 21 through 24).
- (3) Connect the leads to the diode.
- (4) Install panel (4, fig. 7-5) with mounting hardware (12 and 15).
- (5) Install J3 (11, fig. 7-4) and J4 (10) with mounting hardware (12 through 14 in the mounting holes).
- (6) Install cover (1) with mounting hardware (19, 21, and 22).

**7-8. Painting**

**CAUTION**

**Mask all connectors, lettering, and mounting surfaces before painting the adjoining surfaces.**

Inspect and paint the exterior of the UUT.

- a.* Inspect the exterior surface of the UUT for scratched, chipped, or peeled paint.
- b.* Smooth the damaged area with sandpaper, wet/dry (120-400 grit).
- c.* Spot-paint damaged areas with a brush. Use paint, Fed Spec TT-E-529, class A, color no. 24410, for the exterior of the UUT.

**7-9. Packaging**

- a.* When the weapon system load box is to be shipped to the depot for further testing and repair, package the assembly in accordance with TM 38-230, method II D, insuring that adequate cushioning material and bracing are used to prevent damage to the assembly during shipment.
- b.* Packages should be marked in accordance with local directives.

CHAPTER 8  
SIGNAL CONDITIONER(TA-206)

Section I. PROGRAMMED TESTS

8-1. General

This chapter provides the information necessary to isolate and repair a fault in the signal conditioner (UUT) to a faulty subassembly or chassis mounted component. Figures 8-3 through 8-5 are provided as; an aid in troubleshooting and testing the UUT.

8-2. Equipment Required for Programmed Tests

The following equipment is required to test the UUT:

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Program memory card      | See TM 9-1425-550-10 |
| b. Patchboard               | PB-202               |
| c. Oscilloscope             |                      |
| d. Multimeter               |                      |
| e. Extender board           | TA-107               |
| f. Passive probe            | TA-108               |
| g. Digital multimeter probe | TA-109               |
| h. Test probe               | TA-208               |
| i. Lead                     | TA-232               |
| j. Plug                     | TA-234               |
| k. Plug                     | TA-235               |
| l. Plug                     | TA-236               |
| m. Plug                     | TA-238               |
| n. Plug                     | TA-239               |
| o. Plug                     | TA-240               |
| p. Plug                     | TA-242               |
| q. Plug                     | TA-244               |
| r. Cable                    | CA-J27               |
| s. Cable                    | CA-135 (2 required)  |
| t. Cable                    | CA-245               |

8-3. Test Instructions

**WARNING**

**Voltage is present in the UUT. Use extreme care when performing the manual procedures.**

- When a SSVD display message calls for probing a point in the UUT, connect the probe to the corresponding point on TA-107 as shown in figure 1-1. When an SSVD message specifies a connection to GRD, the connection will be made to SIGNAL GROUND E7 on the auxiliary adapter panel. When probing a point on TA-107, use TA-208.
- Ensure that the test probes remain connected to the applicable points during the test program.
- The UUT is on-bench tested.

8-4. Preparation for Programmed Tests

- Ensure that PMC for this UUT is installed in PLMA 1A15.
- Set monitor panel 1A11 switches as follows:
  - Dial 9630000 into the UUT TEST NUMBER switches.
  - Set TEST MODE switch to TAPE.
  - Set CONTROLLER SUB MODE switch to NORMAL.
  - Press the START TEST switch.
- Observe message displayed on SSVD and verify that the UUT is the one described in the message.

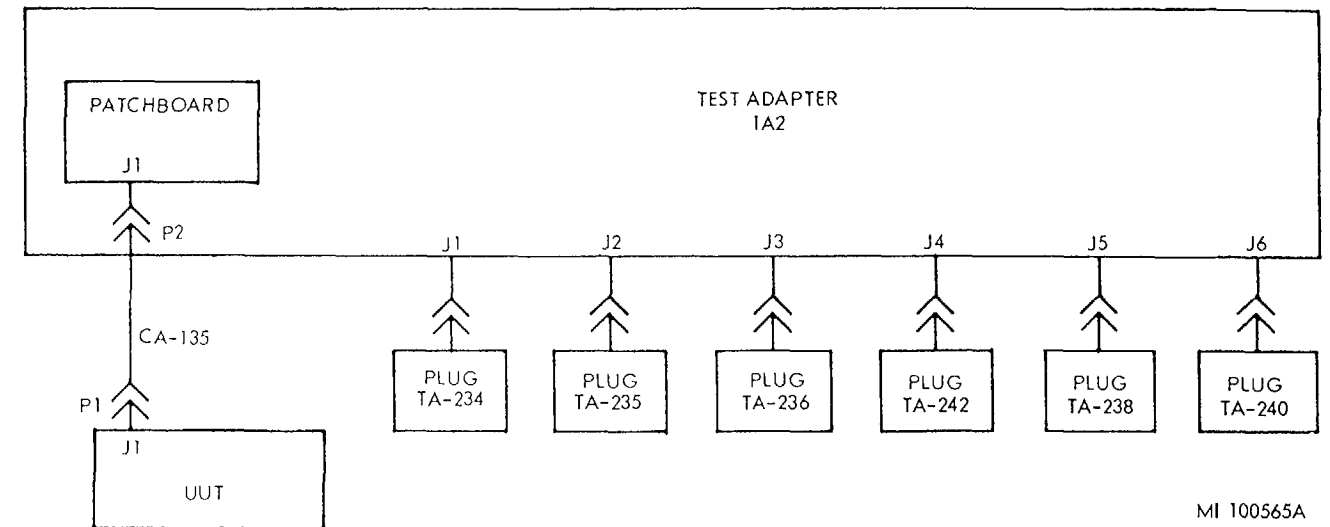


Figure 8-1. Cable hookup diagram.

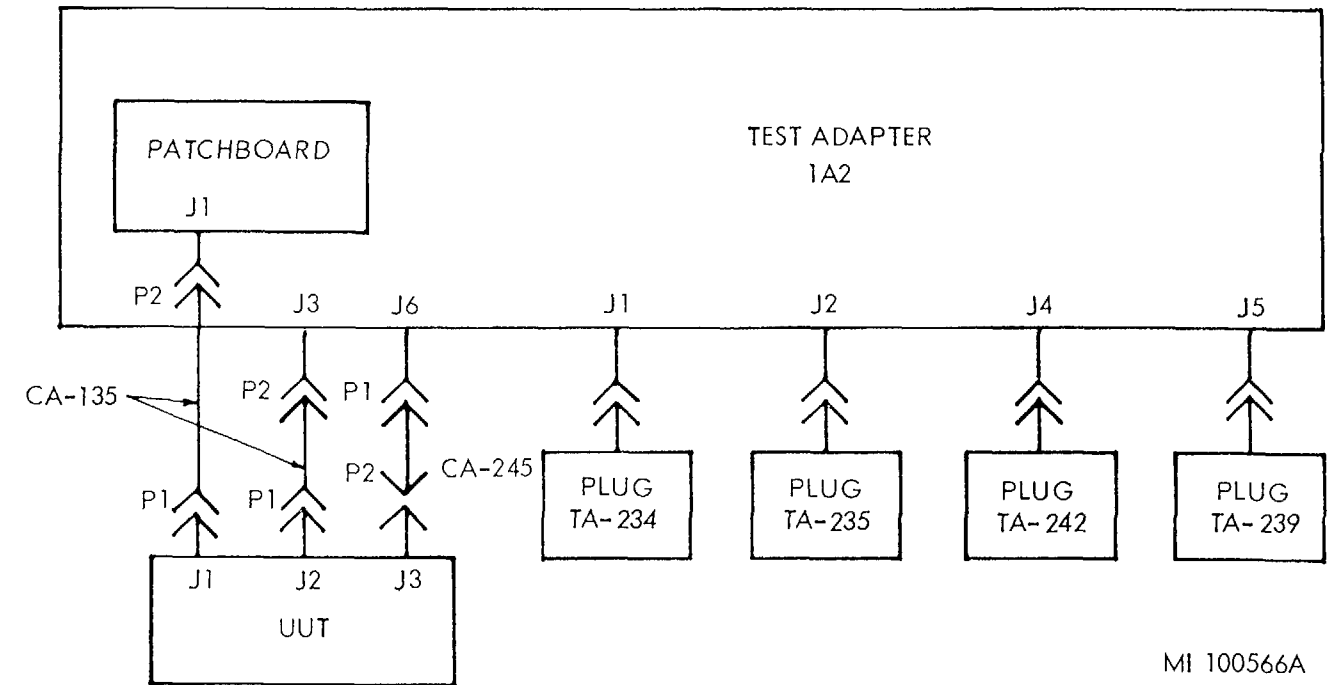


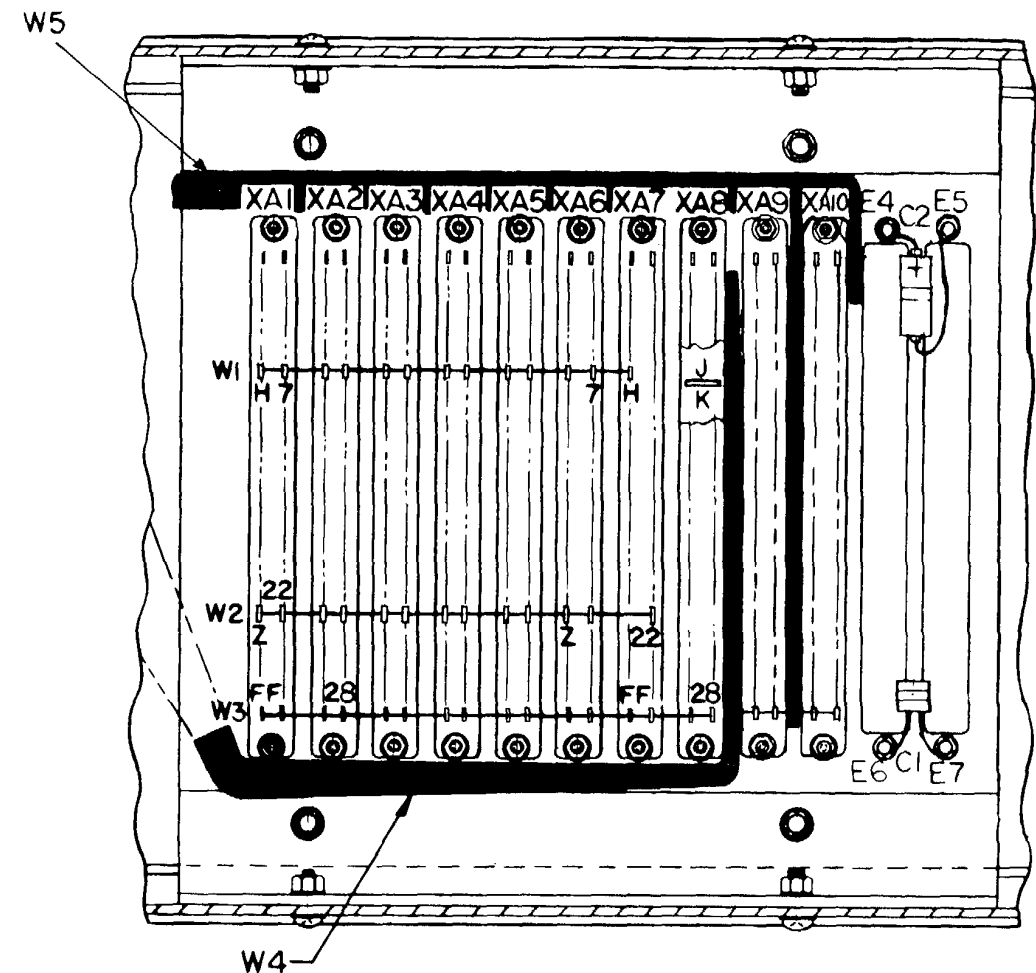
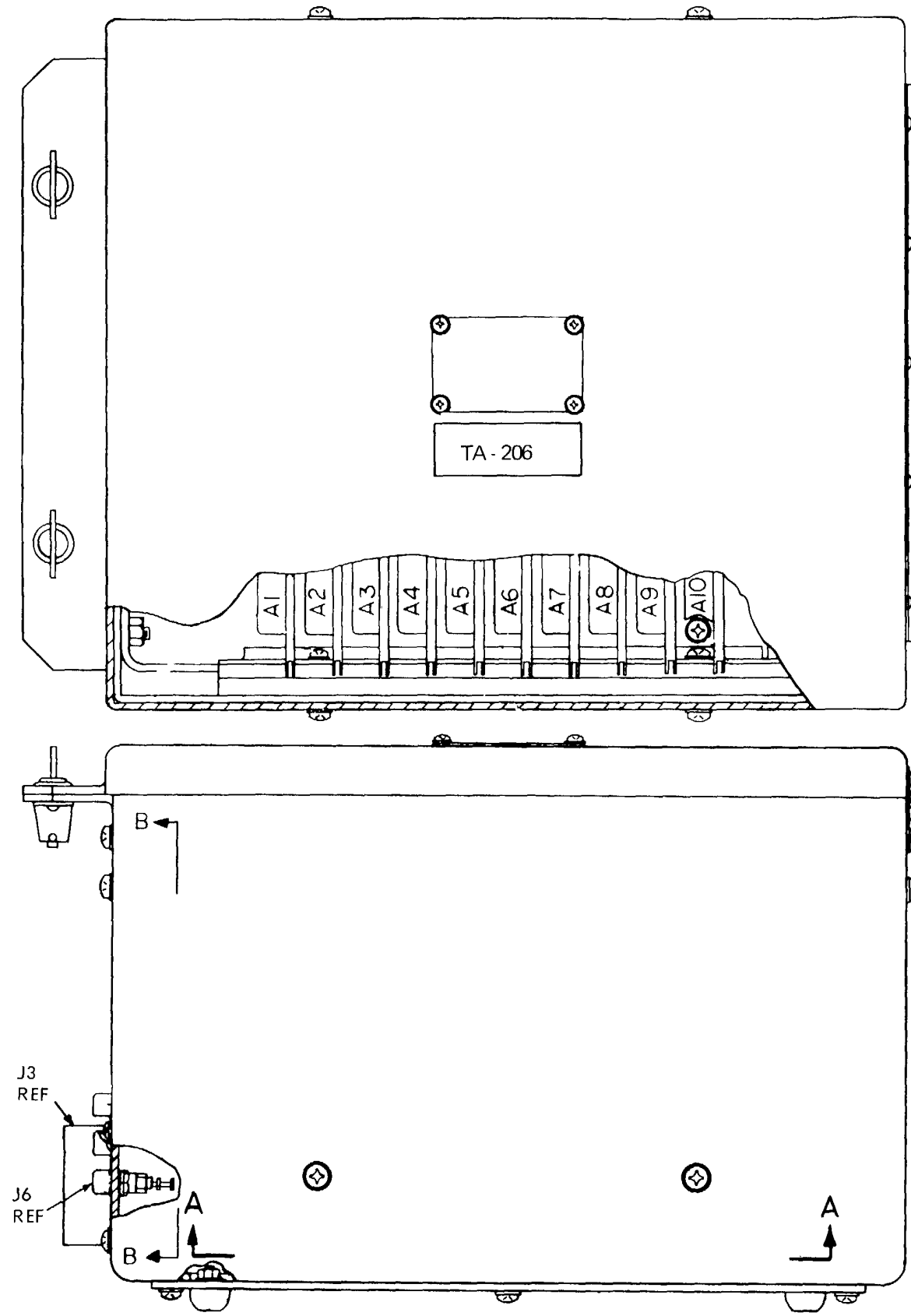
Figure 8-2. Cable hookup diagram.

Table 8-1. Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests.

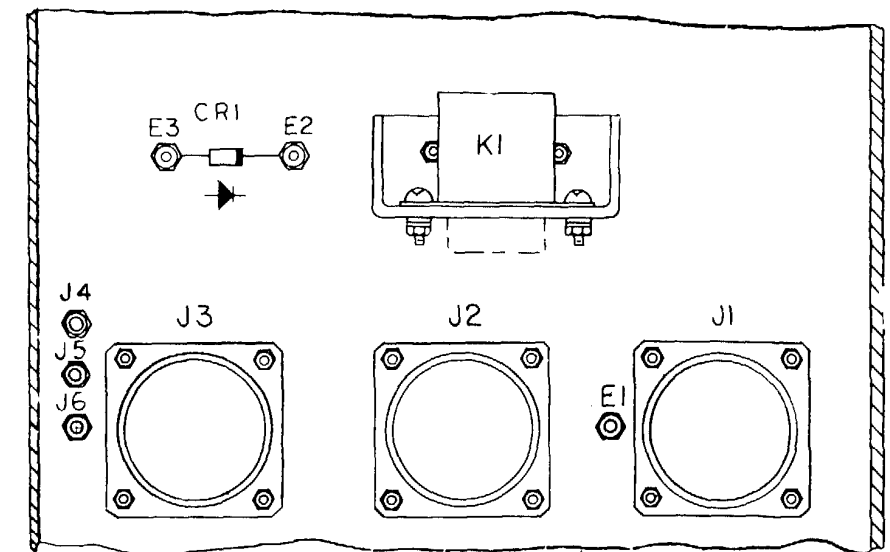
Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 1	Not used.
REF TM 2	Discontinue the UUT test and run the confidence and maintenance test program in accordance with TM 9-4935-552-14/2.
REF TM 3	Discontinue the UUT test and run the confidence and maintenance test program in accordance with TM 9-4935-552-14/2. If ALL TESTS GO is obtained, PB-202 is faulty.
REF TM 4	Not used.
REF TM 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Install the patchboard.</li> <li>b. Set S1 on the patchboard to OFF.</li> <li>c. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul>
REF TM 6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Connect the cables and plugs (fig. 8-1).</li> <li>b. Disconnect all probes.</li> </ul>
REF TM 7	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b> Insert TA-107 with the lettered side of the connector toward the connector end of the UUT.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Install TA-107 in the position vacated by the board removed in accordance with the SSVD display.</li> <li>b. Connect the probe to the points on TA-107 specified by the SSVD display.</li> <li>c. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul>
REF TM 8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Position the oscilloscope controls as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CH 1 VOLTS/DIV <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set Volts/DIV (gray) to 1</li> <li>Set VARIABLE-CAL (red) to CAL</li> </ul> </li> <li>AC-GND-DC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set to DC</li> </ul> </li> <li>MODE TRIGGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set MODE (gray) to CH 1</li> <li>Set TRIGGER (red) to CH 1 ONLY</li> </ul> </li> <li>INVERT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Push in</li> </ul> </li> <li>A SWEEP MODE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set to AUTO TRIG</li> </ul> </li> <li>A TRIGGERING SLOPE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set to +</li> </ul> </li> <li>COUPLING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set to AC</li> </ul> </li> <li>SOURCE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set to INT</li> </ul> </li> <li>A SWEEP LENGTH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set to FULL</li> </ul> </li> <li>A and B TIME/DIV and DELAY TIME <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TIME/DIV (gray) set to 1 mSEC</li> <li>A VARIABLE CAL (red) set to CAL</li> </ul> </li> <li>HORIZ DISPLAY MAG <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HORIZ DISPLAY (gray) set to A</li> <li>MAG (red) set to OFF</li> </ul> </li> <li>POWER switches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Set to ON</li> </ul> </li> <li>A TRIGGERING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LEVEL and HF STAB</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Table 8-1. Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions																																								
REF TM 8 Continued	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b> Adjust for stable waveform after connecting signal source to scope.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. Connect CA-127 between 1A2J9 and CH 1 INPUT on the oscilloscope.</li> </ul>																																								
REF TM 9	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b> The waveform will consist of a lowly moving horizontal line.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. Observe the oscilloscope waveform and perform the adjustment specified in the SSVD display. Adjust to obtain an amplitude that is closest to the amplitude specified by the SSVD display.</li> <li>d. Disconnect CA-127 from 1A2J9. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Observe and record the last measured value displayed on the SSVD.</li> <li>b. Select one of the following ranges which contains the value recorded in step a above. Perform the indicated adjustment</li> </ul> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Range</th> <th>A7R21(.75V)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>±0.00 to 0.05 VDC</td><td>7 turns CW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.05 to 0.10 VDC</td><td>6 turns CW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.10 to 0.15 VDC</td><td>5 turns CW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.15 to 0.20 VDC</td><td>4 turns CW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.20 to 0.25 VDC</td><td>3 turns CW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.25 to 0.30 VDC</td><td>2 turns CW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.30 to 0.35 VDC</td><td>1 turn CW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.40 to 0.45 VDC</td><td>1 turn CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.45 to 0.50 VDC</td><td>2 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.50 to 0.55 VDC</td><td>3 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.55 to 0.60 VDC</td><td>4 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.60 to 0.65 VDC</td><td>5 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.65 to 0.70 VDC</td><td>6 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.70 to 0.75 VDC</td><td>7 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.75 to 0.80 VDC</td><td>8 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.80 to 0.85 VDC</td><td>9 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.85 to 0.90 VDC</td><td>10 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.90 to 0.95 VDC</td><td>11 turns CCW</td></tr> <tr><td>±0.95 to 1.00 VDC</td><td>12 turns CCW</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Range	A7R21(.75V)	±0.00 to 0.05 VDC	7 turns CW	±0.05 to 0.10 VDC	6 turns CW	±0.10 to 0.15 VDC	5 turns CW	±0.15 to 0.20 VDC	4 turns CW	±0.20 to 0.25 VDC	3 turns CW	±0.25 to 0.30 VDC	2 turns CW	±0.30 to 0.35 VDC	1 turn CW	±0.40 to 0.45 VDC	1 turn CCW	±0.45 to 0.50 VDC	2 turns CCW	±0.50 to 0.55 VDC	3 turns CCW	±0.55 to 0.60 VDC	4 turns CCW	±0.60 to 0.65 VDC	5 turns CCW	±0.65 to 0.70 VDC	6 turns CCW	±0.70 to 0.75 VDC	7 turns CCW	±0.75 to 0.80 VDC	8 turns CCW	±0.80 to 0.85 VDC	9 turns CCW	±0.85 to 0.90 VDC	10 turns CCW	±0.90 to 0.95 VDC	11 turns CCW	±0.95 to 1.00 VDC	12 turns CCW
Range	A7R21(.75V)																																								
±0.00 to 0.05 VDC	7 turns CW																																								
±0.05 to 0.10 VDC	6 turns CW																																								
±0.10 to 0.15 VDC	5 turns CW																																								
±0.15 to 0.20 VDC	4 turns CW																																								
±0.20 to 0.25 VDC	3 turns CW																																								
±0.25 to 0.30 VDC	2 turns CW																																								
±0.30 to 0.35 VDC	1 turn CW																																								
±0.40 to 0.45 VDC	1 turn CCW																																								
±0.45 to 0.50 VDC	2 turns CCW																																								
±0.50 to 0.55 VDC	3 turns CCW																																								
±0.55 to 0.60 VDC	4 turns CCW																																								
±0.60 to 0.65 VDC	5 turns CCW																																								
±0.65 to 0.70 VDC	6 turns CCW																																								
±0.70 to 0.75 VDC	7 turns CCW																																								
±0.75 to 0.80 VDC	8 turns CCW																																								
±0.80 to 0.85 VDC	9 turns CCW																																								
±0.85 to 0.90 VDC	10 turns CCW																																								
±0.90 to 0.95 VDC	11 turns CCW																																								
±0.95 to 1.00 VDC	12 turns CCW																																								
REF TM 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Connect the cables and plugs (fig. 8-2).</li> <li>b. Press the PROCEED switch.</li> </ul>																																								
REF TM 11	Reinstall A7. Replace C1 (Par. 8-7).																																								
REF TM 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Disconnect the lead of K1 from E3.</li> <li>b. Measure the resistance between the disconnected lead and E2. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the meter reading is less than 100 ohms, replace K1.</li> <li>(2) If the meter reading is greater than 100 ohms, replace CR1. Reconnect the lead of K 1.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>																																								
REF TM 13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Remove A10 and measure the resistance between A10-9 and A10-28 with the multimeter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the meter reading is between 65.1 K ohms and 71.1 K ohms, proceed to step b.</li> <li>(2) If the meter reading is not between the above limits, replace A10.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. Measure the resistance between A10-9 and A10-11 with the multimeter. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) If the meter reading is between 53.6 K ohms and 58.8 K ohms, reinstall A10 and replace A8.</li> <li>(2) If the meter reading is not between the above limits, replace A 10.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>																																								



SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

MI 100352A

Figure 8-3. TA-206, parts location diagram.

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6

A

B

C

D

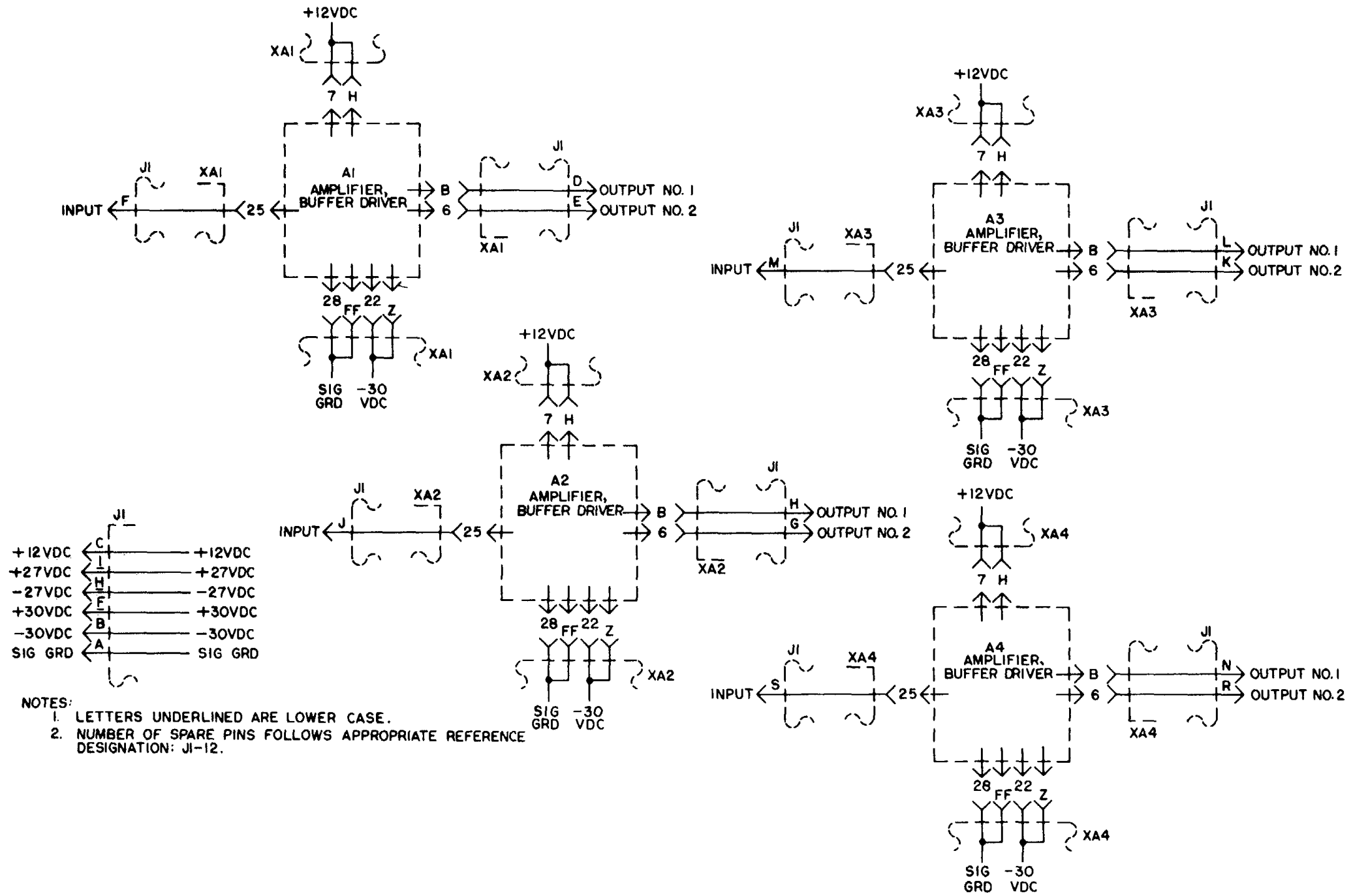


Figure 8-4. TA-206, schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

MI 100353A





13

14

15

16

17

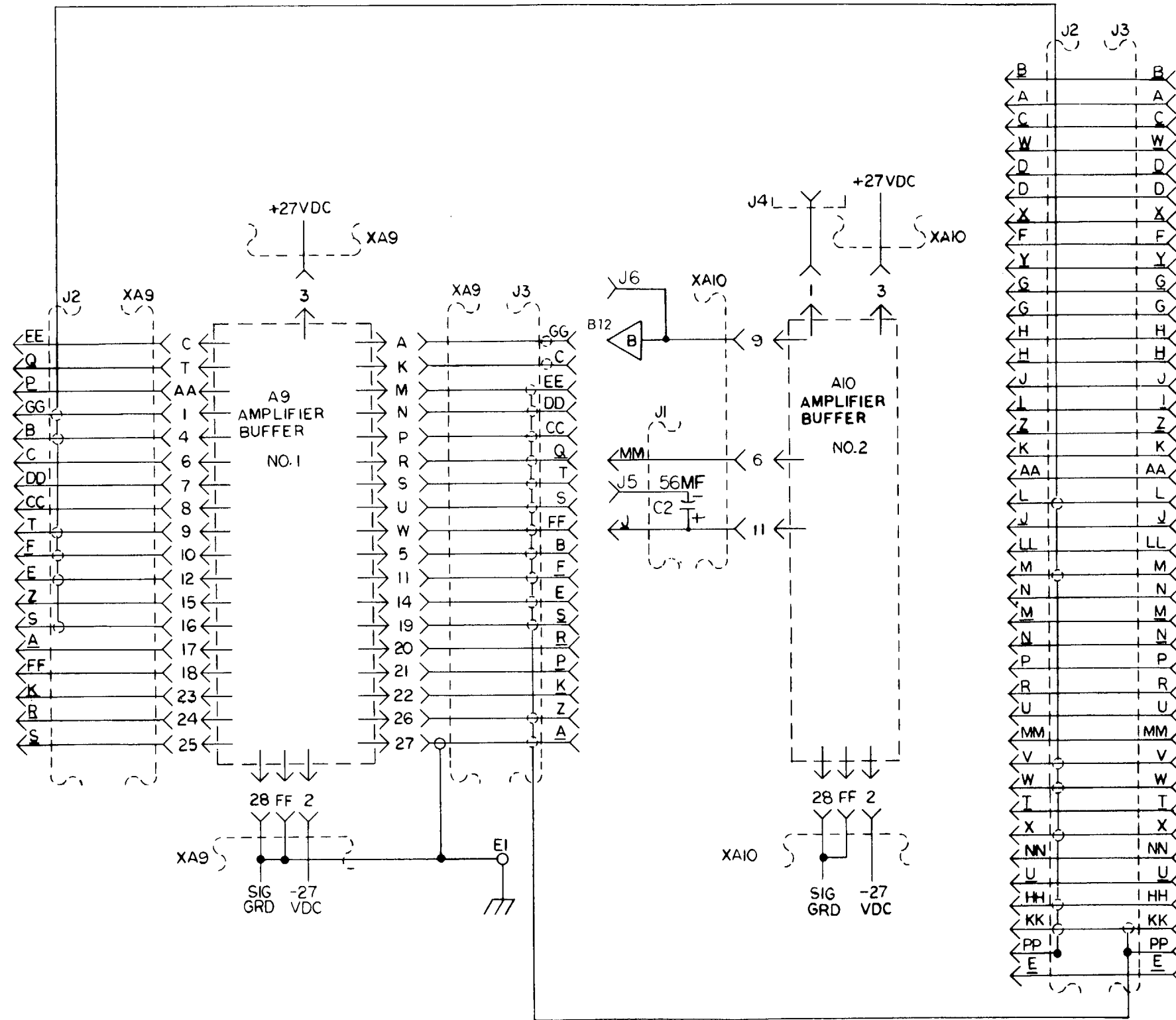
18

A

B

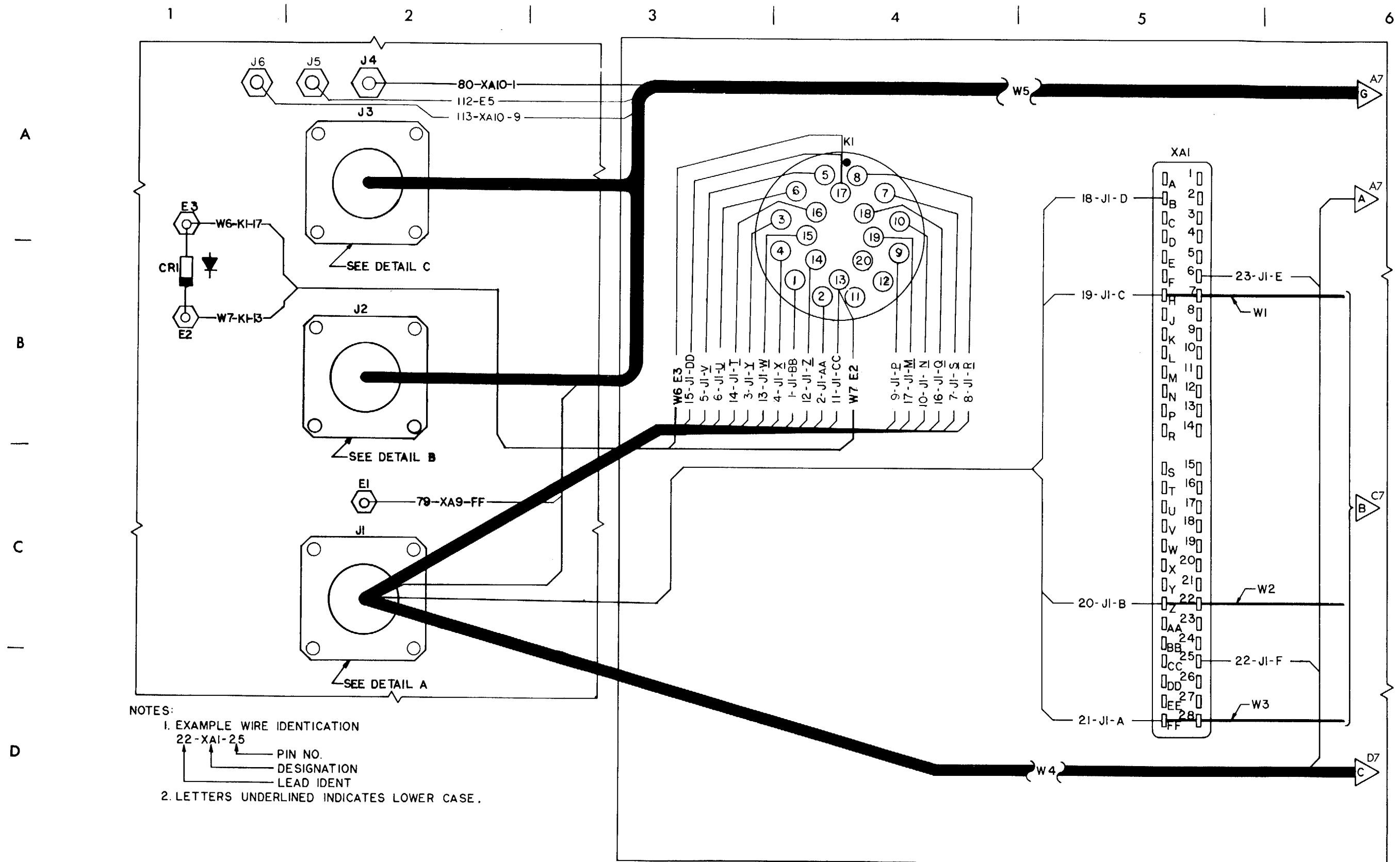
C

D



MI 100355A

Figure 8-4. (sheet 3 of 3).



NOTES:  
 1. EXAMPLE WIRE IDENTIFICATION  
 22-XAI-25  
 ↑     ↑     ↑  
 LEAD IDENT   DESIGNATION   PIN NO.  
 2. LETTERS UNDERLINED INDICATES LOWER CASE.

MI 100356A

Figure 8-5. TA-206, wiring diagram (sheet 1 of 7).

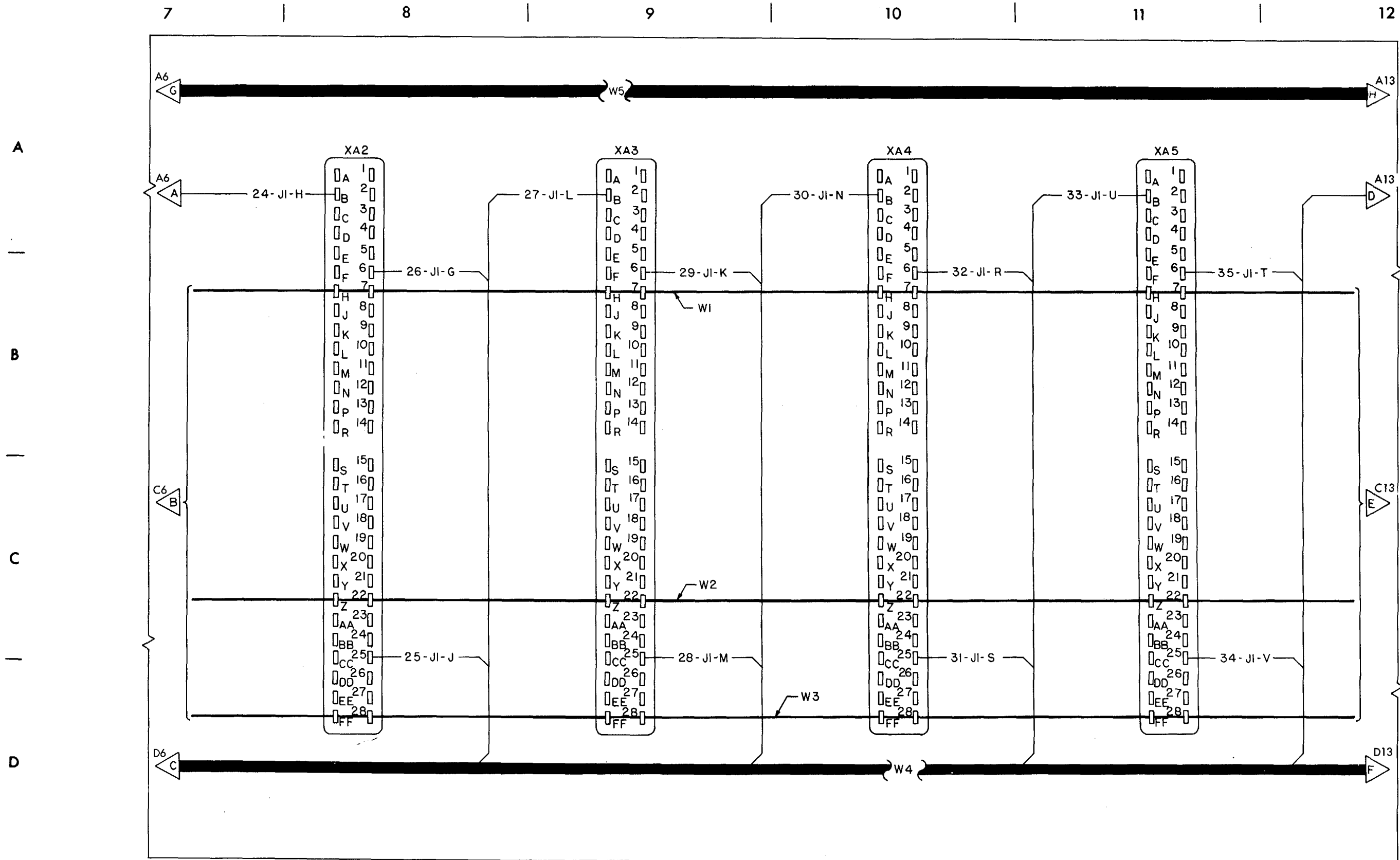


Figure 8-5. (sheet 2 of 7).

MI 100357A

13

14

15

16

17

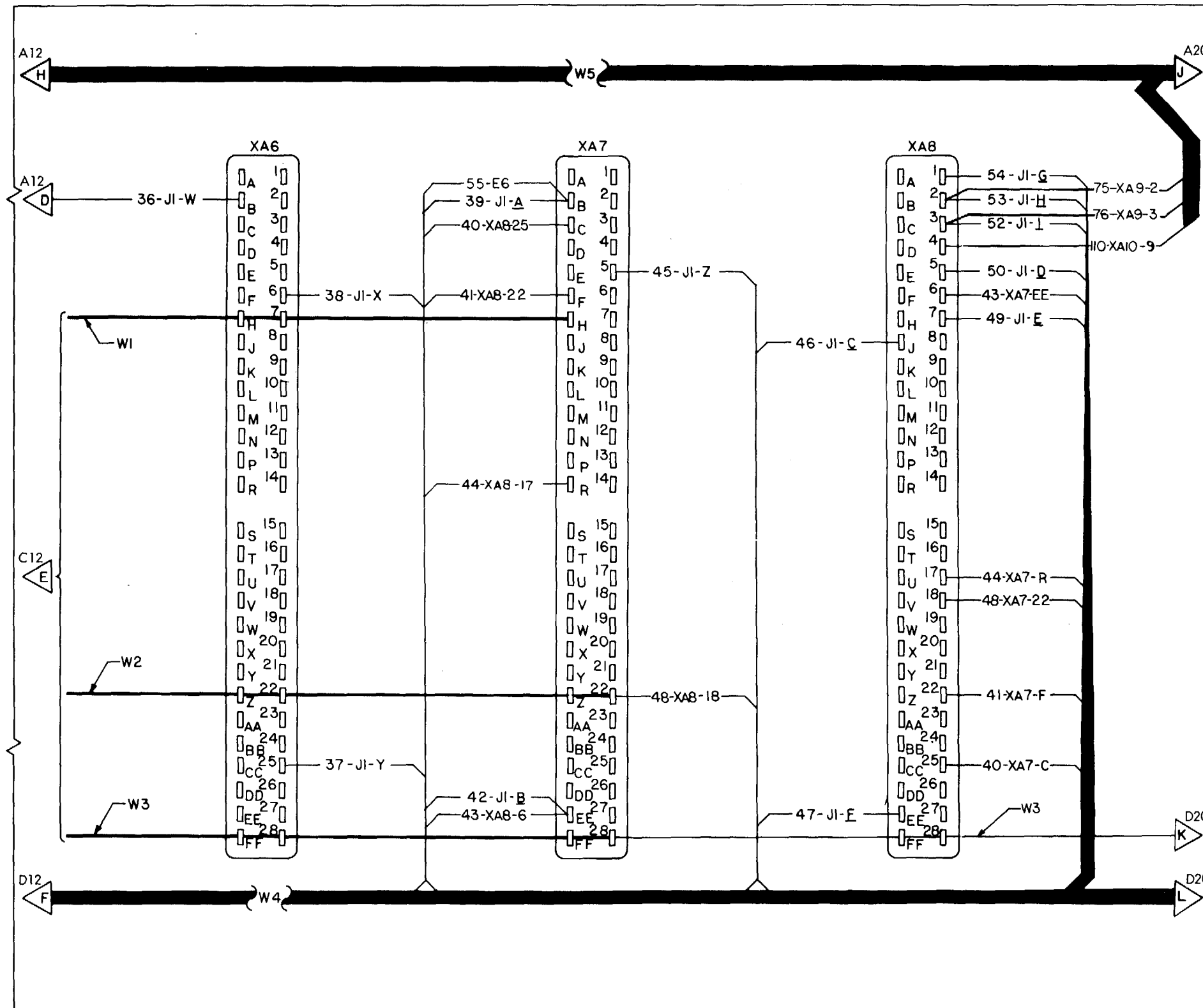
18

A

B

C

D



MI 100358A

Figure 8-5. (sheet 3 of 7).

19

20

21

22

23

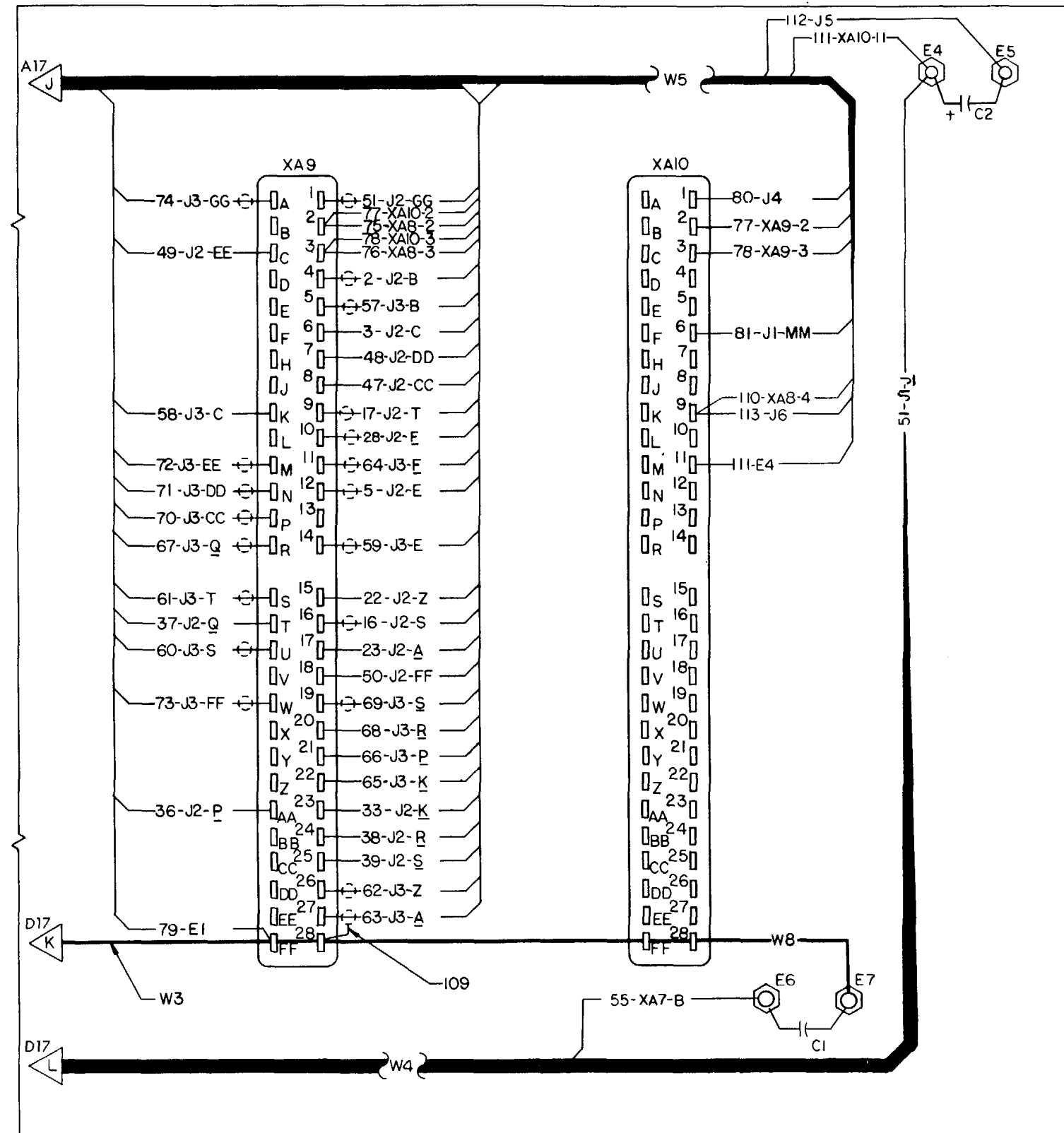
24

A

B

C

D



MI 100359A

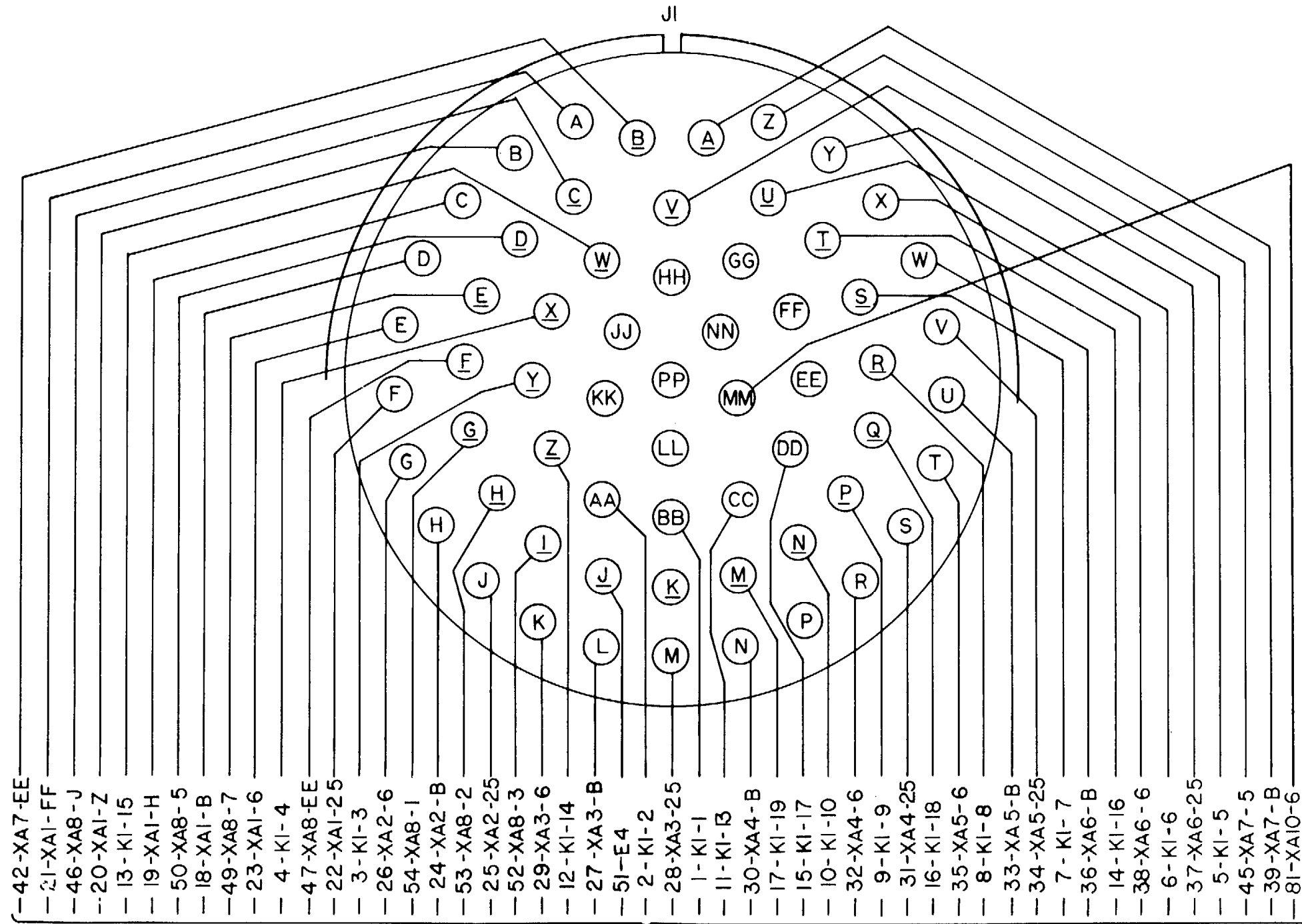
Figure 8-5. (sheet 4 of 7).

A

B

C

D



DETAIL A

MI 100360

Figure 8-5. (sheet 5 of 7).

A

B

C

D

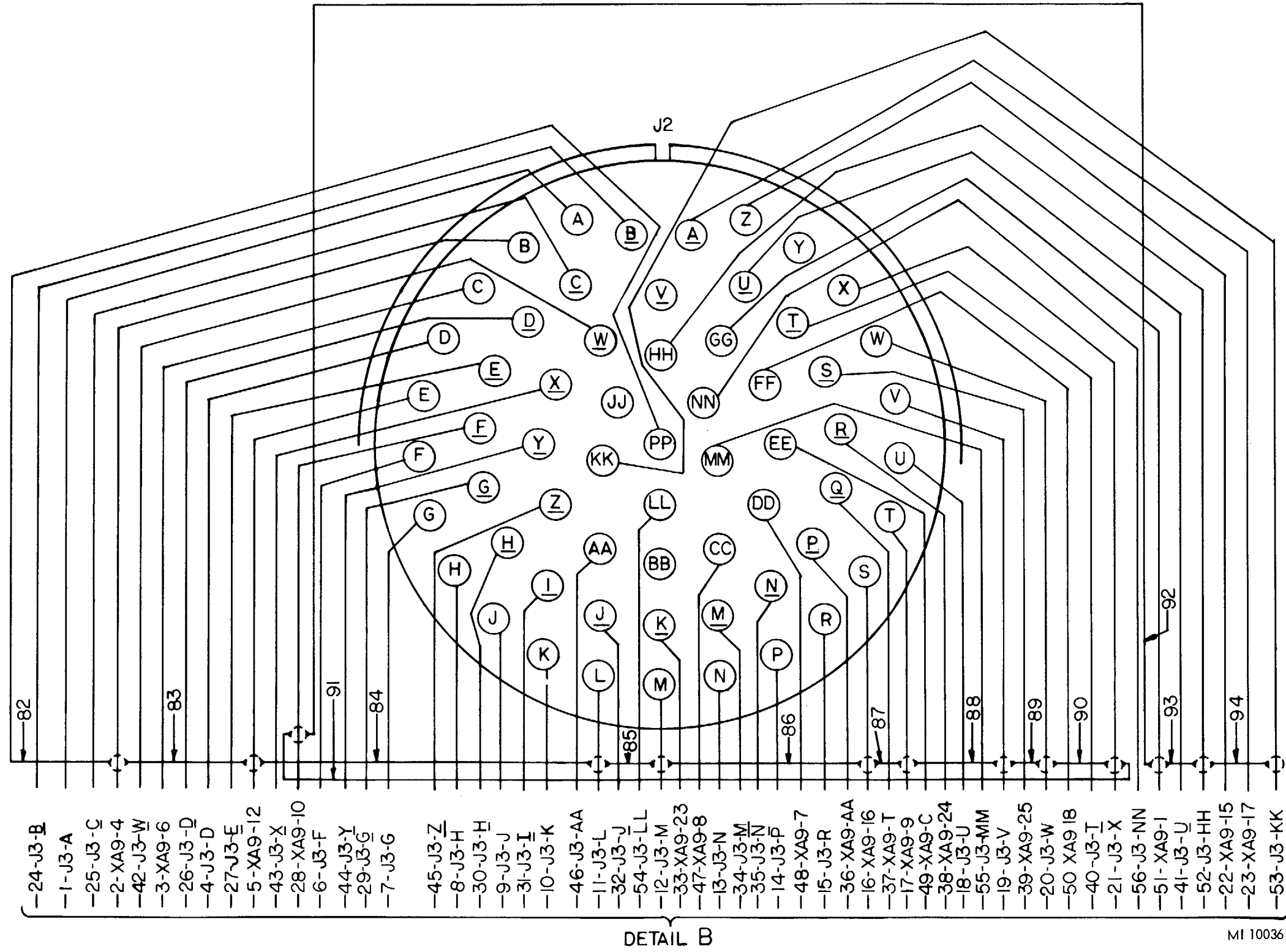
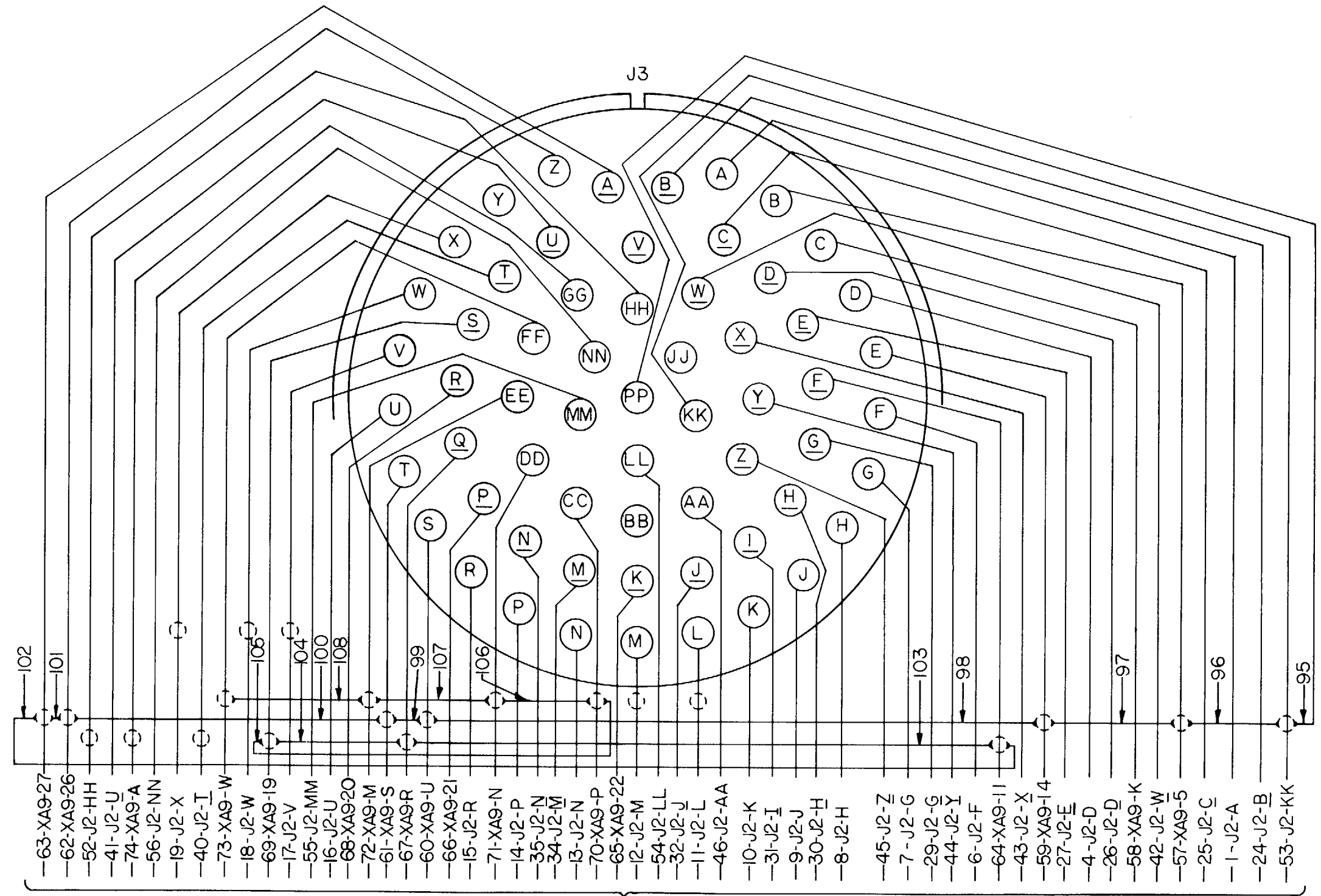


Figure 8-5. (sheet 6 of 7).



A  
—  
B  
—  
C  
—  
D



DETAIL C

MI 100362

Figure 8-5. (sheet 7 of 7).

## Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES

### 8-5. General

a. This section provides repair information for the UUT within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figures 8-6 and 8-7 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the UUT. Paragraphs 8-6 through 8-8 contain only those procedures peculiar to the UUT or not obvious to a trained technician. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.

b. The following warning applies throughout this section.

#### **WARNING**

**The solvent and cleaning solutions used in the repair procedures are toxic and flammable. Be careful. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of the vapor. Keep away from the heat and open flames. Use only in well ventilated area.**

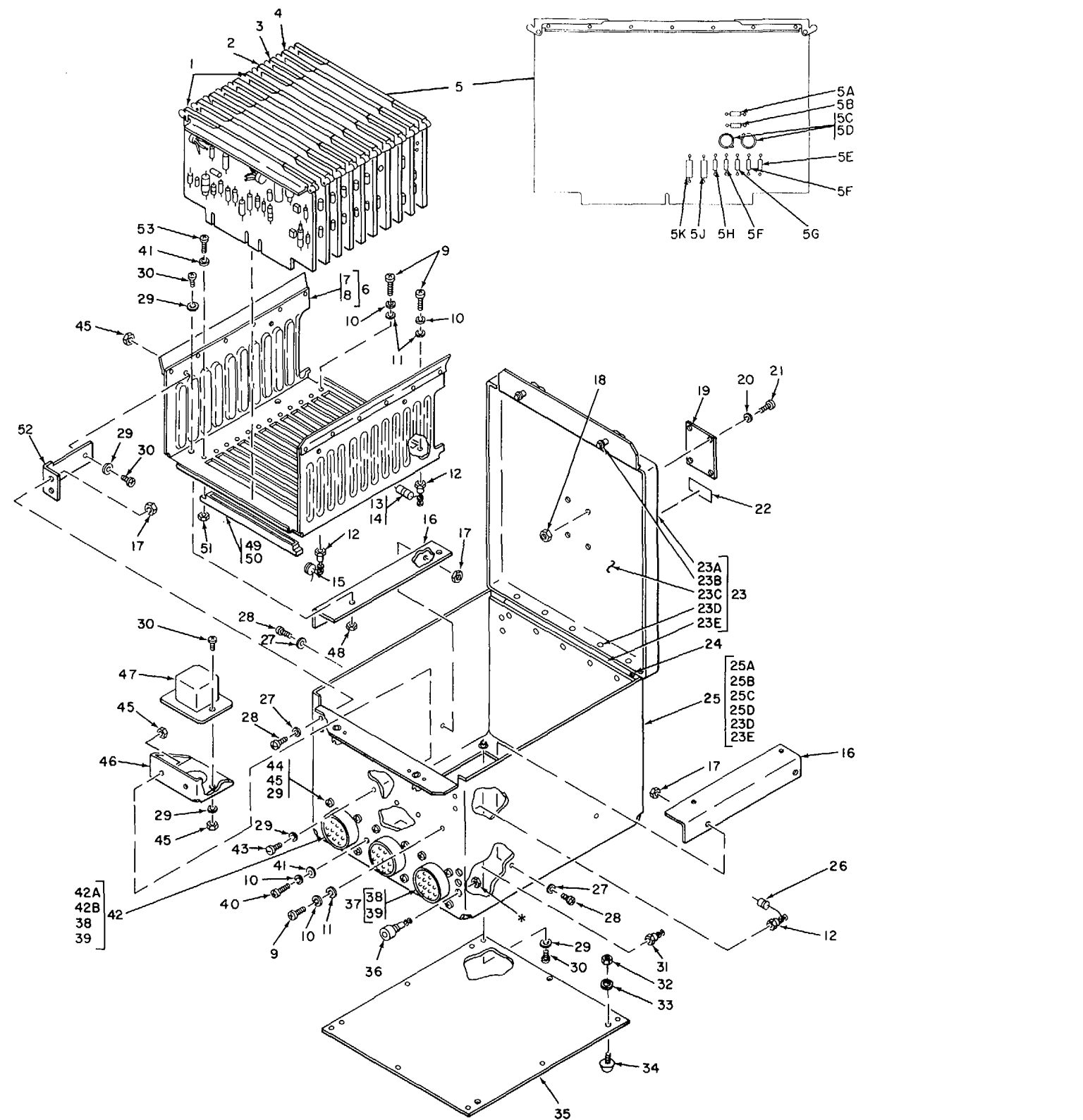
### 8-6. Decal Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 8-6)

#### *a. Removal*

- (1) Remove decal (22) with a knife.
- (2) Clean the mounting area with MEK, Fed Spec TT-M-261.

#### *b. Installation.*

- (1) Mark new decal (22) with the same information that appeared on the old decal without bending or distorting the decal.
- (2) Apply acetone, Fed Spec O-A-51, to the back of the decal.
- (3) When the adhesive side is sticky, install the decal on cover assembly (23) and press flat.



- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 - A1 through A6 (Depot repair)         | 23E - Rivet (Depot only)          |
| 2 - A7 (Depot repair)                    | 24 - Pin                          |
| 3 - A8 (Depot repair)                    | 25 - Case assembly (Depot repair) |
| 4 - A9 (Depot repair)                    | 25A - Container (Depot only)      |
| 5 - A10 (Depot repair)                   | 25B - Spline nut (Depot only)     |
| 5A - A10R1 (Depot only)                  | 25C - Receptacle (Depot only)     |
| 5B - A10R4 (Depot only)                  | 25D - Rivet (Depot only)          |
| 5C - A10Q1, A10Q2 (Depot only)           | 26 - CR1                          |
| 5D - Insulator (Depot only)              | 27 - Washer                       |
| 5E - A10R2 (Depot only)                  | 28 - Screw                        |
| 5F - A10R3, A10R6 (Depot only)           | 29 - Washer                       |
| 5G - A10R5 (Depot only)                  | 30 - Screw                        |
| 5H - A10R7 (Depot only)                  | 31 - E1                           |
| 5J - A10R8 (Depot only)                  | 32 - Nut                          |
| 5K - A10R9 (Depot only)                  | 33 - Washer                       |
| 6 - Holder assembly (Depot repair)       | 34 - Bumper                       |
| 7 - Retainer clip (Depot only)           | 35 - Bottom plate (Depot repair)  |
| 8 - Rivet (Depot only)                   | 36 - J4, J5, J6                   |
| 9 - Screw                                | 37 - W5 (Depot only)              |
| 10 - Lockwasher                          | 38 - Strap                        |
| 11 - Washer                              | 39 - W5J3, W5J2                   |
| 12 - E2 through E7                       | 40 - Screw                        |
| 13 - Strap                               | 41 - Washer                       |
| 14 - C2                                  | 42 - W4 (Depot only)              |
| 15 - C1                                  | 42A - Connector (Depot only)      |
| 16 - Support (Depot repair)              | 42B - Ferrule (Depot only)        |
| 17 - Nut                                 | 43 - Screw                        |
| 18 - Nut                                 | 44 - Screw                        |
| 19 - Identification plate (Depot repair) | 45 - Nut                          |
| 20 - Washer                              | 46 - Bracket (Depot repair)       |
| 21 - Screw                               | 47 - K1                           |
| 22 - Decal                               | 48 - Nut                          |
| 23 - Cover assembly                      | 49 - Key                          |
| 23A - Cover (Depot only)                 | 50 - XA1 through XA10             |
| 23B - Stud assembly                      | 51 - Nut                          |
| 23C - Gasket                             | 52 - Bracket (Depot repair)       |
| 23D - Hinge (Depot only)                 | 53 - Screw                        |

\* FURNISHED WITH ITEM 36

MI 103382A

Figure 8-6. Repair of TA-206 - view 1.

**8-7. Capacitor (C1 or C2) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 8-6)**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (29 and 30) and bottom plate (35).
- (2) Disconnect the leads from C1 (15) or C2 (14) and remove the capacitor.
- (3) Clean the mounting area with alcohol, Fed Spec O-E-760, grade 3. Allow the area to dry for at least five minutes.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install C1 (15) or C2 (14) and connect the leads.
- (2) Bond the capacitor to holder assembly (6) with silicone adhesive sealant, MIL-A46106.
- (3) Install bottom plate (35) with mounting hardware (29 and 30) on case assembly (25).

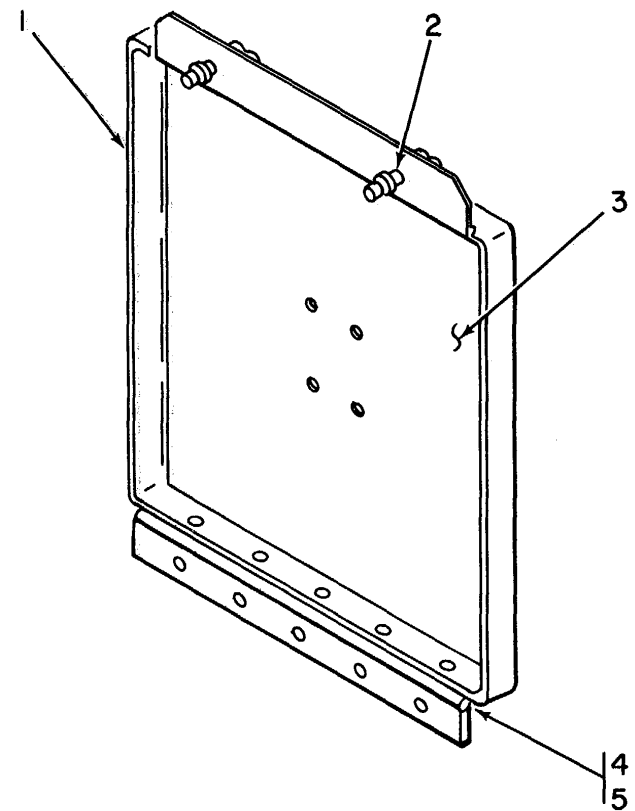
**8-8. Gasket Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 8-7)**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove gasket (3) from cover (1).
- (2) Clean the mounting area with alcohol, Fed Spec O-E-760, grade 3.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Apply adhesive, MIL-A-25457, to the mounting surface on cover (1).
- (2) Install gasket (3) on the cover.



- MI 103899
- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 - Cover (Depot only) | 4 - Hinge (Depot only) |
| 2 - Stud assembly      | 5 - Rivet (Depot only) |
| 3 - Gasket             |                        |

Figure 8-7. Repair of TA-206 - view 2.

**8-9. Painting**

**CAUTION**

**Mask all connectors, light assembly panels, lettering and mounting surfaces before painting the adjoining surfaces.**

Inspect and paint the exterior of the UUT.

- a.* Inspect the exterior surface of the UUT for scratched, chipped, or peeled paint.
- b.* Smooth the damaged area with sandpaper, wet/dry (120-400 grit).
- c.* Spot-paint damaged areas with a brush.
- d.* Use paint, Fed Spec TT-E-529, class A, color no. 24410 for the exterior of the UUT.

**8-10. Packaging**

- a.* When the signal conditioner is to be shipped to the depot for further testing and repair, package the assembly in accordance with TM 38-230-1, method IID, insuring that adequate cushioning material and bracing are used to prevent damage to the assembly during shipment.
- b.* Packages should be marked in accordance with local directives.

CHAPTER 9

AC POWER SUPPLY/SIGNAL CONDITIONER(TA-222)

Section I. PROGRAMMED TESTS

9-1. General

This chapter provides the information necessary to isolate and repair a fault in the ac power supply/signal conditioner (UUT) to a faulty subassembly or chassis-mounted component. Figures 9-2 through 9-5 are provided as an aid in troubleshooting and testing the UUT.

9-2. Equipment Required for Programmed Tests

The following equipment is required to test the UUT:

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Program memory card      | See TM 9-1425-550 10 |
| b. Patchboard               | PB-208               |
| c. Oscilloscope             |                      |
| d. Multimeter               |                      |
| e. Extender board           | TA-107               |
| f. Passive probe            | TA-108               |
| g. Digital multimeter probe | TA-109               |
| h. Weapon system load box   | TA-204               |
| i. Lead                     | TA-205               |
| j. Test probe               | TA-208               |
| k. Lead                     | TA-216               |
| l. Lead                     | TA-232               |
| m. Cable                    | CA-111               |
| n. Cable                    | CA-122               |
| o. Cable                    | CA-135               |
| p. Cable                    | CA-235               |
| q. Cable                    | 8894622 (2 required) |

9-3. Test Instructions

**WARNING**

Voltage is present in the UUT. Use extreme care when performing the manual tests.

**CAUTION**

If the program is interrupted for more than 20 seconds, and the PROGRAM INTERRUPT or the LONG TEST IN PROGRESS are not on, press the HALT switch and perform the instructions in REF TM 43.

- When an SSVD display message or a REF TM calls for probing a point in the UUT, connect the probe to the corresponding point shown in figures 9-2 and 9-3. If required, remove the six screws securing the top cover on the UUT and remove the cover or loosen the eight screws securing the bottom cover to the UUT and remove the cover to obtain access to the probing points.
- Ensure that the test probes remain connected to the applicable points during the test program.
- At the completion of programmed tests or when the UUT is to be shipped to depot for further testing or repair, install the bottom cover and tighten the eight screws. If the top cover was removed, position the top cover on the UUT and install the six screws.
- If CB1 or CR2 trips on 7A12 during the test program, dial 9640001 into the UUT TEST NUMBER switches and press the START TEST switch. If required, set CB1 or CB2 on 7A12 to ON.
- The UUT is on-bench tested.
- Use test lead TA-208 when an SSVD display message directs a probe connection to XA1, P3, or P5.

9-4. Preparation for Programmed Tests

- Ensure that PMC for this UUT is installed in PLMA 1A15.
- Set monitor panel 1A11 switches as follows:
  - Dial 9640000 into the UUT TEST NUMBER switches.
  - Set TEST MODE switch to TAPE.
  - Set CONTROLLER SUB MODE switch to NORMAL.
  - Press the START TEST switch.
- Observe message displayed on SSVD and verify that the UUT is the one described in the message.

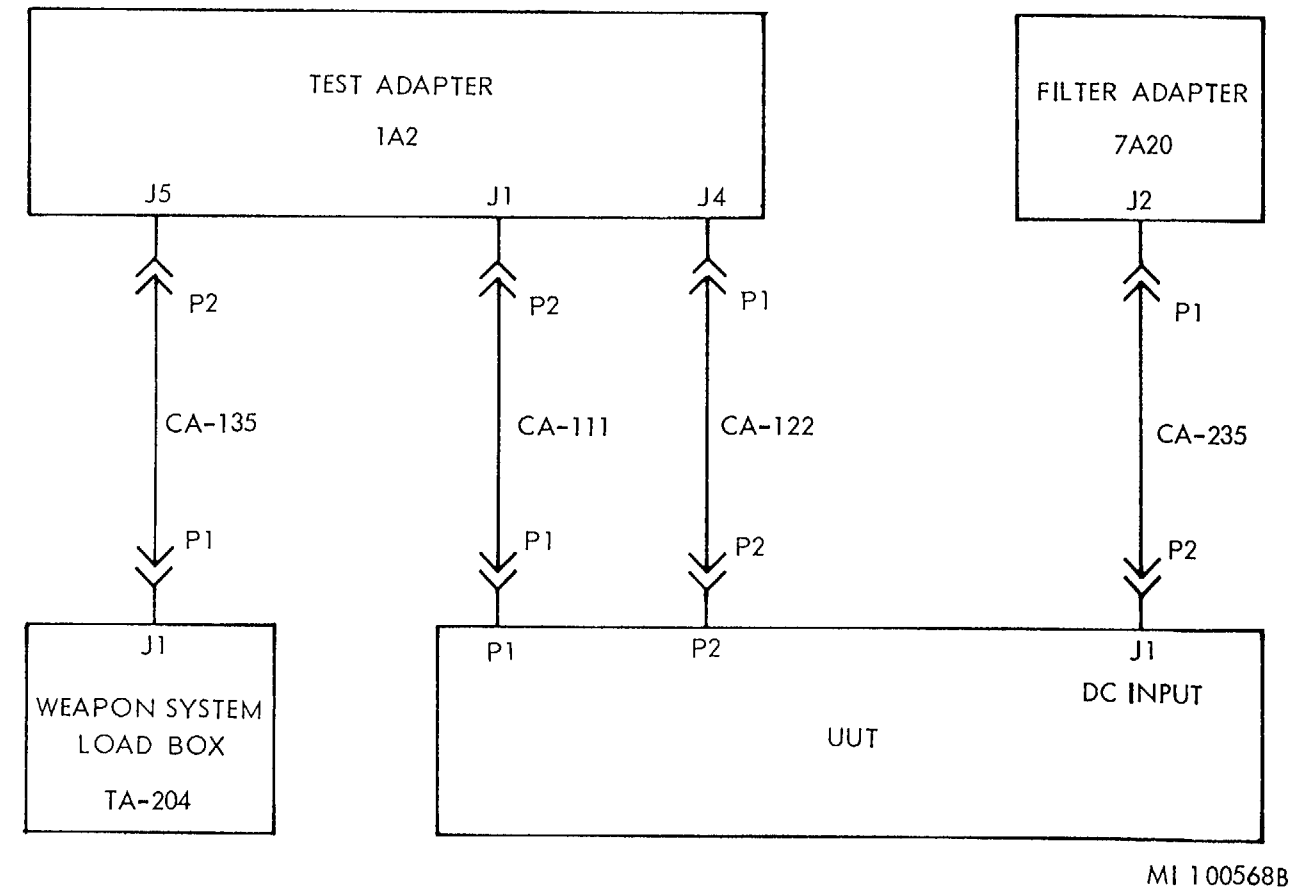


Figure 9-1. Cable hookup diagram.

MI 100568B

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Test.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 1	a. Install the patchboard. b. Press the PROCEED switch.
REF TM 2	Discontinue the UUT test, and run the confidence and maintenance test program in accordance with TM 9-4935-5521-14/2.
REF TM 3	a. Discontinue the UUT test, and run the confidence and maintenance test program in accordance with TM 9-4935-552-14/2. b. If ALL TESTS GO is obtained, refer to TM 9-1425-550-10 for further fault isolation of PB-208.
REF TM 4	Not used
REF TM 5	a. Connect the cables (fig. 9-1). b. Adjust R1 fully counterclockwise. c. Press the RESET switch (S1) on the UUT. d. Press the PROCEED switch.
REF TM 6	Not used
REF TM 7	Replace S1 (par. 9-19).
REF TM 8	a. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4, and 3, fig. 9-6) and cover (14). b. Disconnect and tag the leads to Q 1 and Q2. c. Attach the insulated alligator clips (supplied with the multimeter) to the multimeter clip leads as aids in test connections. Test Q1 in accordance with steps d through i in the following chart. When a transistor requires replacement, replace Q 1 or Q2 (par. 9-7), and proceed to next step.

Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action
d.	Base	Emitter	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step e. Replace Q1.
e.	Emitter	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step f. Replace Q1.
f.	Base	Collector	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step g. Replace Q1.
g.	Collector	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step h. Replace Q1.
h.	Collector	Emitter	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step i. Replace Q1.
i.	Emitter	Collector	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step j. Replace Q1.

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 8 Continued	j. Repeat steps d through i above for Q2, and proceed to step k. k. Reconnect the leads to Q1 and Q2, and proceed to step i. l. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32). m. Disconnect the cathode lead from CR2, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates CR2 to be good, reconnect the lead to CR2, and proceed to step n. (2) If the meter reading indicates CR2 to be faulty, replace CR2 (par. 9-8), and proceed to step n. n. Repeat step m for CR3. and proceed to step o. o. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29). p. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).
REF TM 9	a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32). b. Replace C14 (par. 9-22), and rerun the program. c. If REF TM 9 is displayed on SSVD again, replace C16 (par. 9-22), and rerun the program. d. If REF TM 9 is displayed on SSVD for the third time, replace C12, and rerun the program. e. If REF TM 9 is displayed on SSVD for the fourth time, replace C15, and rerun the program. f. If subsequent SSVD displays of REF TM 9 occur, selection of C14 and/or C16 must be performed. Proceed as follows: (1) Replace C14 and or C16 with a different value capacitor from the kit (par. 9-22), and rerun the program. Repeat selection of C14 and/or C16 until the failed test passes or selection values of C14 and C16 is exhausted. (2) If the selection values of C14 and C16 is exhausted and the test continues to fail, return the UUT to the depot g. Install the cover and tighten the screws.
REF TM 10	a. Position the oscilloscope controls as follows: CH 1 VOLTS/DIV Set VOLTS/DIV (gray) to 1 Set VARIABLE-CAL (red) to CAL AC-GRD-DC Set to DC MODE TRIGGER Set MODE (gray) to CH 1 Set TRIGGER (red) to CH 1 ONLY INVERT Push in A SWEEP MODE Set to AUTO TRIG A TRIGGERING SLOPE Set to + COUPLING Set to AC SOURCE Set to INT A SWEEP LENGTH Set to FULL A and B TIME/DIV and DELAY TIME TIME/DIV (gray) set to .5 mSEC A VARIABLE CAL (red) set to CAL, HORIZ DISPLAY MAG HORIZ DISPLAY (gray) set to A MAG (red) set to OFF

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 10 (Continued)	<p>POWER Switch Set to ON A TRIGGERING LEVEL, and HF STAB Adjust for a stable wave form after connecting the signal source to the scope</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>WARNING</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Voltage is applied to the UUT. Exercise extreme care while performing the following procedures.</b></p> <p><i>b.</i> Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), mid remove cover (32). Connect the oscilloscope X10 probe between CH1 INPUT and E55 on the UUT. <i>c.</i> Observe the waveform on the oscilloscope to be as shown below:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Disregard the spikes on the leading and trailing edges of the waveform.</b></p> <p>(1) If the waveform is as shown above, proceed to step <i>d</i>. (2) If unable to obtain the waveform as shown above, disconnect the probe, and press the PROCEED switch.</p> <p><i>d.</i> Connect the oscilloscope X10 probe to E56 on the UUT. (1) If the waveform is as shown in step <i>c</i>, replace T2 (par. 9-14). (2) If unable to obtain the waveform as shown in step <i>c</i>, disconnect the probe, and press the PROCEED switch.</p>
REF TM 11	<p><i>a.</i> Remove mounting hardware (17, 4, and 3, fig 9-6) and cover (14). <i>b.</i> Disconnect and tag the leads to Q1 and Q2. <i>c.</i> Attach the insulated alligator clips (supplied with the multimeter) to the multimeter clip leads as aids in test connections. Test Q1 in accordance with steps <i>d</i> through <i>i</i> in the following chart. When a transistor requires replacement, replace Q1 or Q2 (par. 9-7), and proceed to the next step.</p>

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions																																							
REF TM 11 Continued	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Step</th> <th>Positive lead</th> <th>Negative lead</th> <th>Meter reading</th> <th>Action</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>d.</i></td> <td>Base</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step <i>e</i>. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>e.</i></td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Base</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step <i>f</i>. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>f.</i></td> <td>Base</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step <i>g</i>. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>g.</i></td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Base</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step <i>h</i>. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>h.</i></td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step <i>i</i>. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>i.</i></td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step <i>j</i>. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action	<i>d.</i>	Base	Emitter	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>e</i> . Replace Q1.	<i>e.</i>	Emitter	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>f</i> . Replace Q1.	<i>f.</i>	Base	Collector	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>g</i> . Replace Q1.	<i>g.</i>	Collector	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>h</i> . Replace Q1.	<i>h.</i>	Collector	Emitter	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>i</i> . Replace Q1.	<i>i.</i>	Emitter	Collector	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>j</i> . Replace Q1.	<p><i>j.</i> Repeat steps <i>d</i> through <i>i</i> above for Q2, and proceed to step <i>k</i>. <i>k.</i> Reconnect the leads to Q1 and Q2, and proceed to step <i>l</i>. <i>l.</i> Loosen screws (29), and remove cover (32). <i>m.</i> Disconnect the cathode lead from CR2, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates CR2 to be good, reconnect the lead to CR2, and proceed to step <i>n</i>. (2) If the meter reading indicates CR2 to be faulty, replace CR2 (par. 9-8), and proceed to step <i>n</i>. <i>n.</i> Repeat step <i>m</i> for CR3, and proceed to step <i>o</i>. <i>o.</i> Disconnect one lead of C11, and test the capacitor for a short with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates C11 to be good, reconnect the lead of C11, and proceed to step <i>p</i>. (2) If the meter reading indicates C11 to be shorted, replace C11 (par. 9-9), and proceed to step <i>p</i>. <i>p.</i> Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29). <i>q.</i> Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).</p>			
Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action																																				
<i>d.</i>	Base	Emitter	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>e</i> . Replace Q1.																																				
<i>e.</i>	Emitter	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>f</i> . Replace Q1.																																				
<i>f.</i>	Base	Collector	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>g</i> . Replace Q1.																																				
<i>g.</i>	Collector	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>h</i> . Replace Q1.																																				
<i>h.</i>	Collector	Emitter	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>i</i> . Replace Q1.																																				
<i>i.</i>	Emitter	Collector	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step <i>j</i> . Replace Q1.																																				
REF TM 12	<p><i>a.</i> Remove A5 from the UUT, and disassemble A5 to obtain access to the terminals of A5T1 and A5CR1 (par. 9- 18 steps a (2) through (4)). <i>b.</i> Disconnect one lead of A5CR1, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates A5CR1 to be faulty, replace A5CR1, and proceed to step <i>c</i>.</p>																																							

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 12 Continued	(2) If the meter reading indicates A5CR1 to be good, reconnect the lead of A5CR1, and proceed to step c. c. Measure the resistance between terminals A5T1-1 and A5T1-2; and A5T1-3 and A5T1-4 with the multimeter. (1) If both of the meter readings are less than 20 ohms, replace A5K1 (par. 9-16). (2) If either of the meter readings were greater than 20 ohms, replace A5T1 (par. 9-18).
REF TM 13	a. Press the HALT switch. b. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4, and 3, fig. 9-6) and cover (14). c. Loosen screws (29), and remove cover (32). d. Disconnect one lead of C3, and test the capacitor for a short with the multimeter. the meter reading indicates C3 to be good, reconnect the lead of C3 and proceed to step e. (1) If the meter reading indicates C3 to be good, reconnect the lead of C3 and proceed to step e. (2) If the meter reading indicates C3 to be shorted, replace C3, and proceed to step e. e. Repeat step d for C2, C4, C5, C6, and C13. If C2, C4, C5, C6, and C13 are all good, proceed to step f. f. Perform the instructions of REF TM 8. (1) If Q1, Q2, CR2, or CR3 were found to be faulty, make the replacement in accordance with REF TM 8, and proceed to step g. (2) If Q1, Q2, CR2, and CR3 all tested good, replace T2 (par. 9-14), and proceed to step g. g. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29). h. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).
REF TM 14	Replace A5CR1 (par. 9-17).
REF TM 15	a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32). Remove mounting hardware (17, 4, and 3), and cover (14). b. Disconnect the lead from CR1, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates CR1 to be faulty, replace CR1, and proceed to step m. (2) If the meter reading indicates CR1 to be good, reconnect the lead to CR1, and proceed to step c. c. Connect one lead of C1, and test the capacitor for a short with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates C1 to be faulty, replace C1, and proceed to step m. (2) If the meter reading indicates C1 to be good, reconnect the lead of C1, and proceed to step d. d. Disconnect and tag the leads to Q1. e. Attach the insulated alligator clips (supplied with the multimeter) to the multimeter clip leads as aids in test connections. Test Q1 in accordance with steps f through k in the following chart. When Q1 requires replacement, replace Q 1 (par. 9-7), and proceed to step m.

Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action
f.	Base	Emitter	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step g. Replace Q1.
g.	Emitter	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step h. Replace Q1.
h.	Base	Collector	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step i. Replace Q1.

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions																				
REF TM 15 Continued	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Step</th> <th>Positive lead</th> <th>Negative lead</th> <th>Meter reading</th> <th>Action</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>i.</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Base</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step j. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j.</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Grater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step k. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>k.</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step l. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> l. Reconnect the leads to Q1. Replace Q2 (par. 9-7), and proceed to step m. m. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29). n. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).	Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action	i.	Collector	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step j. Replace Q1.	j.	Collector	Emitter	Grater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step k. Replace Q1.	k.	Emitter	Collector	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step l. Replace Q1.
Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action																	
i.	Collector	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step j. Replace Q1.																	
j.	Collector	Emitter	Grater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step k. Replace Q1.																	
k.	Emitter	Collector	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step l. Replace Q1.																	
REF TM 16	Deleted																				
REF TM 17	Replace A5T1 (par. 9-18).																				
REF TM 18	Replace C8 (par. 9-9).																				
REF TM 19	Deleted																				
REF TM 20	a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32). b. Disconnect one lead of CR5, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates CR5 to be faulty, replace CR5, and replace K1 (par. 9-10). (2) If the meter reading indicates CR5 to be good, reconnect the lead of CR5, and replace K1 (par. 9-10). c. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29).																				
REF TM 21	a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32). b. Disconnect one lead of CR6, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates CR6 to be faulty, replace CR6, and replace K2 (par. 9-10). (2) If the meter reading indicates CR6 to be good, reconnect the lead of CR6, and replace K2 (par. 9-10). c. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29).																				
REF TM 22	a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32). b. Disconnect one lead of CR7, and test the diode with the multimeter. (1) If the meter reading indicates CR7 to be faulty, replace CR7, and replace K3 (par. 9-13). (2) If the meter reading indicates CR7 to he good, reconnect the lead of CR7, and replace K3 (par. 9-13). c. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29).																				
REF TM 23	Replace T1 (par. 9-11).																				
REF TM 24	Replace T2 (par. 9-14).																				
REF TM 25	Deleted																				
REF TM 26	Deleted																				



Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions																																			
REF TM 27	<p>a. Remove A5 (par. 9-6a). Disassemble A5 to obtain access to A5CR1 (par. 9-17, steps a(2) through (4)).</p> <p>b. Disconnect one lead of A5CR1, and test the diode with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates A5CR1 to be faulty, replace A5CR1 (par. 9-17), and replace A5K1 (par. 9-16).</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading indicates A5CR1 to be good, reconnect the lead of A5CR1, and replace A5K1 (par. 9-16).</p>																																			
REF TM 28	<p>a. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4, and 3. fig 9-6) and cover (14).</p> <p>b. Disconnect and tag the leads to Q1 and Q2.</p> <p>c. Attach the insulated alligator clips (supplied with time multimeter) to the multimeter clip leads as aids in test connections. Test Q1 in accordance with steps d through i in the following chart. When a transistor requires replacement, replace Q1 or Q2 (par. 9-7), and proceed to next step.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Step</th> <th>Positive lead</th> <th>Negative lead</th> <th>Meter reading</th> <th>Action</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>d.</td> <td>Base</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step e. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e.</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Base</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step f. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f.</td> <td>Base</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step g. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g.</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Base</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step h. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h.</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step i. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i.</td> <td>Emitter</td> <td>Collector</td> <td>Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms</td> <td>Proceed to step j. Replace Q1.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>j. Repeat steps d through i above for Q2, and proceed to step k.</p> <p>k. Reconnect the leads to Q1 and Q2, and proceed to step k.</p> <p>l. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32).</p> <p>m. Disconnect the cathode lead from CR2, and test the diode with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates CR2 to be good, reconnect tie lead to CR2, and proceed to step n.</p>	Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action	d.	Base	Emitter	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step e. Replace Q1.	e.	Emitter	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step f. Replace Q1.	f.	Base	Collector	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step g. Replace Q1.	g.	Collector	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step h. Replace Q1.	h.	Collector	Emitter	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step i. Replace Q1.	i.	Emitter	Collector	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step j. Replace Q1.
Step	Positive lead	Negative lead	Meter reading	Action																																
d.	Base	Emitter	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step e. Replace Q1.																																
e.	Emitter	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step f. Replace Q1.																																
f.	Base	Collector	Less than 100 K ohms Greater than 100 K ohms	Proceed to step g. Replace Q1.																																
g.	Collector	Base	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step h. Replace Q1.																																
h.	Collector	Emitter	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step i. Replace Q1.																																
i.	Emitter	Collector	Greater than 1000 K ohms Less than 1000 K ohms	Proceed to step j. Replace Q1.																																

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 28 Continued	<p>(2) If the meter reading indicates CR2 to be faulty, replace CR2 (par. 9-8), and proceed to step n.</p> <p>n. Repeat step m for CR3, and proceed to step o.</p> <p>o. Remove mounting hardware (35, 27, and 2, fig. 9-8) and bracket (6) containing T1, L2, and L3. Disconnect and tag the leads to T1-4, -6, -8, and -10. Measure the resistance between the terminals listed below, with the multimeter.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">T1-4 and T1-5</p> <p style="text-align: center;">T1-6 and T1-8</p> <p style="text-align: center;">T1-9 and T1-10</p> <p>(1) If all the meter readings were less than 100 ohms, reconnect the leads to T1. Install bracket (6) to the UUT with mounting hardware (35, 27, and 2), and proceed to step p.</p> <p>(2) If any meter reading was greater than 100 ohms, replace T1 (par. 9-11), and proceed to step q.</p> <p>p. Remove mounting hardware (1, 2 and 6, fig. 9-7), securing C2 (18) to the rear panel. Disconnect and tag the leads to T2-1 and T2-3. Measure the resistance between T2-1 and T2-3 with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is less than 100 ohms, reconnect the leads to T2. Install C2 (18) to the rear panel with mounting hardware (1, 2, and 6). Replace A4, and proceed to step q.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is greater than 100 ohms, replace T2 (par. 9-14), and proceed to step q.</p> <p>q. Install cover (32, fig. 9-6), and tighten screws (29).</p> <p>r. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4 and 17).</p>
REF TM 29	AN/TSM-93 measurements between P1-7 and chassis ground indicate a short exists. Test the circuit for hardware shorts using standard troubleshooting procedures.
REF TM 30	<p>a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32).</p> <p>b. Disconnect one lead of CR5, and test the diode with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates CR5 to be good, reconnect the lead of CR5, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading indicates CR5 to be faulty, replace CR5, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>c. Disconnect one lead of C7, and test the capacitor for an open with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates C7 to be good, reconnect the lead of C7, and proceed to step d.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading indicates C7 to be open, replace C7, and proceed to step d.</p> <p>d. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29).</p>
REF TM 31	<p>a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32). Remove mounting hardware (17, 4, and 3) and cover (14).</p> <p>b. Measure the resistance between E10 and chassis ground with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, proceed to step c.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, replace A5T1 (par. 9-18).</p> <p>c. Disconnect and separate both leads to L1-2, and measure the resistance between E13 and chassis ground with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, proceed to step d.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, proceed to step g.</p> <p>d. Disconnect the cathode lead to CR4, and measure the resistance between E13 and chassis ground with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, proceed to step e.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, proceed to step f.</p> <p>e. Disconnect the anode lead to CR4, and measure the resistance between the cathode and anode of CR4 with the multimeter.</p>

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 31 Continued	<p>(1) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, replace CR4, and proceed to step <i>q</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, replace the insulating washers on CR4 and proceed to step <i>t</i>.  <i>f</i>. Disconnect one lead of C10, and test the capacitor for a short with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading indicates C10 to be good, reconnect the lead of C10, and replace L1 (par. 9-15).                      (2) If the meter reading indicates C10 to be shorted, replace C10, and proceed to step <i>t</i>.  <i>g</i>. Disconnect one lead of C9, and test the capacitor for a short with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading indicates C9 to be good, proceed to step <i>h</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading indicates C9 to be shorted, replace C9, and proceed to step <i>t</i>.  <i>h</i>. Disconnect the cathode lead of CR2, and measure the resistance between T2-2 and chassis ground with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, replace CR2 (par. 9-8), proceed to step <i>q</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, reconnect the lead to CR2, and proceed to step <i>i</i>.  <i>i</i>. Disconnect the collector lead to Q1, and measure the resistance between T2-2 and chassis ground with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, proceed to step <i>j</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, reconnect the lead to Q 1, and proceed to step <i>k</i>.  <i>j</i>. Disconnect and tag the leads to the emitter and base of Q1, and measure the resistance between the collector of Q1 and chassis ground with the multimeter                      (1) If the meter reading is less than 90 K ohms, replace the insulating washer of Q1 (par. 9-7), and proceed to step <i>t</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is greater than 90 K ohms, replace Q1 (par. 9-7) and proceed to step <i>o</i>.  <i>k</i>. Disconnect the cathode lead to CR3, and measure the resistance between T2-2 and chassis ground with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, replace CR3 (par. 9-8), and proceed to step <i>q</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, reconnect the lead of CR3, and proceed to step <i>l</i>.  <i>l</i>. Disconnect the collector lead of Q2, and measure the resistance between T2-2 and chassis ground with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is greater than 9 K ohms, proceed to step <i>m</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is less than 9 K ohms, reconnect the lead to Q1, and proceed to step <i>n</i>.  <i>m</i>. Disconnect and tag the leads to the emitter and base of Q2, and measure the resistance between the collector and chassis ground with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is less than 90 K ohms, replace the insulating washers of Q2 (par. 9-7), and proceed to step <i>t</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is greater than 90 K ohms, replace Q2 (par. 9-7), and proceed to step <i>p</i>.  <i>n</i>. Disconnect and tag the leads to T2-1 and T2-3. Measure the resistance between T2-2 and chassis ground with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is less than 90 K ohms, replace T2 (par. 9-14), and proceed to step <i>t</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is greater than 90 K ohms, replace T1 (par. 9-11), and proceed to step <i>t</i>.  <i>o</i>. Disconnect one lead to CR2, and test the diode with the multimeter.                      (1) If the multimeter indicates CR2 to be good, reconnect the lead to CR2, and proceed to step <i>q</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading indicates CR2 to be faulty, replace CR2 (par. 9-8), and proceed to step <i>q</i>.  <i>p</i>. Disconnect one lead to CR3, and test the diode with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading indicates CR3 to be good, reconnect the lead to CR3, and proceed to step <i>q</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading indicates CR3 to be faulty, replace CR3 (par. 9-8) and proceed to step <i>q</i>.  <i>q</i>. Disconnect one lead of CR1, and test the diode with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading indicates CR1 to be good, reconnect the lead to CR1, and proceed to step <i>r</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading indicates CR1 to be faulty, replace CR1, and proceed to step <i>r</i>.</p>

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 31 Continued	<p><i>r</i>. Disconnect one lead of C1, and test the capacitor for an open or a short with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading indicates C1 to be good, reconnect the lead of C1, and proceed to step <i>s</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading indicates C1 to be open or shorted, replace C1, and proceed to step <i>s</i>.  <i>s</i>. Repeat step <i>r</i> for C9 and C10, and proceed to step <i>t</i>.  <i>t</i>. Reconnect all disconnected leads, and reinstall A4. Install cover (32, fig. 9-6), and tighten screws (29). Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).</p>
REF TM 32	<p><i>a</i>. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4, and 3, fig. 9-6) and cover (14).  <i>b</i>. Disconnect the lead from L1-3, and measure the resistance between L1-3 and L1-1 with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is greater than 10 ohms, replace L1, and proceed to step <i>c</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading is less than 10 ohms, replace CR4, reconnect L1 leads, and proceed to step <i>c</i>.  <i>c</i>. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3).</p>
REF TM 33	<p><i>a</i>. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3, fig. 9-6) and cover (14).  <i>b</i>. Disconnect the lead from L3-2, and measure the resistance between 1,3-2 and L3-1 with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is greater than 10 ohms, replace L3 (par. 9-12).                      (2) If the meter reading is less than 10 ohms, reconnect the lead to L3-2, and proceed to step <i>c</i>.  <i>c</i>. Disconnect one lead of C3, and test the capacitor for open with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading indicates C3 to be good, reconnect the lead of C3, and proceed to step <i>d</i>.                      (2) If the meter reading indicates C3 to be open, replace C3, and proceed to step <i>d</i>.  <i>d</i>. Repeat step <i>c</i> for C4 and C5, and proceed to step <i>e</i>.  <i>e</i>. If C3, C4, and C5 all tested good, replace L3 (par. 9-12).</p>
REF TM 34	<p><i>a</i>. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3, fig. 9-6) and cover (14).  <i>b</i>. Disconnect the lead from L2-2, and measure the resistance between 1,2-1 and L2-2 with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading is greater than 10 ohms, replace L2 (par. 9-12).                      (2) If the meter reading is less than 10 ohms, reconnect the lead to L2-2, and proceed to step <i>c</i>.  <i>c</i>. Disconnect one lead of C6, and test the capacitor for an open with the multimeter.                      (1) If the meter reading indicates C6 to be good, reconnect the lead of C6, and replace L2 (par. 9-12).                      (2) If the meter reading indicates C6 to be open, replace C6, and proceed to step <i>d</i>.  <i>d</i>. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3).</p>
REF TM 35	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b>  <b>If the UUT does not have a C13, connect a 0.47 uf capacitor (par. 9.22) between E59 and E66.</b></p> <p><i>a</i>. Replace C13 (par. 9-22), and rerun the program.  <i>b</i>. If REF TM 35 is displayed on SSVD again, replace C2, and rerun the program.  <i>c</i>. If REF TM 35 is displayed on SSVD for the third time, selection of C13 must be performed. Replace C 13 with a different value capacitor from the kit (par. 9-22), and rerun the program.  <i>d</i>. If subsequent SSVD displays of REF TM 35 occur, repeat step <i>c</i> above until the failed test passes or selection values of C13 are exhausted.  <i>e</i>. If the selection values of C13 are exhausted and the test continues to fail, return the UUT to the depot</p>
REF TM 36	<p>Remove and install a new A3, and rerun the program. If REF TM 36 is displayed on SSVD again, reinstall the removed A3, and replace A4. If REF TM 36 does not display on SSVD again, the removed A3 is faulty.</p>
REF TM 37	<p>Observe the value displayed on 1A10. Adjust R1 counterclockwise, just past the point where the value on 1A10 stops increasing. Press the PROCEED switch.</p>

Table 9-1. AC Power Supply/Signal Conditioner Programmed Tests - Continued.

Print message ref no.	Action or instructions
REF TM 38	<p>a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6) and remove cover (32).</p> <p>b. Disconnect one lead of C11 and test tile capacitor for a short with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates C11 to be good, reconnect the lead of C11, reinstall A3, and replace A4.</p> <p>(2) If tile meter reading indicates C11 to be shorted, reinstall A3 and A4, and replace C11 (par. 9-9)</p>
REF TM 39	<p>a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove bottom plate (32).</p> <p>b. Disconnect one lead of C12, and test the capacitor for an open with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates C12 to be good, reconnect the lead of C12, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading indicates C12 to be open, replace C12, and proceed to step c.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NOTE</b> Refer to paragraph 9-22 for replacement of C13, C14, and C16.</p> <p>c. Repeat step b for C13, C14, C15, and C16, and proceed to step d.</p> <p>d. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29).</p>
REF TM 40	<p>a. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3, fig. 9-6) and cover (14).</p> <p>b. Remove A4, and measure the resistance between A4-11 and A4-22 with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is less than 900 ohms, replace A4 and A3, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is greater than 900 ohms, reinstall A4, and replace A3. Proceed to step c.</p> <p>c. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3).</p>
REF TM 41	<p>a. Remove mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3, fig. 9-6) and cover (14).</p> <p>b. Remove A4, and measure the resistance between A4-11 and A4-22 with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is less than 900 ohms, replace A4, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is greater than 900 ohms, reinstall A4, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>c. Remove A3, and measure the resistance between A3-15 and A3-22 with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is less than 900 ohms, replace A3 and A1, and proceed to step e.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is greater than 900 ohms, proceed to step d.</p> <p>d. Measure the resistance between A3-11 and A3-22 with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading is less than 900 ohms, replace A3 and A1, and proceed to step e.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading is greater than 900 ohms, reinstall A3, and replace A1. Proceed to step e.</p> <p>e. Install cover (14) with mounting hardware (17, 4 and 3).</p>
REF TM 42	<p>a. Loosen screws (29, fig. 9-6), and remove cover (32).</p> <p>b. Disconnect one lead of CR7, and test the diode with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates CR7 to be good, reconnect the lead of CR7, replace Q3, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading indicates CR7 to be faulty, replace CR7 and Q3, and proceed to step c.</p> <p>c. Install cover (32), and tighten screws (29).</p>
REF TM 43	<p>a. Disconnect one lead of C10, and test the capacitor for an open with the multimeter.</p> <p>(1) If the meter reading indicates C10 to be good, reconnect the lead of C10, and proceed to step b.</p> <p>(2) If the meter reading indicates C10 to be open, replace C10.</p> <p>b. Discontinue the UUT test, and run the confidence and maintenance test program in accordance with TM 9-4935-552-14/2.</p>

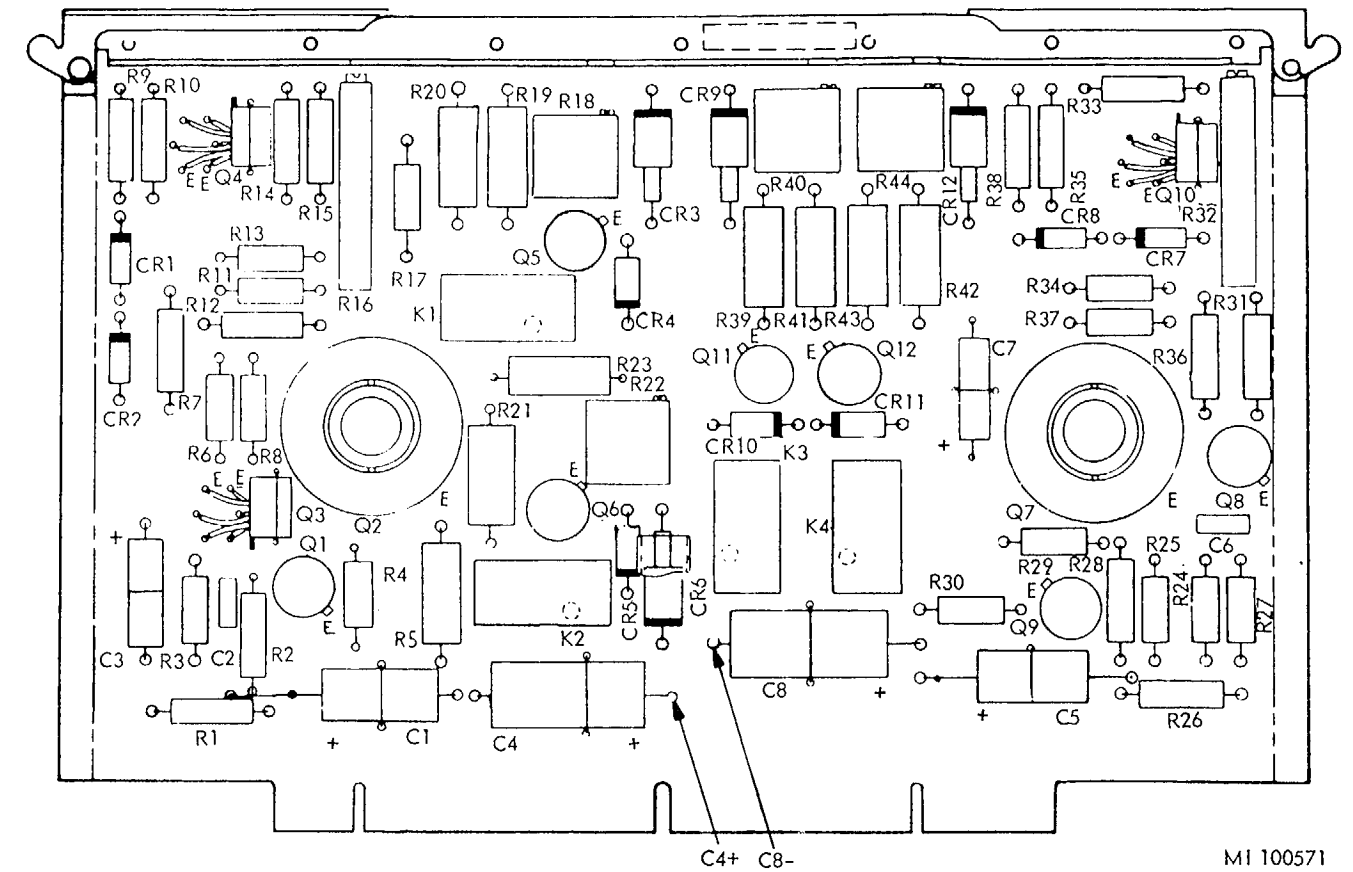
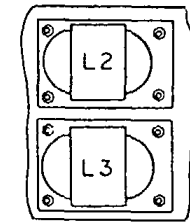
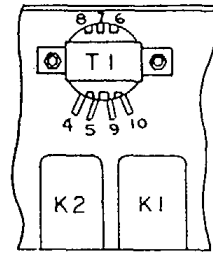


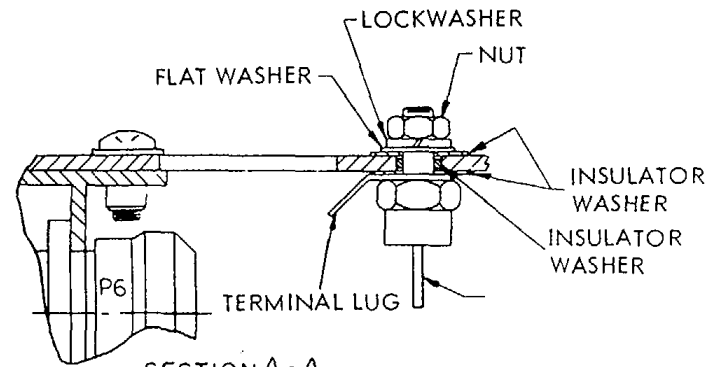
Figure 9-2. ±25 VDC regulator (A1), probing diagram.



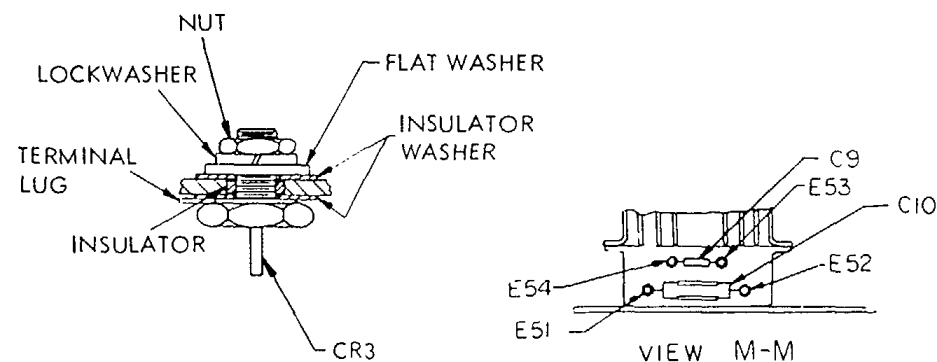
VIEW J-J  
SCALE NONE



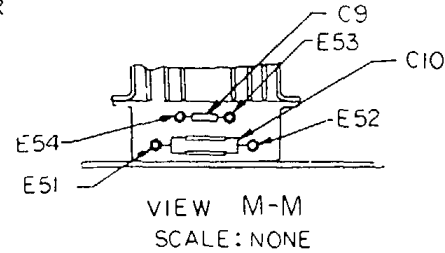
VIEW K-K  
SCALE NONE



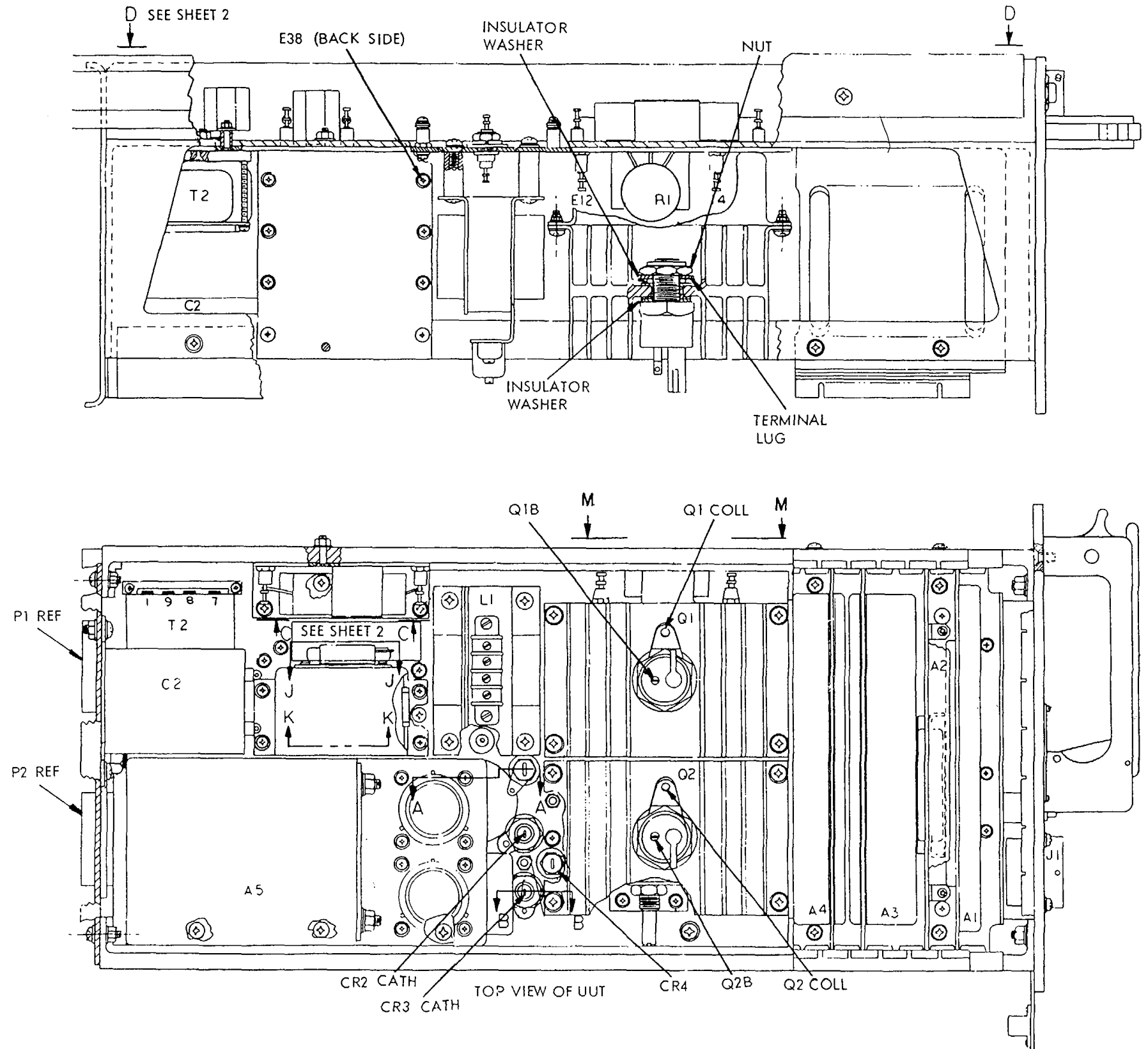
SECTION A-A  
SCALE 2/1  
TYP FOR CR1 & CR4



SECTION B-B  
TYP FOR CR2 & CR3  
SCALE 2/1



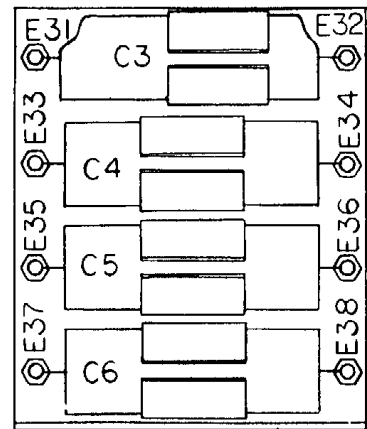
VIEW M-M  
SCALE: NONE



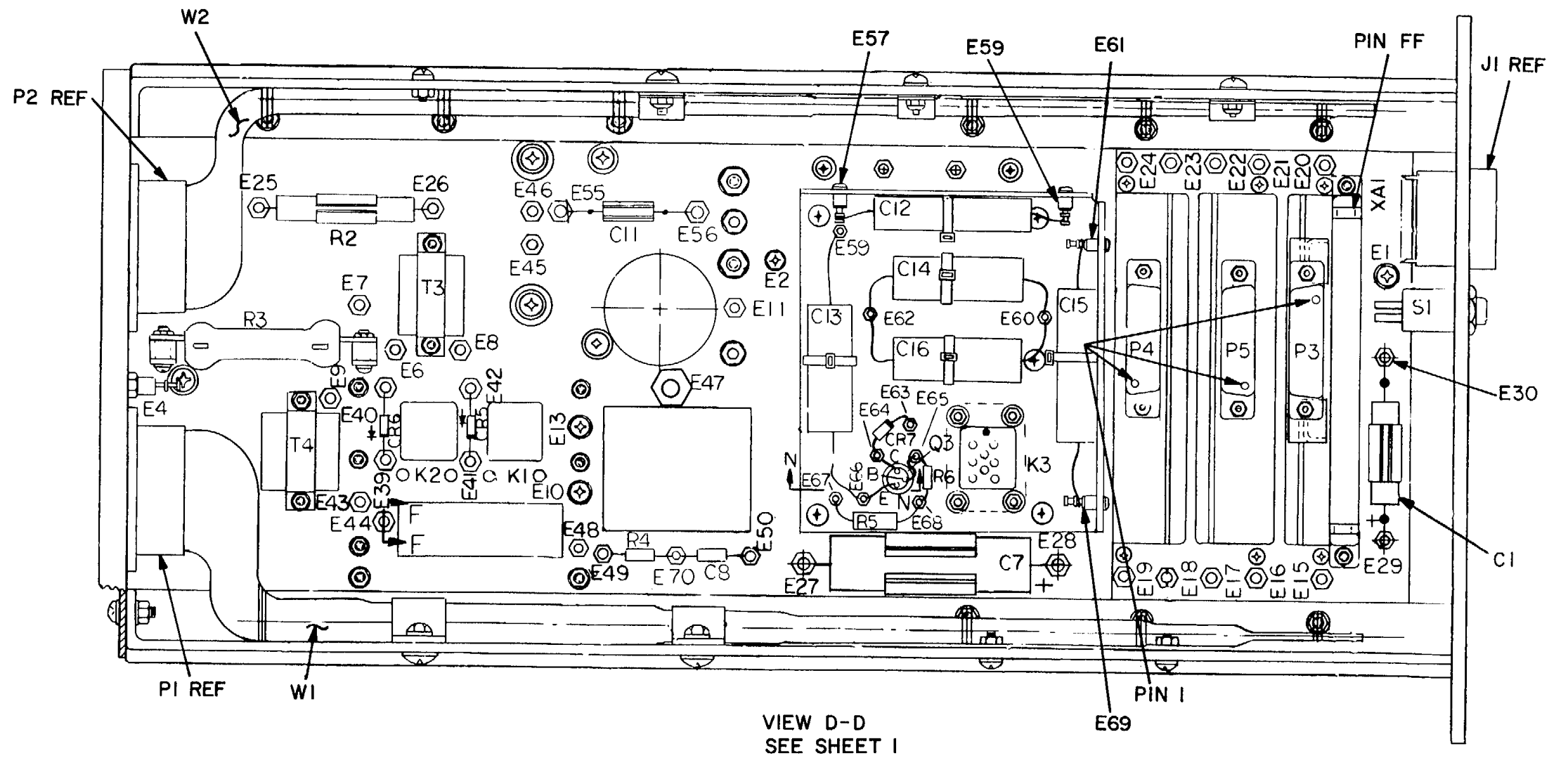
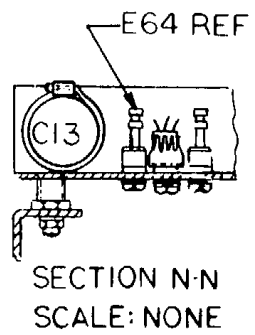
MI 100344

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991-531-038/40324

Figure 9-3. TA-222, parts location diagram (sheet 1 of 2).



VIEW C-C  
SEE SHEET I



VIEW D-D  
SEE SHEET I

MI 100345

Figure 9-3. (sheet 2 of 2).

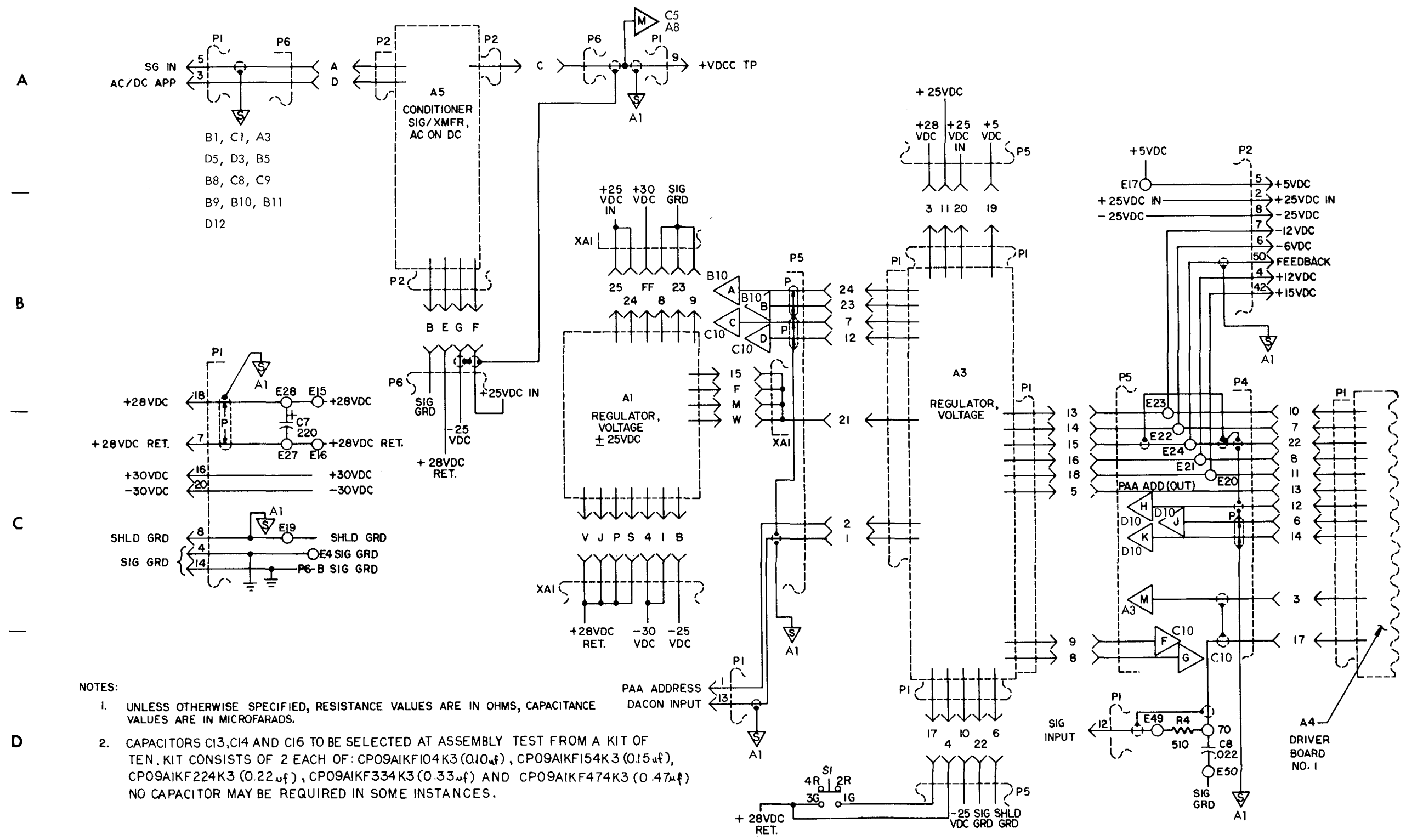


Figure 9-4. TA-222 schematic diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

7

8

9

10

11

12

A

B

C

D

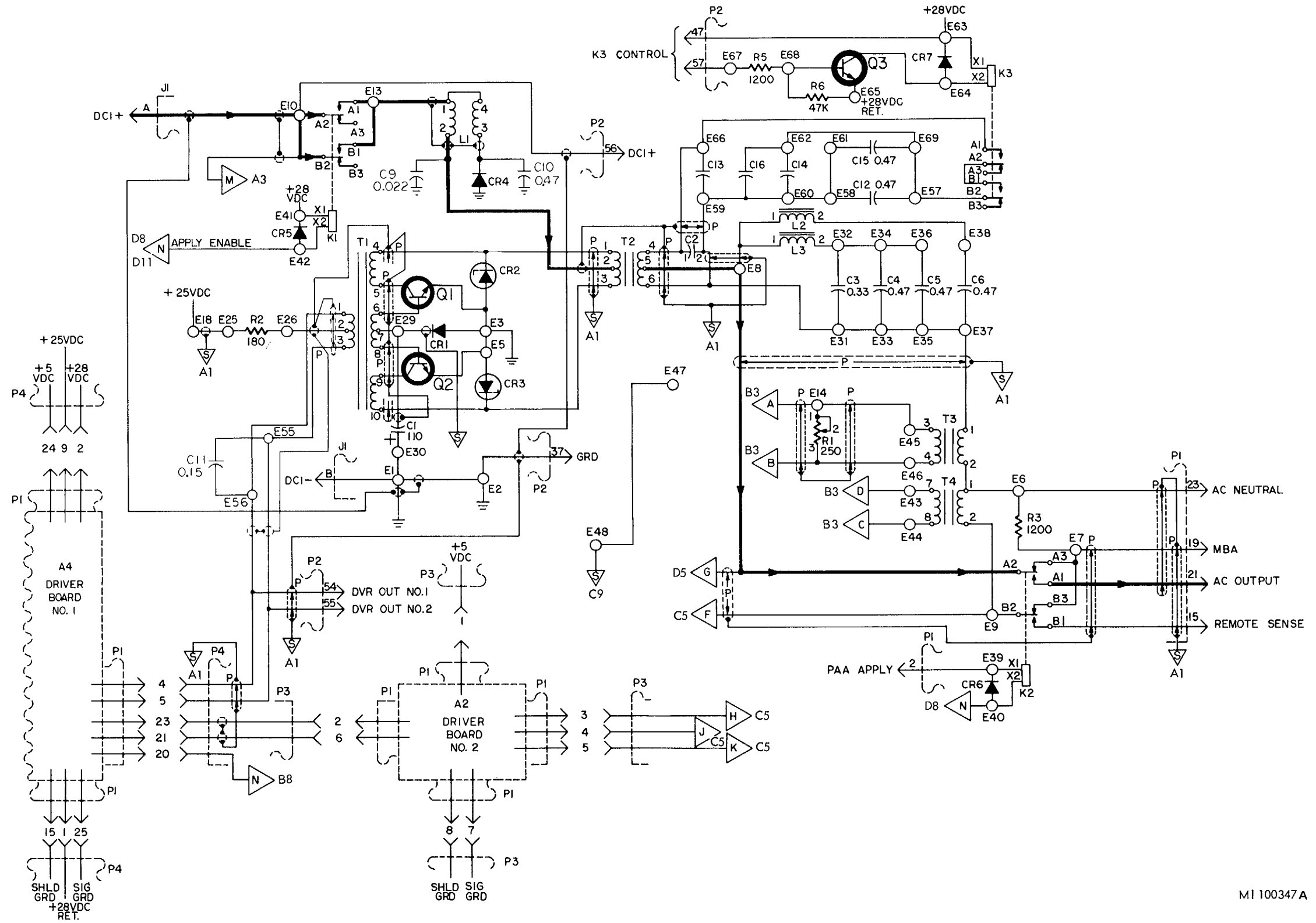
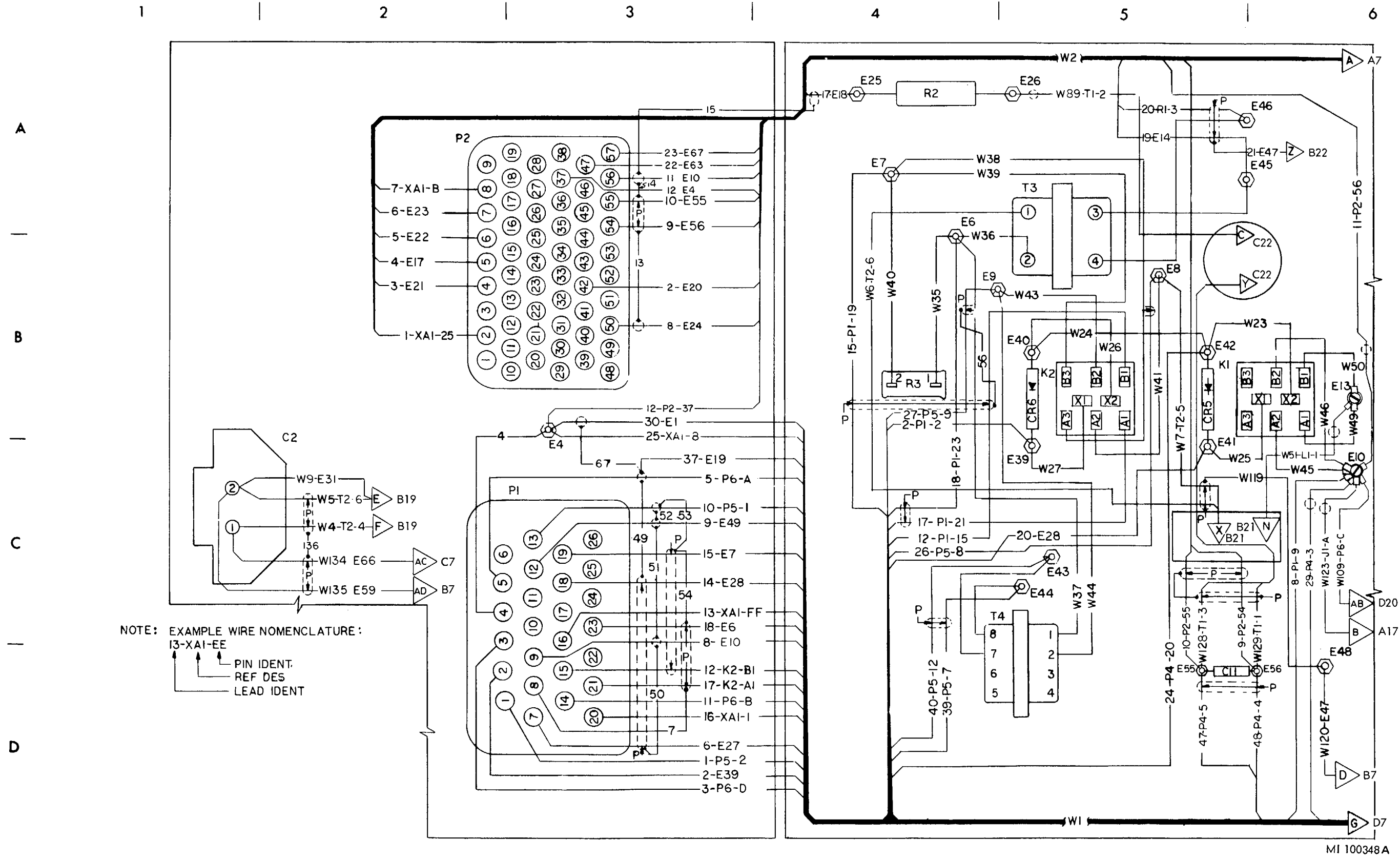


Figure 9-4. (sheet 2 of 2).

M1 100347 A





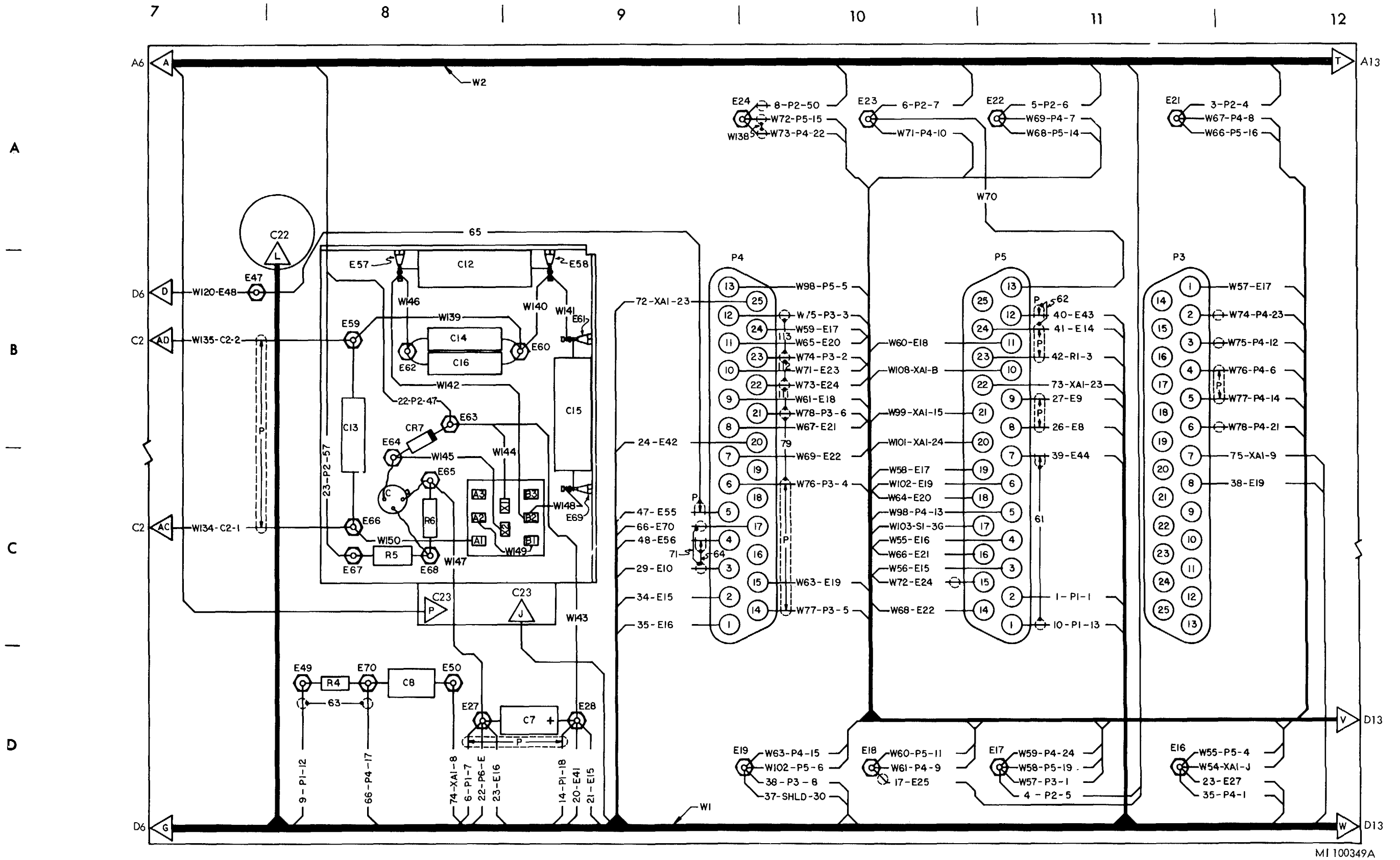


Figure 9-5. (sheet 2 of 4).

13

14

15

16

17

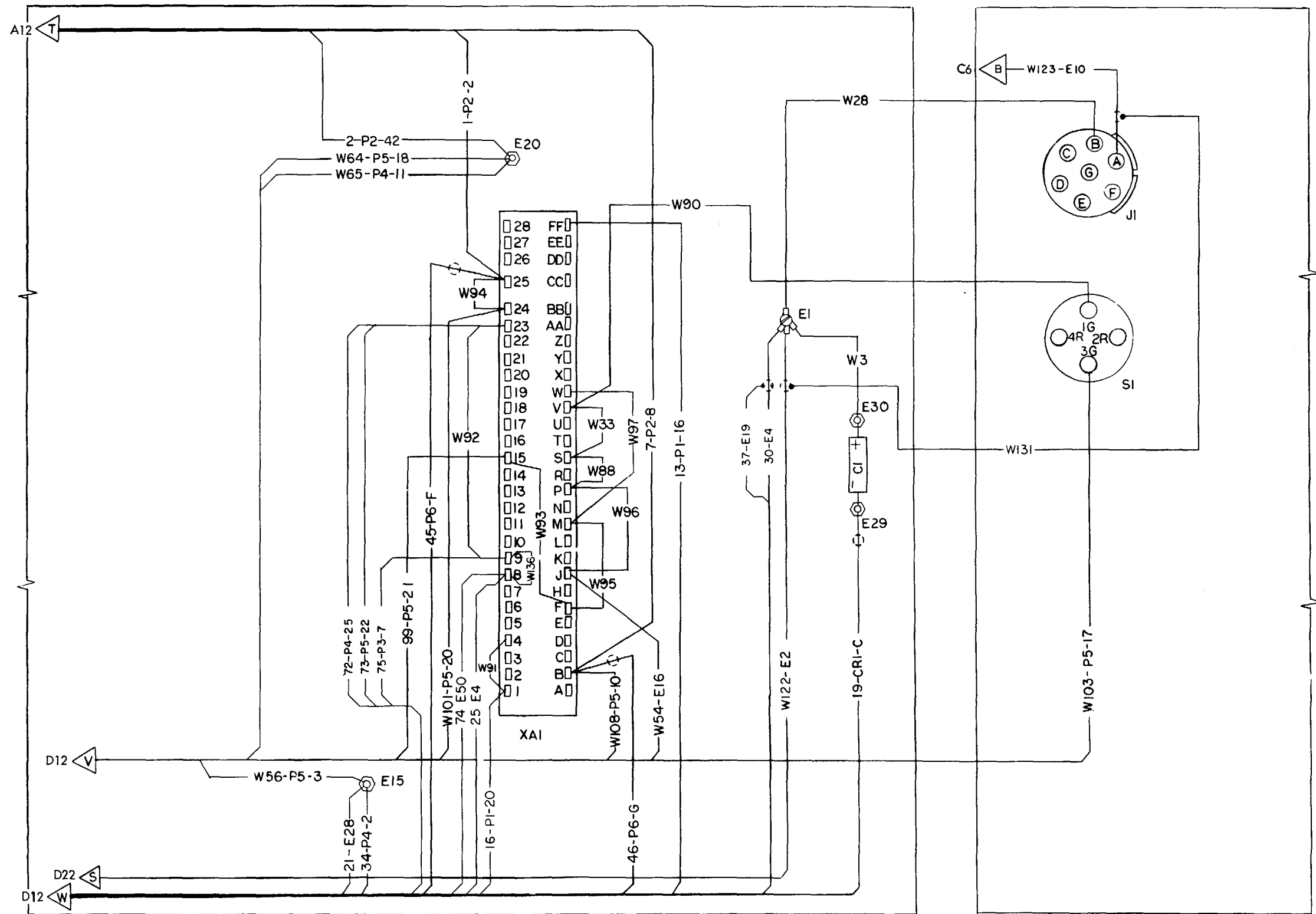
18

A

B

C

D

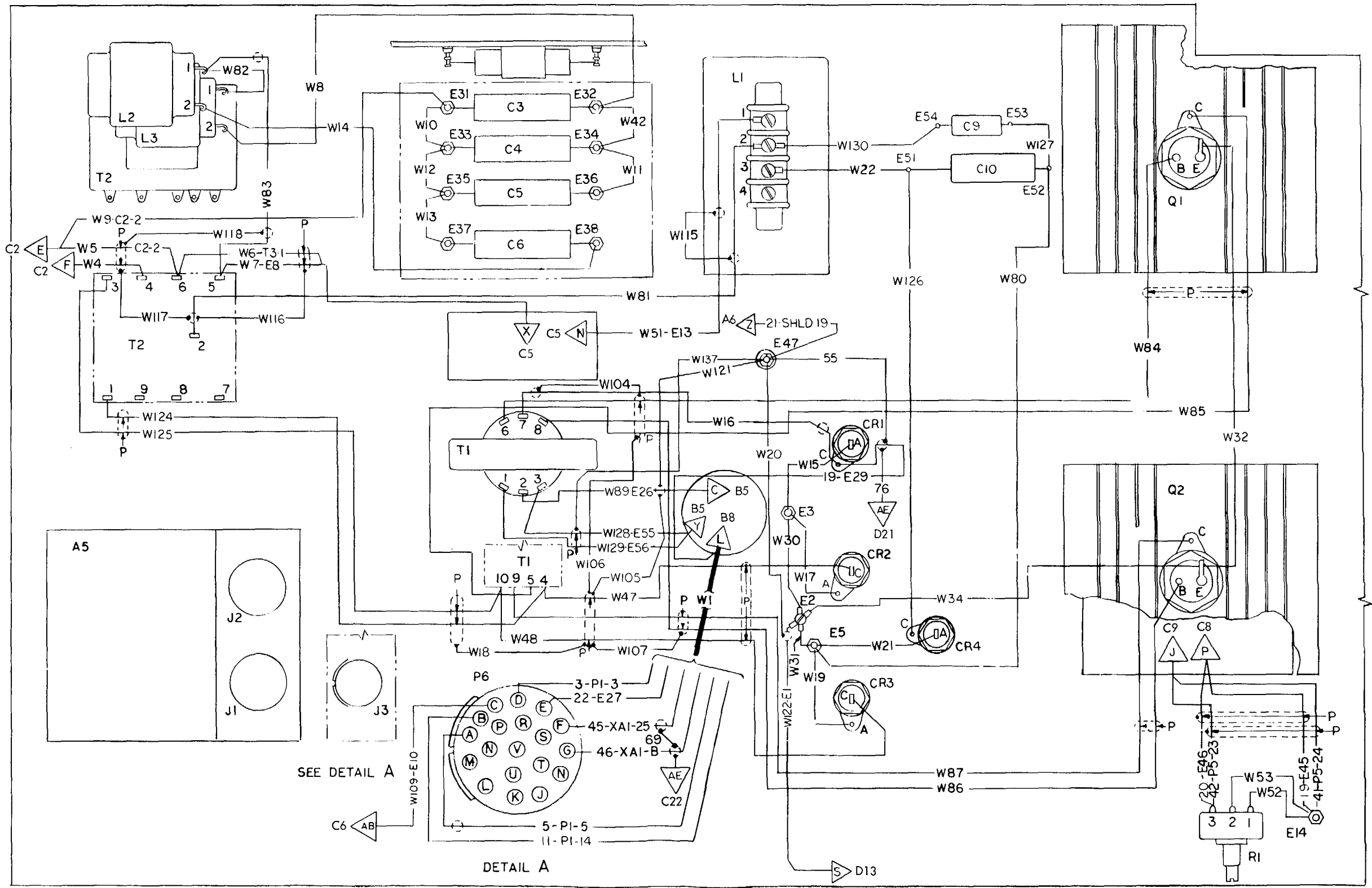


MI 100350

Figure 9-5. (sheet 3 of 4).

19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24

A  
B  
C  
D



MI 100351

Figure 9-5. (sheet 4 of 4).

Section II. REPAIR PROCEDURES

9-5. General

This section provides repair information for the UUT within the scope of DS and GS maintenance personnel. Figures 9-6 through 9-11 illustrate the disassembly and assembly of the UUT. Paragraphs 9-6 through 9-22 contain only those procedures peculiar to the UUT or not obvious to a trained technician. TM 9-4935-557-34P contains a list of repair parts and special tools authorized for maintenance personnel.

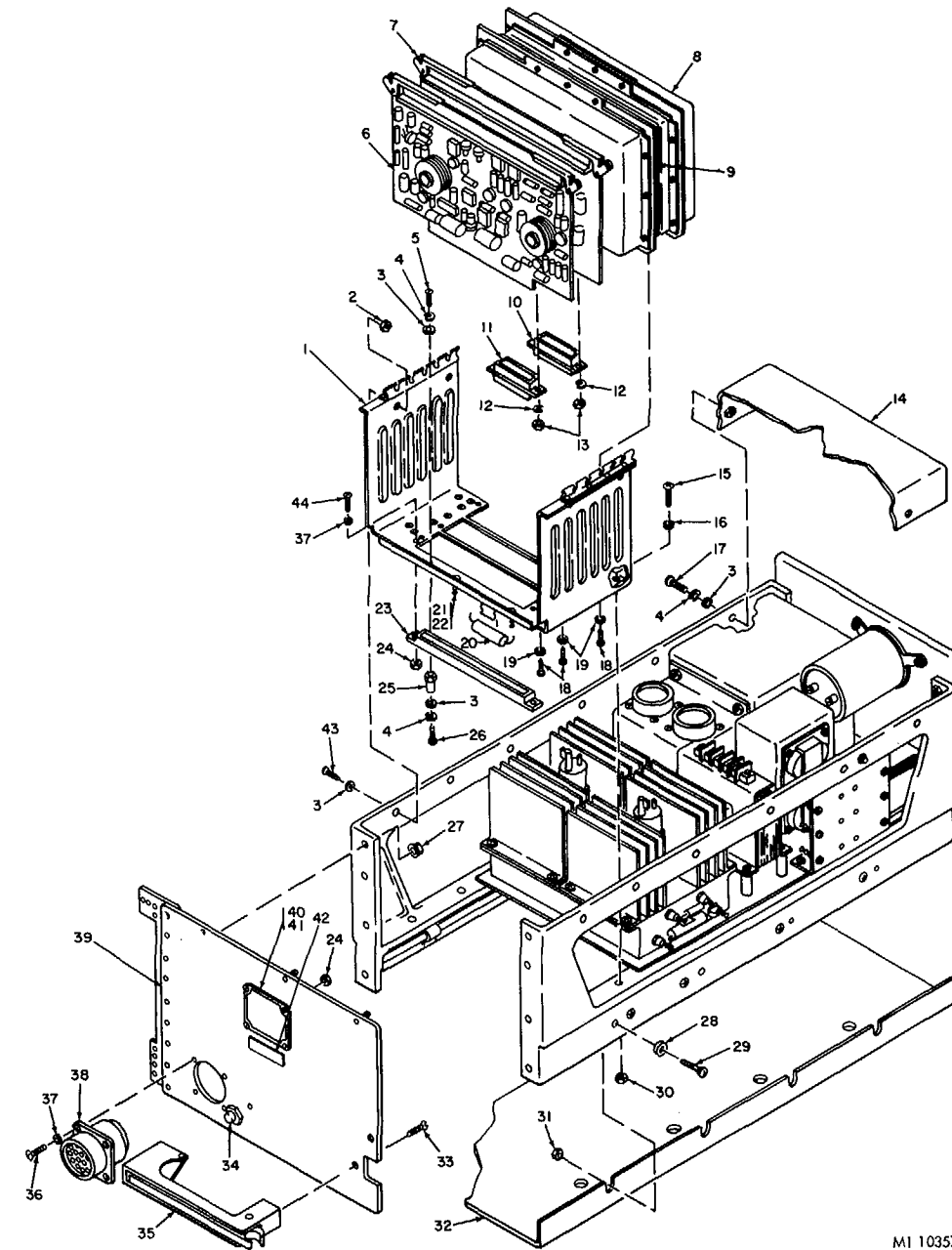
9-6. Module (A5) Removal and Installation Procedure

a. Removal.

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17, fig. 9-6) and dust cover (14).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31) and cover (32).
- (3) Remove mounting hardware (14 and 15, fig. 9-8).
- (4) Disconnect P6 (34) from A5J3 and remove A5 (13).

b. Installation.

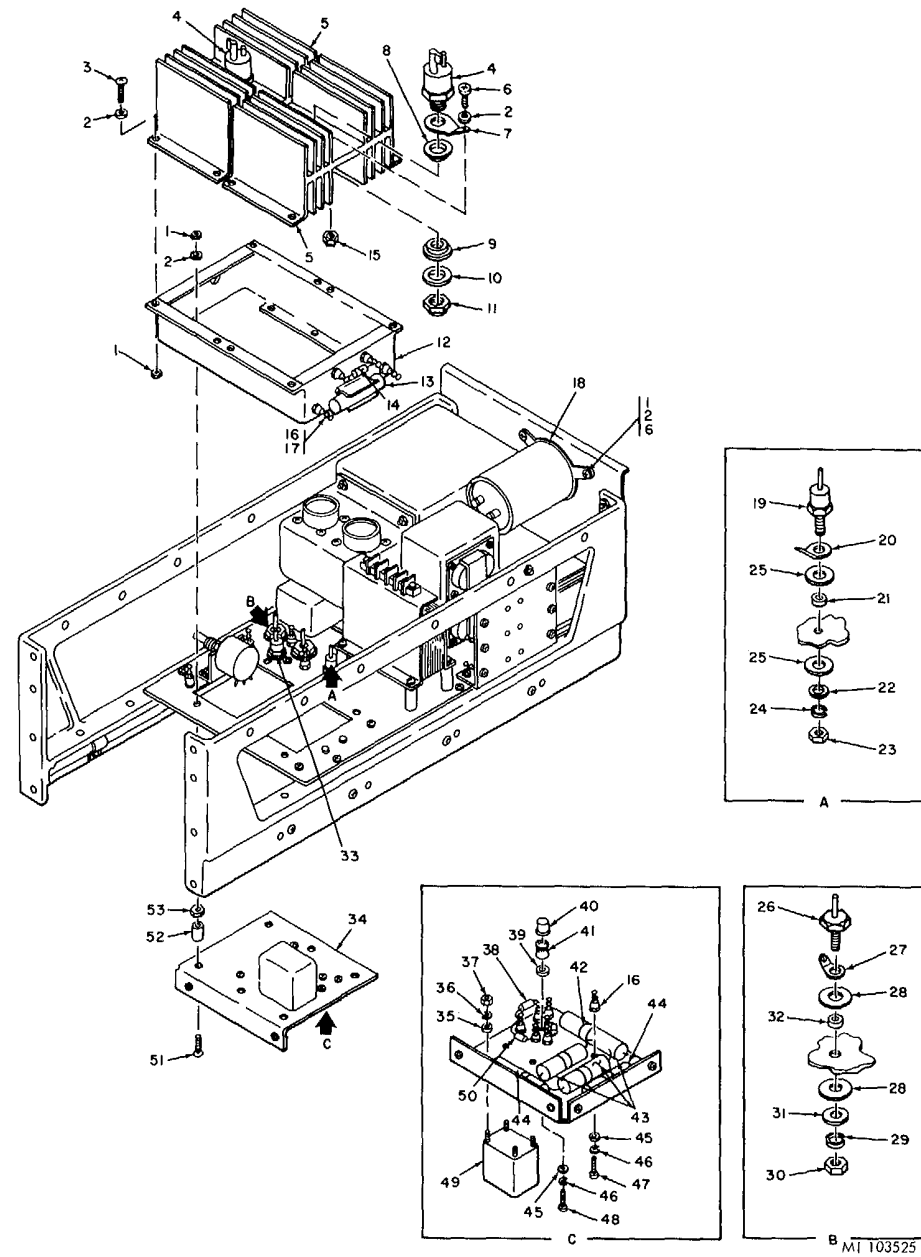
- (1) Install A5 (13, fig. 9-8) and connect P6 (34) to A5J3.
- (2) Install mounting hardware (14 and 15).
- (3) Install cover (32, fig. 9-6) with mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31).
- (4) Install dust cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).



MI 103576

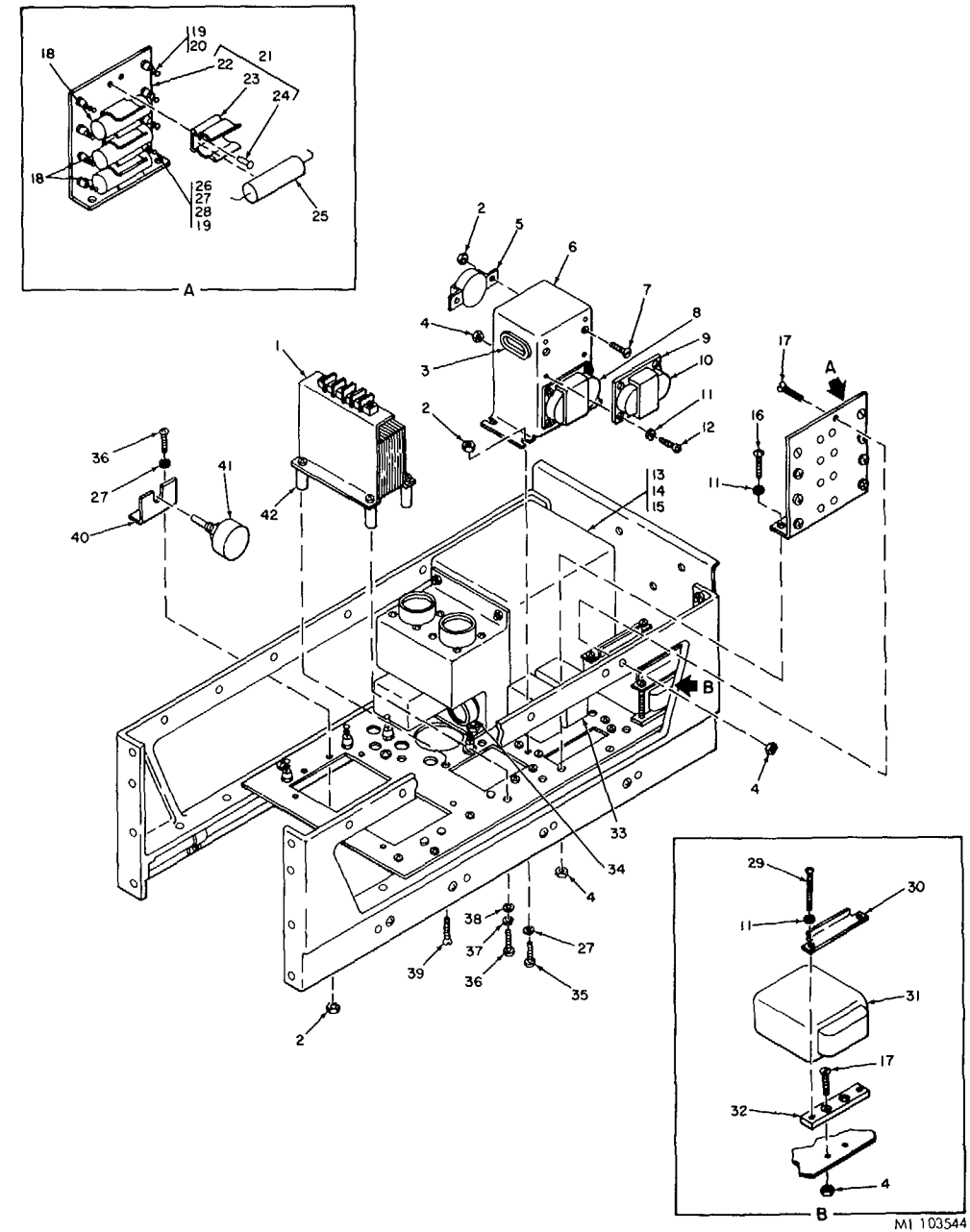
- |                                    |                                |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 - Holder assembly (Depot repair) | 16 - Washer                    | 31 - Nut                                 |
| 2 - Nut                            | 17 - Screw                     | 32 - Cover                               |
| 3 - Washer                         | 18 - Screw                     | 33 - Screw                               |
| 4 - Lockwasher                     | 19 - Washer                    | 34 - S1                                  |
| 5 - Screw                          | 20 - C1                        | 35 - Handle assembly                     |
| 6 - A1 (Depot repair)              | 21 - E15 through E24, E29, E30 | 36 - Screw                               |
| 7 - A2 (Depot repair)              | 22 - Screw                     | 37 - Washer                              |
| 8 - A4 (Depot repair)              | 23 - XA1                       | 38 - J1                                  |
| 9 - A3 (Depot repair)              | 24 - Nut                       | 39 - Front panel (Depot only)            |
| 10 - P5                            | 25 - Insulator                 | 40 - Identification plate (Depot repair) |
| 11 - P3, P4                        | 26 - Screw                     | 41 - Screw                               |
| 12 - Lockwasher                    | 27 - Nut (Depot only)          | 42 - Decal                               |
| 13 - Nut                           | 28 - Washer                    | 43 - Screw                               |
| 14 - Dust cover (Depot repair)     | 29 - Screw                     | 44 - Screw                               |
| 15 - Screw                         | 30 - Nut                       |  |

Figure 9-6. Repair of TA-222 - view 1.



- |  |                             |                    |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 - Nut                                  | 18 - C2                     | 36 - Lockwasher    |
| 2 - Washer                               | 19 - CR1                    | 37 - Nut           |
| 3 - Screw                                | 20 - Terminal lug           | 38 - CR7           |
| 4 - Q1, Q2                               | 21 - Insulator              | 39 - Bushing       |
| 5 - Heat sink                            | 22 - Washer                 | 40 - Q3            |
| 6 - Screw                                | 23 - Nut                    | 41 - Retainer      |
| 7 - Terminal lug                         | 24 - Lockwasher             | 42 - Strap         |
| 8 - Washer                               | 25 - Insulator              | 43 - C13, C14, C16 |
| 9 - Bushing                              | 26 - CR2, CR3               | 44 - C12, C15      |
| 10 - Washer                              | 27 - Terminal lug           | 45 - Washer        |
| 11 - Nut                                 | 28 - Insulator              | 46 - Lockwasher    |
| 12 - Bracket                             | 29 - Lockwasher             | 47 - Screw         |
| 13 - C10                                 | 30 - Nut                    | 48 - Screw         |
| 14 - C9                                  | 31 - Washer                 | 49 - K3            |
| 15 - Nut                                 | 32 - Washer                 | 50 - R6            |
| 16 - E51 through E54,<br>E57 through E69 | 33 - CR4                    | 51 - Screw         |
| 17 - Screw                               | 34 - Bracket (Depot repair) | 52 - Spacer        |
|  | 35 - Washer                 | 53 - Nut           |

Figure 9-7. Repair of TA-222 - view 2.



- |                          |                             |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 - L1                   | 15 - Nut                    | 29 - Screw      |
| 2 - Nut                  | 16 - Screw                  | 30 - Bracket    |
| 3 - Grommet              | 17 - Screw                  | 31 - T2         |
| 4 - Nut                  | 18 - C4, C5, C6             | 32 - Bracket    |
| 5 - T1                   | 19 - E31 through E38        | 33 - K1, K2     |
| 6 - Bracket              | 20 - Screw                  | 34 - P6         |
| 7 - Screw                | 21 - Bracket (Depot repair) | 35 - Screw      |
| 8 - L3                   | 22 - Bracket (Depot only)   | 36 - Screw      |
| 9 - Plate (Depot repair) | 23 - Clip (Depot only)      | 37 - Lockwasher |
| 10 - L2                  | 24 - Rivet (Depot only)     | 38 - Washer     |
| 11 - Washer              | 25 - C3                     | 39 - Screw      |
| 12 - Screw               | 26 - Lockwasher             | 40 - Holder     |
| 13 - A5                  | 27 - Washer                 | 41 - R1         |
| 14 - Screw               | 28 - Screw                  | 42 - Post       |

Figure 9-8. Repair of TA-222 - view 3

**9-7. Transistor (Q1 or Q2) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17, fig. 9-6) and dust cover (14).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to Q1 or Q2 (4, fig. 9-7).
- (3) Remove mounting hardware (1 through 3) and the transistor and heat sink (5) from bracket (12).
- (4) Remove mounting hardware (8 through 11) and Q1 or Q2 from the heat sink.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install Q1 or Q2 (4, fig. 9-7) with mounting hardware (8 through 11) on heat sink (5).
- (2) Install the heat sink with mounting hardware (1 through 3) on bracket (12).
- (3) Connect the leads to Q1 or Q2.
- (4) Install dust cover (14, fig. 9-6) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).

**9-8. Diode (CR2 or CR3) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove A5 (par. 9-6a).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to CR2 or CR3 (26, fig. 9-7).
- (3) Remove mounting hardware (27 through 32) and CR2 or CR3.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Apply thermal compound, NAS2906-25W, to the mounting surface on both sides of the chassis.
- (2) Install CR2 or CR3 (26, fig. 9-7) with mounting hardware (27 through 32).
- (3) Connect the leads to CR2 or CR3.
- (4) Install A5 (par. 9-6b).

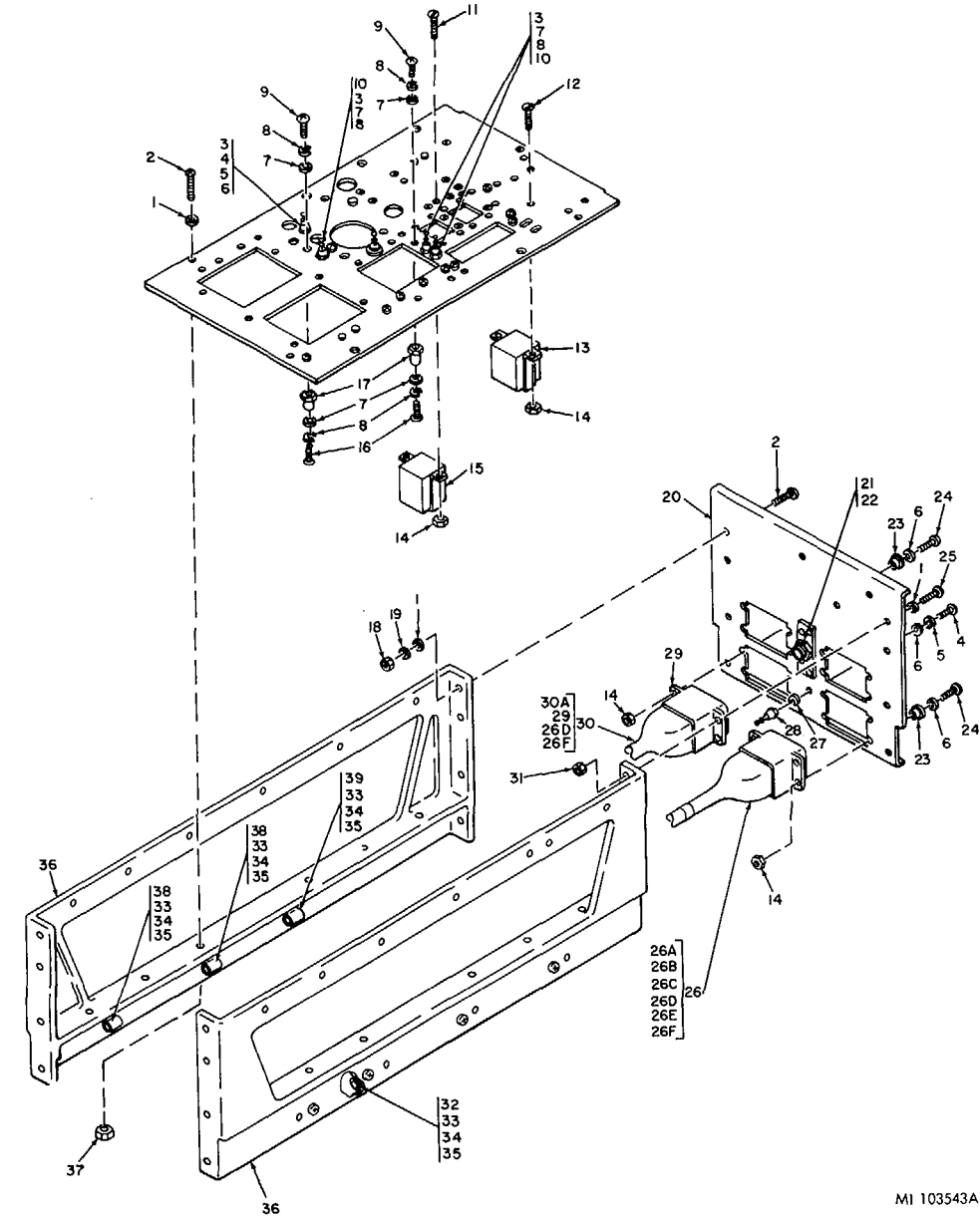
**9-9. Capacitor (C8 or C11) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31, fig. 9-6) and cover (32) from the chassis.
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to C8 (6, fig. 9-10) or C11 (22) and remove the capacitor.
- (3) Clean the mounting area with alcohol, Fed Spec O-E-760, grade 3. Allow the area to dry for at least five minutes.

*b. Installation.*

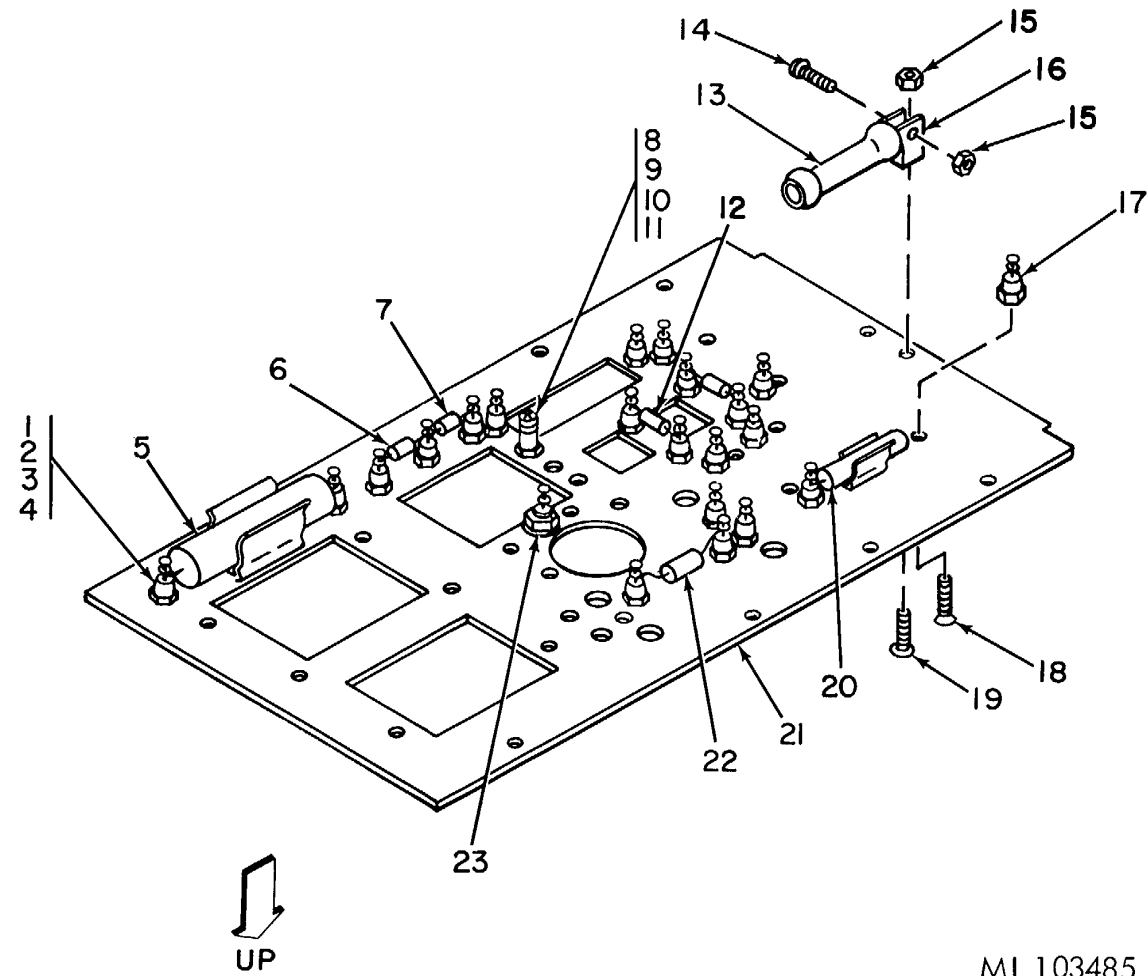
- (1) Install C8 (6, fig. 9-10) or C11 (22) and connect the leads.
- (2) Bond the capacitor to plate (21) with silicone adhesive sealant, MIL-A-46106.
- (3) Install cover (32, fig. 9-6) with mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31) on the chassis.



MI 103543A

1 – Washer	17 – Insulator	26F – Ferrule
2 – Screw	18 – Nut (Depot only)	27 – Lockwasher
3 – E1, E2, E10, E13	19 – Washer (Depot only)	28 – E4
4 – Screw	20 – Panel (Depot only)	29 – W2P2
5 – Lockwasher	21 – Nut	30 – W2
6 – Washer	22 – Bushing	30A – Strap
7 – Washer	23 – Bushing	31 – Nut (Depot only)
8 – Lockwasher	24 – Screw	32 – Clamp
9 – Screw	25 – Screw (Depot only)	33 – Screw
10 – Screw	26 – W1	34 – Washer
11 – Screw	26A – Connector	35 – Nut
12 – Screw	26B – Ferrule	36 – Frame (Depot only)
13 – T4	26C – Terminal	37 – Nut
14 – Nut	26D – Terminal	38 – Clamp
15 – T3	26E – Strap	39 – Clamp
16 – Screw		

Figure 9-9. Repair of TA-222 - view 4.



MI 103485

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1 - E3, E5 through E9, E14, E27,<br>E28, E39 through E46, E48, E49,<br>E50, E55, E56, E70 | 12 - CR5, CR6             |
| 2 - Screw   | 13 - R3                   |
| 3 - Lockwasher  | 14 - Screw                |
| 4 - Washer  | 15 - Nut                  |
| 5 - C7  | 16 - Holder               |
| 6 - C8  | 17 - E25, E26             |
| 7 - R4  | 18 - Screw                |
| 8 - Insulator   | 19 - Screw                |
| 9 - Screw   | 20 - R2                   |
| 10 - Washer   | 21 - Plate (Depot repair) |
| 11 - Lockwasher   | 22 - C11                  |
|   | 23 - E47                  |

Figure 9-10. Repair of TA-222 - view 5.

**9-10. Relay (K1 or K2) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Remove A5 (par. 9-6).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (2, 27, and 35, fig. 9-8) to gain access to K1 or K2 (33).
- (3) Disconnect and tag the leads to K1 or K2.
- (4) Remove the mounting hardware and K1 or K2 from plate (21, fig. 9-10).

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install K1 or K2 (33, fig. 9-8) with the mounting hardware on plate (21, fig. 9-10).
- (2) Connect the leads to K1 or K2 (33, fig. 9-8) and remove the tags.
- (3) Install bracket (6) with mounting hardware (2, 27, and 35).
- (4) Install A5 (par. 9-6b).

**9-11. Transformer (T1) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove A5 (par. 9-6a).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to T1 (5, fig. 9-8).
- (3) Remove nuts (2) and T1 from bracket (6).

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install T1 (5, fig. 9-8) with nuts (2) on bracket (6).
- (2) Connect the leads to T1.
- (3) Install A5 (par. 9-6b).

**9-12. Reactor (L2 or L3) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove A5 (par. 9-6a).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (2, 27, and 35, fig. 9-8) to gain access to L2 (10) or L3 (8).
- (3) Remove mounting hardware (4, 11, 16, and 17) and slide bracket (21) away from L2 and L3.
- (4) Disconnect and tag the leads to L2 or L3.
- (5) Remove L2 or L3 from plate (9) with a knife.
- (6) Clean the plate mounting area with alcohol, Fed Spec O-E-760, grade 3. Allow the area to dry for at least five minutes.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Bond L2 (10, fig. 9-8) or L3 (8) to plate (9) with insulating compound, MIL-I-16923, type B.
- (2) Connect the leads to L2 or L3.
- (3) Install bracket (21) with mounting hardware (4, 11, 16, and 17).
- (4) Install bracket (6) with mounting hardware (2, 27, and 35).
- (5) Install A5 (par. 9-6b).

**9-13. Relay (K3) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17, fig. 9-6) and dust cover (14).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31) and cover (32).
- (3) Disconnect and tag the leads to K3 (49, fig. 9-7)
- (4) Remove mounting hardware (1 through 3) securing heat sink (5) to gain access to K3.
- (5) Remove mounting hardware (35 through 37) and K3 from bracket (34).

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install K3 (49, fig. 9-7) with mounting hardware (35 through 37) on bracket (34).
- (2) Install heat sink (5) with mounting hardware (1 through 3) on bracket (12).
- (3) Connect the leads to K3.
- (4) Install cover (32, fig. 9-6) with mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31).
- (5) Install dust cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).

**9-14. Transformer (T2) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17, fig. 9-6) and dust cover (14).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (1, 2, and 6, fig. 9-7) and slide C2 (18) away from T2 (31, fig. 9-8).
- (3) Disconnect and tag the leads to T2.
- (4) Remove mounting hardware (11 and 29), bracket (30), and T2.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install T2 (31, fig. 9-8) with bracket (30) and mounting hardware (11 and 29).
- (2) Connect the leads to T2.
- (3) Install C2 (18, fig. 9-7) with mounting hardware (1, 2, and 6) on the rear panel.
- (4) Install dust cover (14, fig. 9-6) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).

**9-15. Reactor (L1) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17, fig. 9-6) and dust cover (14).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31) and cover (32).
- (3) Disconnect and tag the leads to L1 (1, fig. 9-8).
- (4) Remove mounting hardware (36 through 39) and L1.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Apply sealing compound, MIL-S-22473, grade H, to the threads of crews (39, fig. 9-8).

- (2) Install L1 (1) with mounting hardware (36 through 39).
- (3) Connect the leads to L1.
- (4) Install cover (32, fig. 9-6) with mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31).
- (5) Install dust cover (14) with mounting hardware (3, 4, and 17).

**9-16. Relay (A5K1) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove A5 (par. 9-6a).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (1 through 4, fig. 9-11) securing A5T1 (8) to enclosure (15) and screws (18) securing bracket (5) to the enclosure.

**CAUTION**  
Do not remove A5T1 from A5 or damage to the wiring will result.

- (3) Position A5T1 and the bracket to gain access to A5K1 (21).
- (4) Disconnect and tag the leads to A5K1.
- (5) Remove the supplied mounting hardware and A5K1 from the enclosure.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install A5K1 (21, fig. 9-11) with the supplied mounting hardware on enclosure (15).
- (2) Connect the leads to A5K1.
- (3) Install A5T1 (8) and bracket (5) with mounting hardware (1 through 4, and 18) on the enclosure.
- (4) Install A5 (par. 9-6b).

**9-17. Diode (A5CR1) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Remove A5 (par. 9-6a).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (1 through 4, fig. 9-11) securing A5T1 (8) to enclosure (15) and screws (18) securing bracket (5) to the enclosure.

**CAUTION**  
Do not remove A5T1 from A5 or damage to the wiring will result.

- (3) Position A5T1 and the bracket to gain access to A5CR1 (9).
- (4) Disconnect and tag the leads to A5CR1 and remove the diode.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install A5CR1 (9, fig 9-11) and connect the leads.
- (2) Install A5T1 (8) and bracket (5) with mounting hardware (1 through 4, and 18) on enclosure (15).
- (3) Install A5 (par. 9-6b).

**9-18. Transformer (A5T1) Removal and Installation Procedure**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove A5 (par. 9-6a).
- (2) Remove mounting hardware (1 through 4, fig. 9-11) securing A5T1 (8) to enclosure (15) and screws (18) securing bracket (5) to the enclosure.

**CAUTION**  
Do not remove A5T1 from A5 or damage to the wiring will result.

- (3) Position A5T1 and the bracket to gain access to the leads to A5T1.
- (4) Disconnect and tag the leads to A5T1.
- (5) Remove mounting hardware (1 through 4) securing A5T1 to the bracket and A5T1.

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install A5T1 (8, fig. 9-11) with mounting hardware (1 through 4) on bracket (5).
- (2) Connect the leads to A5T1.
- (3) Install A5T1 and the bracket with mounting hardware (1 through 4, and 18) on enclosure (15).
- (4) Install A5 (par. 9-6b).

**9-19. Switch (S1) Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 9-6)**

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31) and cover (32).
- (2) Disconnect and tag the leads to S1 (34).
- (3) Remove the supplied mounting hardware and S1 from front panel (39).

*b. Installation.*

- (1) Install S1 (34) with the supplied mounting hardware on front panel (39).
- (2) Connect the leads to S1.
- (3) Install cover (32) with mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31).

**9-20. Handle Assembly Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 9-6)**

*a. Removal*

- (1) Remove mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31) and cover (32).
- (2) Remove screws (3) and handle assembly (35) from front panel (39).

*b. Installation.*

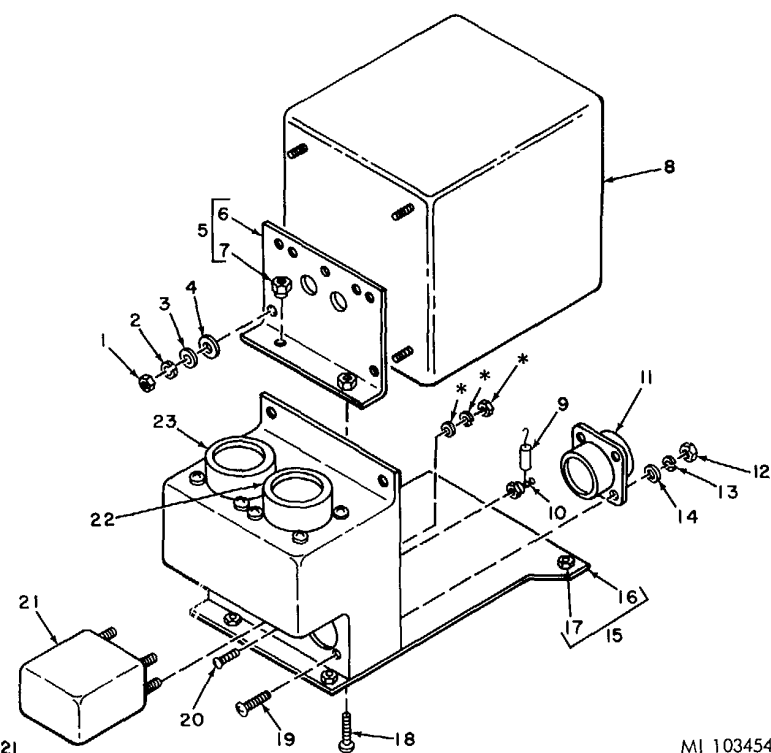
- (1) Apply securing compound, MIL-S-22473, grade H, to the threads of screws (33).
- (2) Install handle assembly (35) with the screws on front panel (39).
- (3) Install cover (32) with mounting hardware (28, 29, and 31).

**9-21. Decal Removal and Installation Procedure (Fig. 9-6)**

**WARNING**  
The solvents used in this repair procedure are toxic and flammable. Be careful. Avoid prolonged or repeated breathing of the vapor. Keep the solvent away from heat and open flames. Use only in well ventilated areas.

*a. Removal.*

- (1) Remove decal (42) with a knife.
- (2) Clean the mounting area with MEK, Fed Spec TT-M-261.



\*FURNISHED WITH ITEM 21

MI 103454

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 - Nut                     | 13 - Lockwasher                        |
| 2 - Lockwasher              | 14 - Washer                            |
| 3 - Washer                  | 15 - Enclosure assembly (Depot repair) |
| 4 - Insulator               | 16 - Enclosure (Depot only)            |
| 5 - Bracket (Depot repair)  | 17 - Clinch nut (Depot only)           |
| 6 - Bracket (Depot only)    | 18 - Screw                             |
| 7 - Clinch nut (Depot only) | 19 - Screw                             |
| 8 - A5T1                    | 20 - Screw                             |
| 9 - A5CR1                   | 21 - A5K1                              |
| 10 - A5E1 through A5E9      | 22 - A5J1                              |
| 11 - A5J3                   | 23 - A5J2                              |
| 12 - Nut                    |  |

Figure 9-11. Repair of A5.



*b. Installation.*

- (1) Mark new decal (42) with the same information that appeared on the old decal without bending or distorting the decal.
- (2) Apply acetone, Fed Spec O-A-51 to the back of the decal.
- (3) When the adhesive side is sticky, install the decal on front panel (39) and press flat.

**9-22. Replacement of Capacitors C13, C14, and C16**

**NOTE**

**Under certain conditions, two capacitor kits may be exhausted before an "ALL TEST GO" is obtained. This might occur if L1, L2, C2, or T2 were replaced.**

- a. The capacitors are supplied in capacitor kit (FSN 5910-003-5241).
- b. When it is necessary to replace C13, C14 or C16, except as noted in REF TM 35 for C13, replace the removed component with one of the same value selected from the referenced capacitor kit.
- c. If the marking of the capacitor value is unreadable, replace it with a capacitor of similar physical dimensions from the kit.

**9-23. Painting**

**CAUTION**

**Mask all connectors, light assembly panels, lettering and mounting surfaces before painting the adjoining surfaces.**

Inspect and paint the exterior of the UUT.

- a. Inspect the exterior surface of the UUT for scratched, chipped, or peeled paint.
- b. Smooth the damaged area with sandpaper, wet/dry (120400 grit).
- c. Spot-paint damaged areas with a brush.
- d. Use paint, Fed Spec TT-E-527, color no. 37038, for the handles and paint, MIL-E-15090, type 1081-24578, for the assembly panels.

**9-24. Packaging**

- a. When the AC power supply/signal conditioner is to be shipped to the depot for further testing and repair, package the assembly in accordance with TM 38-230, method II D, insuring that adequate cushioning material and bracing are used to prevent damage to the assembly during shipment.
- b. Packages should be marked in accordance with local directives.

**By Order of the Secretary of the Army:**

**Official:**

**CREIGHTON W. ABRAMS,  
General, United States Army,  
Chief of Staff.**

**VERNE L. BOWERS,  
Major General, United States Army,  
The Adjutant General.**

**Distribution:**

**To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-32, (qty rqr block no. 592) Direct and General Support maintenance requirements for LCSS.**

